



ST. ALBANS
VT.

REEL #P-63

G-163
(8-5-54)

RECORDS OF THE
DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

CANADIAN
Border Boats

PASSENGER
MANIFESTS

CANADIAN

INBOUND OUTBOUND

ATLANTIC &

CANADIAN PACIFIC

ETC. ETC.

SEAPORTS

CUSTOMS FORMS

FOAMS

CHANGES

ST. ALBANS, V. T.

AT THE PORT OF

DATED PRIOR TO DECEMBER 1, 1954 AND
ARRANGED IN CHRONOLOGICAL ORDER

It is intended that these microphotographs or duly authenticated reproductions therefrom shall have the same force and effect at law as the originals as provided in Section 13, Act of 7-9-43, 57 Stat. 380 as amended by Act of 7-6-45, Stat. 434. Destruction of the original paper records has been duly authorized by the Joint Congressional Committee on the Disposition of Executive Papers in

HOUSE REPORT NO. 329, 80TH CONGRESS, 1ST SESSION, DATED MAY 1, 1947, JOG NO. 347-185, AND TABLE NO. 6 OF CONTROL NO. 348, T-1 APPROVED BY THE ARCHIVIST OF THE UNITED STATES ON JULY 8, 1947.

MICROPHOTOGRAPHED BY

IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION
SERVICE

61-159
(12-15-54)

CAMERA OPERATOR'S REPORT

ST. ALBA RD, VT. (CAN. BORDER PORTS, CAN.
1. PORT OF PACIFIC & ATLANTIC SEAPORTS)

2. BRIEF TITLE OF RECORDS

"INCOMING PASSENGER PHOTOGRAPHS"
(PRIOR TO JULY 1, 1917)

3. REEL NO.

4. STARTING DATE

FEBRUARY, 1908

5. CARRIER

6. ENDING DATE

FEBRUARY, 1908

7. CARRIER

8. NUMBER OF DOCUMENTS

129

9. NUMBER OF IMAGES

10. DATE PHOTOGRAPHED

11. CAMERA OPERATOR'S SIGNATURE

VOL.

23

Border Stations
N. Stratford to Yarmouth, Inc

Special 23

Page	Station	B.	C.	C.D.	E.	Total	Adm.	Seaboard					Non Immigrant					Ref.
								B.	C.	C.D.	E.	Total	B.	C.	C.D.	E.	Total	Trans.
1	N. Stratford, N.H.				6	6	6											
2	Lingard Falls, N.H.	6	66	44	134	320	321	3	4	8	14	24	26	19	63	13	151	5
21	Rock, N.H.				1	1	1											
22	Cedarburg, N.H.		2		5	7	7											
23	East. Union, Mich.	15	13	3	11	68	113	4	2	1	10	17	1			1	1	2
24	Combina, N.D.		3		6	10	10						1	2		1	4	4
25	Portals, N.D.	14	9	13	32	73	68	3			2	5	2	1		3		3
26	Port Hill, Idaho		1			1	1											
27	Yampa Saint, N.H.	3	1		11	15	15						2			2		2
28	St. John, N.D.	6				6	6										1	1
29	St. John, N.D.	9	11	17	22	52	49	1			1	2	1	10	11		1	12
30	St. Albans, N.H.			2	7	9	9											
31	Seaboard, N.H.				42	42	42											
32	St. Clair, Mich.				6	6	6											
33	South St. Mary's	11	11	11	41	67	58				1	8	9		2	2	1	3
34	West. Front Point	11	11	2	11	26	26											
35	Sumas, Wash.	8	4	5	28	48	44				2	2	4			2	4	6
36	Canby, Ore.	1	1	6	12	20	20										5	5
37	Vancouver, B.C.	69	25	47	25	166	128	23	1	14		38	3	4	2	1	10	3
38	Victoria, B.C.	9	11	5	6	30	23	2	2	1	2	7	13	1	19	40	81	10
39	Yarmouth, N.S.	41	54	10	72	116	516	2	2	2	2	7	13	1	19	40	81	15
40	Yarmouth, N.S.				18	18	18											
41		28	6	13	28	59	139	27	11	24	41	117	50	37	96	85	268	5
42		224	259	88	152	352	1078	17	8	2	9	27	63	64	103	31	321	5
43		51	475	101	440	943	2470	53	19	2	38	68	180	114	77	127	28	449

Page	Station	Total	Adm.	Det.	Trans.	Trans.	Res.	Total
197	Malone, N.Y.	61	60	1	50		4	54
198	Portals, N.D.	2	2				1	1
199	Rockford, N.H.	1	1				1	1
200	Sumas, Wash.	5	4	1			2	2
		69	67	2	50		8	58

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-4591

23

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

	AD- MITT'D	DE- ARR'D	PENDING	REF- USED
✓	✓			
✓	✓			
✓	✓			
6	6			
6	6			
6	6			

CLASS B				
AD- MITT'D	DE- ARR'D	PENDING	REF- USED	

NON-IMMIGRANTS.	
of United States	
Total	

RECEIVED
B 25 1908
OFFICE
Minister of Immigration
REAL CANADA

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHDepartment of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor

SHEET No. *One*

11-1594

PORT OF *North Stratford, N.H.*

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 * Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read. Write.		8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.								Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or T.
1	<i>Herbert</i>	<i>Alfred</i>	25	M	M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	Coaticook	Father: <i>Alfred Herbert</i> <i>Coaticook, Canada.</i>	<i>Me</i>	<i>Bridget</i>
2	"	<i>Bara</i>	22	F	"	None	No	No	"	"	"	"	Father: <i>Joseph Robbin</i> <i>Coaticook, Canada.</i>	"	"
3	"	<i>Blanche</i>	2	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandfather: <i>Joseph Robbin</i> <i>Coaticook, Canada.</i>	"	"
4	"	<i>Dinean</i>	- 10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	<i>Tardif</i>	<i>John A.</i>	22	M	M	Blacksmith	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	<i>St. Paul</i> <i>Dorchester</i>	Father: <i>Ernest Tardif</i> <i>St. Paul, Dorchester, Canada.</i>	"	<i>Lewiston</i>
6	"	<i>Gillett</i>	20	F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle: <i>George Rouleau</i> <i>St. Paul, Dorchester, Canada.</i>	"	"
7	NOT USED														
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *February*, 190*8*.

CLASS E.

No. on list.	4 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, society, society, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or lunatic asylum, or both, within five years of date of examination of this form? If so, where and for what?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether, by reason of any other political or religious belief, he is liable to be deported from the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	25-27 SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 23, 1906.				28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth.		30-33 SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Date of last departure from U. S.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
1	Yes Self	\$2.50	Yes	1904	Biddisford Me.	1904	Wife Anne; Thomas Deval Biddisford, Me. Anne; Thomas Deval, Biddisford, Me.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Med. Brn Gray	None	United States.	New Bedford Mass.	No. 12345	Feb 13	1908	Y. J. R.	Feb 14	1908
2	" Husband	None	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dark Blk Blk	"	Canada	Point-Lewis	"	"	"	"	"	
3	✓	✓	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	6	Lt-Lt Blue	"	"	Costisooke	"	"	"	"	"	
4	✓	✓	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	—	Bro "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
5	Yes Self	\$13.	"	✓	✓	✓	Father-in-law: Chas. Rouleaux Lewiston, Me. Father: Charles Rouleaux Lewiston Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark Brn Gray	"	"	St. Remie	"	1908 Feb. 21	"	Feb. 21	1908	
6	" Husband	None	"	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	6	Lt-Lt Bro Blue	"	"	St. Paul.	"	"	"	"	"	

James K. P. Harris, CLASS
Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1

11-2863

PER

Alan

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.								
In Transit	Day	Berey	26	M	Student	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Canada Hamilton	Father James 238 Totting Lane Rd. Lancaster, England.	N.Y. Jersey City
In Transit	Lover	Nallace	22	"	Transit	"	England	English	" Toronto	Transit	Eng. England
In Transit	Mohr	Edmond	23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	S. Amer. America
In Transit	Mullen	John	29	M	"	"	"	"	" Cobalt	"	"
In Transit	Mullen	Mrs. Canella	31	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
In Transit	Todd	Miss Mary	30	"	S. Home tie	"	"	"	" London	Mrs. Stephen 506 Charlie Rd. M. Houghton Lancaster, Eng.	N.Y. N.Y. City
In Transit	Raymond	" Bessie	22	"	Transit	"	"	"	" Toronto	Transit	Eng. England
In Transit	Walsh	Albert	22	M	"	"	"	"	" Hamilton	"	"
In Transit	Milner	William	34	"	Merchant	"	"	"	"	None	N.Y. Buffalo
In Transit	McNiece	Lizzie	46	F	M. Wife	"	Scotland	Scotch	" Toronto	Sister Maggie McNiece 208 Yonge St. Toronto, Ont.	Pa. Pittsburg
In Transit	McNiece	Robert	3	M	Child no no	"	"	"	"	Aunt Maggie McNiece 208 Yonge St. Toronto, Ont.	"
In Transit	Cohen	Joseph	30	"	M. Tailor	yes	Russia	Hebrew	"	Mike Cohen, New York, Russia.	N.Y. Buffalo
In Transit	Serier	Harold	23	"	Transit	"	England	English	"	Transit	Eng. England
Debarred	Lerry	William E.	26	"	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	Father W. E. Lerry, Gray, Essex, England.	N.Y. Buffalo
In Transit	Ophie	Margaret M.	22	F	None	"	Scotland	Scotch	" Toronto	Mr. Father James Ophie, 357 Halborne St. Aberdeen, Scot.	Pa. Pittsburg
In Transit	Morr	John	23	M	"	"	Ireland	Irish	" Toronto	Father John, Quinlan, Scotland.	" Philadelphia
In Transit	Mylic	Mrs. Alice	30	F	M. Wife	"	Scotland	Scotch	" Toronto	Husband Wilson, Kinkaid, Ont.	N.Y. New York
In Transit	Rink	William	32	M	Transit	"	England	English	" Toronto	Transit	Eng. England
In Transit	Jones	Edmond J.	45	"	"	"	Wales	Welsh	"	"	" Liverpool
In Transit	Jones	Montague	22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" England
In Transit	Stuart	Arthur E.	28	"	M. Cook	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Father George, Paisley, Scotland.	N.Y. Newark
In Transit	Stuart	George	52	"	S. Minister	"	"	"	"	Father George, Paisley, Scotland.	"
In Transit	Shepherd	James L.	52	"	Transit	"	England	English	England Lancaster	Transit	Eng. England
In Transit	Romas	Walter	30	"	"	"	Wales	Welsh	Canada Toronto	"	Wales Wales
In Transit	Song	Robert	24	"	"	"	England	English	" Hamilton	"	Eng. England
In Transit	Song	Jeannie	22	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
In Transit	Woods	Edmond	22	M	S. Laborer	"	Ireland	Irish	"	Father William, Boston, Ireland.	N.Y. N.Y. City
In Transit	Sould	Charles	22	"	"	"	England	English	" Toronto	Transit	Eng. England
In Transit	Nottage	Harry	22	"	Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"
Debarred	Schmartz	Rosa	11	F	Child	"	Russia	Hebrew	"	None	Mass. Boston

NOT USED

30

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN COUNTRIES OR TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF *U. S. Falls by*, MONTH OF *Feb. 24* 1908

2

11-2000

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.									
13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 No. on List. By whom was passage paid? Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. Whether a Polygamist. Whether an Anarchist. Height Ft. Ins. Color of— Hair. Eyes. Marks of Identification. Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.																						
1	yes self	30 ⁰⁰	no	—	—	—	Bro. Fred 219-8th St. Jersey City, N.J.	no	no	no	no	5 7 1/2	Fr.	13r	Blue	None	Scotland Glasgow	Quebec	Aug. 8/07	Conician	26	
2	"	18 ⁰⁰	"	—	—	—	Transit - Eng. 140798	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	"	Br	Transit	—	Halifax	23/07	Mongolian	27	
3	"	130 ⁰⁰	"	—	—	—	" Buenos Ayres 140800	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	27		
4	"	100 ⁰⁰	"	—	—	—	" " 140810	"	"	"	"	5 7 1/2	"	"	"	"	—	Quebec	Sept. 12/07	Conician	29	
5	"	"	"	—	—	—	" " 140820	"	"	"	"	5 7 1/2	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	29	
6	"	50 ⁰⁰	"	—	—	—	Transit - Eng. 140820	"	"	"	"	5 3	Fr.	"	Blue	None	England Houghton	Halifax	Apr. 23/07	Mongolian	30	
7	"	80 ⁰⁰	"	—	—	—	Transit - Eng. 140860	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	"	Br	Transit	—	Quebec	July 23/07	Conician	30	
8	"	100 ⁰⁰	"	—	—	—	" " 140870	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	—	Montreal	Aug. 27/07	Sicilian	30	
9	"	20 ⁰⁰	"	—	—	—	Transit - Eng. 140880	"	"	"	"	5 7 1/2	Fr.	"	Blue	None	England Halifax	Halifax	July 31/07	Parisian	31	
10	"	120 ⁰⁰	"	—	—	—	Transit - Eng. 140890	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	Br	"	Scotland Glasgow	"	Aug. 8/07	Victorian	1	
11	"	100 ⁰⁰	"	—	—	—	Transit - Eng. 140900	"	"	"	"	5 9	Fr.	"	Blue	None	Russia Sargun	Quebec	July 14/07	"	1	
12	"	60 ⁰⁰	"	—	—	—	Transit - Eng. 140910	"	"	"	"	5 9	Fr.	"	Blue	Transit	—	Montreal	Sept. 13/07	Parisian	3	
13	"	25 ⁰⁰	"	—	—	—	Transit - Eng. 140920	"	"	"	"	5 9	Fr.	"	Blue	Transit	—	Montreal	Sept. 13/07	Parisian	3	
14	"	120 ⁰⁰	"	—	—	—	Transit - Eng. 140930	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	"	None	England Hays	Quebec	July 14/07	Victorian	3	
15	"	80 ⁰⁰	"	—	—	—	Transit - Eng. 140940	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	"	"	"	Scotland Aberdeen	Montreal	July 27/07	Virginian	5	
16	"	50 ⁰⁰	"	—	—	—	Transit - Eng. 140950	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	Ireland Boler	"	July 24/07	Ionian	5	
17	"	100 ⁰⁰	"	—	—	—	Transit - Eng. 140960	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	Scotland Hellenburg	"	May 22/07	Numidian	10	
18	"	120 ⁰⁰	"	—	—	—	Transit - Eng. 140970	"	"	"	"	6	"	"	"	"	Halifax	July 23/07	Victorian	12		
19	"	100 ⁰⁰	"	—	—	—	Transit - Eng. 140980	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	Quebec	Oct. 4/07	"	13		
20	"	110 ⁰⁰	"	—	—	—	Transit - Eng. 140990	"	"	"	"	5 11	"	"	"	"	—	"	July 26/07	Virginian	13	
21	"	100 ⁰⁰	"	—	—	—	Transit - Eng. 141000	"	"	"	"	6 2	Fr.	"	"	None	Scotland Hurler	"	Sept. 26/07	Victorian	14	
22	"	100 ⁰⁰	"	—	—	—	Transit - Eng. 141010	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"	"	"	Glasgow	"	"	14	
23	"	20 ⁰⁰	"	—	—	—	Transit - Eng. 141020	"	"	"	"	5 4 1/2	"	"	"	Br	Transit	—	Halifax	Jan. 26/08	Virginian	16
24	"	40 ⁰⁰	"	—	—	—	Transit - Eng. 141030	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"	"	"	Quebec	Oct. 4/07	Victorian	17	
25	"	65 ⁰⁰	"	—	—	—	Transit - Eng. 141040	"	"	"	"	6 2 1/2	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	May 11/07	Parisian	19	
26	"	100 ⁰⁰	"	—	—	—	Transit - Eng. 141050	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	"	"	"	"	May 30/07	Parisian	19	
27	"	30 ⁰⁰	"	—	—	—	Transit - Eng. 141060	"	"	"	"	5 7	Fr.	"	"	None	Ireland Hurler	Quebec	Aug. 30/07	Virginian	19	
28	"	70 ⁰⁰	"	—	—	—	Transit - Eng. 141070	"	"	"	"	5 9 1/2	"	"	"	"	"	Halifax	July 27/07	Siberian	19	
29	"	80 ⁰⁰	"	—	—	—	Transit - Eng. 141080	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	"	"	"	"	"	July 19/07	Virginian	19	
30	"	80 ⁰⁰	"	—	—	—	Transit - Eng. 141090	"	"	"	"	4 9	Fr.	"	"	None	Russia Luder	"	Dec. 6/07	Mongolian	20	

CLASS B.

30

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST, OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 2

PER allan

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
In Transit	Keelan Elizabeth	38	F	Iron		English	English	Canada Vernon	Transit	Eng Eng
In Transit	Dagley Harriet	37	F						Transit	
Debarred	Bruce James	36	M	Iron		Scotland	Scotch	Edinboro	Wife, Elizabeth, 200 Craghill Rd. New York, N.Y.	By Buffalo
	Proctor Francis	21	M	Land		England	English	Brantford	Mother, Kate, 763-4-15th St. Newark, N.J.	N.Y. Newark
In Transit	Cull Lawrence	55	M	Miner		Ireland	Irish	Galway	Transit	Ireland
6	NOT USED									
7	NOT USED									
8	NOT USED									
9	NOT USED									
10	NOT USED									
11	NOT USED									
12	NOT USED									
13	NOT USED									
14	NOT USED									
15	NOT USED									
16	NOT USED									
17	NOT USED									
18	NOT USED									
19	NOT USED									
20	NOT USED									
21	NOT USED									
22	NOT USED									
23	NOT USED									
24	NOT USED									
25	NOT USED									
26	NOT USED									
27	NOT USED									
28	NOT USED									
29	NOT USED									
30	NOT USED									

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF *Niagara Falls, N.Y.*, MONTH OF *February*, 1908

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

3

(OVER)

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?												
1	<i>self</i>	<i>350 no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 7</i>	<i>Br Br</i>	<i>Trinidad</i>	<i>Trinidad</i>	<i>Aug 1907</i>	<i>Trinidadian</i>	<i>Feb 20</i>
2	<i>"</i>	<i>350 no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 6</i>	<i>Br Blue</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
3	<i>"</i>	<i>9 no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 6</i>	<i>Br Blue</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
4	<i>"</i>	<i>16 no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 2 1/2</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>Birmingham</i>	<i>Mar 1907</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>2 1</i>
5	<i>"</i>	<i>100 no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 9 1/2</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>Birmingham</i>	<i>Mar 1907</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>2 1</i>
6	<i>"</i>	<i>100 no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 11</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>Trinidad</i>	<i>Trinidad</i>	<i>Aug 1907</i>	<i>Trinidadian</i>	<i>Feb 20</i>

5

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 3 11-2693

PER C.P.R. Atlantic LINE SS. CO. PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen of subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
In Transit	Parsella	Carle	27	M	Hand Laborer			Italy	Italian	Canada	Hamilton	None.		N.Y.	N. Falls.
In Transit	Scott	Fred A.	24	M	Transit			N. India	Negro	N. India	Kingston			N. Ind.	N. Indies
In Transit	Freedman	John	22	M	Labourer			Russia	Hebrew	Canada	Toronto	Father: Hersh, Lodtz, Russia.		N.Y.	N. York.
In Transit	Banks	John	35	M	Transit			England	English	England	Manchester	Mother: Margaret Manchester, Eng.		Mo.	Kansas City
In Transit	Baker	Fred	24	M	Labourer			"	"	Canada	Toronto	Father: Phillip, 140 Ashmont, London, Eng.		N.Y.	N. Falls
In Transit	Perr	Mrs. William	37	F	Wife			"	"	"	"	Father: Thos. Gorda, Staffordshire, England.		Mass.	Boston
In Transit	Vink	Herbert	27	M	Transit			"	"	"	"	Transit		Eng.	England
In Transit	Meyer	August	31	M	Merchant			Germany	German	"	"	Father: Carroll, Banksstrasse, Germany.		N.Y.	New York
In Transit	Kelly	John	30	M	Transit			England	English	"	"	Transit		Eng.	English
In Transit	Oliver	Geo. H.	28	M	Labourer			"	"	"	Wellington	Mrs. Mrs. Elizabeth Barrett, 41, St. George's, Greenwich, Eng.		N.Y.	New York
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14															
15															
16															
17															
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21															
22															
23															
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27															
28															
29															
30	NOT USED														
	NOT USED														

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD
BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF *Niagara Falls, N.Y.*, MONTH OF *Feb.*, 24, 1908. *(Class B.)*

H

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether owner paid fare, or whether passage was paid by other person, or whether passage was paid by the Government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.			
1	Yes	Self	400	No	Son: Nicolla, 1274 Pierce Ave. Niagara Falls, N.Y.	No	No	Good	No	5'5"	Dr. Gr. Br.	None	S. Italy. Benvenuto	St. John	Dec. 1907	Em. of Ireland	29.			
2	"	"	100	"	Transit. M. S. Index-14026	"	"	"	"	5'6"	Bl. Blue	Transit	"	"	Feb. 1908	Em. of Ireland	Feb. 6-			
3	"	"	20	"	Sister: Branner-69 E. 4th, St. New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	5'7"	Dr. Bl. Br.	None	Russia. Sodz.	Quebec	Sept. 1907	Em. of Russia	" 8.			
4	No	"	50	"	Transit. Eng.	"	"	"	"	5'7"	Fr. Br. Blue	Transit	"	St. John	Feb. 1908	Em. of Ireland	" 8.			
5	Yes	"	50	"	None	"	"	"	"	6'2"	Br. "	None	England. Kensington	Halifax	Oct. 1907	Em. of England	" 11.			
6	"	Husband	"	"	Husband: William, 470 S. Cambridge St., Boston.	"	"	"	"	5'2"	Dr. Br.	"	"	Staffordshire	Quebec	Oct. 1907	Em. of Britain	" 15.		
7	"	Eng.	"	"	Transit. Eng.	"	"	"	"	6	"	Transit	"	St. John	29/1907	Em. of Britain	" 12.			
8	"	"	"	"	No address.	"	"	"	"	5'11"	Fr. Br. Blue	None	Germany. Hamburg	Quebec	Nov. 1907	Em. of Germany	" 19.			
9	"	"	"	"	Transit. Eng.	"	"	"	"	5'7"	Br. Blue	Transit	"	St. John	Feb. 1908	Em. of Britain	" 20.			
10	"	"	55	"	Later Mrs. Susan (Kinnison), 2 W-1334 St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	5'8 1/2"	Fr. Indigo	None	England. Deptford	Quebec	May 1907	Em. of Britain	" 24.			

10

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of tuxing shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 23.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 4

11-2663

PER

Dominion

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

A.C.S.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Jarris Alfred	29	M	Labourer		England	English	Canada Ingersoll	Father, Edward, Burwell, England.	Ny Irondequoit
2	Hancock Fred.	25	M	"		"	"	"	Father: Israll Newham, Burwell, Eng.	"
3	McLeod Jessie	32	F	Domestic		Scotland	Scotch	Hamilton	Father: Donald, Andin-dream, Scotland.	Buffalo
4	Smith William H.	27	M	Stitcher		England	English	Toronto	Father: Chad. 234 Buxton St. Birmingham, Eng.	Ny
5	Holton Edward	27	M	Transit		"	"	"	None Transit	Eng. England
6	Frampton George H.	26	M	"		"	"	"	None Transit	"
7	Unwin Henrietta	35	F	Home		"	"	Grimsby	None	Ny New York
8	NOT USED									
9	NOT USED									
10	NOT USED									
11										
12										
13										
14	NOT USED									
15	NOT USED									
16	NOT USED									
17										
18										
19										
20	NOT USED									
21	NOT USED									
22	NOT USED									
23										
24										
25										
26	NOT USED									
27	NOT USED									
28	NOT USED									
29	NOT USED									
30										

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF *Niagara Falls, N.Y.*, MONTH OF *Feb.*, 24, 1908

Class B.

5

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.											
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any other person's naturalization, or for any other reason, in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.							
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.				Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.							
1	Yrs. Self	7.00	No	—	—	—	—	Friend: Arthur Cook, St Paul St. Irondequoit, N.Y.	No	Good	6' 1"	Br. G.	Right Hand Crippled	England	Barnwell	Halifax	Mar. 24/97	Vancouver	27.					
2	"	40.00	"	—	—	—	—	Same as above.	"	"	5' 7 1/4"	"	"	"	None	"	Sheffield	"	"	27.				
3	"	8.00	"	—	—	—	—	Y. N. C. A. Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	8' 3"	"	Blue	"	"	Scotland	Lachroindale	May 12/97	Winnington	28.				
4	"	60.00	"	—	—	—	—	St. N. York City	"	"	5' 9 1/2"	"	Blue	"	"	England	Birmingham	Montreal	Sept. 24/97	Dominion	Feb. 5.			
5	"	125.00	"	—	—	—	—	Transit - Eng. 14/97	"	"	5' 10"	"	Red Gray	Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	June 28/97	Canada	"	6.
6	"	70.00	"	—	—	—	—	Transit - Eng. 14/97	"	"	5' 11"	"	Br. G.	Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	May 12/97	Winnington	"	19.
7	"	30	"	—	—	—	—	Res. Frank 647 Michells way N.Y.	"	"	5' 8"	"	"	"	None	England	London	"	"	"	Nov. 16/97	Southwark	"	24.
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								
31																								
32																								
33																								

CLASS B.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

0320 10M

0320 10M

0320 10M

0320 10M

0320 10M

Form 2-Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 5

11-2663

PER *London*

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.			Read.	Write.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.
1	<i>✓ Dawson</i>	<i>Edward</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>mm</i>	<i>labourer</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>St. John's</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>St. John's</i>	<i>St. John's</i>	<i>St. John's</i>	<i>St. John's</i>	<i>St. John's</i>
2	NOT USED														
3	NOT USED														
4	NOT USED														
5															
6															
7	NOT USED														
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10															
11	NOT USED														
12															
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17															
18															
19															
20															
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24															
25															
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29															
30															

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF Niagara Falls, N.Y., MONTH OF Feb 24th 1908

6

110

[illegible]

CLASS B

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 2-Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 6

11-2863

PER Miscellaneous LINE SS. CO. PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1										
2										
3										
4										
5										
6										
7										
8										
9										
10										
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 4 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 6

11-2863

PER Miscellaneous LINE SS. CO. PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1										
2										
3										
4										
5										
6										
7										
8										
9										
10										
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF Niagara Falls, N. Y., MONTH OF Feb 24th 1908

100

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.								
													25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether actual paid has been paid, or whether paid by any other person, and if so, by whom, and if so, how much.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.			
1	Yes	Self	60	No	From Russia - 1403 St. Nicholas 5-29, 1906	No	No	Good	No	57 1/2	Dark	Brown	Transit	Russia	St. Nicholas	Unknown	Jun 27				
2	"	"	8	No	Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	54 1/2	Dark	Brown	Transit	Russia	St. Nicholas	Unknown	Feb 6				
3	"	"	116	No	St. Nicholas, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	57 1/2	Dark	Brown	Transit	Russia	St. Nicholas	Unknown	Mar 07	8			

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 4, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO.

7 Japanese or Koreans

PORT OF

Niagara Falls, N.Y.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Lee		22		M	Student			Korea	Korean	Canada	Hamilton	Father, Tai K. Lee, Seoul, Korea.		New York
2	NOT USED														
3	NOT USED														
4	NOT USED														
5	NOT USED														
6	NOT USED														
7	NOT USED														
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *February 24th* 1908

Class "C"

8

(OVER.)

11-1004

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, or association, or by the government.)	15 Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether subject to any of the disabilities of the laws of the United States relating to labor.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	23 Height. Ft. Ins.	24 Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	25 Marks of Identification.	26 Place of Birth.		27 Country.	28 City or Town.	29 SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				30 SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?																					
1	<i>Yes</i>	<i>By self</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>July 07</i>	<i>Brooklyn, N.Y.</i>	<i>Brooklyn, N.Y.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5'6"</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>India</i>	<i>Calcutta</i>	<i>India</i>	<i>Calcutta</i>	<i>India</i>	<i>Calcutta</i>	<i>India</i>	<i>Calcutta</i>	<i>India</i>	<i>Calcutta</i>	<i>India</i>	
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

CLASS C.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 8

11-1904

PORT OF *Niagara Falls, N.Y.*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Gerang</i>	<i>Franciszek</i>	21	M	Labourer	No	No	Russia	Polish	Canada	Oshawa	Wife: Tekla Dobra, Poland	N.Y.	Buffalo
2	<i>Donare</i>	<i>Antoni</i>	21	M	S.	"	"	"	Polish	"	Oshawa	Step-father: Korodzi, Poland	"	Buffalo
3	<i>Steinborg</i>	<i>Gustav</i>	26	M	S. Sailor	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Swedish	"	Oshawa	Mother: Matilda, Stockholm	"	New York
4	<i>Slieff</i>	<i>Dragni</i>	31	M	Labourer	No	No	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	"	Niagara Falls	Wife: Mrs. Mordona Sofia, Bulgaria	"	Niagara Falls
5	<i>Wagner</i>	<i>Theresa</i>	29	F	Cook	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	"	Berlin	Father: Samuel Ingelstadt, Hanover, Germany	"	Buffalo
6	<i>Bartolac</i>	<i>Mile</i>	21	M	S. Laborer	No	No	Austria	Croatian	"	Holland	No address	"	N. Seneca
7	<i>Nedmar</i>	<i>Joe</i>	21	M	S. Tailor	Yes	Yes	Russia	Lithuanian	"	Hamilton	Father: Adam, Shadara, Russia	"	Buffalo
8	<i>Montorelli</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	31	M	S. Laborer	"	"	S. Italy	S. Italian	"	Niagara Falls	Father: Mariano, Reggio, Italy	"	Buffalo
In Transit	<i>Edoni</i>	<i>Genaro</i>	21	M	M. Transit	"	"	"	"	"	Holland	"	Italy	Italy
10	<i>Smith</i>	<i>Mrs. Sarah</i>	21	F	M. Domestic	"	"	Canada	Indian	"	Hagersville	Father: Thomas Schuler, Hagersville, Ont.	N.Y.	Buffalo
11	<i>Orholjek</i>	<i>Fred</i>	21	M	S. Laborer	No	No	Austria	Polish	"	Toronto	Brother: Andrew, Stari Szabo, Austria	N.Y.	Port Jervis
12	<i>Kirkwood</i>	<i>Robert</i>	30	M	M. Mould	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scottish	"	Toronto	Father: John Denny, Sterling, Scotland	Pa.	Pittsburg
In Transit	<i>Montesa</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	21	M	M. Transit	No	No	Italy	N. Italian	"	Toronto	No address	Italy	Italy
In Transit	<i>Marelungo</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	21	M	M. Transit	"	"	"	S. Italian	"	Toronto	"	"	"
15	<i>Malanczuk</i>	<i>John</i>	21	M	S. Laborer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Ruthenian	"	Winnipeg	Brother: Stefan, Limburg, Austria	N.Y.	New York
16	<i>Doch</i>	<i>Goma</i>	33	M	S. Laborer	No	No	"	Polish	"	Vancouver	Wife: Nastasia, Mohnaczka, Austria	Pa.	Shenandoah
17	<i>Curtis</i>	<i>Joseph</i>	18	M	S. Clerk	Yes	Yes	Canada	Irish	"	Brantford	No address	Pa.	Phila.
In Transit	<i>Kharitz</i>	<i>George</i>	25	F	M. Transit	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	"	Galt	"	Russia	Russia
19	<i>Ozodoba</i>	<i>Joseph</i>	18	M	S. Laborer	"	"	Russia	Polish	"	Toronto	Mother: Jadriga, Glemontor, Russia	N.Y.	Buffalo
In Transit	<i>Riozzi</i>	<i>Barrio</i>	36	M	M. Transit	"	"	Italy	S. Italian	"	Hamilton	No address	Italy	Italy
In Transit	<i>Burati</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	40	M	M. Transit	No	No	Italy	S. Italian	"	Hamilton	"	"	"
In Transit	<i>Mariani</i>	<i>Constantini</i>	50	M	M. Transit	Yes	Yes	Italy	S. Italian	"	Hamilton	"	"	"
In Transit	<i>Binkosky</i>	<i>Frank</i>	22	M	S. Laborer	"	"	Austria	Polish	"	Holland	"	"	"
24	<i>Papue</i>	<i>James</i>	35	M	S. Laborer	"	"	Greece	Greek	U.S.	San Francisco	Brother: Thomas, 10 Kant St, Athens, Greece	Mass.	Springton
25	<i>Kronis</i>	<i>Harris</i>	20	M	S.	"	"	"	Greek	Canada	Toronto, Ont.	Mother: Eva, 42 Dore St, Athens, Greece	"	"
26	<i>Cooper</i>	<i>Charles G.</i>	24	M	S. Child	No	No	Canada	English	Canada	Toronto, Ont.	No address	Pa.	Pittsburg
In Transit	<i>Dalmazia</i>	<i>Felice</i>	20	M	S. Transit	"	"	Italy	S. Italian	"	Hamilton	"	Italy	Italy
In Transit	<i>Winston</i>	<i>William</i>	45	M	M. Transit	Yes	Yes	England	English	"	St. Thomas	"	Eng.	England
28	<i>Meserie</i>	<i>Paul</i>	23	M	S. Laborer	"	"	Austria	Croatian	"	Toronto, Ont.	Wife: Maria, Agram, Austria	N.Y.	Niagara Falls
In Transit	<i>George</i>	<i>Orrin</i>	35	M	M. Transit	"	"	England	English	"	"	No address	Eng.	England

NOT USED

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *Feb 25th*, 1908

Class

9

(OVER.)

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.				
		If Yes				Ft. Ins.	Hair. Eyes.	Country. City or Town.								
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Class 30

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as, 1904-07; Philadelphia; Dec. 2, 1897.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 23.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO.

81-1518

PORT OF Niagara Falls, N.Y.

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are tourists or "in transit."

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *February 24*, 1908

Class "B"

10

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No.	Whether having a ticket on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.				
				Yes or No	Where?					Ft. In.	Hair. Eyes.	Country. City or Town.								
16	Yes	By self	Yes	Yes	Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	No	5 8	Br	France Pralgo	NY	Oct 7/07	Lucania	10				
35	Yes	By self	Yes	Yes	Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	No	5 6 1/2	Br	Russia Trombin	NY	July 2/07	Unknown	10				
24	Yes	By self	Yes	Yes	Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	No	5 10	Br	Bulgaria Meikides	NY	May 07		10				
30	Yes	By self	Yes	Yes	Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	No	5 3	Br	Canada Welland	NY	Feb 1/08	G.T.	10				
23	Yes	By self	Yes	Yes	Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	No	5 7	Br	Austria Bukeska	NY	June 03	Holland	11				
4	Yes	By self	Yes	Yes	Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	No	5 3	Br	Russia Janoff	NY	Nov 07	Unknown	11				
20	Yes	By self	Yes	Yes	Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	No	5 7 1/2	Br	Greece Kitera	NY	May 07	Lucania	11				
10	Yes	By self	Yes	Yes	Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	No	5 7	Br	Sweden Leffe	NY	Sept 07	Lucania	12				
26	Yes	By self	Yes	Yes	Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	No	6	Br	Italy Milan	NY	May 07	Lucania	13				
13	Yes	By self	Yes	Yes	Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	No	5 4 1/2	Br	Switzerland Vicina	NY	June 07	Lucania	14				
5	Yes	By self	Yes	Yes	Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	No	5 5	Br	England Liverpool	NY	July 07	Lucania	15				
10	Yes	By self	Yes	Yes	Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	No	5 5 1/2	Br	Italy Norma	NY	Oct 07	Lucania	16				
30	Yes	By self	Yes	Yes	Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	No	5 8	Br	Canada Toronto	NY	Nov 07	Lucania	16				
10	Yes	By self	Yes	Yes	Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	No	5 7 1/2	Br	Russia Krasnaya	NY	Oct 07	Lucania	16				
10	Yes	By self	Yes	Yes	Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	No	5 6	Br	Germany Pinterkhova	NY	Apr 07	Lucania	16				
10	Yes	By self	Yes	Yes	Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	No	5 6	Br	Russia Litta	NY	Nov 07	Lucania	16				
10	Yes	By self	Yes	Yes	Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	No	5 6	Br	Germany Bomberg	NY	Nov 07	Lucania	16				
10	Yes	By self	Yes	Yes	Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	No	5 6	Br	Canada Hannover	NY	Nov 07	Lucania	17				
10	Yes	By self	Yes	Yes	Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	No	5 6	Br	Italy Mattie	NY	Nov 07	Lucania	17				
10	Yes	By self	Yes	Yes	Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	No	5 6	Br	Austria Agram	NY	Nov 07	Lucania	17				
10	Yes	By self	Yes	Yes	Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	No	5 6	Br	Germany Bomberg	NY	Nov 07	Lucania	17				
10	Yes	By self	Yes	Yes	Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	No	5 6	Br	Canada Hannover	NY	Nov 07	Lucania	17				
10	Yes	By self	Yes	Yes	Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	No	5 6	Br	Italy Mattie	NY	Nov 07	Lucania	17				
10	Yes	By self	Yes	Yes	Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	No	5 6	Br	Austria Agram	NY	Nov 07	Lucania	17				
10	Yes	By self	Yes	Yes	Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	No	5 6	Br	Germany Bomberg	NY	Nov 07	Lucania	17				
10	Yes	By self	Yes	Yes	Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	No	5 6	Br	Canada Hannover	NY	Nov 07	Lucania	17				
10	Yes	By self	Yes	Yes	Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	No	5 6	Br	Italy Mattie	NY	Nov 07	Lucania	17				
10	Yes	By self	Yes	Yes	Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	No	5 6	Br	Austria Agram	NY	Nov 07	Lucania	17				
10	Yes	By self	Yes	Yes	Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	No	5 6	Br	Germany Bomberg	NY	Nov 07	Lucania	17				
10	Yes	By self	Yes	Yes	Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	No	5 6	Br	Canada Hannover	NY	Nov 07	Lucania	17				
10	Yes	By self	Yes	Yes	Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	No	5 6	Br	Italy Mattie	NY	Nov 07	Lucania	17				
10	Yes	By self	Yes	Yes	Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	No	5 6	Br	Austria Agram	NY	Nov 07	Lucania	17				
10	Yes	By self	Yes	Yes	Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	No	5 6	Br	Germany Bomberg	NY	Nov 07	Lucania	17				
10	Yes	By self	Yes	Yes	Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	No	5 6	Br	Canada Hannover	NY	Nov 07	Lucania	17				
10	Yes	By self	Yes	Yes	Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	No	5 6	Br	Italy Mattie	NY	Nov 07	Lucania	17				
10	Yes	By self	Yes	Yes	Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	No	5 6	Br	Austria Agram	NY	Nov 07	Lucania	17				
10	Yes	By self	Yes	Yes	Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	No	5 6	Br	Germany Bomberg	NY	Nov 07	Lucania	17				
10	Yes	By self	Yes	Yes	Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	No	5 6	Br	Canada Hannover	NY	Nov 07	Lucania	17				
10	Yes	By self	Yes	Yes	Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	No	5 6	Br	Italy Mattie	NY	Nov 07	Lucania	17				
10	Yes	By self	Yes	Yes	Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	No	5 6	Br	Austria Agram	NY	Nov 07	Lucania	17				
10	Yes	By self	Yes	Yes	Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	No	5 6	Br	Germany Bomberg	NY	Nov 07	Lucania	17				
10	Yes	By self	Yes	Yes	Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	No	5 6	Br	Canada Hannover	NY	Nov 07	Lucania	17				
10	Yes	By self	Yes	Yes	Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	No	5 6	Br	Italy Mattie	NY	Nov 07	Lucania	17				
10	Yes	By self	Yes	Yes	Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	No	5 6	Br	Austria Agram	NY	Nov 07	Lucania	17				
10	Yes	By self	Yes	Yes	Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	No	5 6	Br	Germany Bomberg	NY	Nov 07	Lucania	17				
10	Yes	By self	Yes	Yes	Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	No	5 6	Br	Canada Hannover	NY	Nov 07	Lucania	17				
10	Yes	By self	Yes	Yes	Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	No	5 6	Br	Italy Mattie	NY	Nov 07	Lucania	17				
10	Yes	By self	Yes	Yes	Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	No	5 6	Br	Austria Agram	NY	Nov 07	Lucania	17				
10	Yes	By self	Yes	Yes	Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	No	5 6	Br	Germany Bomberg	NY	Nov 07	Lucania	17				
10	Yes	By self	Yes	Yes	Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	No	5 6	Br	Canada Hannover	NY	Nov 07	Lucania	17				
10	Yes	By self	Yes	Yes	Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	No	5 6	Br	Italy Mattie	NY	Nov 07	Lucania	17				
10	Yes	By self	Yes	Yes	Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	No	5 6	Br	Austria Agram	NY	Nov 07	Lucania	17				
10	Yes	By self	Yes	Yes	Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	No	5 6	Br	Germany Bomberg	NY	Nov 07	Lucania	17				
10	Yes	By self	Yes	Yes	Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	No	5 6	Br	Canada Hannover	NY	Nov 07	Lucania	17				
10	Yes	By self	Yes	Yes	Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	No	5 6	Br	Italy Mattie	NY	Nov 07	Lucania	17				
10	Yes	By self	Yes	Yes	Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	No	5 6	Br	Austria Agram	NY	Nov 07	Lucania	17				
10	Yes	By self	Yes	Yes	Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	No	5 6	Br	Germany Bomberg	NY	Nov 07	Lucania	17				
10	Yes	By self	Yes	Yes	Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	No	5 6	Br	Canada Hannover	NY	Nov 07	Lucania	17				
10	Yes	By self	Yes	Yes	Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	No	5 6	Br	Italy Mattie	NY	Nov 07	Lucania	17				
10	Yes	By self	Yes	Yes	Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	No	5 6	Br	Austria Agram	NY	Nov 07	Lucania	17				
10	Yes	By self	Yes	Yes	Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	No	5 6	Br	Germany Bomberg	NY	Nov 07	Lucania	17				
10	Yes	By self	Yes	Yes	Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	No	5 6	Br	Canada Hannover	NY	Nov 07	Lucania	17				
10	Yes	By self	Yes	Yes	Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	No	5 6	Br	Italy Mattie	NY	Nov 07	Lucania	17				
10	Yes	By self	Yes	Yes	Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	No	5 6	Br	Austria Agram	NY	Nov 07	Lucania	17				
10	Yes	By self	Yes	Yes	Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	No	5 6	Br	Germany Bomberg	NY	Nov 07	Lucania	17				
10	Yes	By self	Yes	Yes	Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	No	5 6	Br	Canada Hannover	NY	Nov 07	Lucania	17				
10	Yes	By self	Yes	Yes	Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	No	5 6	Br	Italy Mattie	NY	Nov 07	Lucania	17				
10	Yes	By self	Yes	Yes	Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	No	5 6	Br	Austria Agram	NY	Nov 07	Lucania	17				
10	Yes	By self	Yes	Yes	Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	No	5 6	Br	Germany Bomberg	NY	Nov 07	Lucania	17				
10	Yes	By self	Yes	Yes	Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	No	5 6	Br	Canada Hannover	NY	Nov 07	Lucania	17				
10	Yes	By self	Yes	Yes	Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	No	5 6	Br	Italy Mattie	NY	Nov 07	Lucania	17				
10	Yes	By self	Yes	Yes	Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	No	5 6	Br	Austria Agram	NY	Nov 07	Lucania	17				
10	Yes	By self	Yes	Yes	Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	No	5 6	Br	Germany Bomberg	NY	Nov 07	Lucania	17				
10	Yes	By self	Yes	Yes	Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	No	5 6	Br	Canada Hannover	NY	Nov 07	Lucania	17				
10	Yes	By self	Yes	Yes	Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	No	5 6	Br	Italy Mattie	NY	Nov 07	Lucania	17				
10	Yes	By self	Yes	Yes	Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	No	5 6	Br	Austria Agram	NY	Nov 07	Lucania	17				
10	Yes	By self	Yes	Yes	Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	No	5 6	Br	Germany Bomberg	NY	Nov 07	Lucania	17				
10	Yes	By self	Yes	Yes	Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	No	5 6	Br	Canada Hannover	NY	Nov 07	Lucania	17				
10	Yes	By self	Yes	Yes	Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	No	5 6	Br	Italy Mattie	NY	Nov 07	Lucania	17				
10	Yes	By self	Yes	Yes	Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	No	5 6	Br	Austria Agram	NY	Nov 07	Lucania	17				
10	Yes	By self	Yes	Yes	Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	No	5 6	Br	Germany Bomberg	NY	Nov 07	Lucania	17				
10	Yes	By self	Yes	Yes	Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	No	5 6	Br	Canada Hannover	NY	Nov 07	Lucania	17				
10	Yes	By self	Yes	Yes	Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	No	5 6	Br	Italy Mattie	NY	Nov 07	Lucania	17				
10	Yes	By self	Yes	Yes	Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	No	5 6	Br	Austria Agram	NY	Nov 07	Lucania	17				
10	Yes	By self	Yes	Yes	Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	No	5 6	Br	Germany Bomberg	NY	Nov 07	Lucania	17				
10	Yes	By self	Yes	Yes	Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	No	5 6	Br	Canada Hannover	NY	Nov 07	Lucania	17				
10	Yes	By self	Yes	Yes	Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	No	5 6	Br	Italy Mattie	NY	Nov 07	Lucania	17				
10	Yes	By self	Yes	Yes	Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	No	5 6	Br	Austria Agram	NY	Nov 07	Lucania	17				
10	Yes	By self	Yes	Yes	Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	No	5 6	Br	Germany Bomberg	NY	Nov 07	Lucania	17				
10	Yes	By self	Yes	Yes	Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	No	5 6	Br	Canada Hannover	NY	Nov 07	Lucania	17				
10	Yes	By self	Yes	Yes	Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	No	5 6	Br	Italy Mattie	NY	Nov 07	Lucania	17				
10	Yes	By self	Yes	Yes	Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	No	5 6	Br	Austria Agram	NY	Nov 07	Lucania	17				
10	Yes	By self	Yes	Yes	Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	No	5 6	Br	Germany Bomberg	NY	Nov 07	Lucania	17				
10	Yes	By self	Yes	Yes	Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	No	5 6	Br	Canada Hannover	NY	Nov 07	Lucania	17				
10	Yes	By self	Yes	Yes	Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	No	5 6	Br	Italy Mattie	NY	Nov 07	Lucania	17				
10	Yes	By self	Yes	Yes	Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	No	5 6	Br	Austria Agram	NY	Nov 07	Lucania	17				
10	Yes	By self	Yes	Yes	Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	No	5 6	Br	Germany Bomberg	NY	Nov 07	Lucania	17				
10	Yes	By self	Yes	Yes	Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	No	5 6	Br	Canada Hannover	NY	Nov 07	Lucania	17				
10	Yes	By self	Yes	Yes	Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	No	5 6	Br	Italy Mattie	NY	Nov 07	Lucania	17				
10	Yes	By self	Yes	Yes	Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	No	5 6	Br	Austria Agram	NY	Nov 07	Lucania	17				
10	Yes	By self	Yes	Yes	Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	No	5 6	Br	Germany Bomberg	NY	Nov 07	Lucania	17				
10	Yes	By self	Yes	Yes	Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	No	5 6	Br	Canada Hannover	NY	Nov 07	Lucania	17				
10	Yes	By self	Yes	Yes	Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	No	5 6	Br	Italy Mattie	NY	Nov 07	Lucania	17				
10	Yes	By self	Yes	Yes	Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	No	5 6	Br	Austria Agram	NY	Nov 07	Lucania	17				
10	Yes	By self	Yes	Yes	Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	No	5 6	Br	Germany Bomberg								

30

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. *10*

11-1594

PORT OF *Niagara Falls*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	
<i>acn</i>	<i>Barbour</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>Machus</i>		<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>	<i>Simon Golochin</i>	<i>NY. St. Henry</i>	
<i>acn</i>	<i>Blazijn</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>Latvian</i>		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Canada Toronto</i>	<i>Father: Bruno, Italy</i>	<i>Pa. Tyler</i>	
<i>acn</i>	<i>Chil</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>Latvian</i>		<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Hicksville</i>	<i>Address</i>	<i>Chas. Werbeck</i>	
<i>acn</i>	<i>Delwight</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>M.</i>			<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>Mother: A. J. Delwight, England</i>	<i>Eng. England</i>	
<i>acn</i>	<i>Bastoni</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>Latvian</i>		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Canada Holland</i>	<i>Father: Rafael, Romania</i>	<i>Mass. Plymouth</i>	
6	NOT USED										
7	NOT USED										
8	NOT USED										
9	NOT USED										
10	NOT USED										
11	NOT USED										
12	NOT USED										
13	NOT USED										
14	NOT USED										
15	NOT USED										
16	NOT USED										
17											
18											
19	NOT USED										
20	NOT USED										
21	NOT USED										
22	NOT USED										
23											
24											
25	NOT USED										
26	NOT USED										
27	NOT USED										
28	NOT USED										
29	NOT USED										
30	NOT USED										

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *Feb.* *21*, 190*8*

Class "C."

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN STAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

11-1594

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.						
												25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether actual paid fare, or gift, or whether paid by employer, or other person, and, if so, name of person so employed.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? <small>If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.</small>	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	<small>Ever before in possession of U. S. passport? If so, when and where issued? If not, when and where applied for?</small>	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	<small>Whether coming to U. S. as a member of a political party, or as a member of a secret society, or as a member of a labor union?</small>	Condi- tion of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.			
1	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Mar. 1903</i>	<i>Brother, Antonio Tyler, 1050 O'Connell St., Boston, Mass.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5' 10"</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>Br. H.</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Magahoff</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>Mar. 5/1903</i>	<i>Unknown</i>	<i>22</i>	
2	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Mar. 1903</i>	<i>Brother, Antonio Tyler, 1050 O'Connell St., Boston, Mass.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5' 2 1/2"</i>	<i>Dr.</i>	<i>Br. H.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Latanzani</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Sept. 1903</i>	<i>Verona</i>	<i>22</i>	
3	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Mar. 1903</i>	<i>Brother, Antonio Tyler, 1050 O'Connell St., Boston, Mass.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5' 5"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Bombay</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Mar. 1903</i>	<i>Patavia</i>	<i>24</i>	
4	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Mar. 1903</i>	<i>Brother, Antonio Tyler, 1050 O'Connell St., Boston, Mass.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5' 6"</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>Br. H.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>Modstentox</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Feb. 15/1903</i>	<i>Baltic</i>	<i>24</i>	
5	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Mar. 1903</i>	<i>Brother, Antonio Tyler, 1050 O'Connell St., Boston, Mass.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5' 6"</i>	<i>Dr.</i>	<i>Br. H.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Chano</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Mar. 27/1903</i>	<i>Unknown</i>	<i>24</i>	
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

3

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cubans (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
 IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 11

11-1094

PORT OF *Niagara Falls, N.Y.*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Donelle</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	22						<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Toronto</i>	<i>No address</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>
2	<i>Barce</i>	<i>Nicola</i>	31												
3	<i>Latre</i>	<i>Rocco</i>	24		<i>S</i>										
4	<i>Colosini</i>	<i>Constantino</i>	33		<i>M</i>										
5	<i>Michalek</i>	<i>Albert</i>	41		<i>M</i>				<i>Austria</i>	<i>Polish</i>		<i>Hamilton</i>		<i>Aus.</i>	<i>Austria</i>
6	<i>Kapran</i>	<i>Joseph</i>	24		<i>M</i>				<i>Russia</i>					<i>Russia</i>	<i>Russia</i>
7	<i>Jura</i>	<i>Wojcie</i>	47		<i>M</i>										
8	<i>Robak</i>	<i>Stanislaw</i>	31		<i>M</i>										
9	<i>Polissini</i>	<i>Innocenzo</i>	44		<i>M</i>				<i>Italy</i>	<i>S. Italian</i>				<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>
10	<i>Stella</i>	<i>Gerardo</i>	30		<i>S</i>							<i>Midland</i>			
11	<i>Lattera</i>	<i>Leandro</i>	25		<i>S</i>					<i>A. Italian</i>		<i>Hamilton</i>			
12	<i>Pace</i>	<i>Gerome</i>	28		<i>M</i>										
13	<i>Kenetti</i>	<i>Pietro</i>	44		<i>M</i>										
14	<i>Barucetta</i>	<i>Angelo</i>	42		<i>M</i>										
15	<i>Pace</i>	<i>Luigi</i>	18		<i>S</i>										
16	<i>Brayler</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	34		<i>S</i>							<i>Midland</i>			
17	<i>Angaro</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	24		<i>S</i>										
18	<i>Stella</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	25		<i>M</i>										
19	<i>Paravan</i>	<i>Paravan</i>	20		<i>S</i>				<i>Turkey</i>	<i>Armenian</i>		<i>Hamilton</i>		<i>Turkey</i>	<i>Turkey</i>
20	<i>Viccone</i>	<i>Liberata</i>	24		<i>S</i>				<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>		<i>Welland</i>		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>
21	<i>Amara</i>	<i>Andrea</i>	26		<i>S</i>										
22	<i>Miller</i>	<i>Samy</i>	22		<i>S Laborer</i>				<i>Austria</i>	<i>Polish</i>		<i>Toronto</i>	<i>Sister: Felicia, Albert, Barbara,</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>New York</i>
23	<i>Hansen</i>	<i>Hans</i>	31		<i>M Painter</i>				<i>Denmark</i>	<i>Scand</i>		<i>Hamilton</i>	<i>Father: Hans, 47-48 Niagara St. Buffalo,</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>Buffalo</i>
24	<i>Hansen</i>	<i>Hanna</i>	25		<i>F Wife</i>				<i>Germany</i>				<i>Father: for Rotterdam, Cardiff,</i>		
25	<i>Hansen</i>	<i>Harriet</i>	3		<i>F Wife</i>				<i>Germany</i>				<i>Father: as above.</i>		
26	<i>Volkmers</i>	<i>Otto</i>	46		<i>M Student</i>				<i>Austria</i>	<i>German</i>		<i>Brantford</i>	<i>No address</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Russia</i>
27	<i>Imarsh</i>	<i>Josephine</i>	44		<i>F M</i>				<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>					
28	<i>Lombardi</i>	<i>Masimo</i>	51		<i>M</i>				<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>		<i>Toronto</i>	<i>Father: Luigi, Bergamo,</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>
29	<i>Gufo</i>	<i>Lorenzo</i>	29		<i>M Tailor</i>								<i>Father: Luigi, Bergamo,</i>	<i>Pa.</i>	<i>Pittsburg</i>
30	<i>Dotter</i>	<i>Isidor</i>	26		<i>M Lawyer</i>				<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>			<i>No address</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>

NOT USED

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF February 24th, 1908 ✓

12

(OVER.)

[illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a (dialect) of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 12

PORT OF *Niagara Falls, N.Y.*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Male or Female.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	<i>act. In Transit</i> <i>Quirjovae</i> <i>Peter</i>	38	<i>man</i>	<i>transit</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Croatian</i>	<i>Canada</i> <i>Whitby</i>	<i>No address</i>	<i>Aus. Austria</i>
2	<i>act. In Transit</i> <i>Quirjovae</i> <i>Bara</i>	38	<i>man</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
3	<i>act. In Transit</i> <i>Quirjovae</i> <i>Lucy</i>	13	<i>girl</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
4	<i>act. In Transit</i> <i>Quirjovae</i> <i>Jan</i>	41	<i>man</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no Bay</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
5	<i>act. In Transit</i> <i>Quirjovae</i> <i>Jan</i>	24	<i>man</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Croatian</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Willand</i>	<i>Father: Janke, 8 gran.</i>	<i>N.Y. Buffalo</i>
6	<i>act. In Transit</i> <i>Quirjovae</i> <i>Jan</i>	18	<i>man</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>N. Falls</i>	<i>Wife: Frances, 1000</i>	<i>N.Y. Buffalo</i>
7	<i>act. In Transit</i> <i>Quirjovae</i> <i>Jan</i>	40	<i>man</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Toronto</i>	<i>Wife: Agnes, 1000</i>	<i>N.Y. Buffalo</i>
8	<i>act. In Transit</i> <i>Quirjovae</i> <i>John</i>	30	<i>man</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Wife: Mary, 1000</i>	<i>N.Y. Buffalo</i>
9	<i>act. In Transit</i> <i>Quirjovae</i> <i>Rocco</i>	19	<i>man</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Father: Antonio, 1000</i>	<i>N.Y. Buffalo</i>
10	<i>act. In Transit</i> <i>Quirjovae</i> <i>Martino</i>	16	<i>man</i>	<i>transit</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Hamilton</i>	<i>No address</i>	<i>N.Y. Buffalo</i>
11	<i>act. In Transit</i> <i>Quirjovae</i> <i>Massimiliano</i>	26	<i>man</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
12	<i>act. In Transit</i> <i>Quirjovae</i> <i>Piero</i>	21	<i>man</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
13	<i>act. In Transit</i> <i>Quirjovae</i> <i>Antonio</i>	26	<i>man</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
14	<i>act. In Transit</i> <i>Quirjovae</i> <i>Antonio</i>	25	<i>man</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
15	<i>act. In Transit</i> <i>Quirjovae</i> <i>Cio P. P. P.</i>	26	<i>man</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
16	<i>act. In Transit</i> <i>Quirjovae</i> <i>Agost</i>	25	<i>man</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
17	<i>act. In Transit</i> <i>Quirjovae</i> <i>Roberto</i>	21	<i>man</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
18	<i>act. In Transit</i> <i>Quirjovae</i> <i>Roberto</i>	21	<i>man</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
19	<i>act. In Transit</i> <i>Quirjovae</i> <i>Roberto</i>	21	<i>man</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
20	<i>act. In Transit</i> <i>Quirjovae</i> <i>Roberto</i>	21	<i>man</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
21	<i>act. In Transit</i> <i>Quirjovae</i> <i>Roberto</i>	21	<i>man</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
22	<i>act. In Transit</i> <i>Quirjovae</i> <i>Roberto</i>	21	<i>man</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
23	<i>act. In Transit</i> <i>Quirjovae</i> <i>Roberto</i>	21	<i>man</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
24	<i>act. In Transit</i> <i>Quirjovae</i> <i>Roberto</i>	21	<i>man</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
25	<i>act. In Transit</i> <i>Quirjovae</i> <i>Roberto</i>	21	<i>man</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
26	<i>act. In Transit</i> <i>Quirjovae</i> <i>Roberto</i>	21	<i>man</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
27	<i>act. In Transit</i> <i>Quirjovae</i> <i>Roberto</i>	21	<i>man</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
28	<i>act. In Transit</i> <i>Quirjovae</i> <i>Roberto</i>	21	<i>man</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
29	<i>act. In Transit</i> <i>Quirjovae</i> <i>Roberto</i>	21	<i>man</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
30	<i>act. In Transit</i> <i>Quirjovae</i> <i>Roberto</i>	21	<i>man</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>

NOT USED

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF February 24th, 1908

Class "D"

13

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.														SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if lost, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
			Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.						Country.	City or Town.					
1	Self	800	Yes	Apr 03	Boys Transit Australia	Good	No	5-9	Bl Br	Transit			Chila.	Apr 03	Hannover	2	
2	Merchant		Yes	Apr 06	"	"	"	5-6	Br Br	"			Apr 06	Potdam	2		
3	Self		Yes	Apr 06	"	"	"	5-1	Br Blue	"			Apr 06	Potdam	2		
4	Self	20	Yes	Mar 06	"	"	"	5-7	Lt Blue	"			Mar 06	Pretoria	2		
5	P. C.		Yes	Apr 06	No address	"	"	5-11	Sk Bl Gray	Immigrants	Austria	Vienna	Apr 06	Rotterdam	3		
6	L. P. C.		Yes	Apr 06	No address	"	"	5-5	Bl Br	"	Italy	Genoa	Apr 06	Rotterdam	3		
7	"	20	Yes	Apr 06	Michael T. T												

D. J. J.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States: as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF *Niagara Falls, N.Y.*

SHEET NO. *1*

11-1004

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Medias</i>	<i>Tamias</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Transit</i>	<i>Yr</i>	<i>Yr</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Toronto</i>	<i>Transit</i>	<i>Que.</i>	<i>Austria</i>
2	<i>Medias</i>	<i>acob</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
3	<i>Medias</i>	<i>Truce</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Montford</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
4	<i>Medias</i>	<i>oe</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>La on</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>N. Falls</i>	<i>Father Luigi</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>N. Falls</i>
5	<i>Medias</i>	<i>Saresio</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Mife, Maria</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>"</i>
6	<i>Medias</i>	<i>Lietro</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Transit</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Toronto</i>	<i>Transit</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>
7	<i>Medias</i>	<i>Guille</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
8	<i>Medias</i>	<i>Mutter</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Huntsville</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
9	<i>Medias</i>	<i>Shovani</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
10	<i>Medias</i>	<i>Katerina</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Shovani</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Hamilton</i>	<i>Father Maria</i>	<i>Que.</i>	<i>Russell</i>
11	<i>Medias</i>	<i>Shovani</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Transit</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Transit</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>
12	<i>Medias</i>	<i>Guille</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
13	<i>Medias</i>	<i>Shovani</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Shovani</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Boatman</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Toronto</i>	<i>Father Stefan</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>N. Falls</i>
14	<i>Medias</i>	<i>Wals</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Transit</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Transit</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Russia</i>
15	<i>Medias</i>	<i>Walshe</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
16	<i>Medias</i>	<i>Shovani</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Windsor</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>
17	<i>Medias</i>	<i>Shovani</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
18	<i>Medias</i>	<i>Shovani</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>India</i>	<i>Negro</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Barrie</i>	<i>No address</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>N.Y. City</i>
19	<i>Medias</i>	<i>Shovani</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Transit</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>N. Falls</i>	<i>Transit</i>	<i>Que.</i>	<i>Austria</i>
20	<i>Medias</i>	<i>Shovani</i>	<i>39</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
21	<i>Medias</i>	<i>Shovani</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
22	<i>Medias</i>	<i>Shovani</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
23	<i>Medias</i>	<i>Shovani</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Toronto</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Russia</i>
24	<i>Medias</i>	<i>Shovani</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Shovani</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Belgium</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Father Maria</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>Buffalo</i>
25	<i>Medias</i>	<i>Shovani</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Belgium</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Transit</i>	<i>Belgium</i>	<i>Belgium</i>
26	<i>Medias</i>	<i>Shovani</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Hamilton</i>	<i>Father Maria</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>New York</i>
27	<i>Medias</i>	<i>Shovani</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Hamilton</i>	<i>Father Maria</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Patavia</i>
28	<i>Medias</i>	<i>Shovani</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Windsor</i>	<i>Transit</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>
29	<i>Medias</i>	<i>Shovani</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Mife, Maria</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>
30	<i>Medias</i>	<i>Shovani</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Shovani</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Toronto</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Que.</i>	<i>Erie</i>

NOT USED

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *January*, 190*8*

Class D.

14

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1904.																SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether stamp paid whether paid by employer, or relative, or other person, and if so, name and address.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$500, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.				
			If Yes— Where? Date of last departure from U.S.						Ft. Ins.	Hair. Eyes.	Country. City or Town.								
1	Self	1000	yes, trans N.Y. May/06	Transit Italy	no	no	no	no	5 4	brn	Transit	N.Y.	May/03	Not	8				
2	"	1100	" " " 1906	" " " " " "	"	"	"	"	5 5 1/2	"	"	"	1906	"	8				
3	"	3200	" " " Aug/06	" " " " " "	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	Aug/06	"	9				
4	"	2700	" " " " "	Father J. ... 1127 ... 11th St. N. Y. City, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	5 10 1/2	brn	Italy	Geno	July/05	Calabria	9				
5	"	500	" " " " "	June 236 11th St. N. Y. City, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	5 4	brn	"	"	June/06	Calabria	9				
6	"	600	" " " " "	June 236 11th St. N. Y. City, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	Nov/06	Brescia	11				
7	"	400	" " " " "	Aug. 20/06	"	"	"	"	5 6 1/2	"	"	"	Aug/06	St. Paul	11				
8	"	1100	" " " " "	Mar/06	"	"	"	"	5 5 1/2	"	"	"	Mar/06	St. Paul	11				
9	"	600	" " " " "	Mar/06	"	"	"	"	5 4	brn	"	"	Mar/06	St. Paul	11				
10	"	800	" " " " "	Feb. 10/06	"	"	"	"	5 5 1/2	brn	Russia	Perm	Feb. 5/07	Not	11				
11	"	1000	" " " " "	Feb. 10/06	"	"	"	"	5 5 1/2	"	"	"	Mar/06	"	11				
12	"	800	" " " " "	Feb. 10/06	"	"	"	"	5 2 1/2	"	"	"	Apr/06	St. Paul	11				
13	"	L.P.C.	" " " " "	Feb. 10/06	"	"	"	"	5 8 1/2	brn	Austria	Gradiska	Apr/06	Not	12				
14	"	2000	" " " " "	Feb. 10/06	"	"	"	"	6 1	"	"	"	Apr/06	St. Paul	13				
15	"	300	" " " " "	Feb. 10/06	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	Apr/06	St. Paul	12				
16	"	2000	" " " " "	Feb. 10/06	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	Apr/06	St. Paul	13				
17	"	Self	" " " " "	Feb. 10/06	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	"	"	Apr/06	St. Paul	13				
18	"	2000	" " " " "	Feb. 10/06	"	"	"	"	5 9	brn	India	St. Paul	Apr/06	St. Paul	15				
19	"	1500	" " " " "	Feb. 10/06	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	Apr/06	St. Paul	16				
20	"	1500	" " " " "	Feb. 10/06	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"	Apr/06	St. Paul	16				
21	"	1400	" " " " "	Feb. 10/06	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	"	"	Apr/06	St. Paul	16				
22	"	1700	" " " " "	Feb. 10/06	"	"	"	"	5 11	"	"	"	Apr/06	St. Paul	16				
23	"	800	" " " " "	Feb. 10/06	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	"	"	Apr/06	St. Paul	16				
24	"	500	" " " " "	Feb. 10/06	"	"	"	"	5 7 1/2	brn	Italy	Geno	Apr/06	St. Paul	17				
25	"	600	" " " " "	Feb. 10/06	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	Apr/06	St. Paul	17				
26	"	700	" " " " "	Feb. 10/06	"	"	"	"	5 8	brn	Russia	Kanug	Apr/06	St. Paul	17				
27	"	1500	" " " " "	Feb. 10/06	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	"	"	Apr/06	St. Paul	18				
28	"	2000	" " " " "	Feb. 10/06	"	"	"	"	5 6	brn	Italy	Geno	Apr/06	St. Paul	18				
29	"	1000	" " " " "	Feb. 10/06	"	"	"	"	5 4	brn	Italy	Geno	Apr/06	St. Paul	18				
30	"	1000	" " " " "	Feb. 10/06	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	Apr/06	St. Paul	20				

30

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 25.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 14

11-1094

PORT OF *Niagara Falls*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality.	Last Permanent Residence.		Final Destination.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.		Read.	Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State. City or Town.
1	<i>Chevier</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S. Machinist</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>France</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>Canada Montreal</i>	<i>Father: Agathe, Amissee, N.Y. Buffalo</i>
2	<i>Mutunjak</i>	<i>Luka</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Saborer</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Croatian</i>	<i>Canada Toronto</i>	<i>Father: Duce, Agram, " N. Falls</i>
3	<i>Miletic</i>	<i>Luka</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Croatian</i>	<i>Canada Toronto</i>	<i>Wife: Annie, Agram, " " "</i>
4	<i>Perahovic</i>	<i>Peter</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Croatian</i>	<i>Canada Toronto</i>	<i>Wife: Teresa, Agram, " " "</i>
5	NOT USED										
6	NOT USED										
7	NOT USED										
8	NOT USED										
9	NOT USED										
10	NOT USED										
11	NOT USED										
12	NOT USED										
13	NOT USED										
14	NOT USED										
15	NOT USED										
16	NOT USED										
17	NOT USED										
18	NOT USED										
19	NOT USED										
20	NOT USED										
21	NOT USED										
22	NOT USED										
23	NOT USED										
24	NOT USED										
25	NOT USED										
26	NOT USED										
27	NOT USED										
28	NOT USED										
29	NOT USED										
30	NOT USED										

BE PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CERTAIN COAST PORT FROM A FOREIGN COUNTRY
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE EXEMPTED ON THIS CASE.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *Feb.* 24, 1908.

Class "A"

15

OVER

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any contract, agreement, or understanding with any person, firm, or corporation, to perform any service or labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
1	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>100%</i>	<i>Oct. 1904</i>	<i>Friend: Leon Collier, Pierce Auto. Mfg. Buffalo</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 6</i>	<i>Fr. Br. Br</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>France</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>Oct. 1904</i>	<i>Savoy</i>	<i>20</i>
2	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>100%</i>	<i>June 1905</i>	<i>Friend: John Smegar, 1128 E. Tenth St. Niagara Falls</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5 6</i>	<i>Wh. Br.</i>	<i>2 Scars on left cheek</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Agram</i>	<i>Balta</i>	<i>Sept. 1905</i>	<i>Mann</i>	<i>20</i>
3	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>100%</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Friend: John Smegar. Same as above</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5 5 1/2</i>	<i>Br. Br</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Agram</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>Apr. 1905</i>	<i>Mann</i>	<i>20</i>
4	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>100%</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Friend: John Smegar. Same as above</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5 8</i>	<i>Br. Br</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Agram</i>	<i>Balta</i>	<i>Dec. 1906</i>	<i>Mann</i>	<i>20</i>
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

H

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO

15

11-1904

PORT OF Niagara Falls, N.Y.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.								Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
Debarred	McInneson	James	30	M	S. Worker	Yps. Canada		Scotch	Canada	Toronto.	Father: James, Lith.	Pa. Newcastle.		
Debarred	Reverto	William		M	S. Laborer			English			Mother: Liana, London.	Va. Chester.		
Debarred	Brazier	William		M	M. Capt.			English			Mother: Maria, South-	Va. Chester.		
4	Smith	Arthur		M	M. Nurse			Scotch		Hamilton	Wife: Sarah, 325 John	R. I. Graystone.		
5	Fraser			F	S. Spinner					Guelph	Father: John Fraser, 79	N.Y. Amsterdam.		
6	Erskine			M	S.					Milbrata	No address.	Scot. Scotland.		
7	Parker	Robert		M	S.			English		Hamilton		Eng. England.		
8	Millet	Sidney		M	S.					Minica				
Debarred	Donahue	James		M	M. Laborer			Irish		St. Catharines	Son: John, 1011 St. Cath.	N.Y. Niagara.		
10	Ward	William		F	M. Dramatic			English		Ottawa	Sister: Mrs. H. W. 26 Rygle.			
11	Hughes	Walter	24	F	S. Nurse			Irish		Bracebridge	Father: Thomas, Belfast.			
12	Armstrong	Ruby		F	S.						Father: Andrew, Belfast.			
13	Armstrong	Sarah		F	S.						Father: Andrew, Belfast.			
14	Mitchell	John		M	S.			Scotch		Toronto	No address.	Scot. Scotland.		
15	Kay	Alexander		M	S.									
16	Kay	Robert		M	S.									
17	McDonald	William	25	M	S.									
18	Pentony	William	52	M	M			Irish						
19	Pentony	Lucy	44	F	M									
20	Nelson	John	26	M	M			English						
21	Niray	Frank	30	M	M					Plymouth				
22	Nathans	William	27	F	M					Toronto				
23	Wate	William	51	M	M					Melita				
24	Barker	N.	37	M	M									
25	Breaker	Charles	28	M	S.					Toronto				
26	Kansau	Louis	16	M	S. Child	W. H.		Scand.		Hamilton	Father: Joseph, 1011 St. Cath.	N.Y. Buffalo.		
27	Murdoch	Mary	25	F	S. Nurse	W. H.		Scotch		Bracefield	Father: William, Bricefield	N.Y. New York.		
28	Rothwell	Walter	20	M	S. Clerk			Irish		London	Uncle: Fred, Longgall, N.	N.Y. Paterson.		
29	Smith	James C.	35	M	M. Blamith			English	Canada	N. Falls, N.Y.	Father: Thomas, Knowles.	N.Y. N. Falls.		
30	Smith	Margaret E.	32	F	M. Wife						Brother: Alfred, 1011 St. Cath.			

NOT USED

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF February 21, 1908

Class E.

16

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.														SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, company, or society, or government.)</small>	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.			
1	Yrs Self 3.00 No	A.C.L.	Friends: George Robinson, New Castle, Pa.	No	No	Good	No	5' 7 1/2"	Br. Blue	No marks Scotland Leith	Montreal	Jan. 1906	Comorian	25.			
2	" " 3.00 " "	" "	Friends: G. E. Menez, Chester, Va.	"	"	"	"	5' 11"	Fr. " Br.	" " England London	"	July 1906	Lake Champlain	25			
3	" " 10.00 Yrs. Trans N.Y.	" "	Friends: A. E. Menez, Chester, Va.	"	"	"	"	5' 11"	" " " "	" " Southwick N.Y.	Quebec	Apr. 1906	Unknown	25			
4	" " 30.00 No	" "	No address	"	"	"	"	5' 8 1/2"	Bl. Br.	" " Scotland Glasgow	Quebec	May 1906	Thuringian	26.			
5	" " 10.00 " "	" "	Cousins: Mrs. Mary Guesst 3-1/2 Eagle St. Amsterdam, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	5' 5 1/2"	Br. Blue	" " " "	Quebec	May 1906	Thuringian	27.			
6	" " 40.00 Yrs. Trans N.Y.	" "	" "	"	"	"	"	5' 7 1/2"	" Br.	" " " "	N.Y.	Nov. 1906	Columbia	28.			
7	" " 100.00 " "	" "	" "	"	"	"	"	5' 8"	" " Blue	" " " "	Quebec	May 1906	Ionian	28.			
8	" " 10.00 " "	" "	" "	"	"	"	"	5' 8"	" Br.	" " " "	Quebec	Apr. 1906	Canadq	28			
9	" " 15.00 Yrs. Trans N.Y.	" "	No address	"	"	"	"	5' 4"	Br. Br.	No marks Ireland Mead.	N.Y.	1881	Chister	29.			
10	" " 15.00 " "	" "	Friends: Mrs. Patterson, Packard, Rd. N. Yalling	"	"	Good	"	5' 3 1/2"	Br. Br.	" " England Eng.	Montreal	July 1906	Lake Erie	30			
11	" " 12.00 " "	" "	Friend: Wilke Platt Amsterdam, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	5' 3 1/2"	Bl. Br.	" " Ireland Belfast	St. John	July 1906	Lake Erie	30			
12	" " 20.00 " "	" "	Friends: Wilke Platt, Amsterdam, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	5' 6"	Br. Br.	" " " "	Quebec	July 1906	Lake Erie	30			
13	" " 30.00 " "	" "	Friend: Wilke Platt, Amsterdam, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	5' 2"	Bl. Br.	" " " "	"	"	"	30			
14	" " 60.00 " "	" "	" "	"	"	"	"	6' 2"	Br. Br.	" " " "	Montreal	Jan. 1906	Umicidian	30			
15	" " 20.00 " "	" "	" "	"	"	"	"	5' 10"	Br. Br.	" " " "	Quebec	May 1906	Thuringian	30			
16	" " 25.00 Yrs. Trans N.Y.	" "	" "	"	"	"	"	5' 7"	Bl. Br.	" " " "	N.Y.	Jan. 1906	Idem	30			
17	" " 20.00 " "	" "	" "	"	"	"	"	5' 9"	Br. Br.	" " " "	Quebec	Nov. 1906	Pratorian	30			
18	" " 130.00 " "	" "	" Ireland	"	"	"	"	5' 7"	Br. Br.	" " " "	Montreal	May 1906	Sardinian	30			
19	" Husband " "	" "	" "	"	"	"	"	5' 4"	Br. Br.	" " " "	"	June 1906	Benarian	30			
20	" Self 50.00 " "	" "	" "	"	"	"	"	6' 1"	Br. Br.	" " " "	Quebec	June 1906	Victorian	30			
21	" " 100.00 " "	" "	" "	"	"	"	"	5' 11"	Br. Blue	" " " "	Montreal	Oct. 1906	Tunisian	30			
22	" " 30.00 " "	" "	" "	"	"	"	"	5' 2"	Br. Blue	" " " "	"	Oct. 1906	Britishian	30			
23	" " 2.00 " "	" "	" "	"	"	"	"	5' 3 1/2"	Br. Blue	" " " "	"	Oct. 1906	Pomorian	30			
24	" " 100.00 " "	" "	" "	"	"	"	"	5' 7 1/2"	Br. Blue	" " " "	Halifax	1890	Uscassian	30			
25	" " 150.00 " "	" "	" "	"	"	"	"	5' 6 1/2"	Br. Br.	" " " "	"	Nov. 1906	Ionian	30			
26	" " 40.00 " "	" "	With parents, to Buffalo New York	"	"	"	"	"	Fair Br. Blue	No marks Canada Hamilton N. Y.	Halifax	Jan. 1908	Idem	31			
27	" Self 20.00 " "	" "	Bellevue Hospital New York	"	"	"	"	5' 4"	Br. Br.	" " " "	Quebec	"	Idem	31			
28	" " 1.00 Yrs. Trans N.Y.	" "	Mother: Annie, 129 Park Ave., Patterson, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	5' 7"	Br. Br.	" " Ireland Highgate N.Y.	N.Y.	May 1906	Astoria	31			
29	" Self 1000.00 " "	" "	No address	"	"	"	"	5' 8"	Fair Red Blue	" " England Knowles	Montreal	Apr. 1906	Tunisian	31			
30	" Husband " "	" "	" "	"	"	"	"	5' 4 1/2"	Br. Br.	" " " "	Putney	Halifax	May 1906	Britishian	31		

CLASS E. 30.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States: as, 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 22.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 16

11-1894

PORT OF *Niagara Falls, N.Y.*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Smith	Edward	16	M	Son	no	no	Canada	English	Canada	N. Falls	Uncle: Alfred Surratt, Shan 2 Barber, Putney, London, Eng.	N.Y.	N. Falls
2	Seale	Edward	28	M	Wash. post	yes	yes	"	"	"	Toronto	Father: John Darnshaw, England.	"	"
3	Seale	Mrs Edward	20	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Daniel Milton, Walker son, Kansas.	"	"
4	Morris-Morris	Ray	20	F	M. Wagon	"	"	"	"	"	Brantford	Father: Edward, 415 Elgin St. Brantford, Ont.	Pa.	Phila.
5	Sterens	Harry A.	22	M	S. Groom	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Mother: Marie - 2 Paragon Bldg. Chatham, Eng.	N.Y.	New York
6	Bordman	Bertha	29	F	S. Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	Hamilton	Father: William, 415 Elgin St. Derby, England.	N.Y.	Fronton
7	Dickson	Anna	24	F	S.	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Father: Henry Dickson, 73 Milton St, Edinburgh, Scot.	N.Y.	Fronton
8	Jameson	John D.R.	31	M	Bookkeeper	"	"	"	English	"	Berlin	Bro: H.D.R. Jameson, Whitings Bay, New Brunswick, Eng.	N.Y.	N. Falls
9	Jameson	Mrs. Ester	33	F	M. Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: John, 11111, Forest Hall, New Castle, New York, Eng.	"	"
10	Jameson	John P.	11	M	S. Child	no	no	Canada	English	Canada	Berlin	Same as father	N.Y.	N. Falls
11	Jameson	Ernest S.	9	M	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Jameson	Alexander	7	M	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Utteridge	Percy	16	M	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Jameson	Edith	12	F	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Same as father	N.Y.	"
15	Cox	William	21	M	S. Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Woodstock	Father: John, 11111, Forest Hall, New Castle, New York, Eng.	"	Auburn
16	Sours	Mrs. R.	27	M	S. Lineman	"	"	"	"	"	London	Father: John, 11111, Forest Hall, New Castle, New York, Eng.	"	Buffalo
17	Mackie	Miss Janet	26	F	S. Bookkeeper	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Toronto	Mother: Catherine, 199 Laurent, arr., Grand Rapids, Mich.	N.Y.	Marshall
18	Muir	Robert	27	M	S. Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	No address	Scot.	Scotland
19	Limb	Samuel	27	M	S. Farmer	"	"	"	English	"	"	"	Eng.	England
20	Cooper	Sidney	26	M	M. Boiler-maker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: George Carpenter, Stafford, Eng.	Pa.	Pittsburg
21	Cooper	Mrs. Ada	34	F	M. Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Charles, 11111, Forest Hall, New Castle, New York, Eng.	"	"
22	van Sickle	Edwin	25	M	S. Lineman	"	"	"	German	"	London	No address	N.Y.	Malone
23	Hilton	Alexander	30	M	S. Iron-maker	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Toronto	Sister: Mrs. Campbell, 1147 Darnmoreat Road, Toronto, Ont.	Pa.	Scranton
24	Campbell	John	27	M	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: William, 799 Lansdowne Ave., Toronto, Ont.	"	"
25	Koy	Laura	23	F	S. No occupation	"	"	"	"	"	Paris	Father: Alexander, Paris, (June St) Toronto, Ont.	N.Y.	N. Falls
26	Ephraim	George S.	32	M	M. Ad. Agent	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	No address	Pa.	Phila.
27	Parr	Victor S.	23	M	S. Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	No address	Eng.	England
28	Barker	Edward	24	M	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	No address	"	"
29	Fletcher	Elizabeth	40	F	M. Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Fletcher	John W.	34	M	M. Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

NOT USED

MONTH OF *February*, 190*8*

Class 6

NO PROSECUTOR WHO ARRIVED AT A DOMESTIC COURT FROM A FOREIGN COUNTRY
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS LIST.

COVER

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by other person, and if so, by whom, and if less, how much?)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.				
			If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.																
1	Yes Father	No		No, address	No	No	Good	No	5' 9"	Br Br	Canada Toronto	N. Y.	July 1906	G. B.	31				
2	" Self	7.00 Yes Trans	N. Y. 1903	"	"	"	"	"	5' 9"	Br Br	England & Denmark	N. Y.	Aug. 1903	U. S.	188.				
3	" Husband	No		"	"	"	"	"	5' 4"	Br Br	Canada Montreal	N. Y.	Feb. 1907	G. B. 2	1				
4	" Self	13.00 No		Uncle, John Morris, Crescent, Phila., Pa.	"	"	"	"	5' 10 1/2"	Br Br	England & Denmark	N. Y.	Feb. 1907	G. B. 2	3				
5	"	150.00		No, address	"	"	"	"	5' 10"	Br Br	England & Denmark	N. Y.	May 1906	G. B. 2	3				
6	"	2.00		Friend: Emma Milton, State Hospital, Trenton, N. J.	"	"	"	"	5' 7 1/2"	Br Br	England & Denmark	N. Y.	Sept. 1906	G. B. 2	3				
7	"	20.00		Friend: John Morris, Crescent, Phila., Pa.	"	"	"	"	5' 3"	Br Br	Scotland & Edinburgh	N. Y.	July 1906	G. B. 2	3				
8	"	200.00		No, address	"	"	"	"	6' 0"	Br Br	England & Denmark	N. Y.	July 1906	G. B. 2	3				
9	" Husband	No		"	"	"	"	"	5' 2"	Br Br	England & Denmark	N. Y.	July 1906	G. B. 2	3				
10	" Father	No		No, address	"	"	Good	No	5' 2"	Br Br	England & Denmark	N. Y.	July 1906	G. B. 2	3				
11	"	No		"	"	"	"	"	5' 2"	Br Br	England & Denmark	N. Y.	July 1906	G. B. 2	3				
12	"	No		"	"	"	"	"	5' 2"	Br Br	England & Denmark	N. Y.	July 1906	G. B. 2	3				
13	"	No		"	"	"	"	"	5' 2"	Br Br	England & Denmark	N. Y.	July 1906	G. B. 2	3				
14	"	No		"	"	"	"	"	5' 2"	Br Br	England & Denmark	N. Y.	July 1906	G. B. 2	3				
15	" Self	113.00		Friend: Mrs. Baker, R. D. 3- Auburn, N. Y.	"	"	"	"	5' 11 1/2"	Br Br	England & Denmark	N. Y.	July 1906	G. B. 2	3				
16	"	140.00		Sister: Mrs. Morrison, 317 Broadway, N. Y.	"	"	"	"	5' 11"	Br Br	England & Denmark	N. Y.	July 1906	G. B. 2	3				
17	"	15.00		Sister: Mrs. W. S. Brown, 105 No. Morris Ave., Newark, N. J.	"	"	"	"	5' 6"	Br Br	England & Denmark	N. Y.	July 1906	G. B. 2	3				
18	"	15.00		Transit - Scotland	"	"	"	"	5' 10 1/2"	Br Br	England & Denmark	N. Y.	July 1906	G. B. 2	3				
19	"	10.00 Yes Trans	N. Y. 1905	Cousin: Harris Chapin, Grenada, Ant. B. B. Pa.	"	"	"	"	5' 7"	Br Br	England & Denmark	N. Y.	July 1906	G. B. 2	3				
20	"	13.00 No		"	"	"	"	"	5' 6"	Br Br	England & Denmark	N. Y.	July 1906	G. B. 2	3				
21	" Husband	No		"	"	"	"	"	5' 2"	Br Br	England & Denmark	N. Y.	July 1906	G. B. 2	3				
22	" Self	74.00 Yes Trans	N. Y. 1905	Friend: Miss Salinger, 89 Raymond St., Malver, N. Y.	"	"	"	"	5' 10"	Br Br	England & Denmark	N. Y.	July 1906	G. B. 2	3				
23	"	10.00		Friend: Mrs. Ronaldson, 1101 Broadway, New York, N. Y.	"	"	"	"	5' 3"	Br Br	England & Denmark	N. Y.	July 1906	G. B. 2	3				
24	"	12.00		Friend: Mrs. W. S. Brown, 105 No. Morris Ave., Newark, N. J.	"	"	"	"	5' 3"	Br Br	England & Denmark	N. Y.	July 1906	G. B. 2	3				
25	"	8.00		Friend: Mrs. W. S. Brown, 105 No. Morris Ave., Newark, N. J.	"	"	"	"	5' 4"	Br Br	England & Denmark	N. Y.	July 1906	G. B. 2	3				
26	"	60.00 Yes Trans	N. Y. 1902	Friend: Mrs. W. S. Brown, 105 No. Morris Ave., Newark, N. J.	"	"	"	"	5' 10"	Br Br	England & Denmark	N. Y.	July 1906	G. B. 2	3				
27	"	100.00 No		Transit - England	"	"	"	"	5' 6"	Br Br	England & Denmark	N. Y.	July 1906	G. B. 2	3				
28	"	500.00 No		Transit - England	"	"	"	"	5' 7"	Br Br	England & Denmark	N. Y.	July 1906	G. B. 2	3				
29	" Husband	30.00		Transit - England	"	"	"	"	5' 8"	Br Br	England & Denmark	N. Y.	July 1906	G. B. 2	3				
30	" Self	60.00		Transit - England	"	"	"	"	5' 8"	Br Br	England & Denmark	N. Y.	July 1906	G. B. 2	3				

CLASS 1.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 8, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 17

11-1594

PORT OF Niagara Falls, N.Y.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
In Transit	Conroy	Thomas A.	22	M	Student	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Toronto	None		
In Transit	Ann	Milliane	28	M	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Hamilton	"	Eng.	England
3	Atterson	Malter	28	M	Student	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Father Walter Henry Cunniff Glasgow, Scotland	Eng.	Scotland
4	Fanning	Ann	14	F	Domestic	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Father Thomas, 102 Crook Toronto, Ont.	N.Y.	Buffalo
5	Shane	Mrs. Myrtle	23	F	None	"	"	"	English	"	Smithville	None	Pa.	Pitt City
Debarred	Moss	George	26	M	"	no	no	"	"	"	Hamilton	"	N.Y.	Buffalo
Debarred	Minner	Fred	16	M	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Toronto	Mother Philadelphia Skinner Leigh, England.	"	N. Falls
Debarred	Coffey	Timothy	27	M	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Hamilton	None	"	Nap. area
9	Nelson	William	43	M	Farmer	"	"	"	Scotch	"	N.Y.	Father Peter, Brussels, Ontario.	"	Buffalo
10	Curran	Thomas	28	F	Student	"	"	"	Irish	"	Toronto	None	Me.	Bangor
11	Big Bell	Margaret	23	M	Student	"	"	"	English	"	"	"	N.Y.	Richmond
12	Harris	Edward	21	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Eng.	England
13	Myer	Andrew	42	M	Farmer	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Wife Elizabeth, 6 Livingston Glasgow, Scotland	"	"
14	Shan	Margaret	24	F	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father William Edinburgh, Scotland	N.Y.	N. Falls
15	Clode	Joseph	23	M	Laborer	"	"	"	English	"	Nelles Cornwall	Brother Elmer Springfield, Ont.	"	Buffalo
16	Clode	John Mrs.	45	F	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	None	"	Milson
17	Clode	John	21	F	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	With Mother Jane.	"	"
18	Clode	John H.	46	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	None	"	"
19	Clode	John	20	F	Domestic	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Linton	"	"	"
In Transit	Miller	Joseph	28	M	Student	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	Father Joseph, West Glasgow, England	"	N. Falls
In Transit	McNee	Andrew	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lagay Id.	Father William Lickinghall, England.	Eng.	England
22	Smith	Robert	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Father George Wallingham, England.	"	"
23	Wood	Robert J.	27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father George Hythe, England.	"	"
24	Reich	Alexander H.	25	"	Laborer	"	"	"	German	"	Galt	Wife Ethel, Galt, Ont.	N.Y.	"
25	Henderson	George	30	"	Student	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Toronto	Student	N.Y.	N. Falls
Debarred	Smith	Charles	27	"	Laborer	"	"	"	Irish	"	Hamilton	Brother Arthur Leeds, England.	Scot.	Scotland
Debarred	McNee	Waggy Mrs.	31	F	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	None	N.Y.	Buffalo
Debarred	McNee	Rosy	14	F	Child	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Self	Shirley	40	M	Engineer	yes	yes	"	English	"	Quebec	Brother William, Munich, Manitoba	"	"
Debarred	Robinson	Ann	23	F	Domestic	"	"	"	Scotch	"	N. Falls	Mother Elizabeth Houston, St. Catharines, Ont.	N.Y.	N. Falls

NOT USED

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *February 24*, 1908

Class E

18

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.			
			If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.									Country.	City or Town.							
1	Yes Self	No	No	Travelt England	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Br. Br.	Travelt	—	—	Quebec	July 21/06	Tunisian	6			
2	"	100	"	" Scotland	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	—	—	"	Dec. 12/05	Dominion	6			
3	"	8.00	"	None	"	"	"	"	5 8 1/2	Br.	Blue	Ireland	Nemoy	Halifax	Apr. 18/06	Sicilian	7			
4	"	8.00	"	Friend Mrs. Brown 315 West 1st St. City, Pa.	"	"	"	"	4 11	"	"	Scotland	Fribeth	Montreal	May 20/06	Erie	7			
5	"	10.00	Yes 1904	1905 Buffalo, N.Y. Sister in law Mrs. E. L. L.	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	Br.	Canada	Smithville	N. Falls	Feb. 7/08	Bridge	7			
6	"	"	"	706 Miller Ave. N. Falls	"	"	"	"	Blind 5 3	"	Blind	"	Toronto	"	Jan. 9/08	G.I. 8	9			
7	No	2.50	No	L.P.C. Kopange, N.Y.	"	"	"	No	5 5	"	Blue	Engl	Oakes	St. John	Jan. 27/07	Erie	9			
8	Yes	3.00	Yes	154 May St. Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	5 6	Br.	Br.	Ireland	Cork	N.Y.	Apr. 1901	Lucania	7			
9	"	12.00	No	None	"	"	"	"	5 8	Br.	Blue	Canada	Keswadin	N. Falls	Feb. 10/08	G.I. 20	10			
10	"	15.00	"	Sister in law Mrs. Henry Williamson, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	5 7	Br.	Br.	"	Montreal	"	Feb. 11/08	"	11			
11	"	50.00	"	Travelt England	"	"	"	"	5 9 1/2	"	"	Travelt	—	—	Halifax	Jan. 20/01	Tunisian	10		
12	"	1.00	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	—	—	Quebec	Nov. 4/06	Erie	10			
13	"	21.00	"	St. Mr. Luce, Niagara St. Niagara Falls, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	5 4 1/2	"	Blue	Scotland	Glasgow	Halifax	Feb. 27/06	Constitution	11			
14	"	20.00	No	4 St. O. L. Hays St. Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	3 4	"	"	"	Little	Quebec	May 12/05	Canada	12			
15	No	15.00	"	St. L. Hays St. Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	Travelt	Canada	Gill, Ont.	N. Falls	Feb. 12/08	Mar. 6	12			
16	Yes	10.00	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	Nelles, Ont.	"	"	"	12			
17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Red Hazel	"	"	"	"	"	"	12			
18	"	150.00	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8 1/2	"	Br. Br.	"	Gill, Ont.	"	"	"	12			
19	"	16.00	"	Sister Agnes, 352 Second St.	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	Blue	Scotland	Glasgow	Halifax	not known	known	12			
20	"	35.00	"	Travelt	"	"	"	"	5 7 1/2	"	Br.	England	Hartlepool	Montreal	May 4/05	Dominion	13			
21	"	25.00	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"	Richmond	Quebec	July 1/05	Victorian	13			
22	"	25.00	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	Nottingham	Halifax	Apr. 1906	Dominion	13			
23	"	25.00	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	Hythe	Quebec	Jan. 14/05	"	13			
24	"	50.00	"	None	"	"	"	"	5 9 1/2	"	Blue	Canada	Drumbo	N. Falls	Feb. 14/08	G.I. 20	14			
25	"	100.00	"	Travelt	"	"	"	"	5 7 1/2	"	"	Travelt	—	—	Quebec	Apr. 30/06	Dominion	10		
26	"	15.00	"	L.P.C. St. Mr. Kennedy, 171 East St. Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	Ireland	Dublin	Halifax	Nov. 29/02	Erie	14			
27	"	"	"	P.C. Mother in law Mrs. Kennedy 171 East St. Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	Canada	Hamilton	N. Falls	Feb. 14/08	G.I. 2	14			
28	"	"	"	P.C. Mother in law Mrs. Kennedy 171 East St. Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	14		
29	"	7.00	Yes	Alaska 8/06 North Tonawanda, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	5 4 1/2	Br.	"	"	Ottawa	"	Feb. 16/08	G.I. 10	16			
30	Yes Self	100	No	Criminal	"	"	"	"	5 4	Br.	"	Scotland	Glasgow	Halifax	Apr. 1904	Sicilian	12			

30

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 18

11-1894

PORT OF *Niagara Falls, N.Y.*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Henley</i>	<i>Mary</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Domestic</i>			<i>Canada</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>N. Falls</i>	<i>No address.</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>N. Falls.</i>
2	<i>Colley</i>	<i>Elizabeth</i>	<i>39</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Wife</i>				<i>English</i>		<i>Toronto</i>	<i>Hub: John, 84 Niagara St. Buffalo, N.Y.</i>		<i>Buffalo.</i>
3	<i>Colley</i>	<i>Thomas</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Child</i>							<i>Father: John, 84 Niagara St. Buffalo, N.Y.</i>		
4	<i>Colley</i>	<i>Charlotte</i>	<i>May 6</i>	<i>F</i>										
5	<i>Misner</i>	<i>William</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Labourer</i>						<i>Welland</i>	<i>Father: David, Welland Port, Ont.</i>		<i>Lyndonville</i>
6	<i>Misner</i>	<i>Charles</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Labourer</i>						<i>Welland</i>			
7	<i>Dickson</i>	<i>Marian</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Student</i>						<i>St. Mary's</i>	<i>Father: Robert, St. Mary's Ont. Can.</i>		<i>Buffalo.</i>
8	<i>La Londe</i>	<i>Mary</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Student</i>				<i>French</i>		<i>Commodore</i>	<i>Father: Joseph, Commodore Ont.</i>		<i>Buffalo.</i>
9	<i>Adams</i>	<i>Mary</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Student</i>				<i>English</i>		<i>Hanover</i>	<i>Father: James H. Hanover Ont.</i>		<i>Md. Baltimore</i>
10	<i>Maitland</i>	<i>Hertha</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>F</i>					<i>Scotch</i>		<i>Guelph</i>	<i>Father: Hugh, Guelph, Ont. Canada.</i>		
11	<i>Robinson</i>	<i>Irene</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>F</i>							<i>Dreyton</i>	<i>Father: James, Dreyton Ont. Can.</i>		
12	<i>Ridley</i>	<i>Hermey</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Labourer</i>				<i>English</i>		<i>Brookland</i>	<i>Mother: Hannah, Carleton, Eng.</i>		<i>Va. Norfolk.</i>
13	<i>Bross</i>	<i>Mary</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Domestic</i>				<i>German</i>		<i>Hanover</i>	<i>Father: George, Hanover, Ont.</i>		<i>N.Y. Bataria</i>
14	<i>Bradshaw</i>	<i>Arthur</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>M</i>					<i>English</i>		<i>N. Falls</i>	<i>Transit</i>		<i>Eng. England</i>
15	<i>Watson</i>	<i>James</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Labourer</i>						<i>Toronto</i>	<i>Wife: Jessica, 7, 26 Ann.</i>		<i>N.Y. Good ground</i>
16	<i>Naylor</i>	<i>Niebt</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Student</i>				<i>Scotch</i>		<i>Camptford</i>	<i>Mother: Esther, Camptford, Ont.</i>		<i>N.Y. Baltimore</i>
17	<i>Barboun</i>	<i>Margaret</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Domestic</i>						<i>Toronto</i>	<i>Fa. Robert, 300 King, St. Toronto, Ont.</i>		<i>Mass. Boston</i>
18	<i>Arakelain</i>	<i>Artin</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>					<i>Armenian</i>		<i>Brantford</i>	<i>Transit</i>		<i>Turkey Turkey</i>
19	<i>Mousasain</i>	<i>Setrag</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>M</i>							<i>Brantford</i>	<i>Transit</i>		<i>Turkey Turkey</i>
20	<i>Searles</i>	<i>Luan</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Domestic</i>				<i>English</i>		<i>Prescott</i>	<i>Mother: Amanda, Prescott, Ont.</i>		<i>N.Y. Niagara</i>
21	<i>Petrulo</i>	<i>Lingi</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Labourer</i>				<i>Italian</i>		<i>N. Falls, Ont</i>	<i>None</i>		<i>N.Y. Niagara Falls</i>
22	<i>Petrulo</i>	<i>Parma</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Wife</i>									
23	<i>Perdue</i>	<i>Harry</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Child</i>				<i>Irish</i>		<i>London, Ont</i>	<i>Transit</i>		<i>Ireland Ireland</i>
24	<i>Perdue</i>	<i>Hensella</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Wife</i>									
25	<i>Campbell</i>	<i>Lita</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Domestic</i>				<i>English</i>		<i>Toronto</i>	<i>Father: John, 268 Scotland Ed. Liverpool, Eng.</i>		<i>N.Y. Jersey City</i>
26	<i>Wood</i>	<i>Mrs Anna</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Domestic</i>						<i>Hamilton</i>	<i>Transit</i>		<i>Eng. England</i>
27	<i>Wood</i>	<i>Arthur</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Child</i>							<i>Transit</i>		
28	<i>Torasain</i>	<i>Koran</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Labourer</i>				<i>Armenian</i>		<i>Brantford</i>	<i>Wife: Corian, Epsom, Turkey.</i>		<i>N.Y. Buffalo</i>
29	<i>Liston</i>	<i>Patrick</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Labourer</i>				<i>Irish</i>		<i>Kingston</i>	<i>Father: John, Kingston, Ont.</i>		
30	<i>May</i>	<i>Fredrick</i>	<i>71</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Farmer</i>				<i>Dutch</i>		<i>Louth</i>	<i>Son: William May, South Ont.</i>		<i>Ohio Kentucky</i>

NOT USED

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *February 24th*, 1908

Class *"E"*

19

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.												SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.									
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.						
			Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.			Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.						
1	Yes. Self \$5.00	No	iminal				No address.	No	No	No	Good	ny	5'2" Fr. Br. Br.	No marks	Scotland	Glasgow	Durham	Aug. 1904	Pomerain	12	
2	" " " " \$36.00	Yes	NY	Aug. 1906	Husb. John, 84 Niagara St., Buffalo, NY		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	England	Bromwich	NY	May 1905	Celtic	16	
3	" " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	16	
4	" " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	16	
5	" " " " \$4.00	No	"	"	"	"	Cousin: Harry Musschal, Lyndonville, NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Port	N. Fall	Feb. 17/1908	MC 80	17	
6	" " " " \$13.00	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	80	
7	" " " " \$10.00	No	"	"	"	"	Friend: Miss. J. B. Tson, 79 Todel St., Buffalo, NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Marys	"	"	Feb. 17/1908	G.P. 6.	17
8	Catholic \$14.00	No	L P.C.	"	"	"	Cousin: Joseph R. Londe, 29 Garner Ave., Buffalo, NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Leominster	"	"	Feb. 17/1908	G.P. 6.	17
9	" Father \$78.00	"	"	"	"	"	John Hopkins Hospital, Baltimore, Md.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hanover	"	"	Feb. 17/1908	G.P. 6.	17
10	" " " " \$9.00	"	"	"	"	"	Howard Kelly Inst., Baltimore, Md.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Greeph.	"	"	Feb. 17/1908	G.P. 6.	17
11	" " " " \$30.00	"	"	"	"	"	Howard Kelly Inst., Baltimore, Md.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Drepton	"	"	Feb. 17/1908	G.P. 6.	17
12	" Self \$5.00	"	"	"	"	"	Friend James Crabtree, 302 Milloughby Ave., Buffalo, NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	England	Carden	Calif.	Apr. 1904	Paravian	18	
13	" " " " \$1.00	"	"	"	"	"	Brother: Emmanuel, Balansa, NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Hanover	NY	Feb. 18/1908	G.P. 6.	18	
14	" " " " \$13.00	"	"	"	"	"	Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	England	London	Durham	May 30/1905	Domition	18	
15	" " " " \$100.00	"	"	"	"	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Tronto	N. Fall	Feb. 18/1908	G.P. 14	18	
16	" " " " \$100.00	"	"	"	"	"	Johns Hopkins Hospital, Baltimore, Md.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Stirling	"	"	Feb. 18/1908	G.P. 14	18
17	" " " " \$100.00	"	"	"	"	"	U. N. C. A. 86 Monmouth St., Boston, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Scar on left side neck	Scotland	Minnoch	Montreal	Apr. 20/1904	Wongdon	18	
18	" " " " \$50.00	"	"	"	"	"	Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ereum	Durham	July 1904	Unknown	18	
19	" " " " \$60.00	Yes	Transit NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	NY	July 1904	"	18	
20	" " " " \$8.00	No	"	"	"	"	Aunt: Lillian Barnes, Niagara Falls, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	England	London	St. John	July 1903	Aronia	18	
21	" " " " \$50.00	Yes	Transit NY	Apr. 1902	"	"	1040 Birch Ave., New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	Saloma	NY	Apr. 14/1902	Sardigna	19	
22	" " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dec. 1906	"	19	
23	" " " " \$75.00	No	"	"	"	"	Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Shenover	Montreal	Nov. 18/1906	Manitota	19	
24	" " " " \$75.00	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nov. 18/1906	"	19	
25	Uncle \$4.00	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle: John Campbell, 227 Milton St., Jersey City, NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	England	Liverpool	NY	Oct. 1903	Celtic	19	
26	" Self \$50.00	"	"	"	"	"	Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bradford	Montreal	Nov. 1904	Lake	19	
27	" " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Manitota	N. Fall	Feb. 19/1908	G.P. 14	19	
28	" Self \$11.00	Yes NY	Transit	"	"	"	Cousin: George Shagoff, 13 Tonnara St., Buffalo, NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Turkey	Ereum	NY	June 1904	Unknown	19	
29	" " " " \$1.00	No	"	"	"	"	Brother: Alfonso Lister, 130 Niagara St., Buffalo, NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Kingston	N. Fall	Feb. 19/1908	G.P. 2	19	
30	" " " " \$30.00	No	"	"	"	"	Daughter: Mrs. N. D. McLean, 2057 Chatham Ave., Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	South	"	"	Feb. 29/1908	U.S.	20

30

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Spokane Falls, 4
February 1908

	TOTAL	REV.	DIS.	WOMEN
	56	53	3	
CLASS B	56	52	4	26
	66	62	4	
CLASS C	66	62	4	19
	94	86	8	
CLASS D	94	86	8	63
	134	120	14	
CLASS E	134	120	14	43
TOTAL	350	321	29	151

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-3594

323 - 10 - 7 - 1 - 3 -

323 - 10 - 7 - 1 - 3 -

151

5

156

RECEIVED
 FEB 28 1908
 U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
 MONTREAL, CANADA

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 14

11-1594

PORT OF Niagara Falls

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
mam	May	Mrs. E. M.	14	F. M.	Wife	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada Louth	Son: William May, Louth, Ont.	Ohio Cleveland
mam	Friedman	Johanna	21	F. S.	Student	"	"	German	" " " "	Father: John, Louth, Ont.	N.Y. Brooklyn
mam	Brockman	Magdalen	30	F. S.	"	"	"	"	" " " "	Mother: Magdalene, Macton, Ont.	" Brooklyn
In Transit	Gyenesynsky	Raphael	29	M. S.	Transit	"	"	Hebrew	" " " "	" " " "	Russia Russia
In Transit	Winn	Harry	27	M. S.	Transit	"	"	English	" " " "	" " " "	Eng. England
mam	Mitchell	Harriet	34	M. S.	"	"	"	Scotch	" " " "	" " " "	" England
mam	Emerson	Agnes	22	M. S.	Carpenter	"	"	English	" " " "	Father: John, 87 Fairfield Road, Buxton, England	" " " "
mam	Hallson	William	22	M. S.	Waiter	"	"	English	" " " "	Father: William, 28 Holly St. Buxton, England	" " " "
mam	Havill	Peter	11	M. S.	Coler	"	"	English	" " " "	Brother: Elisha, Berlin, Ont.	" " " "
mam	Hanning	Mrs. E. M.	16	F. S.	"	"	"	"	" " " "	" " " "	" " " "
mam	Hill	Victor	22	M. S.	"	"	"	"	" " " "	" " " "	" " " "
mam	Shannon	Kate	30	F. S.	Domestic	"	"	Irish	" " " "	Father: Thomas, Campbellford, Ont.	N.Y. Rochester
mam	Curry	John	18	M. S.	Plumber	"	"	French	" " " "	Father: John, St. Catharines, Ont.	" Buffalo
In Transit	Ball	Victor	25	M. S.	"	"	"	English	" " " "	Brother: J. W. Platt, London, Ont.	Eng. England
15	NOT USED										
16	NOT USED										
17	NOT USED										
18	NOT USED										
19	NOT USED										
20	NOT USED										
21	NOT USED										
22	NOT USED										
23	NOT USED										
24	NOT USED										
25	NOT USED										
26	NOT USED										
27	NOT USED										
28	NOT USED										
29	NOT USED										
30	NOT USED										

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907


MONTH OF Feb, 21, 1908

Class "E."

20

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.								
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by association, trade, society, or company, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.									Country.	City or Town.				
1	100	—	70	—	—	—	Daughter, Mrs H. S. McLean, 2157 Chatham Ave., Cleveland, St. Marys Hospital, Cleveland	No	No	No	No	5 3	Gr.	Br.	No marks	Canada	London	Feb 1908	U. B.	20	
2	Self	—	—	—	—	—	Trained School, Cleveland	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	Br.	"	"	Wallston	"	U. B.	20	
3	"	35	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	5 5 1/2	"	Blue	"	"	Gressingham	"	"	20	
4	"	100	"	—	—	—	Transit - Russia	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	Br.	Transit	—	Durke	Feb 1904	L. Erie	20	
5	"	20	"	—	—	—	Transit - England	"	"	"	"	5 6 1/2	"	Br.	Transit	—	"	May 1904	L. Erie	21	
6	"	20	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	"	Transit	—	Montreal	May 1905	L. Erie	21	
7	"	94	"	—	—	—	Friend, J. Draymon, 300 East 94th St., N. Y. City	"	"	"	"	5 11 1/2	"	Br.	No marks	England	Buxton	May 1905	L. Erie	21	
8	"	41	"	—	—	—	Louise, J. E. Moore, 800 10th St., N. Y. City	"	"	"	"	5 6	Br.	"	"	"	Liverpool	July 1903	L. Erie	21	
9	"	Self	1870	—	—	—	Waco, Elizabeth A. Bollett, 1629 10th St., N. Y. City	"	"	"	"	5 8	Br.	Gr.	No	Canada	London	Feb 1908	U. B.	22	
10	"	1	U.	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	Br.	Gr.	No	"	London	Feb 1908	U. B.	23	
11	"	16	U.	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	5 6 1/2	Br.	Gr.	No	"	London	Feb 1908	U. B.	23	
12	"	108	100	—	—	—	Mrs Mary, Anderson St. (last) Rochester, N. Y.	"	"	"	"	5 6	Br.	Gr.	No	Canada	Campbell	Feb 1908	U. B.	24	
13	"	3	100	—	—	—	Frank L. Rogers, Court and Pearl St. Buffalo, N. Y.	"	"	"	"	6 2	"	Blue	"	"	St. Catharines	"	"	U. B.	24
14	"	24	U.	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	5 4 1/2	Br.	Gr.	No	England	Bedford	July 1904	L. Erie	24	



INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1

11-1594

PORT OF *Nechu N.D.*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.								Country.	City or Town.			State.
<i>m.m.</i> 1	<i>Mosiman</i>	<i>Arthur Emil</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>7 M 5</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Bresman Lake</i>	<i>No Relative</i>		<i>Ohio Middleton</i>	
2	NOT USED															
3	NOT USED															
4	NOT USED															
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED BY A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE RE-ENTERED ON THIS FORM.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *February*, 190*8*

Class C

21

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.								
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether, when paid, the fare was paid by the passenger, or by another person, or by the company, or by the government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any contract, agreement, or other arrangement with any person, or by any other means, to enter the United States.	Condi- tion of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
1	<i>Yes</i>	<i>1907</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>1885</i> <i>Yes</i>	<i>1907</i> <i>Middleton Ohio</i> <i>Father Chris Maximon</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>Br</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>Middleton</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>1908</i> <i>Feb. 6</i>
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					
31																					
32																					
33																					

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1

11-2863

PER

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
1	Mason	Caroline	21	2	Domestic	fr	fr	English	Canada	Picott	Brother Albert Mason	Brookville Ont	NY	NY City
2	NOT USED													
3	NOT USED													
4	NOT USED													
5	NOT USED													
6	NOT USED													
7	NOT USED													
8	NOT USED													
9	NOT USED													
10	NOT USED													
11	NOT USED													
12	NOT USED													
13	NOT USED													
14	NOT USED													
15	NOT USED													
16	NOT USED													
17	NOT USED													
18	NOT USED													
19	NOT USED													
20	NOT USED													
21	NOT USED													
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

OF *Trenton, N.J.*, MONTH OF *February*, 190*8*

Lead Tax

22

(over)

[illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 23.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1

11-1594

PORT OF

Cydenburg N.Y.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation. Read. Write.	Able to— Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) † Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	<i>Karback John</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>U.S. Master J. J. J. Germany German</i>	<i>Germany German</i>	<i>Mariburg Ann.</i>		<i>N.Y. Oswego</i>
2	NOT USED							
3	NOT USED							
4	NOT USED							
5	NOT USED							
6	NOT USED							
7	NOT USED							
8	NOT USED							
9	NOT USED							
10	NOT USED							
11	NOT USED							
12	NOT USED							
13	NOT USED							
14	NOT USED							
15	NOT USED							
16	NOT USED							
17	NOT USED							
18	NOT USED							
19	NOT USED							
20	NOT USED							
21	NOT USED							
22	NOT USED							
23	NOT USED							
24	NOT USED							
25	NOT USED							
26	NOT USED							
27	NOT USED							
28	NOT USED							
29	NOT USED							
30	NOT USED							

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

MONTH OF *November*, 190*8*

COVER

No.	List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether stipendiary, whether paid by employer or other person, public authority, company, or government)</small>	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in presence of husband, or had been married previously? If so, date of marriage. <small>(If divorced, state date of divorce.)</small>	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	in Sep 20, Jr. 1907		Self	Congress	New York Times & Co. Inc. 230 N. 4th St. Chicago	No No No No	Yes	No	Good	No	Ruddy	6 2	Dk Brn	Light mole on right cheek		Germany Prague N.Y.		Oct 7 1907	Kaiser II	Feb 4 1908

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Reck

February 11/12

February 1908

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

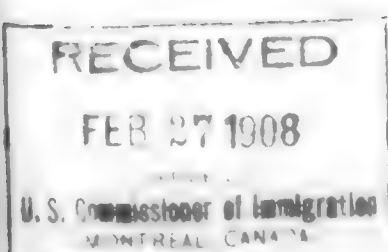
	TOTAL	AD MITTED	AD- DED	RE- MOVED	RE- TURNED
CLASS B	2	2	-	-	-
CLASS C	2	2	-	-	-
CLASS D	3	3	-	-	-
CLASS E	5	5	-	-	-
TOTAL	12	12	-	-	-

CLASS B									
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30
31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40
41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50
51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60
61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70
71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80
81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90
91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100

NON-IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	1
Tourists	1
Residents of United States	1
Total	3

- | | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11-1591



WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHDepartment of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 3

11-1094

PORT OF

Ogdensburg, N.Y.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
2											
3											
4											
5											
6	NOT USED										
7	NOT USED										
8	NOT USED										
9	NOT USED										
10	NOT USED										
11	NOT USED										
12	NOT USED										
13	NOT USED										
14	NOT USED										
15	NOT USED										
16	NOT USED										
17	NOT USED										
18	NOT USED										
19	NOT USED										
20	NOT USED										
21	NOT USED										
22	NOT USED										
23	NOT USED										
24	NOT USED										
25	NOT USED										
26	NOT USED										
27	NOT USED										
28	NOT USED										
29	NOT USED										
30	NOT USED										

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *February*, 190*8*

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

24

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to sea, final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$500 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
1	Yes	Self	42	Yes	177	Opfinsburg 1907	Jan 8	No	No	No	No	5 5	Med Brn Blud	Irish	Chesapeake	—	—	1908
2	Yes	Self	45	Yes	177	Brownstown 1906	Feb 7	No	No	No	No	5 5	Med Brn Blud	Irish	Chesapeake	—	—	Jan 24
3	Yes	Self	47	No	—	—	—	No	No	No	No	5 4	Med Brn Blud	Irish	Ottawa	—	—	Feb 9
4	Yes	Self	49	Yes	177	Proctor 1905	Jan 5	No	No	No	No	5 4	Med Brn Blud	Irish	Chesapeake	—	—	12
5	Yes	Self	50	No	—	—	—	No	No	No	No	5 4	Med Brn Blud	Irish	Chesapeake	—	—	12
6																		19
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

5

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1

11-2963

PER *Allan* LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	<i>Deburrrud</i>	<i>Rudrum</i>	<i>BR</i>		<i>Farm</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Wolfrum</i>	<i>Mont. Glendive</i>
2	<i>Lindsay</i>	<i>David</i>	<i>BR</i>		<i>Clerk</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Scotland</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Father, David Lindsay</i>	<i>Mich. Marlette</i>
3	<i>Craig</i>	<i>Hector</i>	<i>BR</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Toronto</i>	<i>Father, James Craig</i>	<i>" Smith</i>
4	NOT USED										
5	NOT USED										
6	NOT USED										
7	NOT USED										
8											
9											
10	NOT USED										
11	NOT USED										
12	NOT USED										
13	NOT USED										
14	NOT USED										
15											
16											
17	NOT USED										
18	NOT USED										
19	NOT USED										
20											
21											
22											
23	NOT USED										
24	NOT USED										
25	NOT USED										
26											
27											
28											
29	NOT USED										
30	NOT USED										

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

Class "B"

OF Port Huron, Mich.

, MONTH OF February, 1908

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

25

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.					
No.	on	List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
1	no	-	5	no	-	Friend, Fred Frost Glendive, Mont.	no	no	yes	good	no	5 7	DK. Bro Bro	England Rockland Quebec	1907	May 31	Virginian	Jan 25
2	yes	Self	9	"	-	Uncle, Henry MacLaren Marlette, Mich.	"	"	no	"	"	5 9 1/2	DK. Lt.	Scotland Musselburgh Halifax	1907	Dec 15	Grampian	Feb. 8
3	"	"	20	-	-	Friend, James Davis Smith, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5 7 1/4	DK. Bro Blue	Ireland Belfast Montreal	1907	May 29	Ionian	" 22

Edwin Petit
Inspector in Charge

CLASS 2. 3

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 25.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 2

11-2063

PER C. P. R.

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
1	Gray	BR	Alexander	59	M Civil Engineer	yes	England English	Canada Toronto	Brother, A. C. Gray Sidmouth, England	Tenn. Memphis
2	Gray	BR	Emma	56	F " occupation	"	"	"	Bro-in-law, do	"
3	Davis	JF	Arthur	23	M S Printer	"	"	"	Mother, Evangeline Davis Stroud, Gloucestershire, England	Ill. Chicago
4	Carmichael	HMO	James	50	" Clerk	"	Ireland Irish	"	Brother, Wm. J. Carmichael Jones Road, Dublin, Ireland	Cal. Los Angeles
5	Jeffreys	JF	Austin	39	" Commercial Agent	"	England English	"	Father, Mark Jeffreys Brighton, England	Mich. Detroit
6	Austin	BR	John W.	23	" Blacksmith	"	"	London	Father, Wm. Austin Gateshead on Tyne, England	Ill. Chicago
7	Gaskell	BR	James	31	" Coal Miner	"	"	Glace Bay	Father, Lawrence Gaskell Wigan, Lancashire, England	" Streator
8	NOT USED									
9	NOT USED									
10	NOT USED									
11	NOT USED									
12	NOT USED									
13	NOT USED									
14	NOT USED									
15	NOT USED									
16	NOT USED									
17	NOT USED									
18	NOT USED									
19	NOT USED									
20	NOT USED									
21	NOT USED									
22	NOT USED									
23	NOT USED									
24	NOT USED									
25	NOT USED									
26	NOT USED									
27	NOT USED									
28	NOT USED									
29	NOT USED									
30	NOT USED									

NOTE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

Class: "B."

OF PORT OF ENTRY, MONTH OF February, 1908

26

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Where born.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.				
				Yes or No.						Ft. Ins.	Hair. Eyes.	Country. City or Town.				1908				
1	yes self	150	yes	2 mos N.Y.	1901	No address	no no no no good no	5 4	Fair Gray	DK Gray	-	England Somerset	Halifax	Dec 15	Empress of Ireland	Jan 25				
2	" Husband	0	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	DK Bro Bro	"	-	"	"	"	"	" 25 "				
3	" Self.	90	no	"	"	Aunt, Mrs. Maria Connell, 508 Emerald Ave, Chicago, Ill.	"	5 6	Fair Blue	"	-	"	Keyworth St. John	Sept 7	Empress of Lake Erie	" 31 "				
4	"	35	yes	18 mos Portland	1899	No address	"	5 6 1/4	Sallow Gray Gray	"	-	Ireland Kells	Quebec	Aug 4	Empress of Manitoba	Febr. 11				
5	"	40	no	"	"	Friend, Mrs. Baump, 152 Bagley Ave. Detroit, Mich.	"	5 8	DK Bro Bro	"	-	England Salisbury	"	Sept 7	Empress of Ireland	" 17 "				
6	"	18	"	"	"	Friend, Wm. Hawkshaw, 177 Austin Ave, Chicago, Ill.	"	5 4 1/2	Sallow Bro Gray	"	-	"	Gatoshead	"	Sept 7	Empress of Manitoba	" 17 "			
7	"	28	"	"	"	Uncle, Henry Otherton, 906 Van Buren St. Streator, Ill.	"	6 2 3/4	Fair Bro Bro	"	-	"	Wigan	"	May 24	Empress of Britain	" 21 "			

Edwin Petit
Inspector in Charge

CLOSE 7

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 3

11-2663

PER Dominion

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1										
2										
3										
4										
5										
6										
7										
8										
9										
10										
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 4

11-2993

PER *Miscellaneous*

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Neskoff	HMO	25	m	m Laborer	no	no Macedonia	Greek	Canada Toronto	Wife, J. Linko Neskoff Lustcho, Macedonia	Ill. Chicago
2	Silaw	FF	40	"	S. Blacksmith	yes	yes Russia	German	" "	Brother, Hans Silaw Petersburg, Russia	" "
3	NOT USED										
4	NOT USED										
5	NOT USED										
6	NOT USED										
7	NOT USED										
8	NOT USED										
9	NOT USED										
10	NOT USED										
11	NOT USED										
12	NOT USED										
13	NOT USED										
14	NOT USED										
15	NOT USED										
16	NOT USED										
17	NOT USED										
18	NOT USED										
19	NOT USED										
20	NOT USED										
21	NOT USED										
22	NOT USED										
23	NOT USED										
24	NOT USED										
25	NOT USED										
26	NOT USED										
27	NOT USED										
28	NOT USED										
29	NOT USED										
30	NOT USED										

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NOTE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD
BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907 Class: "B"

OF Port Huron, Mich. , MONTH OF February , 1908

28

(OVER)

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.						
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.							
			Yes or No.	Year or month of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.			Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.									
1	Brother	no	-	-	-	-	Brother, Lazar Meskoff 27 Erie St. Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	DK Bro	Gray of jaw	Scar on left side	Macedonia Lustcho	Halifax	Jan. 1908	Unknown	Feb. 10	GTRR
2	Self	100	-	-	-	-	Friend, August Schlosser 154 N. 1st St. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	yes	"	5 8	Ruddy Bro	Blue	-	Russia Cronland	"	Feb. 11 1908	"	"	23
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Edwin Petit
Inspector in Charge

2

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 25.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 5

11-1594

Via Grand Trunk R.R.

PORT OF Port Huron, Mich.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1										
2										
3										
4										
5										
6										
7										
8										
9										
10										
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

Class: "C."

MONTH OF February, 1908.

29

(OVER.)

13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24																25 26 27 28				29 30 31 32				33	
																SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.					
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by other person, or by any company, firm, society, insti- tution, or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.										
1	yes Self	5	2y. mo. July 1907	Father, Garafil Puseff 135 Bradvia St. Cincinnati, O.	no	no	no	good	5 3	Sallow Lt. Gray	Turkey Florina	N.Y.	Aug 1885	Unknown	Jan. 28										
2	"	14	" trans N.Y. Dec. 26 1907	Bro-in-law, Lazar Hilleck P.O. B. 44, South San Francisco, Cal.	"	"	"	"	5 6 1/4	DK. BLK Bro	"	"	Dec 24 1907	Bretagne	" 28										
3	"	60	" " " 1908	No address	"	"	"	"	5 8	Fair Lt. Blue	Holland Vogelenzung	"	Jan 14 1908	Regendam	" 28										
4	"	80	" 4 mos Detroit Mich. Oct 1 1907	do	"	"	"	"	5 7 1/4	Sallow " "	Russia Lubelska	"	May 1907	Batavia	" 30										
5	"	47	" 2 yrs Chicago, I. I. 8 mos Detroit Mich. mid 1907	Friend, Joe Grodinska 278 Garfield St. Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	5 3 1/2	Ruddy DK Hazel	" Isbitou	"	Jan 1904	Unknown	" 30										
6	"	70	" 2 yrs Detroit Mich. Nov. 1907	Sister, Mrs. Mary Grodinska 278 Garfield St. Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	5 4 1/4	Sallow Lt. Blue	"	"	Oct. 1905	"	" 30										
7	"	1	" Pt. C. trans N.Y. Aug 20 1907	Brother, Hashiki Shamalian 1548 Kansas Ave. East St. Louis, Ill.	"	"	"	"	5 11	DK BLK Bro.	Armenia Hedji	"	Nov. 1907	"	" 30										
8	"	80	" " " 1907	No address	"	"	"	"	5 11 3/4	Fair Bro Hazel	Barbados Buckley	"	Aug 19 1887	Byron	" 31										
9	Brother	4	" 10 yrs Chicago 1907	Bro-in-law, Edward Coates 64th St + Wentworth Ave. Chicago.	"	"	"	"	5 11 3/4	Ruddy Lt. Gray	England Leicester	Quebec	1890	Unknown	Febr. 1										
10	Self	90	" 1902 N.Y. Oct. 1907	Father, Alexander Horward 21-21 St. New York City	"	"	"	"	5 6	Fair " Blue	Scotland Dundee	Halifax	1902	Sicilian	" 3										
11	"	5 1/2	" trans " 1891 Jan 1907	Sister, Mrs. Fany Finkelstein Ora, Ind.	"	"	"	"	5 1/2	DK Bro Bro	Russia Odessa	N.Y.	Sept 1907	Unknown	" 19										
12	"	200	" 1900 Chicago June 1907	in transit 127 37	"	"	"	"	5 1 1/4	Sallow Bro Bro	Japan Yokohama	Seattle	Dec. 27 1907	Tango	" 20										
13	"	125	" trans N.Y. 1907	No address	"	"	"	"	5 4 3/4	Ruddy Lt. Blue	Germany Breslau	N.Y.	June 1907	Sigemund	" 22										

Edwin Pelt
Inspector in Charge

CLARK C. 13

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 6

11-1594

Via Grand Trunk R. R.

PORT OF Port Huron, Mich.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Linkkronen	28	F	S Domestic	no no	Russia	Finnish	Canada Toronto	Mother, Caroline Linkkronen Michael, Russia	Cal. Los Angeles
2	Niskanen	21	"	Book	yes yes	"	"	"	Father, Carlo Niskanen Tisulmi, Russia	"
3	Webster	22	M	Waiter	"	England	English	"	Father, Wm. Webster Colchester, England	Ill. Chicago
4	NOT USED									
5	NOT USED									
6	NOT USED									
7	NOT USED									
8	NOT USED									
9	NOT USED									
10	NOT USED									
11	NOT USED									
12	NOT USED									
13	NOT USED									
14	NOT USED									
15	NOT USED									
16	NOT USED									
17	NOT USED									
18	NOT USED									
19	NOT USED									
20	NOT USED									
21	NOT USED									
22	NOT USED									
23	NOT USED									
24	NOT USED									
25	NOT USED									
26	NOT USED									
27	NOT USED									
28	NOT USED									
29	NOT USED									
30	NOT USED									

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

PANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 25.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 7

11-1594

PORT OF Port Huron, Mich.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Fleming	Alexander	27	m	Singer	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Canada Toronto	Father, Geo. Fleming 236 Buchanan St. Glasgow, Scotland.	Ill. Chicago
2	Lippman	Yohana	35	F	Cook	"	Russia	Finnish	"	Father, Anti Lippman Helsingfors, Russia	Cal. Los Angeles
3	Harber	William Ch.	33	m	"	"	England	English	"	Stepister, Mrs. C. Mayford, 110 Penlight St. London, England.	San Francisco
4	Lenaghan	Annie	21	F	Wearer Farm	"	Ireland	Irish	Ingersoll	Mother, Katherine Lenaghan 8 Bloor St. Belfast, Ireland	Minn. Mazeppa
5	Cochrane	John D.	24	m	Laborer	"	Scotland	Scotch	Hamilton	Father, John Cochrane Ballcattie, Scotland	Cal. Pt. Arena
6	Dobbin	James V-2425	30	m	Machinist	"	Ireland	Irish	Toronto	Brother, Hugh Dobbin Artanin, Ireland.	Mich. Detroit
7	Gardner	Sali	23	F	Milliner	"	Austria	German	"	Father, Joe. Gardner 256 Manitoba Ave. Winnipeg, Canada	Ill. Chicago
8	Wilson	Arthur	18	m	Laborer	"	England	English	Woodstock	Brother, Ernest Wilson Glenworth, Canada	Mich. Lapeer
9	Jackson	Fredrick Wm.	43	m	Traveller Stationary	"	"	"	Halifax	No relatives	Ill. De Kalb
10	Tarrant	Walter	30	"	Engineer	"	"	"	Toronto	Father, Wm. Tarrant Dartford, Kent, England	Mich. Detroit
11	Bragman	Samuel	1	"	Tailor	"	Russia	Hebrew	"	Father, Samuel Bragman 63 Center Ave. Toronto, Canada	Ill. Chicago
12	Liddler	Andrew, Mrs.	33	F	occupation	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Mother, Mrs. Elize Liddler Guthrie, Scotland, Scotland	"
13	Coleman	John W.	26	m	Miner	"	England	English	Bedar Grove	Mother, Mrs. Martha Benton Dordon, England.	N.M. Brilliant
14	Mason	Leonard	24	"	Laborer	"	"	"	Owen Sound	Father, George Mason Great Dunmow, England	O. Cincinnati
15	NOT USED										
16	NOT USED										
17	NOT USED										
18	NOT USED										
19	NOT USED										
20	NOT USED										
21	NOT USED										
22	NOT USED										
23	NOT USED										
24	NOT USED										
25	NOT USED										
26	NOT USED										
27	NOT USED										
28	NOT USED										
29	NOT USED										
30	NOT USED										

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Class: "D"

MONTH OF *February*, 1908

31

(over)

Edwin Petit
Inspector in Charge

FILED. 12/

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widow), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupations as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 6 (Able to read and write).—Column 6 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).

Column 7 (Nationality).—Column 7 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 8 (Race or people).—The entry in column 8 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 8

11-1594

PORT OF Port Huron, Mich.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.
	Family Name.	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Pretty	Lottie	27	F. S.	Domestic	yes yes	Canada	English	Canada	Brigden	Father, John Pretty Wresden, Canada.	Mich.	Port Huron
2	McKerchie	Donald	38	m.	Surgeon	" "	"	Scotch	"	Peterboro	Mother, Mrs. John McKerchie Stitsel, Canada.	"	Lansing
3	Bender	David	23	" m.	Farmer	" "	"	German	"	Kurich	Brother, Peter Bender Kurich, Ont. Canada	Ill.	Hopedale
4	Beckler	Leah	22	F. S.	Domestic	" "	"	"	"	Blake	Father, John Beckler Blasae, Ont. Canada	"	"
5	Ronayne	Maurice	51	m m.	Farmer	" "	"	Irish	"	Dereham	No relatives	Mich.	Mt. Clemens
6	Norwood	George	42	" "	Florist	" "	"	English	"	Hamilton	Father, George Norwood, Hamilton, Ont. Canada	Cal.	Los Angeles
7	Burnett	Minnie	27	F. S.	Dressmaker	" "	"	Scotch	"	Toronto	Mother, Elizabeth Burnett 21 De Arco St. Toronto, Canada	Mich.	Detroit
8	Fletcher	John	25	m.	Sailor	" "	"	English	"	Guelph	Father, John Fletcher Guelph, Ont. Canada.	"	"
9	Hillington	Samuel	23	" "	Farmer	" "	"	Irish	"	Mulmer	Father, John Hillington, Mulmer, Ont. Canada.	Ill.	Chicago
10	Murray	Edna	26	F.	occupation	" "	"	"	"	Toronto	Mother, Janet Mealy Newdown, Ont. Canada	Neb.	Mc Cook
11	Bennett	Charles	32	m.	Lumberman	no no	"	French	"	Webbwood	Mother, Sylvia Fecto 112 St. Timothy St. Montreal, Canada	Mich.	Mt. Clemens
12	Newell	Emma	25	F.	Milliner	yes yes	"	Irish	"	Watford	Father, Isaac Newell Watford, Ont. Canada	O.	Toledo
13	Holland	Rebecca	30	" "	Domestic	" "	"	African (black)	"	Hamilton	Father, Wm. H. Holland 145 West Ave. Hamilton, Canada	Ill.	Chicago
14	Givens	David	27	m m.	Laborer	" "	"	Irish	"	Allendale	Father, George Givens Church Hill, Canada.	"	"
15	Gee	George W.	31	" "	Engineer	" "	"	English	"	Sarnia	Wife, Myrtle Gee. Sarnia, Ont. Canada.	Mich.	Newberry
16	Paul	William C.	24	" "	Moulder	" "	"	"	"	St. Thomas	Wife, Sophia Paul. St. Thomas, Ont. Canada	"	Flint
17	Hollingsworth	John B.	36	" "	Surgeon	" "	"	"	"	Ottawa	Wife, Lizzie Hollingsworth Ottawa, Canada.	Ill.	Chicago
18	Dingman	Harry	27	" S.	Laborer	" "	"	"	"	Toronto	Father, Mark Dingman 136 Robert St. Toronto, Canada	Mich.	Detroit
19	Bell	Thomas Mrs.	38	F. m.	occupation	" "	"	Scotch	"	"	Husband, Thomas Bell. 135 Simcoe St. Toronto, Canada.	Ark.	Hot Springs
20	Jones	Mabel	22	" S.	"	" "	"	English	"	London	Father, John Jones 472 English St. London, Canada	Ill.	Chicago
21	Potter	Cynthia	40	" Wd.	Book	" "	"	Scotch	"	Berlin	Daughter, Mrs. George Ish Stratford, Ont. Canada	Mich.	Grand Rapids
22	Frank	Albert	33	m m.	Machinist	" "	"	German	"	"	Wife, Emma Frank 48 Francis St. Berlin, Canada	"	"
23	Nickell	Catharine	25	F. S.	occupation	" "	"	Irish	"	Rockwood	Mother, Mrs. F. E. Nickell Rockwood, Ont. Canada	"	Detroit
24	Wickett	Sadie	23	" "	Boxmaker	" "	"	English	"	London	Brother, John Wickett Aylmer, Ont. Canada	Ill.	Chicago
25	Teeft	Theodore	11	m.	occupation	" "	"	French	"	Toronto	No relatives	Mich.	Cheboygan
26	Delaney	Hattie	23	F.	Prostitute	" "	"	Irish	"	Hamilton	Sister, Mrs. Arthur Hurd. 214 E. Main St. Hamilton, Canada	"	Detroit
27	La Rue	Blanche	20	" "	"	" "	"	French	"	"	No relatives	"	"
28	Wren	John	45	m m.	Farmer	" "	"	Irish	"	Caledonia	Wife, Mary Wren Caledonia, Ont. Canada	"	Petoskey
29	Fairbanks	Mary	31	F. S.	School Teacher	" "	"	English	"	London	Mother, Mrs. R. Fairbanks Post office, London, Canada	"	Port Huron
30	Gee	Lizzie	54	" m.	Nurse	" "	"	"	"	"	Husband, John Gee. London, Canada	"	"

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907 *Class: "E"*

MONTH OF *February*, 1908.

32 (OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.					
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid for a return passage, whether paid by any other person, or by association, society, etc., or otherwise.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
			Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?																
1	yes Self	15 no	-	-	-	Sister, Mrs. Thomas Hansen 1425 Pleasant St. Port Huron, Mich	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	Fair Bro Bro	-	-	Canada Kingston	-	-	-	-	1908 P.H.S. Jan 25 Ferry G.T.R.R.
2	"	25 "	-	-	-	Brother, Arthur M. Kerchie 517 Washington Ave. Lansing, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	5 7 1/4	Ruddy " Blue	-	-	" Beckwith	-	-	-	-	" 27 "
3	no	30 yes	1904	Self	1907	Brother, George Bender Hopedale, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Fair " "	-	-	" Blake	-	-	-	-	" 27 "
4	"	9 no	-	-	-	Sister, Mrs. Jacob Garshel Hopedale, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	5 5 1/2	Sallow Bro Gray	-	-	"	-	-	-	-	" 27 "
5	yes Self	25 yes	1903	Mich	1908	Wife, Annie Romayne Mt. Clemens, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	DK Gray	Initials M.R. tattooed on left arm	-	" Dereham	-	-	-	-	" 27 "
6	"	200 yes	1905	Mich	1907	No address	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	Ruddy Bro Blue	-	-	England Rainham	Quebec	1870	Unknown	"	" 28 "
7	"	515 no	-	-	-	do	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	DK " Bro	-	-	Canada Durham	-	-	-	-	" 29 "
8	"	20 yes	1905	1	1908	Friend, Cyrus Udell 210 Congress St. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	5 8 1/4	Fair Bro Blue	-	-	England Nottingham	Halifax	1899	Ionian	"	" 29 "
9	"	80 no	-	-	-	Friend, Nathaniel Thompson Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	5 10 1/2	Ruddy " "	-	-	Canada Terranova	-	-	-	-	" 29 "
10	"	25 "	-	-	-	Friend, Wm. Miller McCook, Neb.	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	" " "	-	-	" New Lowell	-	-	-	-	" 29 "
11	"	14 "	-	-	-	No address	"	"	"	"	"	5 6 1/2	DK Bro	lobe of left ear punctured.	-	" Pt. Lewis	-	-	-	-	" 30 "
12	"	7 yes	1903	0	1907	Sister, Miss Jenny Newell 211 Irving St. Toledo, O.	"	"	"	"	"	5 3 1/2	Fair Bro	Red Gray	-	" Watford	-	-	-	-	" 31 "
13	"	3 no	-	-	-	Aunt, Mrs. Mary Jane Warner 3637 Armour Ave. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	DK Blk DK.	-	-	" Hamilton	-	-	-	-	Febr. 1
14	"	35 "	-	-	-	Uncle, David, J. McRonnar 1445 W. Taylor St. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	6	Fair Bro Blue	-	-	" Perry Sound	-	-	-	-	" 1 "
15	no	40 yes	trans	N.Y.	Nov 4	Friend, Wm. Farber Newberry, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5 7 3/4	DK Bro Bro	-	-	England West Billings	N.Y.	Nov 3 1901	Teutonic	"	P.H.S. 2 Ferry G.T.R.R.
16	yes Self	5 no	-	-	-	Aunt, Mrs. Albert de Bary 421 Poplar St. Flint, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	" " "	Scar angle of right jaw	-	Channel Islands St. Peter's Port	Quebec	1903	Bavarian	"	" 3 "
17	"	50 "	-	-	-	No address	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	" Bro "	-	-	Canada Bichingham	-	-	-	-	" 3 "
18	"	11 "	-	-	-	do	"	"	"	"	"	5 7 1/2	Fair Bro	Lt. Gray	-	" Toronto	-	-	-	-	" 3 "
19	Husband	150 "	-	-	-	do	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	DK. Bro Blue	-	-	" Osbridge	-	-	-	-	" 4 "
20	Self	169 yes	1886	I.P.C.	1887	do	"	"	"	"	"	5 3 1/2	Fair " "	Scar on left side of head.	-	U.S. Chicago	-	-	-	-	" 4 "
21	no	42 no	-	-	-	do	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	" " "	Huge Blind on right eye.	-	Canada Wellington	-	-	-	-	" 4 "
22	"	0 "	-	-	-	do	"	"	"	"	"	5 10 1/2	" Bro Bro	Lt. Lt.	-	" Gorock	-	-	-	-	" 4 "
23	yes Self	4 "	-	-	-	Uncle, Wm. Nickell 333 Fisher Ave. Detroit, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	5 6 1/2	" " Gray	-	-	" Limehouse	-	-	-	-	" 4 "
24	"	21 "	-	-	-	Sister, Mrs. Geo. Wilcox, 361 Washington Boulevard, Chicago.	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	DK. Blk Bro	-	-	" Sunshine	-	-	-	-	" 4 "
25	Stepfather	235 "	-	-	-	Mother, Mrs. O. R. Carter Chelborygan, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Bro	Hay	-	" Toronto	-	-	-	-	" 7 "
26	Self	4 yes	1895	July	1898	Uncle, R. B. Camp 355 Porter St. Detroit, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	5 2 3/4	DK. DK DK	mole on right lip.	-	" Flambo	-	-	-	-	" 8 "
27	"	350 no	-	-	-	No address	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	Fair Bro Gray	-	-	" Montreal	-	-	-	-	" 8 "
28	"	25 yes	3 hrs	mid March	1892	do	"	"	"	"	"	5 10 1/4	Ruddy Bro Blue	-	-	" Caledonia	-	-	-	-	" 8 "
29	"	170 no	-	-	-	do	"	"	"	"	"	5 5 1/4	Fair " "	-	-	" Strathroy	-	-	-	-	" 8 "
30	"	23 "	-	-	-	do	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	Ruddy Bro	-	-	"	-	-	-	-	" 8 "

30

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes, can read and write), No (No, can neither read nor write), or Yes (No, can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

EAST OF AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 9

11-1094

PORT OF Port Huron, Mich.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State. City or Town.
1	Duckworth	John	41	m	m Machinist	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Amncaaster	Brother, Henry Duckworth Amncaaster, Ont. Canada	Mich. Port Huron
2	Adams	William E.	65	"	S Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	Drayton	Sister, Mrs. Elmina Roe Drayton, Ont. Canada	O. Cleveland
3	Stewart	William E.	41	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Sombra	Brother, Wentworth Stuart London, Ont. Canada	Ia. Charles City
4	Moore	Thomas Mrs.	46	F	m occupation	"	"	"	"	"	Labant	Mother, Mrs. Robert Alcorn Willer, Ont. Canada.	Mich. Wheatland
5	Butler	Mary	18	"	Domestic	"	"	"	Irish	"	Kincardine	Father, John Butler Kincardine, Ont. Canada	Ill. Chicago
6	Logie	Eva	17	"	occupation	"	"	"	German	"	Hanover	Grandmother, Mrs. Mary Little Hanover, Ont. Canada	Mich. Kingsley
7	Turnbull	James E.	33	m	m Farmer	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Listowel	Father, George A. Turnbull Listowel, Ont. Canada	Cal. Redlands
8	Poppleton	Thomas	45	"	Bricklayer	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	Wife, Anna Poppleton 99 Collingham St. Toronto, Canada	Ind. Gary
9	Reardon	John	32	"	S Miner	"	"	"	"	"	Bobolt	No relatives	Cal. San Francisco
10	Cote	Hycanthe	65	"	Carpenter	"	"	"	French	"	Toronto	Son, W. Fred, Cote Biscay, Ont. Canada	Ill. Chicago
11	Cote	Lilia	19	F	S occupation	"	"	"	French	"	"	Brother, do.	"
12	Moore	Mary	27	"	Dressmaker	"	"	"	English	"	Chesley	Father, Cornelius Moore Chesley, Canada	"
13	Charlebois	Polecor	21	m	Laborer	"	"	"	French	"	Montreal	Father, Adrian Charlebois St. Marche, Canada	Cal. San Francisco
14	Langa beer	Albert	28	"	Cheesemaker	"	"	"	English	"	Bellville	Father, Henry Langa beer Wallbridge, Ont. Canada	Mich. Durand
15	Boe	Thomas Geo	30	"	m Tailor	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	Uncle, Richard Boe Toronto, Ont. Canada.	Kan. Independence
16	Galey	Ramsay	17	"	S Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Waterford	Father, Douglas Galey Waterford, Ont. Canada	S.D. Salem
17	Benjamin	William	33	"	m Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Sarnia	Father, Jas. Benjamin Strathroy, Ont. Canada.	Mich. Port Huron
18	Benjamin	Thurlane	23	F	occupation	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father-in-law, do.	"
19	Patterson	Thomas	24	m	S Fitter	"	"	"	Irish	"	Toronto	Father, Wm. Patterson, 356 King St. Toronto, Canada.	Ill. Chicago
20	McLeod	Minni Marion	22	F	Nurse	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Guelph	Father, Donald McLeod Guelph, Ont. Canada.	Ia. Grand Rapids
21	Jagues	Alexander L.	40	m	m Harnessmaker	"	"	"	French	"	Strathroy	Wife, Mrs. A. L. Jagues Strathroy, Ont. Canada	Mich. Detroit
22	Smith	Maud Brower	31	F	occupation	"	"	"	Scotch	"	London	Mother, Charlotte A. Brower Thedford, Ont. Canada.	"
23	Boshaw	Andrew	10	m	S	"	no no	"	French	"	Thedford	Father, Andrew Boshaw Thedford, Ont. Canada	"
24	Boshaw	Lila	7	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"
25	Boshaw	John	4	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"
26	Sharp	Noble E.	28	"	m Clerk	yes	yes	"	Scotch	"	Salisbury	Wife, Mrs. Lavice M. Sharp Salisbury, N.B. Canada	Ill. Chicago
27	Bailey	Sarah	31	F	S Operator	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	Mother, Sarah Bailey 85 Euclid Ave. Toronto, Canada	"
28	McLagan	Myrta	21	"	milliner	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Mitchell	Father, Robert McLagan Mitchell, Ont. Canada	Mich. Detroit
29	Irwin	Samuel	27	m	Tailor	"	"	"	Irish	"	Collingwood	Father, James Irwin Collingwood, Canada	Wis. West Superior
30	Davis	George	36	"	m Laborer	"	"	"	English	"	Owen Sound	Sister, Mrs. John W. Davis Lovelin, Ont. Canada	Mich. Detroit

NOT USED

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907 *Class. "E."*

MONTH OF *February*, 1908.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

33

													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION		BY
													25	26	27	28	29	30	31						
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condi- tion of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.		Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.				
			Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.					Ft. Ins.	Hair.	Eyes.			Country.	City or Town.								
1	yes Self	10	yes	1903	Wife, Mrs. John Duckworth	2115 Stone St. Port Huron, Mich.	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	DK	Bro Blue	—	Canada	Amcaster	—	—	—	Feb. 9				
2	"	40	no	1908	no address		"	"	"	"	5 9 1/4	Fair	Bro	One finger off left hand.	—	"	Acton	—	—	—	" 10 "				
3	"	42 1/2	"	"	do		"	"	"	"	6	"	Bro	DK	Scar on first finger right hand.	"	Florence	—	—	—	" 10 "				
4	Husband	13	"	"	Husband, Thomas Moore	Wheatland, Mich.	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	Blue	—	"	Lanark	—	—	—	" 11 "				
5	Sister	75 1/2	"	"	Sister, Mrs. John Powers	627 W. 46 St. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	5 2	Ruddy	"	Bro	Scar above forehead.	Ireland	Waterford	Quebec	Sept. 1900	Unknown	" 11 "				
6	Self	104	"	"	Uncle, Wm. Kingsley	Kingsley, Mich.	"	"	"	"	5 6	Fair	Bro	Blue	—	Canada	Hanover	—	—	—	" 11 "				
7	"	30	"	"	Father-in-law, Albert H. Jacobs	Redlands, Cal.	"	"	"	"	5 4 1/4	Ruddy	"	"	Scar on point of chin	"	Peterborough	—	—	—	" 11 "				
8	"	40	"	"	Friend, James Calder	Jary, Ind.	"	"	"	"	5 7 3/4	"	Bro	"	—	England	York	Halifax	1903	Empress of Ireland	" 12 "				
9	"	220	"	"	no address		"	"	"	"	5 8 1/2	"	"	"	—	"	London	Quebec	July 1900	Pomeranian	" 12 "				
10	"	40	"	"	Son, H. Cote	717 E. 63 St. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	6	DK	Blk	Bro	—	Canada	Papineauville	—	—	—	" 12 "				
11	Father	0	"	"	Brother, do		"	"	"	"	5 5	Ruddy	Bro	"	Scar center of forehead	"	"	—	—	—	" 12 "				
12	Self	9	"	"	Aunt, Mrs. A. G. Bradbury	6033 Wabash Ave, Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	5 1 1/2	Fair	Bro	Blue	—	"	Chesley	—	—	—	" 12 "				
13	"	50	"	"	Uncle, Fortune La Boncaeur	132-2th Ave, San Francisco, Cal.	"	"	"	"	5 3 1/4	Ruddy	Bro	Bro	Slightly pork-marked.	"	St. Marthe	—	—	—	" 12 "				
14	"	50	"	"	no address		"	"	"	"	5 4	"	Bro	Blue	—	England	Devonshire	Unknown	1885	Unknown	" 13 "				
15	"	60	"	"	Friend, Charles Guinand	Independence, Kan.	"	"	"	"	5 7 1/4	DK	Bro	Bro	Mole on left side of body	Canada	London	—	—	—	" 14 "				
16	"	35	"	"	no address		"	"	"	"	5 6 1/4	Fair	Bro	"	Gray small scar left side of chin	"	Waterford	—	—	—	" 14 "				
17	"	6	"	"	do		"	"	"	"	5 10 1/4	Ruddy	"	Blue	—	"	Strathroy	—	—	—	" 15 "				
18	Husband	0	"	"	do		"	"	"	"	4 6	Fair	"	"	—	England	London	Quebec	July 12 1902	Lake Erie	" 15 "				
19	Self	10	"	"	Cousin, James Harrington	202 Illinois St. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	5 10	Ruddy	Bro	Bro	—	Canada	Toronto	—	—	—	" 17 "				
20	"	14	"	"	Friend, Elizabeth Flann	Grand Rapids, Ia.	"	"	"	"	5 3	Fair	Bro	"	—	"	Montreal	—	—	—	" 17 "				
"	"	15	yes	1892	Sept. Bro-in-law, Phillip Laurendeau	349 Hurllurt Ave, Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	5 9	DK	Blk	Bro	—	"	Chatham	—	—	—	" 18 "				
"	"	25	"	1886	Mich. Nov. Cousin, Mrs. Percy Germaine	1924 Belvidere St. Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	5 1 1/2	Fair	Bro	Bro	—	"	Arkona	—	—	—	" 18 "				
no	"	0	no	"	Grandmother, Mrs. Eliza Boshaw	Kimbal, St. Clair Co. Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	DK	Bro	"	—	"	Thetford	—	—	—	" 18 "				
"	"	0	"	"	do		"	"	"	"	"	Fair	Bro	"	—	"	"	—	—	—	" 18 "				
"	"	0	"	"	do		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	—	—	—	" 18 "				
yes	Self	100	"	"	Friend, Harvey W. Freeze	3100 Prairie Ave, Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	5 8 1/4	"	"	Blue	—	"	Carsonville	—	—	—	" 19 "				
"	"	34	"	"	Brother, George Bailey	1078 Osgood Ave, Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	5 1 1/2	"	Bro	Bro	—	"	Toronto	—	—	—	" 19 "				
"	"	10	yes	1906	June 1906	Friend, Miss Aida Ullan	64 Adams Ave, Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	5 4	Ruddy	"	"	—	"	Mitchell	—	—	—	" 20 "				
"	"	20	no	1892	Mich. no address		"	"	"	"	6	Fair	"	Blue	—	"	Collingwood	—	—	—	" 21 "				
100	yes	1897	Bay City	1897	Friend, Michael Glabb	River Rouge, Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	5 4 1/4	Fair	"	"	Tattoo marks on right arm	"	Thornedale	—	—	—	" 21 "				

30

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely, by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States: as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

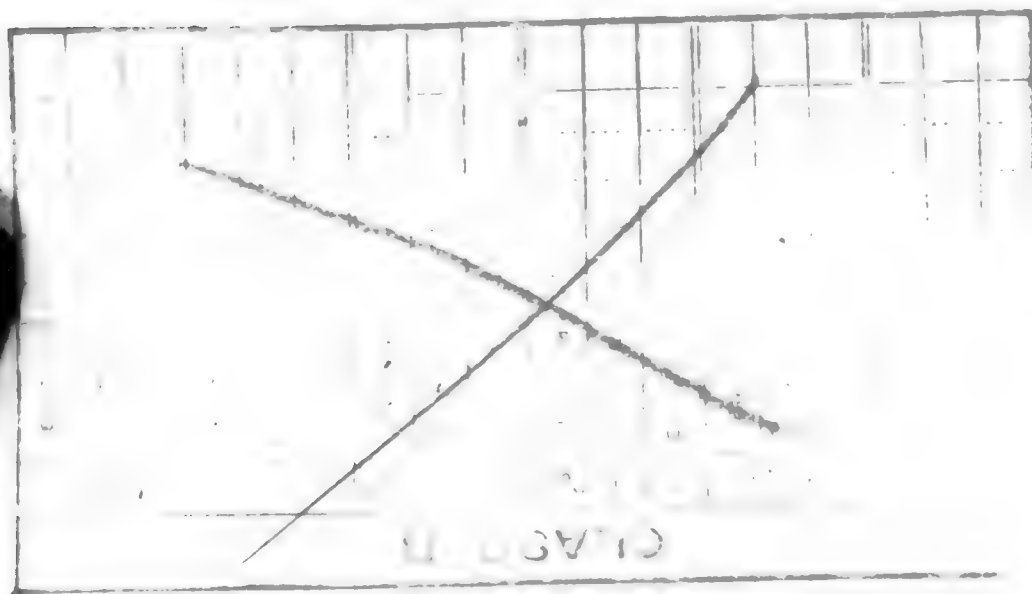
Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by these several headings.

Boarder

Port Thomas

February 1908

	TOTAL	47- BUTTE	48- AND D.	TRANSIT
	15	11	4	-
CLASS B	15	11	4	-
	13	11	2	-
CLASS C	13	11	2	-
CLASS CC	3	3	-	-
	8	8	2	-
CLASS D	14	13	1	-
	68	58	10	-
CLASS E	68	58	10	-
	113	96	17	-



LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NON-IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	1
Outside of United States	1
Total	2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. **10**

11-1594

PORT OF **Port Huron, Mich.**

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	
1	<i>Debarred</i> Davis EP	Rosa	30	F m occupation	yes yes	Canada	Irish	✓ Canada Owen Sound	Father, Michael McLaughlin Stratford, Canada	Mich Detroit	
2	<i>Debarred</i> Davis EP	Richard	12	M S	"	"	English	✓ " "	Grandfather, do	" "	
3	<i>Debarred</i> Davis EP	Edward	10	"	"	"	"	✓ " "	do	" "	
4	<i>Debarred</i> Davis EP	Ethel	7	F	"	"	"	✓ " "	do	" "	
5	<i>Debarred</i> Caves VGM	Henry	14	M	"	"	Irish	" St. Thomas	No relatives	" Emmett	
6	<i>Debarred</i> Charters JF	Eora	23	F	Misfit	"	English	✓ Nipawee	Father, Wm. Charters Nipawee, Ont. Canada	Ill. Chicago	
7	<i>Debarred</i> McNeil VGM	Lachlan	34	M	Farmer	"	Scotch	✓ Watford	Wife, Fannie J. McNeil Watford, Ont. Canada	Mich Elkton	
8	<i>Debarred</i> Wahl JF	Charles	23	"	Scam laborer	"	German	✓ Berlin	Father, Jacob S. Wahl St. Agatha, Canada	O. Cincinnati	
9	NOT USED										
10	NOT USED										
11	NOT USED										
12	NOT USED										
13	NOT USED										
14	NOT USED										
15	NOT USED										
16	NOT USED										
17	NOT USED										
18	NOT USED										
19	NOT USED										
20	NOT USED										
21	NOT USED										
22	NOT USED										
	NOT USED										
	NOT USED										
	NOT USED										
	NOT USED										
	NOT USED										
	NOT USED										
	NOT USED										
	NOT USED										
	NOT USED										
	NOT USED										
	NOT USED										

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907 Class: "E."

MONTH OF February, 1908.

34

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.													
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, the society, the government, or otherwise.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.										
1	yes Husband	0	no	-	-	-	Friend, Michael Glabb River Rouge, Detroit, Mich.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 11 1/2	Fair	Bro	Gray	-	Ireland	Dungell	Montreal	1880	Unknown	Feb. 21	G.T.R.	
2	" Father	0	"	-	-	-	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	Canada	Stratford	-	-	-	"	21	"
3	"	0	"	-	-	-	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	21	"
4	"	0	"	-	-	-	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	London	-	-	-	"	21	"
5	Mayor of St Thomas, Va.	0	"	-	-	-	Aunt, Mrs. Gaves Emmett, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 10	DK.	"	Blue	Has cast in left eye.	"	Unknown	-	-	-	"	21	"
6	" Self	20	"	-	-	-	Aunt, Mrs. J. E. Storms 735 W 63th. Place, Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	Fair	"	"	"	"	Napance	-	-	-	"	22	"
7	no	-	140	"	-	-	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8 1/4	"	"	"	"	"	Alvinston	-	-	-	"	24	"
8	yes Self	60	"	-	-	-	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6 3/4	"	"	Bro	"	"	St. Agatha	-	-	-	"	24	"

Edwin Petit
Inspector in Charge

J

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 1

11-2663

PER

Allan

Att.

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
2	NOT USED										
3	NOT USED										
4	NOT USED										
5	NOT USED										
6	NOT USED										
7	NOT USED										
8	NOT USED										
9	NOT USED										
10	NOT USED										
11	NOT USED										
12	NOT USED										
13	NOT USED										
14	NOT USED										
15	NOT USED										
16	NOT USED										
17	NOT USED										
18	NOT USED										
19	NOT USED										
20	NOT USED										
21	NOT USED										
22	NOT USED										
23	NOT USED										
24	NOT USED										
25	NOT USED										
26	NOT USED										
27	NOT USED										
28	NOT USED										
29	NOT USED										
30	NOT USED										

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NOTE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

Class B

OF *Pennina N.*, MONTH OF *February*, 1908

35

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (When no answer is given, it is assumed that the passenger paid for his own passage.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.			
				Yes or No.	If Yes, Year or years.	Where?				Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.				
1	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>100.00</i>	<i>No</i>			<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 11</i>	<i>Med</i>	<i>Br</i>	<i>Blk</i>	<i>Scotland</i>	<i>Dumfrieshire</i>	<i>Dunfermline</i>	<i>Feb 10</i>
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Allow 3/5 Class "B"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. *7*

11-1594

PORT OF *Pembina N.D.*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.		
<i>1</i>	<i>Nelson</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>By. 1306</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Scotland</i>	<i>Scotland</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>W.P. Mann</i>	<i>No relation</i>	<i>Sowa Amer</i>
<i>2</i>	<i>Francis Truett</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>Truett</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>56 Park Road, London, Eng</i>	<i>See above</i>
<i>3</i>	<i>Albert Arthur</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>14 Devon St. Chester, Eng</i>	<i>See above</i>
<i>4</i>	<i>NOT USED</i>											
<i>5</i>	<i>NOT USED</i>											
<i>6</i>	<i>NOT USED</i>											
<i>7</i>	<i>NOT USED</i>											
<i>8</i>	<i>NOT USED</i>											
<i>9</i>	<i>NOT USED</i>											
<i>10</i>	<i>NOT USED</i>											
<i>11</i>	<i>NOT USED</i>											
<i>12</i>	<i>NOT USED</i>											
<i>13</i>	<i>NOT USED</i>											
<i>14</i>	<i>NOT USED</i>											
<i>15</i>	<i>NOT USED</i>											
<i>16</i>	<i>NOT USED</i>											
<i>17</i>	<i>NOT USED</i>											
<i>18</i>	<i>NOT USED</i>											
<i>19</i>	<i>NOT USED</i>											
<i>20</i>	<i>NOT USED</i>											
<i>21</i>	<i>NOT USED</i>											
<i>22</i>	<i>NOT USED</i>											
<i>23</i>	<i>NOT USED</i>											
<i>24</i>	<i>NOT USED</i>											
<i>25</i>	<i>NOT USED</i>											
<i>26</i>	<i>NOT USED</i>											
<i>27</i>	<i>NOT USED</i>											
<i>28</i>	<i>NOT USED</i>											
<i>29</i>	<i>NOT USED</i>											
<i>30</i>	<i>NOT USED</i>											

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *February*, 190*8*

"Class C"

310

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by association, club, society, or organization.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether subject to review of any other country or countries, or whether subject to review of any other country or countries, or whether subject to review of any other country or countries.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
1	<i>Yes</i>	<i>He</i>	<i>100</i>	<i>Aug 16 1901</i>	<i>United States</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>Med Br Bl</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Sealant</i>	<i>Traschower</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>Aug 8 1906</i>	<i>Columbia</i>	<i>Feb. 5</i>	
2	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5 8</i>	<i>Gr. Br. Bl</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Traschower</i>	<i>Bow</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>7/1/08</i>	<i>Amers. Acad.</i>	<i>"</i>	
3	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5 2</i>	<i>Med Br Br</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

C. C. G.

Canadian Northern Ry. Class "C"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Prince
Levinson, M.B.
21 January 1908

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

	1	1		
CLASS B	1	5		
	3	3		
CLASS C	3	3		
CLASS D	6	6		
CLASS E	6	6		
	10	10		

CLASS B	
1	
1	

NON-RESIDENTS.	
Transit	11
Resident	
Students of United States	
Total	11

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian. <i>Envisit</i>	Lithuanian.
Bohemian. 1	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese. 2	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban. 1	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch. 1	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English. 14	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 3

11-1894

PORT OF Pembina N.D.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Gibson	Thomas	25	M	Harver	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Hamilton Ont	Ill Chicago
2	"	Ellen	26	F	"	"	"	English	"	"	"
3	Stebby	William	30	M	Farmer	"	"	Irish	Bedfordshire	No relation	N.D. Esmond
4	"	Harriet	23	F	"	"	"	English	"	321 Bagd St Wpg. Man.	"
5	In Transit	William	25	M	Clark	"	"	Irish	Manor Park	Therese M. Husband	Mich St. Marie
6	Hall	James	24	M	Farmer	"	"	English	Wpg Man	John Hall	N.D. Jussartown
7	NOT USED										
8	NOT USED										
9	NOT USED										
10	NOT USED										
11	NOT USED										
12	NOT USED										
13	NOT USED										
14	NOT USED										
15	NOT USED										
16	NOT USED										
17	NOT USED										
18	NOT USED										
19	NOT USED										
20	NOT USED										
21	NOT USED										
22	NOT USED										
23	NOT USED										
24	NOT USED										
25	NOT USED										
26	NOT USED										
27	NOT USED										
28	NOT USED										
29	NOT USED										
30	NOT USED										

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *February*, 190*8*

Class E

37

(OVER.)

13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24													25 26 27 28 29					30 31 32 33				
													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by the company, agent, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of any organization of persons known to be inimical to the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.				
1	<i>Self</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>1891</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Chicago, Ill.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 10</i>	<i>Med Br Br</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Quebec</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>1908</i>				
2	<i>Husband</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>1881</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5 8</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>Leamington</i>	<i>June</i>	<i>May 1901</i>	<i>Vancouver</i>				
3	<i>Self</i>	<i>700</i>	<i>1903</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>1403</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5 10</i>	<i>Med Br Br</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>Adm N.Y.</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>Feb 6</i>				
4	<i>"</i>	<i>80</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>1905</i>	<i>1403</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5 8</i>	<i>Med Br Br</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>Hospitall</i>	<i>March</i>	<i>1901</i>	<i>Christian</i>				
5	<i>"</i>	<i>84</i>	<i>1901</i>	<i>Med</i>	<i>1403</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5 9</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Montreal</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>18</i>				
6	<i>"</i>	<i>60</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5 8</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Montreal</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>73</i>				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 8, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 2-Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No 1

11-2863

PER *Alban*

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1										
2										
3										
4										
5										
6										
7										
8										
9										
10										
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

Debarred

In Transit

Debarred

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

OF _____, MONTH OF (August), 1908.

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether after paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by a company, firm, society, or association.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1										5' 2" 4 1/2				Scotland, Dundee				28/8
2				L.P.C.						5' 11" 4 1/2				Scotland, Dundee				28/8
3										5' 7" 4 1/2				Scotland, Dundee				28/8
4										5' 4" 4 1/2				Scotland, Dundee				28/8
5										5' 4" 4 1/2				Scotland, Dundee				28/8
6										5' 4" 4 1/2				Scotland, Dundee				28/8
7				A.C.						5' 0" 4 1/2				Scotland, Dundee				28/8
8										5' 0" 4 1/2				Scotland, Dundee				28/8
9										5' 0" 4 1/2				Scotland, Dundee				28/8
10										5' 0" 4 1/2				Scotland, Dundee				28/8
11										5' 0" 4 1/2				Scotland, Dundee				28/8
12										5' 0" 4 1/2				Scotland, Dundee				28/8
13										5' 0" 4 1/2				Scotland, Dundee				28/8
14										5' 0" 4 1/2				Scotland, Dundee				28/8
15										5' 0" 4 1/2				Scotland, Dundee				28/8
16										5' 0" 4 1/2				Scotland, Dundee				28/8
17										5' 0" 4 1/2				Scotland, Dundee				28/8
18										5' 0" 4 1/2				Scotland, Dundee				28/8
19										5' 0" 4 1/2				Scotland, Dundee				28/8
20										5' 0" 4 1/2				Scotland, Dundee				28/8
21										5' 0" 4 1/2				Scotland, Dundee				28/8
22										5' 0" 4 1/2				Scotland, Dundee				28/8
23										5' 0" 4 1/2				Scotland, Dundee				28/8
24										5' 0" 4 1/2				Scotland, Dundee				28/8
25										5' 0" 4 1/2				Scotland, Dundee				28/8
26										5' 0" 4 1/2				Scotland, Dundee				28/8
27										5' 0" 4 1/2				Scotland, Dundee				28/8
28										5' 0" 4 1/2				Scotland, Dundee				28/8
29										5' 0" 4 1/2				Scotland, Dund				

C. 133 E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 2

11-2083

PER *C. P. R. Canada* LINE SS. CO.

PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	<i>Andersson</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Calgary</i>	<i>Calgary</i>
2	<i>Andersson</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Calgary</i>	<i>Calgary</i>
3	<i>Andersson</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Miner</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Calgary</i>	<i>Calgary</i>
4	<i>Andersson</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Calgary</i>	<i>Calgary</i>
5	<i>Andersson</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Calgary</i>	<i>Calgary</i>
6	<i>Andersson</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Calgary</i>	<i>Calgary</i>
7	NOT USED									
8	NOT USED									
9	NOT USED									
10										
11	<i>Andersson</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Calgary</i>	<i>Calgary</i>
12	<i>Andersson</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Calgary</i>	<i>Calgary</i>
13	<i>Andersson</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Calgary</i>	<i>Calgary</i>
14	<i>Andersson</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Calgary</i>	<i>Calgary</i>
15	<i>Andersson</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Calgary</i>	<i>Calgary</i>
16	NOT USED									
17	NOT USED									
18	NOT USED									
19										
20										
21	NOT USED									
22	NOT USED									
23	NOT USED									
24										
25										
26										
27	NOT USED									
28	NOT USED									
29	NOT USED									
30	NOT USED									

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

OF *March 1908*, MONTH OF *February*, 190*8*

39

11-200

—

[illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 2

11-1504

PORT OF *North Carolina*[illegible]

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

MONTH OF *February*, 190*8*

40

1

11-15

class c

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 25.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. *1*

11-1594

PORT OF *Toronto*

1												2												3												4												5												6												7												8												9												10												11												12																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
NAME IN FULL.												Age.												Sex.												* Calling or Occupation.												Able to—												Nationality.												Last Permanent Residence.												The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.												Final Destination.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																							
No. on List.												Family Name.												Given Name.												Yrs. Mos.												Married or Single.												Read.												Write.												(Country of which citizen or subject.)												† Race or People.												Country.												City or Town.												State.												City or Town.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																							
B.M.E. 1												Caribou												John												45												Married												Farmer												yes												Belgian												Belgium												Brussels												Mr. J. Caribou												Brussels																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
B.M.E. 2												Caribou												Robert												18												Single												Student												yes												Belgian												Belgium												Brussels												Mr. J. Caribou												Brussels																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
B.M.E. 3												Caribou												John												25												Married												Farmer												yes												Belgian												Belgium												Brussels												Mr. J. Caribou												Brussels																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
B.M.E. 4												Caribou												John												35												Married												Farmer												yes												Belgian												Belgium												Brussels												Mr. J. Caribou												Brussels																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
B.M.E. 5												Caribou												John												20												Single												Student												yes												Belgian												Belgium												Brussels												Mr. J. Caribou												Brussels																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
B.M.E. 6												Caribou												John												15												Single												Student												yes												Belgian												Belgium												Brussels												Mr. J. Caribou												Brussels																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
B.M.E. 7												Caribou												John												10												Single												Student												yes												Belgian												Belgium												Brussels												Mr. J. Caribou												Brussels																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
B.M.E. 8												Caribou												John												5												Single												Student												yes												Belgian												Belgium												Brussels												Mr. J. Caribou												Brussels																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
B.M.E. 9												Caribou												John												22												Single												Student												yes												Belgian												Belgium												Brussels												Mr. J. Caribou												Brussels																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
B.M.E. 10												Caribou												John												27												Single												Student												yes												Belgian												Belgium												Brussels												Mr. J. Caribou												Brussels																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
B.M.E. 11												Caribou												John												31												Single												Student												yes												Belgian												Belgium												Brussels												Mr. J. Caribou												Brussels																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
B.M.E. 12												Caribou												John												26												Single												Student												yes												Belgian												Belgium												Brussels												Mr. J. Caribou												Brussels																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
B.M.E. 13												Caribou												John												23												Single												Student												yes												Belgian												Belgium												Brussels												Mr. J. Caribou												Brussels																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
14												NOT USED																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																											

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *January*, 190*8*

Class D

41

11-1004

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.														SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.						
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for return passage; whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, society, or association, or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes of No. Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether in possession of any arms or explosives, or other dangerous or immoral articles.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
1											5' 10" to 6' 0"									
2											5' 8" to 6' 0"									
3											5' 10" to 6' 0"									
4											5' 10" to 6' 0"									
5											5' 10" to 6' 0"									
6											5' 10" to 6' 0"									
7											5' 10" to 6' 0"									
8											5' 10" to 6' 0"									
9											5' 10" to 6' 0"									
10											5' 10" to 6' 0"									
11											5' 10" to 6' 0"									
12											5' 10" to 6' 0"									
13											5' 10" to 6' 0"									
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

CLASS D. 13

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1

11-1914

PORT OF *Portland, V.I.*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.		Read.	Write.	Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
B.M.E. 1	Smith	John	20	M	Student			Canada	English	London, England	John Smith, 123 St. John St., N.Y.C.	N.Y.	New York
B.M.E. 2	Smith	John	4-4/17	M	Student			Canada	English	London, England	John Smith, 123 St. John St., N.Y.C.	N.Y.	New York
B.M.E. 3	Smith	John	20	M	Student			Canada	English	London, England	John Smith, 123 St. John St., N.Y.C.	N.Y.	New York
B.M.E. 4	Smith	John	20	M	Student			Canada	English	London, England	John Smith, 123 St. John St., N.Y.C.	N.Y.	New York
B.M.E. 5	Smith	John	20	M	Student			Canada	English	London, England	John Smith, 123 St. John St., N.Y.C.	N.Y.	New York
B.M.E. 6	Smith	John	20	M	Student			Canada	English	London, England	John Smith, 123 St. John St., N.Y.C.	N.Y.	New York
B.M.E. 7	Smith	John	20	M	Student			Canada	English	London, England	John Smith, 123 St. John St., N.Y.C.	N.Y.	New York
B.M.E. 8	Smith	John	20	M	Student			Canada	English	London, England	John Smith, 123 St. John St., N.Y.C.	N.Y.	New York
B.M.E. 9	Smith	John	20	M	Student			Canada	English	London, England	John Smith, 123 St. John St., N.Y.C.	N.Y.	New York
B.M.E. 10	Smith	John	20	M	Student			Canada	English	London, England	John Smith, 123 St. John St., N.Y.C.	N.Y.	New York
B.M.E. 11	Smith	John	20	M	Student			Canada	English	London, England	John Smith, 123 St. John St., N.Y.C.	N.Y.	New York
B.M.E. 12	Smith	John	20	M	Student			Canada	English	London, England	John Smith, 123 St. John St., N.Y.C.	N.Y.	New York
B.M.E. 13	Smith	John	20	M	Student			Canada	English	London, England	John Smith, 123 St. John St., N.Y.C.	N.Y.	New York
B.M.E. 14	Smith	John	20	M	Student			Canada	English	London, England	John Smith, 123 St. John St., N.Y.C.	N.Y.	New York
B.M.E. 15	Smith	John	20	M	Student			Canada	English	London, England	John Smith, 123 St. John St., N.Y.C.	N.Y.	New York
B.M.E. 16	Smith	John	20	M	Student			Canada	English	London, England	John Smith, 123 St. John St., N.Y.C.	N.Y.	New York
B.M.E. 17	Smith	John	20	M	Student			Canada	English	London, England	John Smith, 123 St. John St., N.Y.C.	N.Y.	New York
B.M.E. 18	Smith	John	20	M	Student			Canada	English	London, England	John Smith, 123 St. John St., N.Y.C.	N.Y.	New York
B.M.E. 19	Smith	John	20	M	Student			Canada	English	London, England	John Smith, 123 St. John St., N.Y.C.	N.Y.	New York
B.M.E. 20	Smith	John	20	M	Student			Canada	English	London, England	John Smith, 123 St. John St., N.Y.C.	N.Y.	New York
Debarred	Smith	John	20	M	Student			Canada	English	London, England	John Smith, 123 St. John St., N.Y.C.	N.Y.	New York
Debarred	Smith	John	20	M	Student			Canada	English	London, England	John Smith, 123 St. John St., N.Y.C.	N.Y.	New York
B.M.E. 23	Smith	John	20	M	Student			Canada	English	London, England	John Smith, 123 St. John St., N.Y.C.	N.Y.	New York
B.M.E. 24	Smith	John	20	M	Student			Canada	English	London, England	John Smith, 123 St. John St., N.Y.C.	N.Y.	New York
B.M.E. 25	Smith	John	20	M	Student			Canada	English	London, England	John Smith, 123 St. John St., N.Y.C.	N.Y.	New York
B.M.E. 26	Smith	John	20	M	Student			Canada	English	London, England	John Smith, 123 St. John St., N.Y.C.	N.Y.	New York
B.M.E. 27	Smith	John	20	M	Student			Canada	English	London, England	John Smith, 123 St. John St., N.Y.C.	N.Y.	New York
B.M.E. 28	Smith	John	20	M	Student			Canada	English	London, England	John Smith, 123 St. John St., N.Y.C.	N.Y.	New York
B.M.E. 29	Smith	John	20	M	Student			Canada	English	London, England	John Smith, 123 St. John St., N.Y.C.	N.Y.	New York
B.M.E. 30	Smith	John	20	M	Student			Canada	English	London, England	John Smith, 123 St. John St., N.Y.C.	N.Y.	New York

NOT USED

NOT USED

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF January, 1908

42

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid advance passage; whether paid by employer, parent, or by any company, firm, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

CLASS 30

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), WD (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 25.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Port of Entry

July 11, 1915

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

	19	16	3
CLASS B	19	16	3
	9	9	-
CLASS C	9	9	-
	13	13	-
CLASS D	13	13	-
	32	30	2
CLASS E	32	32	2
TOTAL	73	68	5

CLASS B			
62	51	5	-
62	51	-	-

NON-IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	3
Tourists	#
Residents of United States	#
Total	3

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 1

11-1594

PORT OF *Port of Montreal*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	
B.M. 1	<i>James J. J. J.</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>		<i>Canada</i>		<i>Canada</i>	<i>Relatives</i>	<i>Port of Montreal</i>	
B.M. 2	<i>James J. J. J.</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>		<i>Canada</i>		<i>Canada</i>	<i>Relatives</i>	<i>Port of Montreal</i>	
3	NOT USED										
4	NOT USED										
5	NOT USED										
6	NOT USED										
7	NOT USED										
8											
9											
10	NOT USED										
11	NOT USED										
12	NOT USED										
13	NOT USED										
14	NOT USED										
15	NOT USED										
16	NOT USED										
17	NOT USED										
18	NOT USED										
19	NOT USED										
20											
21											
22											
23	NOT USED										
24	NOT USED										
25	NOT USED										
26	NOT USED										
27											
28											
29											
30	NOT USED										

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Burdett

February Manifest No. 8, 1908.

February 1908

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1084

RECEIVED

MAR 3 - 1908

U. S. Commissioner of Immigration

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHDepartment of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1

11-1094

PORT OF Rykert's, B. C.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	B.M.C. Carlson	Anna	31	m	Common Laborer		Swedish		B.C.	Guelbuck	Brother, Carl Gustav	Idaho	Sandpoint
2	NOT USED												
3	NOT USED												
4	NOT USED												
5	NOT USED												
6	NOT USED												
7	NOT USED												
8	NOT USED												
9	NOT USED												
10	NOT USED												
11	NOT USED												
12	NOT USED												
13	NOT USED												
14	NOT USED												
15	NOT USED												
16	NOT USED												
17	NOT USED												
18	NOT USED												
19	NOT USED												
20	NOT USED												
21	NOT USED												
22	NOT USED												
23	NOT USED												
24	NOT USED												
25	NOT USED												
26	NOT USED												
27	NOT USED												
28	NOT USED												
29	NOT USED												
30	NOT USED												

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN COAST PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *February*, 190*8*

"*Class C*"

44

11-1084

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																												
No. on List.				By whom was passage paid? (Whether own money, whether paid by any other party, or by any company, firm, partnership, or government.)				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.				Whether a Polygamist. Whether an Anarchist. Whether, citing the name of any party, claiming to be a member of any society, or of any order, or of any association, or of any club, or of any other organization, the object of which is to overthrow the Government of the United States.				Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.				Deformed or Crippled.				Height.				Color of—				Place of Birth.				Marks of Identification.				Seaport of Landing.				Date of Landing.				Name of SS.				Date of Examination.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																								
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.				Yes or No.				If Yes—				Where?				Year or period of years.				Date of last departure from U. S.				Ft. Ins.				Complexion.				Hair.				Eyes.				Country.				City or Town.				Country.				City or Town.				Country.				City or Town.				Country.				City or Town.				Country.				City or Town.				Country.				City or Town.				Country.				City or Town.				Country.				City or Town.				Country.				City or Town.				Country.				City or Town.				Country.				City or Town.				Country.				City or Town.				Country.				City or Town.				Country.				City or Town.				Country.				City or Town.				Country.				City or Town.				Country.				City or Town.				Country.				City or Town.				Country.				City or Town.				Country.				City or Town.				Country.				City or Town.				Country.				City or Town.				Country.				City or Town.				Country.				City or Town.				Country.				City or Town.				Country.				City or Town.				Country.				City or Town.				Country.				City or Town.				Country.				City or Town.				Country.				City or Town.				Country.				City or Town.				Country.				City or Town.				Country.				City or Town.				Country.				City or Town.				Country.				City or Town.				Country.				City or Town.				Country.				City or Town.				Country.				City or Town.				Country.				City or Town.				Country.				City or Town.				Country.				City or Town.				Country.				City or Town.				Country.				City or Town.				Country.				City or Town.				Country.				City or Town.				Country.				City or Town.				Country.				City or Town.				Country.				City or Town.				Country.				City or Town.				Country.				City or Town.				Country.				City or Town.				Country.				City or Town.				Country.				City or Town.				Country.				City or Town.				Country.				City or Town.				Country.				City or Town.				Country.				City or Town.				Country.				City or Town.				Country.				City or Town.				Country.				City or Town.				Country.				City or Town.				Country.				City or Town.				Country.				City or Town.				Country.				City or Town.				Country.				City or Town.				Country.				City or Town.				Country.				City or Town.				Country.				City or Town.				Country.				City or Town.				Country.				City or Town.				Country.				City or Town.				Country.				City or Town.				Country.				City or Town.				Country.				City or Town.				Country.				City or Town.				Country.				City or Town.				Country.				City or Town.				Country.				City or Town.				Country.				City or Town.				Country.				City or Town.				Country.				City or Town.				Country.				City or Town.				Country.				City or Town.				Country.				City or Town.				Country.				City or Town.				Country.				City or Town.				Country.				City or Town.				Country.				City or Town.				Country.				City or Town.				Country.				City or Town.				Country.				City or Town.				Country.				City or Town.				Country.				City or Town.				Country.				City or Town.				Country.				City or Town.				Country.				City or Town.				Country.				City or Town.				Country.				City or Town.				Country.				City or Town.				Country.				City or Town.				Country.				City or Town.				Country.				City or Town.				Country.				City or Town.				Country.				City or Town.				Country.				City or Town.				Country.				City or Town.				Country.				City or Town.				Country.				City or Town.				Country.				City or Town.				Country.				City or Town.				Country.				City or Town.				Country.				City or Town.				Country.				City or Town.				Country.				City or Town.				Country.				City or Town.				Country.				City or Town.				Country.				City or Town.				Country.				City or Town.				Country.				City or Town.				Country.				City or Town.				Country.				City or Town.				Country.				City or Town.				Country.				City or Town.				Country.				City or Town.				Country.				City or Town.				Country.				City or Town.				Country.				City or Town.				Country.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

RECEIVED

FEB 25 1908

U. S. COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION
MONROVIA, LEBANON

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1

11-2663

PER

Allan

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1										
2										
3										
4										
5										
6										
7										
8										
9										
10										
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No 2

11-1594

PORT OF Rouse's Point, N.Y.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	
1	Borgesson	Augustus	4	20	M	3	Labourer	yo yo Sweden	Swede / Canada	Cedars	Friend, Frank Cooper, 146 St. Catherine St., Montreal N.Y., N.Y.
2	NOT USED										
3	NOT USED										
4	NOT USED										
5	NOT USED										
6	NOT USED										
7	NOT USED										
8	NOT USED										
9	NOT USED										
10											
11											
12	NOT USED										
13	NOT USED										
14	NOT USED										
15											
16											
17	NOT USED										
18	NOT USED										
19	NOT USED										
20											
21											
22											
23	NOT USED										
24	NOT USED										
25	NOT USED										
26											
27											
28											
29	NOT USED										
30	NOT USED										
	NOT USED										

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *February*, 190*8*.

Class *C.*

46

(OVER.)

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by association, club, society, or organization, or otherwise.)	Whether in possession of \$500 and, if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether, during his term of any previous sentence, he was employed in any of the following capacities: 1. As a laborer, mechanic, miner, or other manual worker. 2. As a domestic servant. 3. As a member of a criminal gang.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?										Country.	City or Town.					
1	<i>Yes Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>May 1907</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>May '07</i>	<i>Cousin, Martin O. Heighs, Pearl River, N.Y.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 7</i>	<i>Light brn Hrs</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Halmstad</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>May 25/08</i>	<i>Coronia</i>	<i>Feb '08</i>
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

James Gale
Harold E. Bowman
Immigrant Inspector

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided, and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes-No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies. Cuban (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Borden

January 1908

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- | | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11-1591

	TOTAL	AD- MITTED	DE- BARRED	PENDING	DIS- APPEARED	Transit
CLASS A	3	3				2
CLASS B	3	3				
CLASS C	1	1				1
CLASS D						1
CLASS E	11	11				1
TOTAL	18	18				5

CLASS B											
C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Po.			DOMINION.			MISC.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING

NON-IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	2
Tourists	
Residents of United States	
Total	2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 3

11-1594

PORT OF Rouse's Point, N.Y.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
B.M.E. 1	Lipshitz	Rebecca	4 36	F	M Housewife	yes yes	Canadian	Rus.-Hebrew	Canada Montreal	P.Q. Cousin, Mrs. David Lazarus, 637 1/2 W. Dorchester St., Montreal	N.Y. N.Y.
B.M.E. 2	"	Annie	4 17	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	" "
B.M.E. 3	Duncan	Frank	4 28	M	S Bookkeeper	yes yes	"	English	"	Bro. George Duncan, 429 Argyle Ave., Montreal	" "
B.M.E. 4	Gibson	Clifford	4 17	"	Butter maker	" "	"	Scotch	Renfrew, Ont.	Father, Frank Gibson, Renfrew, Ont.	" "
B.M.E. 5	Cambell	Bertunde	4 25	F	W Domestic	" "	"	English	Montreal	Friend, Miss Hill, 39 McGill College Ave., Montreal	" "
B.M.E. 6	Seney	Luke	4 60	M	M shoe maker	" "	"	French	St Johns	Wife, Mrs. Annie Seney St Johns, P. R.	" "
B.M.E. 7	Matras	Arclia	4 26	F	S dress maker	" "	"	"	Adamsville	P.Q. Father, Belonir Matras, Adamsville, P. R.	" Ft. Edward
B.M.E. 8	Jupfer	Mand	4 27	"	M Housewife	" "	"	English	Montreal	Friend A.E. Tyler, 355 Grosvenor Ave., Westmount, Montreal.	" N.Y.
B.M.E. 9	Mooney	Alexander	4 19	M	S Clerk	" "	"	"	"	Father, John A. Mooney, 271 St. Catherine St., Montreal	" Albany
B.M.E. 10	Fauteau	Alvine	B 23	F	S none	" "	"	French	"	Father, Gustave Fauteau, 300 Pine Ave., Montreal	Md. Baltimore
B.M.E. 11	LaForest	Viola	4 19	"	"	" "	"	"	"	Father, Adolph La Forest, 141 Drolet St., Montreal	N.Y. N.Y.
12	NOT USED										
13	NOT USED										
14	NOT USED										
15											
16											
17	NOT USED										
18	NOT USED										
19	NOT USED										
20											
21											
22											
23	NOT USED										
24	NOT USED										
25	NOT USED										
26											
27											
28											
29	NOT USED										
30	NOT USED										

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF February, 1908.

Class C.

47
11-1504
OVER

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.												
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for over passage, whether paid by any other person, or by an organiza- tion, society, firm, company, or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.			
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?						Ft.	Ins.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.							
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1886- 1900	N.Y., Aug '00	Husb. Samuel Lipschitz 21 Walker St., N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5-4	dark	bro	bro	None	Russian	Jablubova	NY	Jan '98	Unknown	Jan 21/08	
2	-	-	-	No	-	-	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	Blue	"	Canada	Montreal	Rou's Pt	Jan 21/08	G.T. Ry	"	
3	"	"	20	Yes	1906	N.Y., June '06	Mother, Mrs. James Duncan, 319 W. 113 St., N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7 1/2	"	"	bro	"	"	"	"	"	21/08	"	21/08
4	"	"	21	"	1900	Chicago Aug '06	No Address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4 1/2	light	"	"	"	"	Renfrew	"	"	21/08	"	21/08
5	"	"	Yes	No	-	-	Margaret Hoisinger Home 1476 E. 16th St., N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	dark	"	"	"	"	Kingston	"	Feb 1908	"	Feb 1908	
6	"	"	"	Yes	1887	St Paul Nov '97	Cousin, Joseph Garsen Ficcondrova, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"	"	"	St Jacques	"	"	13/08	"	13/08
7	"	"	20	"	1899	Holyoke June '99	Bro. Joseph Mitras Fort Edward, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	"	Adamsville	"	"	15/08	"	15/08
8	"	"	5	"	1902- 1906	N.Y., July '06	Husband, Frank E. Duffus 1901 Tribune Bldg., N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	light	"	"	"	"	Toronto	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	23	No	-	-	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	dark	"	Blue	"	"	Montreal	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	Father	Yes	Yes	1897	St L	Cousin, Mrs. J.W. Keown 1938 Linden Ave., Balt.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	bro	"	"	"	"	"	17/08	"	17/08
11	"	Self	37	No	-	-	Bro-in-law, James M. McArthur St Denis Hotel, Cor 11 + Broadway N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-5	"	"	"	"	"	P.Q. Scottstown	"	"	22/08	"	22/08

James Gale
Harold E. Bowman,
Immigrant Inspectors.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

London
Dist. in (Hull)
February 1908

	6	5	
CLASS B	6	6	
	✓	✓	
	✓	✓	
	✓	✓	
	✓	✓	
	✓	✓	
CLASS	6	6	F

CLASS B

6, 7

NON-IMMIGRANTS

1

1

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- | | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Class B.
 C.P.R.

Feb. 24, 1908
 St. John, N.B.

NOT RECD

NOT RECD

NOT RECD

NOT RECD

RECEIVED
 FEB 26 1908
 U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
 MONTREAL, CANADA

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1

11-2663

PER

C. P. R.

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Benedetti	Felice	31	m	Labour	yes	Italy	No. Italian	Italy, Caserta	Wife Casanta Capelli, Caserta, Italy	Ohio, Steubenville
2	Torador	David	21	s	Clerk		Russia	Hebrew	Russia, Vman	Mother, Maria Torador, Vman, Kievi Sub. Russ.	Minn., Duluth
3	Bolton	Frederick	24	m	Blacksmith		England	English	U.S., Sherwood, N.H.	Sister, Mrs. Minnie Elder, Cummor, Oxfordshire, Eng.	N.D., Sherwood
4		Ellen	24	w	wife		England		Woodstock		
5	Kempe	Robert	34	m	Clerk		Germany	German	Germany, Berlin	Father, Hm. Kempe, 12 Konig Street, Berlin, Germany.	Mass., Boston
Admitted	Simonelli	Ettore	21		Painter		Italy	So. Italian	Italy, Arce	Father, Vincenzo Simonelli, Arce, Caserta Prov. Italy	R.I., Providence
7	NOT USED										
8											
9											
10	NOT USED										
11	NOT USED										
12	NOT USED										
13	NOT USED										
14	NOT USED										
15	NOT USED										
16	NOT USED										
17	NOT USED										
18	NOT USED										
19											
20											
21	NOT USED										
22	NOT USED										
23	NOT USED										
24	NOT USED										
25	NOT USED										
26	NOT USED										
27	NOT USED										
28											
29											
30											

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Enwilland Insp

1-2-3-4-5-6

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD
BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF *St. John, N.B.*, MONTH OF *February*, 190*8*
Class B

CLASS B.

48

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.												SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.									
No. on List.	Whether he has been naturalized in any other country?	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.						
1	No	self	\$10.00	No																	
2	Yes		\$12.00																		
3	Yes		\$20.00	Yes	Sheppard	Dec 1907															
4	Yes		\$10.00	No																	
5	No	self	\$10.00																		
6	Cons.																				
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					

Ralph Harrison
Inspector in Charge.
ST. JOHN, N. B. *correct*

CLASS B.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 32.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

1 to 6 June 1898

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 1

11-2863

PER *Allan* LINE SS. CO. PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.		Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
1	Grant	Benson	47	mm	steward	yes	yes	England	English	Canada	St John, N.B.	Bro: Jacob R. Grant	Liverpool, England	Mass.	Boston.
2	Ostrawsky	Helena	24	f	wife	"	"	Poland	Polish	"	"	Father: anton Rishofsky	warsaw, Poland	N.Y.	Brooklyn
3	NOT USED														
4	NOT USED														
5	NOT USED														
6	NOT USED														
7	NOT USED														
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF *St. John, N. B.*, MONTH OF *February*, 1908, Class "*B*"

49

(OVER)

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
1	yes Self	50. Yes	Aug. 1885	Boston 1888	Friend: James Barry 228, Haver St., Boston, Mass.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4	dark blk br.	-	England	1st of Aug.	Aug.	2187	Jan. 30/08	
2	" Husband	10. no	-	-	Husband: Stanislaw Astrawski 199 De Kalb Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"Trachoma"	5 4	fair br. blue	-	Poland	Liverpool	25/0	Oct.	25/0	Feb. 11/08	
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

CLASS B.
W. M. M. M.
Inspector in Charge.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 8, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

1942 Census of the United States

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 2

11-2663

PER *Miscellaneous* LINE SS. CO. PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
B.M. 1	Devean	Victor	28	M.	S. Laborer	Yes Yes	^{Mauritius} (in Indian Ocean) English/Canada		Montreal	Father: Henry Devean Bro: Aaron Litworth Uncle: Do.	N.Y. New York
B.M. 2	Gellessna	Zina	35	F.	M. seaman	" "	Russia Hebrew		St. John, N.B.	Bergen, Russia	Mass Lowell
B.M. 3	"	Leah	10	-	" S. None	" "	" "	" "	" "	" "	" "
B.M. 4	"	Harry	-0-9	M.	"	no no	(")	" "	" "	" "	" "
In Transit	Sallustro	Antonio	48	"	M. In transit	yes yes	Italy Italian-S.		Naples	wife: Rafila "Sallustro" Father: Olaf J. Niklasson Sister: Marie, Theodora Kirke, Turkey	Italy via N.Y. Mass Cambridge " Boston
B.M. 5	Olsen	Bernard	20	"	S. Seaman	" "	Sweden Scandinavian		Sweden	Buttenberg	
B.M. 6	Tutchi	Basile	21	"	" Laborer	" "	Turkey in a Greek		Canada	Sydney, N.S.	
8	NOT USED										
9	NOT USED										
10	NOT USED										
11	NOT USED										
12	NOT USED										
13	NOT USED										
14	NOT USED										
15	NOT USED										
16	NOT USED										
17	NOT USED										
18	NOT USED										
19	NOT USED										
20	NOT USED										
21	NOT USED										
22	NOT USED										
23	NOT USED										
24	NOT USED										
25	NOT USED										
26	NOT USED										
27	NOT USED										
28	NOT USED										
29	NOT USED										
30	NOT USED										

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF *St. John, N. B.*, MONTH OF *February*, 190*8* Class "*B*."

50

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.												
No.	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.										
List.			Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.			Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.											
1	yes. Self	5.00	No	-	-	-	Uncle: Henry DeLozsky New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dark br. blue	-	Isle of Man	Halifax	27/08	Sokoto	Jan 28/08			
2	No	"	70.-	"	-	-	Cousin: Max Philip Rege 135-2 Rd. St., Lowell, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair blk br	-	Russia	Brezen	"	Nov. 1907	Unknown	Feb 4/08		
3	"	Mother	-	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	br.	-	"	"	Do	"	"	"	
4	"	"	-	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	br. blue	-	England	London	"	"	"	"	
5	Boston	Self	50.	"	-	-	In transit, 9. 5757 Bro. Chas. Elson	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dark blk br.	-	Italy	Ferrodella Agre	"	Feb 10/08	Bark	"	11/08	
6	yes.	"	20.	"	-	-	119 Pacific St, Cambridge Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	7	"	Lt. br	-	Sweden	Gutenberg	St. John's	Feb 11/08	Bark	"	13/08
7	"	"	5.	"	-	-	Friend: Peter Koinis 132 Commercial St, Boston,	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Br. "	-	Turkey	Kirka	Halifax	22/87	Unknown	"	"

CLASS B.
Inspector in Charge.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States: as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzogovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 3

11-1094

PORT OF St. John, N. B.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	State.
B.M. 1	Barkey	John	32	m	Laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Canada Sydney, N.S.	Father: Antos Barkey West Brim, Hungary, N.Y. Yorkers	
B.M. 2	Evan	Carl	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother: George Evan West Brim, Hungary, Mass. Everett	
B.M. 3	Vorga	James	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother: Sasa Vorga West Brim, Hungary, Pa. Johnstown	
B.M. 4	Sabo	George	25	"	Blacksmith	"	"	"	"	U.S. Johnstown, Pa.	Father: Caras Sabo Barac, Hungary, Pa. Johnstown	
5	NOT USED											
6	NOT USED											
7	NOT USED											
8	NOT USED											
9	NOT USED											
10	NOT USED											
11	NOT USED											
12	NOT USED											
13	NOT USED											
14	NOT USED											
15	NOT USED											
16	NOT USED											
17	NOT USED											
18	NOT USED											
19	NOT USED											
20	NOT USED											
21	NOT USED											
22	NOT USED											
23	NOT USED											
24	NOT USED											
25	NOT USED											
26	NOT USED											
27	NOT USED											
28	NOT USED											
29	NOT USED											
30	NOT USED											

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *February*, 1908

Class "*C*"

51

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of any organization known to be prohibited by law.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
1	Boston	Self	26. Yes	Oct. 1902 N.Y.	Bro-in-law: Laslo Weber Hondkers, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	55	dark br. br.	-	Hungary West Brim	New York	Oct. 1902	Unknown	Feb 6/08	
2	"	"	8. "	Mar. 1907 N.Y.	Friend: John Varga 99 Levee St., Everett, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	blue	-	"	"	Mar. 29/07	Geeland	" "	
3	"	"	16. "	"	Cousin: Do	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	blk br.	-	"	"	Do.	"	" "	
4	N.Y.	"	25. "	July 1906 Johnstown, Pa.	Friend: George Rugga Johnstown, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	br. br.	-	"	Barac	July 1906	Rotterdam	18/08	
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

P. D. Brewer
Inspector in Charge.

CLASS C.

4=

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

1 to 4 Inc. improved by 208

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO 4

PORT OF St. John, N. B.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
In Transit	Guiliani	Carmine	26	M.	In transit	yes yes	Italy	Italian	S Canada	Sydney, N.S.	Father: Dominick Guiliani Castelloni, Italy	Italy via Boston		
In Transit	Maretto	Giovanni	27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
In Transit	Pergrazia	antonio	50	"	M.	no no	"	"	"	"	wife: Antonia Pergrazia Abruzzi, Italy	"	"	"
In Transit	Carello	Giuliano	28	"	S.	"	"	"	"	"	Mother: Felomena Carello Pena, Italy	"	"	"
In Transit	Nonni	Salvatori	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Nicola Nonni Coccol, Italy	"	"	"
In Transit	Carello	Giovanni	35	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother: Felomena Carello Pena, Italy	"	"	"
In Transit	Juhas	Stefan	37	"	Iron molder	"	Hungary	Magyar	"	"	Sister: Hanna Juhas Kerlat, Hungary	N.Y.	New York	
In Transit	Rezze	Isaac	22	"	S. Baker	yes yes	Russia	Hebrew	"	St John, N.B.	Mother: Dora Rezze Rovno, Russia	Mass.	Chelsea	
In Transit	Varrasso	Sarafino	37	"	M. In transit	"	Italy	Italian	"	Sydney, N.S.	Father: Leonardo Varrasso Castelloni, Italy	Italy via Boston		
In Transit	Seminato	Giuseppe	27	"	S.	no no	"	"	"	"	Mother: Carlota Seminato Rajna, Italy	"	"	N.Y.
In Transit	Micose	Chesari	21	"	"	yes yes	"	"	"	"	Father: Philipo Micose Nemue, Italy	"	"	"
In Transit	Sartoretto	Carlo	38	"	wd.	"	"	"	"	"	Mother: Tracetto L. Sartoretto Mozano, Italy	"	"	"
In Transit	Kralovic	Anton	42	"	M. Laborer	"	Hungary	Slovak	"	"	wife: Marie Kralovic Miss. Odozee, Hungary	N.Y.	New York	
In Transit	Phalagas	Theodore	21	"	Brass polisher	"	Greece	Greece	"	Halifax, N.S.	Mother: Mary Phalagas Athens, Greece	Cal.	San Francisco	
In Transit	"	Emelia	24	F.	nope (wife)	no no	"	Syrian	"	"	" - in law: Do.	"	"	"
In Transit	Glattenberg	Morris	30	M.	Tailor	yes yes	Russia	Hebrew	"	St John, N.B.	Uncle: Shire Glattenberg Warsaw, Russia	N.Y.	New York	
In Transit	Martou	Margit	51	F.	wife	no no	Hungary	Magyar	"	Sydney, N.S.	Daughter: Mrs. Marie Kelling Bucontomash, Hungary	"	"	"
18	NOT USED													
19	NOT USED													
20	NOT USED													
21	NOT USED													
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

MONTH OF *February*, 1908.

Class "D"

52

(OVER.)

CLASS D.
P. Miller
Inspector in Charge.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 27.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

1 to 17 Jan. 1900

Boston

March 1908

February 1908

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- | | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11-3584

	TOTAL	A D	DE- APP'D	PENDING	DIS- AP'D	
CLASS B	9	8	1	-	-	1
CLASS C	4	4	-	-	-	
CLASS D	17	17	-	-	-	10
CLASS E	22	20	1	-	1	
TOTAL	52	49	2	-	1	11

JW

CLASS B									
ALL	Y.	U.	S.	A.	P.	R.	U.	U.	U.
1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1

NON-IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	11
Tourists	1
Residents of United States	12
Total	

RECEIVED
FEB 26 1908
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTECALA, CANADA

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 5.

11-1594

PORT OF St. John, N. B.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
	Herf	Araron	28	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Canada	Hebrew	Canada	St. John, N.B.	No relative		Mass.	Chelsea
	"	Mary	21	F	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	"	Harry	1-3	M	S None	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	Howes	Annie	24	F	Waitress	yes	yes	"	English	"	Lake View, N.B.	Mother: Mary Howes Lake View, N.B., Can.	"	"	Boston
	Hackett	George	22	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	St. John, "	No relative -		Me.	Millinocket
	Newton	Herbert	44	"	M Coal miner	"	"	"	"	"	Blace Bay, N.S.	"	"	Pa.	Portage
	"	Wm. Henry	20	"	S "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	"	Alfred	9	"	" None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	Ledger	Albert	39	"	M Coal miner	"	"	"	"	"	Sydney, N.S.	"	"	"	Barnesboro
	"	Emily	21	F	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	"	Walter	9	M	S None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	"	Florence Emily	6	F	" "	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	Mc Donald, Weldon	Mrs. Hector Emma	18	"	M wife Rock	yes	yes	"	"	"	" N. Lake Umbagog "	Sister: Elsie Weldon Sugny, Ont., Can.	"	Vt.	Graniteville
	Mc Lachlan	Malcolm	39	M	S Miner	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Enfield, N.S.	Bro: Donald Mc Lachlan Edmedale, N.S., Can.	"	Mass.	Brighton
	Burkey (alias Marvour)	Martha	17	F	S Servant	no	no	"	French	"	Halifax, "	Uncle: Wm. Bereth Water St., Halifax, N.S. "	"	Me.	Gardner
	Hogan	James P.	45	M	M Tailor	yes	yes	"	Irish	"	Moncton, N.B.	Thomas Connors Halifax, N.S., Can.	"	Mass.	Cambridge
	"	Rose	45	F	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do.	"	"	"
	"	William	15	M	S no occupation	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	"	Rose	13	F	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	"	Agnes	8	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	"	Margerie	3	"	" "	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	Pedersen	Hugo	26	M	" Filonist	yes	yes	"	Scandinavian	"	St. John, N.B.	Father: Hans Pedersen Hawthorn Ave., St. John, N.B., Can.	"	"	Woburn
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *February*, 1908

Class "E"

53

(over)

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29		30		31		32		33	
No.	on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.																																																
					Yes or No.	Where?					Ft. Ins.	Hair. Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.																																																			
1	No	Self	\$105	No	-	Friend: Morris Eschewelbacher 190. 2nd St., Chelsea, Mass. (with husband)	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Lt.	Br. Gr.	Russia	Warsaw	Halifax	Dec 1902	Unknown	Jan. 25/08																																											
2	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	pregnant	"	5	1	fair	"	"	Quebec	Aug. 1905	"	"																																												
3	"	Father	-	"	-	(" parents)	"	"	"	"	Good	"	-	-	"	"	Canada	St. John, N.B.	(St. John, N.B.)	Jan. 25/08	C.P. Rivy	"																																											
4	Yes	Self	10.	Yes	Sep. 1902 Boston	May Sister Mrs. H. F. Carter 452 Parker St., Boston, "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Blk Br.	"	Lake View, "	(")	30/11	"	3/5 Calvin Austin	11/30/08																																										
5	No	L.P.	None	No	-	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0 1/2	dark	Br. Gr.	England	London	Quebec	July 28/06	Kensington	Feb. 7/08																																											
6	NY.	"	75.	"	-	Friend: George Johnson Portage, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	Lt. Blue	"	Motheringham	"	June 15/06	Victorian	" 6/08																																											
7	"	Canada	35.	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	fair	"	"	Wombwell	Halifax	Aug. 7/06	Siberian	" "																																											
8	"	Father	-	"	-	(with father)	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	Quebec	June 15/06	Victorian	" "																																											
9	"	Self	31.	"	-	Cousin: Geo. Rushforth Barnsboro, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dark	Br. "	"	Mapplewell	Halifax	May 25/06	Norseman	" "																																											
10	"	Husb.	20.	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	Barnesley	"	Oct. 14/06	Cartha- genian	" "																																											
11	"	Father	-	"	-	(with parents)	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	Lt. "	"	"	"	Do.	Do.	" "																																											
12	"	"	-	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "																																											
13	Yes	Self	7.27	"	-	with Husb. Hector McDonald, Graniteville, Vermont. Orphanage	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	"	"	London	"	in 1894	Unknown	" 24/08																																											
14	"	Self	3.70	Yes	Trans. N.Y.	Nov. Bro's in-law: John A. Moore 22 Mt Vernon St., Brighton, Mass.	No	No	"	"	"	"	5	4	dark	blk br.	"	Scotland	Glasgow	New York	Nov. 1880	Servia	" 12/08																																										
15	"	"	10.	No	-	Step-father: Chas. Marvick & 14 Chestnut St., Gardner, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Br. Br.	-	Canada	Halifax	(St. John, N.B.)	Feb. 12/08	C.P. Rivy	" 19/08																																										
16	"	"	400.	"	-	Son: Frank Hogan Oxford St., (Mt. Auburn) Mass. (with husband)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Gr. blue	-	"	Moncton, N.B.	"	Feb. 2/08	3/5 Calvin Austin	" 20/08																																										
17	"	Husb	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Blk Br	-	"	"	"	Do	Do	" "																																										
18	"	Father	-	"	-	(" parents)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Br "	-	"	"	"	"	"	" "																																										
19	"	"	-	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	" "																																										
20</																																																																	

Inspector in Charge.

CLASS E

 $22 =$

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 23.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

1 to 22 Inc copied by L & L

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1

11-1594

PORT OF *St. Lawrence*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	<i>Weiler</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Merchant</i>		<i>German</i>		<i>Montreal</i>	<i>No relatives</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
2	<i>Brown</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Shoemaker</i>		<i>England</i>		<i>Boston</i>	<i>No relatives</i>	<i>Mass Boston</i>
3	NOT USED									
4	NOT USED									
5	NOT USED									
6	NOT USED									
7	NOT USED									
8	NOT USED									
9	NOT USED									
10	NOT USED									
11	NOT USED									
12	NOT USED									
13	NOT USED									
14	NOT USED									
15	NOT USED									
16	NOT USED									
17	NOT USED									
18	NOT USED									
19	NOT USED									
20	NOT USED									
21	NOT USED									
22	NOT USED									
23	NOT USED									
24	NOT USED									
25	NOT USED									
26	NOT USED									
27	NOT USED									
28	NOT USED									
29	NOT USED									
30	NOT USED									

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *February*, 190*8*

54

(OVER.)

13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24													25 26 27 28				29		30 31 32 33							
SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.													
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.			Whether a Polygamist.			Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?														Country.	City or Town.					
1	yes	Self	\$200	yes	2 mo	New York	Friend Edwin Smith	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5 11	Lgt	Bro blue				Germany	Leipzig	New York	4-18-05	Campania	2-15-08	
2	yes	Self	\$0.	No	-	-	Friend Edwin Smith	US	US	US	US	Good	NO	5 7	lt	Bro blue				England	Bilstone	Halifax	9-15-06	Southwark	Jan 29/08	
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

W. D. 2

William D. Lewis
Charles S. Forbes

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 27.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Bender

St. Louis, Mo.

February 1908

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1005

NOT RECORDED

RECEIVED

FEB 27 1908

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF CENSUS

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 11-1594

PORT OF *H. Albano, Vermont*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	
<i>1022</i>	<i>Masson</i>	<i>Adelard</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>M S Baker</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>Canada Montreal</i>	<i>Father Antone Masson</i>	<i>Vt, Burlington</i>	
<i>1023</i>	<i>Pauette</i>	<i>Boel</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>M Shoemaker</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>1124 Sargent St Montreal</i>	<i>"</i>	
<i>1024</i>	<i>Marie</i>	<i>Frank</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>S Lohrer</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>547 Maynard Ave Montreal</i>	<i>Mass, Boston</i>	
<i>1025</i>	<i>Janet</i>	<i>Frank</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Mother Marie Marie</i>	<i>St Rutland</i>	
<i>1026</i>	<i>Janet</i>	<i>Margaret</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Ottawa Can</i>	<i>"</i>	
<i>1027</i>	<i>Alfred</i>	<i>Alfred</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Father Antone Janet</i>	<i>Mass, Lawrence</i>	
<i>1028</i>	<i>Alfred</i>	<i>Alfred</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Quebec Canada</i>	<i>"</i>	
<i>1029</i>	<i>Alfred</i>	<i>Alfred</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Sister Emma Seick</i>	<i>"</i>	
<i>1030</i>	<i>Alfred</i>	<i>Alfred</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Ottawa Can</i>	<i>"</i>	
<i>1031</i>	<i>Alfred</i>	<i>Alfred</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Brother Joe Lapoint</i>	<i>"</i>	
<i>1032</i>	<i>Alfred</i>	<i>Alfred</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>St Hyacinth</i>	<i>Mass, H. Manchester</i>	
<i>1033</i>	<i>Alfred</i>	<i>Alfred</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Brother Joe Lapoint</i>	<i>"</i>	
<i>1034</i>	<i>Alfred</i>	<i>Alfred</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Brother Joe Lapoint</i>	<i>"</i>	
<i>1035</i>	<i>Alfred</i>	<i>Alfred</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Brother Joe Lapoint</i>	<i>"</i>	
<i>1036</i>	<i>Alfred</i>	<i>Alfred</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Brother Joe Lapoint</i>	<i>"</i>	
<i>1037</i>	<i>Alfred</i>	<i>Alfred</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Brother Joe Lapoint</i>	<i>"</i>	
<i>1038</i>	<i>Alfred</i>	<i>Alfred</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Brother Joe Lapoint</i>	<i>"</i>	
<i>1039</i>	<i>Alfred</i>	<i>Alfred</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Brother Joe Lapoint</i>	<i>"</i>	
<i>1040</i>	<i>Alfred</i>	<i>Alfred</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Brother Joe Lapoint</i>	<i>"</i>	
<i>1041</i>	<i>Alfred</i>	<i>Alfred</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Brother Joe Lapoint</i>	<i>"</i>	
<i>1042</i>	<i>Alfred</i>	<i>Alfred</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Brother Joe Lapoint</i>	<i>"</i>	
<i>1043</i>	<i>Alfred</i>	<i>Alfred</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Brother Joe Lapoint</i>	<i>"</i>	
<i>1044</i>	<i>Alfred</i>	<i>Alfred</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Brother Joe Lapoint</i>	<i>"</i>	
<i>1045</i>	<i>Alfred</i>	<i>Alfred</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Brother Joe Lapoint</i>	<i>"</i>	
<i>1046</i>	<i>Alfred</i>	<i>Alfred</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Brother Joe Lapoint</i>	<i>"</i>	
<i>1047</i>	<i>Alfred</i>	<i>Alfred</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Brother Joe Lapoint</i>	<i>"</i>	
<i>1048</i>	<i>Alfred</i>	<i>Alfred</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Brother Joe Lapoint</i>	<i>"</i>	
<i>1049</i>	<i>Alfred</i>	<i>Alfred</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Brother Joe Lapoint</i>	<i>"</i>	
<i>1050</i>	<i>Alfred</i>	<i>Alfred</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Brother Joe Lapoint</i>	<i>"</i>	
<i>1051</i>	<i>Alfred</i>	<i>Alfred</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Brother Joe Lapoint</i>	<i>"</i>	
<i>1052</i>	<i>Alfred</i>	<i>Alfred</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Brother Joe Lapoint</i>	<i>"</i>	
<i>1053</i>	<i>Alfred</i>	<i>Alfred</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Brother Joe Lapoint</i>	<i>"</i>	
<i>1054</i>	<i>Alfred</i>	<i>Alfred</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Brother Joe Lapoint</i>	<i>"</i>	
<i>1055</i>	<i>Alfred</i>	<i>Alfred</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Brother Joe Lapoint</i>	<i>"</i>	
<i>1056</i>	<i>Alfred</i>	<i>Alfred</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Brother Joe Lapoint</i>	<i>"</i>	
<i>1057</i>	<i>Alfred</i>	<i>Alfred</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Brother Joe Lapoint</i>	<i>"</i>	
<i>1058</i>	<i>Alfred</i>	<i>Alfred</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Brother Joe Lapoint</i>	<i>"</i>	
<i>1059</i>	<i>Alfred</i>	<i>Alfred</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Brother Joe Lapoint</i>	<i>"</i>	
<i>1060</i>	<i>Alfred</i>	<i>Alfred</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Brother Joe Lapoint</i>	<i>"</i>	
<i>1061</i>	<i>Alfred</i>	<i>Alfred</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Brother Joe Lapoint</i>	<i>"</i>	
<i>1062</i>	<i>Alfred</i>	<i>Alfred</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Brother Joe Lapoint</i>	<i>"</i>	
<i>1063</i>	<i>Alfred</i>	<i>Alfred</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Brother Joe Lapoint</i>	<i>"</i>	
<i>1064</i>	<i>Alfred</i>	<i>Alfred</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Brother Joe Lapoint</i>	<i>"</i>	
<i>1065</i>	<i>Alfred</i>	<i>Alfred</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Brother Joe Lapoint</i>	<i>"</i>	
<i>1066</i>	<i>Alfred</i>	<i>Alfred</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Brother Joe Lapoint</i>	<i>"</i>	
<i>1067</i>	<i>Alfred</i>	<i>Alfred</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Brother Joe Lapoint</i>	<i>"</i>	
<i>1068</i>	<i>Alfred</i>	<i>Alfred</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Brother Joe Lapoint</i>	<i>"</i>	
<i>1069</i>	<i>Alfred</i>	<i>Alfred</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Brother Joe Lapoint</i>	<i>"</i>	
<i>1070</i>	<i>Alfred</i>	<i>Alfred</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Brother Joe Lapoint</i>	<i>"</i>	
<i>1071</i>	<i>Alfred</i>	<i>Alfred</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Brother Joe Lapoint</i>	<i>"</i>	
<i>1072</i>	<i>Alfred</i>	<i>Alfred</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Brother Joe Lapoint</i>	<i>"</i>	
<i>1073</i>	<i>Alfred</i>	<i>Alfred</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Brother Joe Lapoint</i>	<i>"</i>	
<i>1074</i>	<i>Alfred</i>	<i>Alfred</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Brother Joe Lapoint</i>	<i>"</i>	
<i>1075</i>	<i>Alfred</i>	<i>Alfred</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Brother Joe Lapoint</i>	<i>"</i>	
<i>1076</i>	<i>Alfred</i>	<i>Alfred</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Brother Joe Lapoint</i>	<i>"</i>	
<i>1077</i>	<i>Alfred</i>	<i>Alfred</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Brother Joe Lapoint</i>	<i>"</i>	
<i>1078</i>	<i>Alfred</i>	<i>Alfred</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Brother Joe Lapoint</i>	<i>"</i>	
<i>1079</i>	<i>Alfred</i>	<i>Alfred</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Brother Joe Lapoint</i>	<i>"</i>	
<i>1080</i>	<i>Alfred</i>	<i>Alfred</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Brother Joe Lapoint</i>	<i>"</i>	
<i>1081</i>	<i>Alfred</i>	<i>Alfred</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Brother Joe Lapoint</i>	<i>"</i>	
<i>1082</i>	<i>Alfred</i>	<i>Alfred</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Brother Joe Lapoint</i>	<i>"</i>	
<i>1083</i>	<i>Alfred</i>	<i>Alfred</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Brother Joe Lapoint</i>	<i>"</i>	
<i>1084</i>	<i>Alfred</i>	<i>Alfred</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Brother Joe Lapoint</i>	<i>"</i>	
<i>1085</i>	<i>Alfred</i>	<i>Alfred</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Brother Joe Lapoint</i>	<i>"</i>	
<i>1086</i>	<i>Alfred</i>	<i>Alfred</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Brother Joe Lapoint</i>	<i>"</i>	
<i>1087</i>	<i>Alfred</i>	<i>Alfred</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Brother Joe Lapoint</i>	<i>"</i>	
<i>1088</i>	<i>Alfred</i>	<i>Alfred</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Brother Joe Lapoint</i>	<i>"</i>	
<i>1089</i>	<i>Alfred</i>	<i>Alfred</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Brother Joe Lapoint</i>	<i>"</i>	
<i>1090</i>	<i>Alfred</i>	<i>Alfred</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Brother Joe Lapoint</i>	<i>"</i>	
<i>1091</i>	<i>Alfred</i>	<i>Alfred</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Brother Joe Lapoint</i>	<i>"</i>	
<i>1092</i>	<i>Alfred</i>	<i>Alfred</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Brother Joe Lapoint</i>	<i>"</i>	
<i>1093</i>	<i>Alfred</i>	<i>Alfred</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Brother Joe Lapoint</i>	<i>"</i>	
<i>1094</i>	<i>Alfred</i>	<i>Alfred</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Brother Joe Lapoint</i>	<i>"</i>	
<i>1095</i>	<i>Alfred</i>	<i>Alfred</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Brother Joe Lapoint</i>	<i>"</i>	
<i>1096</i>	<i>Alfred</i>	<i>Alfred</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Brother Joe Lapoint</i>	<i>"</i>	
<i>1097</i>	<i>Alfred</i>	<i>Alfred</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Brother Joe Lapoint</i>	<i>"</i>	
<i>1098</i>	<i>Alfred</i>	<i>Alfred</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Brother Joe Lapoint</i>	<i>"</i>	
<i>1099</i>	<i>Alfred</i>	<i>Alfred</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Brother Joe Lapoint</i>	<i>"</i>	
<i>1100</i>	<i>Alfred</i>	<i>Alfred</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Brother Joe Lapoint</i>	<i>"</i>	

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *February*, 190*8*

55

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether received and how paid, or whether paid by other person, or whether not paid.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.				
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.			Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	Self	100	Yes	1890	Detroit				5 7 1/2	Brn	Brn	Canada				2-1-08			
2	"	"	100	"	1890	Quebec				5 8 1/2	Brn	Brn	"				2-2-08			
3	"	"	100	"	1890	Quebec				5 7 1/2	Brn	Brn	"				2-3-08			
4	"	"	100	"	1890	Quebec				5 8	Brn	Brn	"				2-8-08			
5	"	"	100	"	1890	Quebec				5 6	Brn	Brn	"				2-8-08			
6	"	"	100	"	1890	Quebec				5 10	Brn	Brn	"				2-19-08			
7	"	"	100	"	1890	Quebec				5 7	Brn	Brn	"				2-19-08			

CLASS E.

William D. Lewis

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No

1

11-1591

PORT OF *Swanton, Vt.*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country. City or Town.		State. City or Town.
<i>M. 11-12-13-14-15-16-17-18-19-20-21-22-23-24-25-26-27-28-29-30-31-32-33-34-35-36-37-38-39-40-41-42-43-44-45-46-47-48-49-50-51-52-53-54-55-56-57-58-59-60-61-62-63-64-65-66-67-68-69-70-71-72-73-74-75-76-77-78-79-80-81-82-83-84-85-86-87-88-89-90-91-92-93-94-95-96-97-98-99-100</i>	<i>Yeoman</i>	<i>Maggie</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>domestic servant</i>	<i>Yes Yes</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>Montreal</i>	<i>father, George Yeoman</i>	<i>Vt. Northfield</i>
	<i>Grossinger</i>	<i>Auguste</i>	<i>47</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>stationary engineer</i>	<i>" "</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>	<i>son, Lucien Grossinger</i>	<i>Mass. Boston</i>
		<i>Henriette</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>" "</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>brother, Victor Grossinger</i>	<i>"</i>
		<i>Henri</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>No No</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>brother, Victor Grossinger</i>	<i>"</i>
		<i>Lucien</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>" "</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>brother, Victor Grossinger</i>	<i>"</i>
	<i>Boulotte</i>	<i>Geleon</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>barber</i>	<i>Yes Yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>St. Joseph, Mo.</i>	<i>brother, Victor Grossinger</i>	<i>Vt. Northfield</i>
	<i>Brigean</i>	<i>Alfred</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>" "</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>St. George</i>	<i>brother, Victor Grossinger</i>	<i>Mass. Boston</i>
		<i>Charles</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>" "</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>brother, Victor Grossinger</i>	<i>"</i>
		<i>Albertine</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>" "</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>brother, Victor Grossinger</i>	<i>"</i>
		<i>Alfred</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>" "</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>brother, Victor Grossinger</i>	<i>"</i>
		<i>Clarilda</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>No No</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>brother, Victor Grossinger</i>	<i>"</i>
		<i>Telephon</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>" "</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>brother, Victor Grossinger</i>	<i>"</i>
		<i>Ulice</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>" "</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>brother, Victor Grossinger</i>	<i>"</i>
		<i>Almond</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>" "</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>brother, Victor Grossinger</i>	<i>"</i>
	<i>Guilmet</i>	<i>Bongadette</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>weaver</i>	<i>Yes Yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Quebec</i>	<i>brother, Victor Grossinger</i>	<i>Mass. Gardner</i>
	<i>Lewiot</i>	<i>Thelina</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>weaver</i>	<i>" "</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>St. Pie</i>	<i>brother, Victor Grossinger</i>	<i>"</i>
	<i>Antoine</i>	<i>Hyacinthe</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>" "</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>St. Brigid</i>	<i>brother, Victor Grossinger</i>	<i>Vt. Highgate</i>
	<i>Campagne</i>	<i>Charlotte</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>" "</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Montreal</i>	<i>brother, Victor Grossinger</i>	<i>Vt. New York</i>
	<i>Telleren</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>51</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>" "</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>St. J. Lore</i>	<i>brother, Victor Grossinger</i>	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>
		<i>Elizabeth</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>weaver</i>	<i>" "</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>brother, Victor Grossinger</i>	<i>"</i>
		<i>Laura</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>" "</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>brother, Victor Grossinger</i>	<i>"</i>
		<i>Maria Blanche</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>" "</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>brother, Victor Grossinger</i>	<i>"</i>
		<i>Henri</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>" "</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>brother, Victor Grossinger</i>	<i>"</i>
		<i>Emmerline</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>" "</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>brother, Victor Grossinger</i>	<i>"</i>
		<i>Geleon</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>No No</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>brother, Victor Grossinger</i>	<i>"</i>
		<i>Julien</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>" "</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>brother, Victor Grossinger</i>	<i>"</i>
	<i>Bourgeois</i>	<i>Joseph</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>apprentice carpenter</i>	<i>" "</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>St. Alexandre</i>	<i>brother, Victor Grossinger</i>	<i>Vt. St. Albans</i>
	<i>Guilbert</i>	<i>Evansiste</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>shoemaker</i>	<i>Yes Yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Montreal</i>	<i>brother, Victor Grossinger</i>	<i>Mass. Lynn</i>
	<i>Limoges</i>	<i>Joseph</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>bartender</i>	<i>" "</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>brother, Victor Grossinger</i>	<i>Vt. St. Albans</i>
	<i>Renard</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>milliner</i>	<i>" "</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Ottawa</i>	<i>brother, Victor Grossinger</i>	<i>Mass. Worcester</i>

NOT USED

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

MONTH OF February, 1908.

CHAO

Edward J. Twohey, Jr.
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes=Yes (can read and write), No=No (can neither read nor write), or Yes=No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 23.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

G-163
(8-5-54)

RECORDS OF THE
DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

CANADIAN
BORDER PORTS

PASSENGER
MANIFESTS

CANADIAN INBOUND
ATLANTIC & PACIFIC
CANADIAN PACIFIC
SEAPORTS CUSTOMS FORMS
FORMS
CHANGED

ST. ALBANS, V. T.
AT THE PORT OF

DATED PRIOR TO DECEMBER 1, 1954 AND
ARRANGED IN CHRONOLOGICAL ORDER

It is intended that these microphotographs or duly authenticated reproductions therefrom shall have the same force and effect at law as the originals as provided in Section 13, Act of 7-9-43, 57 Stat. 380 as amended by Act of 7-6-45, Stat. 434. Destruction of the original paper records has been duly authorized by the Joint Congressional Committee on the Disposition of Executive Papers in

HOUSE REPORT NO. 329, 80TH CONGRESS, 1ST SESSION, DATED MAY 1, 1947, JOB NO. 347-185, AND TABLE NO. 6 OF CONTROL NO. 348, T-1 APPROVED BY THE ARCHIVIST OF THE UNITED STATES ON JULY 8, 1947.

MICROPHOTOGRAPHED BY
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION
SERVICE

G-163
(8-5-54)

RECORDS OF THE
DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

PASSENGER
MANIFESTS

INBOUND ~~OUTBOUND~~

~~INBOUND~~ ~~OUTBOUND~~

~~INBOUND~~ ~~OUTBOUND~~

CUSTOMS FORMS ~~NO. 1-100~~ ~~NO. 1-100~~

FOAMS ~~NO. 1-100~~ ~~NO. 1-100~~

~~CHANGING~~

ST. ALBANS, V. T.

AT THE PORT OF

DATED PRIOR TO DECEMBER 1, 1954 AND
ARRANGED IN CHRONOLOGICAL ORDER

It is intended that these microphotographs or duly authenticated reproductions therefrom shall have the same force and effect at law as the originals as provided in Section 13, Act of 7-9-43, 57 Stat. 380 as amended by Act of 7-6-45, Stat. 434. Destruction of the original paper records has been duly authorized by the Joint Congressional Committee on the Disposition of Executive Papers in

HOUSE REPORT NO. 320, 80TH CONGRESS, 1ST SESSION, DATED MAY 1, 1947, JOINT NO. 347-195, AND TABLE NO. 6 OF CONTROL NO. 349, 1-1 APPROVED BY THE ARCHIVIST OF THE UNITED STATES ON JULY 9, 1947.

MICROPHOTOGRAPHED BY

IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION
SERVICE

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

MONTH OF February, 1908.

(1973)

Edward J. Twohey, Jr.
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), WD (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 23.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Bender

San Antonio, TX

February 1908

CLASS	42	42
	42	42

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-3584

RECEIVED

FEB 26 1908

U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL CANADA

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 2

11-1594

PORT OF Swanton, Vt.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Smith	Lizzie	29	f	domestic servant	Yes	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Montreal.	mother, Mrs. S. Smith St. Anne-dee, P. Q. Can.	Mass. Leominster	
2	Desrosiers	Laura	22	"	m none	No	No	"	French	"	"	mother, Mrs. René Guay Pierreville, P. Q. Can.	N.H. Nashua	
3	Sharp	Lucretia	66	"	wid farmer	Yes	Yes	"	Scotch	"	Len Miller	brother, Spencer Patrick Campbellford, Ont. Can.	Mass. Easthampton	
4	Patrick	Isabella	14	"	s none	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle,	"	
5	Rainville	Eugene	24	m	m laborer	"	"	"	French	"	Montreal	mother, Mrs. Louis Madeline Tetraultville, P. Q. Can.	St. Southbury	
6	Baril	Stanislaus	30	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	St. Alexandre	father, Joseph Baril St. Bernville, P. Q. Can.	Mass. New Bedford	
7	"	Louisa	28	f	weaver	"	"	"	"	"	"	father, Antoine Jousaint St. Constant, P. Q. Can.	"	
8	Jousaint	Jerry	30	m	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Sherrington	father,	"	
9	"	Tragile	23	f	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	father, Victor Tremblay Sherrington, P. Q. Can.	"	
10	Constant	Louisa	40	m	m laborer	"	"	"	"	"	St. Samuel	mother, Mrs. L. Constant St. Samuel, P. Q. Can.	"	
11	Curran	Lertie	19	f	s housekeeper	Yes	Yes	"	Irish	"	Montreal	father, John Curran 18 Brandon Ave. Montreal, Can.	N.H. Newburyport	
12	Constant	Hector	22	m	draughtsman	"	"	"	French	"	"	father, Alexis Constant 207 St. Hubert St. Montreal, Can.	R.I. Providence	
13	NOT USED													
14	NOT USED													
15	NOT USED													
16	NOT USED													
17	NOT USED													
18	NOT USED													
19	NOT USED													
20	NOT USED													
21	NOT USED													
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *February*, 190*8*

Class

57

(OVER.)

													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, vessel, or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any vessel, or by means of any other mode of transport, or by any other means.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
1					<i>yes, friend, Mrs. Brown, 100 St. Louis Ave., No.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>NO</i>	<i>5 6</i>	<i>medium brown brown</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>St. Charles</i>	<i>Swanton, Vt.</i>	<i>Feb. 8, 1908</i>	<i>C. V. R. R.</i>	<i>Feb. 8-08</i>
2		<i>husband none</i>			<i>yes, husband, Elmer Deane Lewis, Machua, N.H.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>4 8</i>	<i>" brown blue</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Pierreville</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>10</i>	
3					<i>yes, sister, Mrs. Robert Taylor, 100 St. East Hampton, No.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5 5</i>	<i>" brown gray</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>River Fort</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>12</i>	
4		<i>uncle none</i>			<i>yes, uncle, " "</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>4 8</i>	<i>" brown</i>	<i>see right index finger</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Glen Miller</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
5		<i>self 1.00</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>1906</i>	<i>yes, brother, Joseph Rainville, Southbury, Conn.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5 9</i>	<i>" " brown rose pocket watch</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Shutty Canton</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
6		<i>self 1.00</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>1903</i>	<i>yes, brother, " "</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5 8</i>	<i>" " blue</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>St. Charles</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>13</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>13</i>	
7		<i>husband none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>1903</i>	<i>yes, brother, " "</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5 4</i>	<i>" " blue</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>U. S. A.</i>	<i>Williamstown</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
8		<i>self 1.00</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>1906</i>	<i>yes, brother, " "</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5 7</i>	<i>dark blue date near nose</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Sherrington</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
9		<i>husband none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>1906</i>	<i>yes, brother, " "</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5 2</i>	<i>" " brown</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
10		<i>self 1.00</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>1906</i>	<i>yes, brother, " "</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5 9</i>	<i>medium brown blue</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>St. Samuel</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>17</i>	
11		<i>husband none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>1906</i>	<i>yes, brother, " "</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5 3</i>	<i>" " "</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Montreal</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
12		<i>husband none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>1906</i>	<i>yes, brother, " "</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5 9</i>	<i>dark black brown</i>	<i>flat nose</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>18</i>	

CLASS E. 12

*Edward H. Twohey, Jr.
Immigrant Inspector.*

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Index
of Clair, Mich.
May 1908

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

6 6 - - - 6 6 - - -

CLASS B

African (black). Armenian. Bohemian. Bosnian. Bulgarian. Chinese. Croatian. Cuban. Dalmatian. Dutch. East Indian. English. Finnish. Flemish. French. German. Greek. Hebrew. Herzegovinian. Irish. Italian (North). Italian (South). Japanese.	Korean. Lithuanian. Magyar. Mexican. Montenegrin. Moravian. Pacific Islander. Polish. Portuguese. Rumanian. Russian. Ruthenian (Rusniak). Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). Scotch. Servian. Slovak. Slovenian. Spanish. Spanish-American. Syrian. Turkish. Welsh. West Indian.
---	---

11-1596

NON-IMMIGRANTS. Total

RECEIVED
 FEB 27 1908
 U. S. COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION
 NEW YORK

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No

11-1594

PORT OF ST. CLAIR, MICHIGAN

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	
1	Bishop	Mabel May	30	F m house	yes yes	Canada	English	Canada St. Thomas	Out brother - George Root, York St., London, Ont.	Mid main City	
2	Bishop	Alexander	40	M m. slave owner	"	"	Irish	"	John - Ambrose Bishop St. Thomas, Ont.	"	
3	Filbreath	Robert	66	M m blacksmith	"	"	"	"	brother George Filbreath Dombra, Ont.	"	
4	Filbreath	Emma Margaret	64	F m house	"	"	German	"	brother in law " "	"	
5	Filbreath	William	27	M S sailor	No No	"	Irish	"	incl " "	"	
6	Pulford	George A	24	M m. union foreman	Yes Yes	"	English	Southwold, "	wife - Zella Pulford Southwold, Ont.	St. Clair	
7	NOT USED										
8	NOT USED										
9	NOT USED										
10	NOT USED										
11	NOT USED										
12	NOT USED										
13	NOT USED										
14	NOT USED										
15	NOT USED										
16	NOT USED										
17	NOT USED										
18	NOT USED										
19	NOT USED										
20	NOT USED										
21	NOT USED										
22	NOT USED										
23	NOT USED										
24	NOT USED										
25	NOT USED										
26	NOT USED										
27	NOT USED										
28	NOT USED										
29	NOT USED										
30	NOT USED										

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF Feb, 1907

Class E

58

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
1	No husband	self	15	yes 1871-83 Grand Ledge Mich 1883	no address	No	No	No	No	5-5	dark grey	none	Canada Cardstock				Feb. 8		
2	" self			No	"	"	"	"	"	5-6	light blue	"	" not known				"		
3	"			1861-70 Michigan yes 1904-6 Detroit Mich. Nov. 06	friend - James Bond Marine City Mich.	"	"	"	"	5-6	dark	"	" Osgood				Feb. 12		
4	" husband			" 1904	"	"	"	"	"	5-5	"	fine quite	" Toronto				"		
5	" self		12	No	"	"	"	"	"	5-4	reddish brown	near left eyebrow.	" Amabel				"		
6	No		15	yes 1901-3 Port Huron, Mich	no address	"	"	"	"	5-8	dark brown	near nose near on neck under right jaw	" Calder				Feb. 24		
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

John M. Fullwan
IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1

11-2003

PER

Allan

(C) LINE SS. CO.

PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1										
2										
3										
4										
5										
6										
7										
8										
9										
10										
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF *Nault O. Harris, Irish*, MONTH OF *February* 190*7*

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

59

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.								
No. on List.	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
	Whether having a ticket on such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.					
				Yes or No	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.			Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.							
1	Yes												Ireland	Limerick	Quinn May 17, 1871	Victorian Jan 25-08					
2		yes											England	London	" July 26-07	Brigman Feb 13-08					
3	no												"	Birmingham	" Sept 18-07	Corsican " 20-08					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Frank M. Jewell,
David J. [unclear]
Harmon A. [unclear]
John H. Watson
Robert F. Davis
Edgar J. Wiley

CL-25-2

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 2

11-2883

PER *C. P. R. B.* LINE S.S. CO.

PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.							Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
1															
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF *Sault Ste Marie, Mich.*, MONTH OF *February*, 190*7*

60

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.				
1	<i>See List 8-12-07</i>			<i>See address</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5' 9"</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>Freshfield</i>	<i>Montreal</i>	<i>Jan 2-07</i>	<i>Lake Erie</i>	<i>Feb 3-08</i>		
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Frank M. Jewell,
David P. Kelly,
Samuel A. Bennett,
John H. Watson,
Robert J. Davis,
Edgar J. Dickey

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-95; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 22.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No 3

11-2982

PER *Domestic* *(B)* LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
<i>Wm</i> <i>M</i> <i>M</i> <i>M</i> <i>M</i>	<i>Varlette</i>	<i>Charles A.</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S Tourist</i>	<i>Yes Yes</i>	<i>Belgium</i>	<i>Belgian</i>	<i>Belgium</i>	<i>Giory</i>	<i>Father: Alexander Varlette Giory, Belgium</i>
	<i>Bale</i>	<i>Alexander C.</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Apprentice</i>	<i>" "</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Father: Harry Alexander Bale Robert Rd. Tower St. Gate, London Eng</i>
	<i>Sheffield</i>	<i>Edward</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Domestic</i>	<i>" "</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Birmingham</i>	<i>Friend: Mrs Elizabeth Powell 19 Great Two House, Park Rd. Water Birmingham Eng</i>	<i>Col Denver</i>
	<i>Edmond</i>	<i>Federick</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Labourer</i>	<i>" "</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Wife: Anna Edmond Boginton St. Oxford St. London Eng</i>	<i>Grand Rapids</i>
5	NOT USED										
6	NOT USED										
7	NOT USED										
8	NOT USED										
9	NOT USED										
10	NOT USED										
11	NOT USED										
12	NOT USED										
13	NOT USED										
14	NOT USED										
15	NOT USED										
16	NOT USED										
17	NOT USED										
18	NOT USED										
19	NOT USED										
20	NOT USED										
21	NOT USED										
22	NOT USED										
23	NOT USED										
24	NOT USED										
25	NOT USED										
26	NOT USED										
27	NOT USED										
28	NOT USED										
29	NOT USED										
30	NOT USED										

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NOTE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF *St. Marie, Michigan* MONTH OF *February* *Class B* 190*8*

61

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.				
1	No	No	No	Friend: George Jones 718 E. 14th Ave. Denver, Col.	No	No	Good	No	5 7 1/2	Light Blue	Belgium	Leopold	Montreal	Nov. 10-07	Southworth	Feb. 4-08			
2	No	No	No	Friend: James Powell	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Brown	England	London	Halifax	Apr. 14-07		13-08			
3	No	No	No	Friend: John Smith Grand Rapids, Mich.	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Dark Blue	Birmingham	Justice	Aug. 20-07			20-08			
4	No	No	No	Friend: Mr. Jones	No	No	Good	No	5 7 1/4	Brown	Germany	Berlin		30-07		10-08			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Frank M. Jewell
David A. Dwyer
Harrison A. Penner
John H. Wilson
Robert A. Davis
Edgar J. Wiley

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO 4.

11-2963

PER *Frederick*

(B) LINE SS. CO.

PORT

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
<i>Wm.</i> <i>Wm.</i> <i>Wm.</i> 1	<i>Ferland</i>	<i>Frederick</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Miller</i>	<i>yes yes</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>Arendal</i>	<i>Father: Isaac, Arendal, Norway</i>
2	<i>Trick</i>	<i>Reck's Johanne</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Labourer</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>Stordalen</i>	<i>Father: Isak, Trondheim, Norway</i>
3	<i>Trick</i>	<i>Reck's Johanne</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Labourer</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>Stordalen</i>	<i>Father: Isak, Trondheim, Norway</i>
4	NOT USED										<i>Mich. Paul St. Marie</i>
5	NOT USED										
6	NOT USED										
7	NOT USED										
8	NOT USED										
9	NOT USED										
10	NOT USED										
11	NOT USED										
12	NOT USED										
13	NOT USED										
14	NOT USED										
15	NOT USED										
16	NOT USED										
17	NOT USED										
18	NOT USED										
19	NOT USED										
20	NOT USED										
21	NOT USED										
22	NOT USED										
23	NOT USED										
24	NOT USED										
25	NOT USED										
26	NOT USED										
27	NOT USED										
28	NOT USED										
29	NOT USED										
30	NOT USED										

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NOTE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF *Sault Ste. Marie Mich.*, MONTH OF *February*, *1908*

62 (OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
1	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Carriage \$3.00</i>	<i>No</i>		<i>No address</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5' 8 1/2</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>Light Hazel</i>		<i>Norway</i>	<i>Oslo</i>	<i>Arrived May 14-08</i>			
2	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5' 7"</i>	<i>Med. P. Brn.</i>	<i>Blm.</i>		<i>Norway</i>	<i>Sodnebysen</i>	<i>Arrived Oct. 07</i>	<i>Unknown</i>	<i>13-08</i>	
3	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>		<i>1020, 14th St. S. Phoenix</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5' 11"</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Blk. Gray</i>		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Torreggiano</i>	<i>Arrived Mar. 04</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>18-08</i>	
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

James M. J. J. J.
David A. J. J.
William A. J. J.
John H. J. J.
Robert J. J. J.
George J. J. J.

3

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (CHACK).

"African (chack)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO

5

11-1594

PORT OF *Saint Ste. Marie, Mich.*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12			
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.
	<i>Mariotti</i>	<i>Carlo</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>San Marino</i>	<i>San Marino</i>	<i>San Marino</i>	<i>San Marino</i>
3	NOT USED													
4	NOT USED													
5	NOT USED													
6	NOT USED													
7	NOT USED													
8	NOT USED													
9	NOT USED													
10	NOT USED													
11	NOT USED													
12	NOT USED													
13	NOT USED													
14	NOT USED													
15	NOT USED													
16	NOT USED													
17	NOT USED													
18	NOT USED													
19	NOT USED													
20	NOT USED													
21	NOT USED													
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

MONTH OF December, 1900

y 20, 1907
 C. R. R. *Transmittal of*
Trademark
Class

63

11

Cl. 2

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-95; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1895.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 32.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 1-Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No 6

11-1591

PORT OF *Sault Ste. Marie, Michigan*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1										
2	<i>O. M. S. Lohman</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S. Lohman</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Finnish</i>	<i>Finland Carhaun</i>	<i>Father: Johan Lohman Carhaun, Durum Lau, Fin.</i>	<i>Brich Sault Ste. Marie</i>
3										
4										
5										
6										
7	NOT USED									
8	NOT USED									
9	NOT USED									
10										
11										
12										
13	NOT USED									
14	NOT USED									
15	NOT USED									
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22	NOT USED									
23	NOT USED									
24	NOT USED									
25										
26										
27										
28										
29	NOT USED									
30	NOT USED									

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *February*, 190*8*

Customs Guarantees Head 3rd Class. C.

64

(OVER.)

11-1594															
SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.															
SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.															
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
			Yes or No.						Ft. Ins.	Hair. Eyes.	Country. City or Town.				
1	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>66 yrs of Michigan Dec 23, 07</i>	<i>No address</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5' 6"</i>	<i>Yellow-Brown. Blue</i>	<i>Finland</i>	<i>Parham</i>	<i>Montreal July 03</i>	<i>Immigrant Feb 6, 08</i>	

*Frank M. Jewell
David A. Jewell
Harrison A. Benner
John H. Watson
Robert J. Davis
Eugene J. Wiley*

CL

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-95; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiack).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO

7

11-1594

PORT OF *Saint Ste. Marie, Mich.*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	
2	NOT USED										
3	NOT USED										
4	NOT USED										
5	NOT USED										
6	NOT USED										
7	NOT USED										
8	NOT USED										
9	NOT USED										
10	NOT USED										
11	NOT USED										
12	NOT USED										
13	NOT USED										
14	NOT USED										
15											
16											
17											
18	NOT USED										
19	NOT USED										
20	NOT USED										
21											
22											
23											
24	NOT USED										
25	NOT USED										
26	NOT USED										
27											
28											
29	NOT USED										
30	NOT USED										
	NOT USED										

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *January*, 190*8*

International, United States
Class

65

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket issued by the U.S. Customs at the point of departure.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether a passenger of \$50, and if so, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
1	<i>Free list</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5' 10"</i>	<i>Ruddy</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Boston</i>	<i>May 11/1880</i>	<i>Jan. 25.08</i>		
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				

Frank M. Jewell
Supv. U.S. Customs
Hanson A. Bemis
John H. Nelson
Robert L. Davis
Edgar J. Bailey

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under last of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as tourists—under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinction should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

West Indian refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

Spanish American refers to the peoples of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

African "Black" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-95; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1895.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1

11-1594

PORT OF *Saint-Esprit, P.E.I.*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
B.M. 1	Stacy	Peter	25	M	S. Laborer	Yes	English	English	London		Father, John P. Stacy, 29 Chaucer Rd., London, Eng.		Rich. Paul St. Mary	
B.M. 2	Stacy	Peter	31	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto		Mother, Katherine M. Stacy, 1000 Bay St., Toronto, Ont.		"	
B.M. 3	Stacy	Peter	25	"	Ind. Mtr. Engin.	"	"	"	Whitefish		Father, James Stacy, 1000 Bay St., Toronto, Ont.		"	
B.M. 4	Stacy	Peter	25	"	"	"	Norway	Norw.	Oslo		Father, John Stacy, 1000 Bay St., Toronto, Ont.		Min. Minneapolis	
B.M. 5	Stacy	Peter	25	"	"	"	"	"	"		"		"	
B.M. 6	Stacy	Peter	25	"	"	"	English	English	New Richmond		Father, John Stacy, 1000 Bay St., Toronto, Ont.		Rich. Paul St. Mary	
B.M. 7	Stacy	Peter	25	"	"	"	English	English	Toronto		Mother, Katherine M. Stacy, 1000 Bay St., Toronto, Ont.		"	
B.M. 8	Stacy	Peter	25	"	"	"	English	English	Toronto		Father, John Stacy, 1000 Bay St., Toronto, Ont.		"	
B.M. 9	Stacy	Peter	25	"	"	"	English	English	Toronto		Father, John Stacy, 1000 Bay St., Toronto, Ont.		"	
B.M. 10	Stacy	Peter	25	"	"	"	English	English	Toronto		Father, John Stacy, 1000 Bay St., Toronto, Ont.		"	
B.M. 11	Stacy	Peter	25	"	"	"	English	English	Toronto		Father, John Stacy, 1000 Bay St., Toronto, Ont.		"	
B.M. 12	Stacy	Peter	25	"	"	"	English	English	Toronto		Father, John Stacy, 1000 Bay St., Toronto, Ont.		"	
B.M. 13	Stacy	Peter	25	"	"	"	English	English	Toronto		Father, John Stacy, 1000 Bay St., Toronto, Ont.		"	
B.M. 14	Stacy	Peter	25	"	"	"	English	English	Toronto		Father, John Stacy, 1000 Bay St., Toronto, Ont.		"	
B.M. 15	Stacy	Peter	25	"	"	"	English	English	Toronto		Father, John Stacy, 1000 Bay St., Toronto, Ont.		"	
B.M. 16	Stacy	Peter	25	"	"	"	English	English	Toronto		Father, John Stacy, 1000 Bay St., Toronto, Ont.		"	
B.M. 17	Stacy	Peter	25	"	"	"	English	English	Toronto		Father, John Stacy, 1000 Bay St., Toronto, Ont.		"	
B.M. 18	Stacy	Peter	25	"	"	"	English	English	Toronto		Father, John Stacy, 1000 Bay St., Toronto, Ont.		"	
B.M. 19	Stacy	Peter	25	"	"	"	English	English	Toronto		Father, John Stacy, 1000 Bay St., Toronto, Ont.		"	
B.M. 20	Stacy	Peter	25	"	"	"	English	English	Toronto		Father, John Stacy, 1000 Bay St., Toronto, Ont.		"	
B.M. 21	Stacy	Peter	25	"	"	"	English	English	Toronto		Father, John Stacy, 1000 Bay St., Toronto, Ont.		"	
B.M. 22	Stacy	Peter	25	"	"	"	English	English	Toronto		Father, John Stacy, 1000 Bay St., Toronto, Ont.		"	
B.M. 23	Stacy	Peter	25	"	"	"	English	English	Toronto		Father, John Stacy, 1000 Bay St., Toronto, Ont.		"	
B.M. 24	Stacy	Peter	25	"	"	"	English	English	Toronto		Father, John Stacy, 1000 Bay St., Toronto, Ont.		"	
B.M. 25	Stacy	Peter	25	"	"	"	English	English	Toronto		Father, John Stacy, 1000 Bay St., Toronto, Ont.		"	
B.M. 26	Stacy	Peter	25	"	"	"	English	English	Toronto		Father, John Stacy, 1000 Bay St., Toronto, Ont.		"	
B.M. 27	Stacy	Peter	25	"	"	"	English	English	Toronto		Father, John Stacy, 1000 Bay St., Toronto, Ont.		"	
B.M. 28	Stacy	Peter	25	"	"	"	English	English	Toronto		Father, John Stacy, 1000 Bay St., Toronto, Ont.		"	
B.M. 29	Stacy	Peter	25	"	"	"	English	English	Toronto		Father, John Stacy, 1000 Bay St., Toronto, Ont.		"	
B.M. 30	Stacy	Peter	25	"	"	"	English	English	Toronto		Father, John Stacy, 1000 Bay St., Toronto, Ont.		"	
B.M. 31	Stacy	Peter	25	"	"	"	English	English	Toronto		Father, John Stacy, 1000 Bay St., Toronto, Ont.		"	
B.M. 32	Stacy	Peter	25	"	"	"	English	English	Toronto		Father, John Stacy, 1000 Bay St., Toronto, Ont.		"	
B.M. 33	Stacy	Peter	25	"	"	"	English	English	Toronto		Father, John Stacy, 1000 Bay St., Toronto, Ont.		"	
B.M. 34	Stacy	Peter	25	"	"	"	English	English	Toronto		Father, John Stacy, 1000 Bay St., Toronto, Ont.		"	
B.M. 35	Stacy	Peter	25	"	"	"	English	English	Toronto		Father, John Stacy, 1000 Bay St., Toronto, Ont.		"	
B.M. 36	Stacy	Peter	25	"	"	"	English	English	Toronto		Father, John Stacy, 1000 Bay St., Toronto, Ont.		"	
B.M. 37	Stacy	Peter	25	"	"	"	English	English	Toronto		Father, John Stacy, 1000 Bay St., Toronto, Ont.		"	
B.M. 38	Stacy	Peter	25	"	"	"	English	English	Toronto		Father, John Stacy, 1000 Bay St., Toronto, Ont.		"	
B.M. 39	Stacy	Peter	25	"	"	"	English	English	Toronto		Father, John Stacy, 1000 Bay St., Toronto, Ont.		"	
B.M. 40	Stacy	Peter	25	"	"	"	English	English	Toronto		Father, John Stacy, 1000 Bay St., Toronto, Ont.		"	
B.M. 41	Stacy	Peter	25	"	"	"	English	English	Toronto		Father, John Stacy, 1000 Bay St., Toronto, Ont.		"	
B.M. 42	Stacy	Peter	25	"	"	"	English	English	Toronto		Father, John Stacy, 1000 Bay St., Toronto, Ont.		"	
B.M. 43	Stacy	Peter	25	"	"	"	English	English	Toronto		Father, John Stacy, 1000 Bay St., Toronto, Ont.		"	
B.M. 44	Stacy	Peter	25	"	"	"	English	English	Toronto		Father, John Stacy, 1000 Bay St., Toronto, Ont.		"	
B.M. 45	Stacy	Peter	25	"	"	"	English	English	Toronto		Father, John Stacy, 1000 Bay St., Toronto, Ont.		"	
B.M. 46	Stacy	Peter	25	"	"	"	English	English	Toronto		Father, John Stacy, 1000 Bay St., Toronto, Ont.		"	
B.M. 47	Stacy	Peter	25	"	"	"	English	English	Toronto		Father, John Stacy, 1000 Bay St., Toronto, Ont.		"	
B.M. 48	Stacy	Peter	25	"	"	"	English	English	Toronto		Father, John Stacy, 1000 Bay St., Toronto, Ont.		"	
B.M. 49	Stacy	Peter	25	"	"	"	English	English	Toronto		Father, John Stacy, 1000 Bay St., Toronto, Ont.		"	
B.M. 50	Stacy	Peter	25	"	"	"	English	English	Toronto		Father, John Stacy, 1000 Bay St., Toronto, Ont.		"	
B.M. 51	Stacy	Peter	25	"	"	"	English	English	Toronto		Father, John Stacy, 1000 Bay St., Toronto, Ont.		"	
B.M. 52	Stacy	Peter	25	"	"	"	English	English	Toronto		Father, John Stacy, 1000 Bay St., Toronto, Ont.		"	
B.M. 53	Stacy	Peter	25	"	"	"	English	English	Toronto		Father, John Stacy, 1000 Bay St., Toronto, Ont.		"	
B.M. 54	Stacy	Peter	25	"	"	"	English	English	Toronto		Father, John Stacy, 1000 Bay St., Toronto, Ont.		"	
B.M. 55	Stacy	Peter	25	"	"	"	English	English	Toronto		Father, John Stacy, 1000 Bay St., Toronto, Ont.		"	
B.M. 56	Stacy	Peter	25	"	"	"	English	English	Toronto		Father, John Stacy, 1000 Bay St., Toronto, Ont.		"	
B.M. 57	Stacy	Peter	25	"	"	"	English	English	Toronto		Father, John Stacy, 1000 Bay St., Toronto, Ont.		"	
B.M. 58	Stacy	Peter	25	"	"	"	English	English	Toronto		Father, John Stacy, 1000 Bay St., Toronto, Ont.		"	
B.M. 59	Stacy	Peter	25	"	"	"	English	English	Toronto		Father, John Stacy, 1000 Bay St., Toronto, Ont.		"	
B.M. 60	Stacy	Peter	25	"	"	"	English	English	Toronto		Father, John Stacy, 1000 Bay St., Toronto, Ont.		"	
B.M. 61	Stacy	Peter	25	"	"	"	English	English	Toronto		Father, John Stacy, 1000 Bay St., Toronto, Ont.		"	
B.M. 62	Stacy	Peter	25	"	"	"	English	English	Toronto		Father, John Stacy, 1000 Bay St., Toronto, Ont.		"	
B.M. 63	Stacy	Peter	25	"	"	"	English	English	Toronto		Father, John Stacy, 1000 Bay St., Toronto, Ont.		"	
B.M. 64	Stacy	Peter	25	"	"	"	English	English	Toronto		Father, John Stacy, 1000 Bay St., Toronto, Ont.		"	
B.M. 65	Stacy	Peter	25	"	"	"	English	English	Toronto		Father, John Stacy, 1000 Bay St., Toronto, Ont.		"	
B.M. 66	Stacy	Peter	25	"	"	"	English	English	Toronto		Father, John Stacy, 1000 Bay St., Toronto, Ont.		"	
B.M. 67	Stacy	Peter	25	"	"	"	English	English	Toronto		Father, John Stacy, 1000 Bay St., Toronto, Ont.		"	
B.M. 68	Stacy	Peter	25	"	"	"	English	English	Toronto		Father, John Stacy, 1000 Bay St., Toronto, Ont.		"	
B.M. 69	Stacy	Peter	25	"	"	"	English	English	Toronto		Father, John Stacy, 1000 Bay St., Toronto, Ont.		"	
B.M. 70	Stacy	Peter	25	"	"	"	English	English	Toronto		Father, John Stacy, 1000 Bay St., Toronto, Ont.		"	
B.M. 71	Stacy	Peter	25	"	"	"	English	English	Toronto		Father, John Stacy, 1000 Bay St., Toronto, Ont.		"	
B.M. 72	Stacy	Peter	25	"	"	"	English	English	Toronto		Father, John Stacy, 1000 Bay St., Toronto, Ont.		"	
B.M. 73	Stacy	Peter	25	"	"	"	English	English	Toronto		Father, John Stacy, 1000 Bay St., Toronto, Ont.		"	
B.M. 74	Stacy	Peter	25	"	"	"	English	English	Toronto		Father, John Stacy, 1000 Bay St., Toronto, Ont.		"	
B.M. 75	Stacy	Peter	25	"	"	"	English	English	Toronto		Father, John Stacy, 1000 Bay St., Toronto, Ont.		"	
B.M. 76	Stacy	Peter	25	"	"	"	English	English	Toronto		Father, John Stacy, 1000 Bay St., Toronto, Ont.		"	
B.M. 77	Stacy	Peter	25	"	"	"	English	English	Toronto		Father, John Stacy, 1000 Bay St., Toronto, Ont.		"	
B.M. 78	Stacy	Peter	25	"	"	"	English	English	Toronto		Father, John Stacy, 1000 Bay St., Toronto, Ont.		"	
B.M. 79	Stacy	Peter	25	"	"	"	English	English	Toronto		Father, John Stacy, 1000 Bay St., Toronto, Ont.		"	
B.M. 80	Stacy	Peter	25	"	"	"	English	English	Toronto		Father, John Stacy, 1000 Bay St., Toronto, Ont.		"	
B.M. 81	Stacy	Peter	25	"	"	"	English	English	Toronto		Father, John Stacy, 1000 Bay St., Toronto, Ont.		"	
B.M. 82	Stacy	Peter	25	"	"	"	English	English	Toronto		Father, John Stacy, 1000 Bay St., Toronto, Ont.		"	
B.M. 83	Stacy	Peter	25	"	"	"	English	English	Toronto		Father, John Stacy, 1000 Bay St., Toronto, Ont.		"	
B.M. 84	Stacy	Peter	25	"	"	"	English	English	Toronto		Father, John Stacy, 1000 Bay St., Toronto, Ont.		"	
B.M. 85	Stacy	Peter	25	"	"	"	English	English	Toronto		Father, John Stacy, 1000 Bay St., Toronto, Ont.		"	
B.M. 86	Stacy	Peter	25	"	"	"	English	English	Toronto		Father, John Stacy, 1000 Bay St., Toronto, Ont.		"	
B.M. 87	Stacy	Peter	25	"	"	"	English	English	Toronto		Father, John Stacy, 1000 Bay St., Toronto, Ont.		"	
B.M. 88	Stacy	Peter	25	"	"	"	English	English	Toronto		Father, John Stacy, 1000 Bay St., Toronto, Ont.		"	
B.M. 89	Stacy	Peter	25	"	"	"	English	English	Toronto		Father, John Stacy,			

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *February*, 190*8*

Class

66

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.				
				If Yes						Ft. Ins.	Hair. Eyes.	Country. City or Town.								
1	Yes	Self	8.00	Yes	See address	No	No	No	Ford	5' 4"	Brown	England	Weymouth	Sept. 22	Barman	Jan. 25-08				
2			10.00	No						5' 7 1/4"	Blue	"	Reddish	Oct. 23	Carman	" 21-08				
3			10.00	No						5' 7 1/2"	Dark	"	Westborough	St. John	Nov. 25-06	Exp. Iceland	Feb. 3-08			
4		Husband	5.00	No	Husband: Edward Cold 715 1/2 St. Minneapolis, Minn.					5' 6"	Fair	Norway	St. John	May 5-04	Samson	" 5-08				
5				No								"	St. John	" 5-04	"	" 5-08				
6			10.00	No	Friend: Mrs. Cold at Chicago Brookfield, Minn.					5' 11"	Brown	England	St. John	Mar. 10-06	Marina	" 10-08				
7				No	L.P.C. 244 5th St. S. S. Paul, Minn.					5' 5"	Dark	Norway	St. John	Mar. 06	Hoff	" 12-08				
8		Self	10.00	No	See address					5' 4"	Ambr	Italy	St. John	Mar. 06	Lettie	" 18-08				
9			10.00	No	See address					5' 5"		"	"	Oct. 06	Stenlund	" 18-08				
10		Self	10.00	No	See address					5' 6 1/2"	Fair	"	St. John	Mar. 05	Tomson	" 18-08				
11		Self	10.00	No	See address					5' 5 1/2"	Dark	Lyria	St. John	Dec. 1899	Stenlund	" 18-08				

Frank M. Jewell.
David F. Jewell.
Hanson A. Benner.
John N. Watson.
Robert J. Davis.
Edgar J. Wiley.

CLASS D.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 1 11-1594

PORT OF *Sault Ste. Marie Mich.*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
<i>Debarred</i>	<i>Donard</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>S. Laborer</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Montreal</i>	<i>Mich. Sault Ste. Marie</i>
<i>B.M. 2</i>	<i>Draper</i>	<i>Ernest</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Don Bridge</i>	<i>Mich. Duluth</i>	
<i>B.M. 3</i>	<i>Leach</i>	<i>Frank</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Laborer</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Stochville</i>	<i>Mich. Newberry</i>
<i>B.M. 4</i>	<i>Theriot</i>	<i>John M.</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>S.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Cumbrake</i>	<i>Mich. Sault Ste. Marie</i>
<i>B.M. 5</i>	<i>Ragnon</i>	<i>Edgar</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Mechanic</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Quebec</i>	
<i>Debarred</i>	<i>APPEALED</i>	<i>DISMISSED</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Dundalk</i>	<i>Mich. Sault Ste. Marie</i>
<i>Debarred</i>	<i>Peawon</i>	<i>William J.</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>Laborer</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Sault Ste. Marie</i>	<i>Mich. Sault Ste. Marie</i>
<i>B.M. 8</i>	<i>Hicks</i>	<i>Harold</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Fronts</i>	<i>Mich. Sault Ste. Marie</i>	
<i>B.M. 9</i>	<i>McIntosh</i>	<i>Robert A.</i>	<i>57</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Reporter</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Sault Ste. Marie</i>	<i>Mich. Sault Ste. Marie</i>
<i>B.M. 10</i>	<i>McIntosh</i>	<i>Thomas</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Sault Ste. Marie</i>	<i>Mich. Sault Ste. Marie</i>
<i>Debarred</i>	<i>Brough</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Baker</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Mich. Sault Ste. Marie</i>
<i>B.M. 12</i>	<i>Hold</i>	<i>Harry</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>S.</i>	<i>Home</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Scand.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Quebec</i>	<i>Mich. Sault Ste. Marie</i>
<i>B.M. 13</i>	<i>Hold</i>	<i>Margaret</i>	<i>6 Yrs 7</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Mich. Sault Ste. Marie</i>
<i>Debarred</i>	<i>McIntosh</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>Laborer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Quebec</i>	<i>Mich. Sault Ste. Marie</i>
<i>B.M. 15</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Mich. Sault Ste. Marie</i>
<i>B.M. 16</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Mich. Sault Ste. Marie</i>
<i>B.M. 17</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Mich. Sault Ste. Marie</i>
<i>B.M. 18</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Mich. Sault Ste. Marie</i>
<i>B.M. 19</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Mich. Sault Ste. Marie</i>
<i>B.M. 20</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Mich. Sault Ste. Marie</i>
<i>B.M. 21</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Mich. Sault Ste. Marie</i>
<i>B.M. 22</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Mich. Sault Ste. Marie</i>
<i>B.M. 23</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Mich. Sault Ste. Marie</i>
<i>B.M. 24</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Mich. Sault Ste. Marie</i>
<i>B.M. 25</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Mich. Sault Ste. Marie</i>
<i>B.M. 26</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Mich. Sault Ste. Marie</i>
<i>B.M. 27</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Mich. Sault Ste. Marie</i>
<i>B.M. 28</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Mich. Sault Ste. Marie</i>
<i>B.M. 29</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Mich. Sault Ste. Marie</i>
<i>B.M. 30</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Mich. Sault Ste. Marie</i>

NOT USED

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *February*, 1908

Class E

64

(OVER.)

														SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
														25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33						
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Place of Birth.		Marks of Identification.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.						
				Yes	No	Yes	No					Ft.	Ins.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.						Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	2.00	Yes	1894	England	Yorkshire	Wetherby	1894	Wetherby	Jan 26-08					England	Yorkshire	Wetherby	1894	Wetherby	Jan 26-08							
2	No	Self	2.00	No		Canada	Vancouver					5	4	Dark	Blue	Canada	Vancouver											
3	Yes	Self	2.00	Yes	1894	Canada	Vancouver					5	4	Dark	Blue	Canada	Vancouver											
4	No	Self	2.00	No								5	4	Dark	Blue													
5	No	Self	2.00	No								5	4	Dark	Blue													
6	No	Self	2.00	No								5	4	Dark	Blue													
7	No	Self	2.00	No								5	4	Dark	Blue													
8	Yes	Self	2.00	Yes	1894	Canada	Vancouver					5	4	Dark	Blue	Canada	Vancouver											
9	No	Self	2.00	No								5	4	Dark	Blue													
10	No	Self	2.00	No								5	4	Dark	Blue													
11	No	Self	2.00	No								5	4	Dark	Blue													
12	Yes	Self	2.00	Yes	1894	Canada	Vancouver					5	4	Dark	Blue	Canada	Vancouver											
13	No	Self	2.00	No								5	4	Dark	Blue													
14	No	Self	2.00	No								5	4	Dark	Blue													
15	No	Self	2.00	No								5	4	Dark	Blue													
16	No	Self	2.00	No								5	4	Dark	Blue													
17	No	Self	2.00	No								5	4	Dark	Blue													
18	No	Self	2.00	No								5	4	Dark	Blue													
19	No	Self	2.00	No								5	4	Dark	Blue													
20	No	Self	2.00	No								5	4	Dark	Blue													
21	No	Self	2.00	No								5	4	Dark	Blue													
22	No	Self	2.00	No								5	4	Dark	Blue													
23	No	Self	2.00	No								5	4	Dark	Blue													
24	No	Self	2.00	No								5	4	Dark	Blue													
25	No	Self	2.00	No								5	4	Dark	Blue													
26	No	Self	2.00	No								5	4	Dark	Blue													
27	No	Self	2.00	No								5	4	Dark	Blue													
28	No	Self	2.00	No								5	4	Dark	Blue													
29	No	Self	2.00	No								5	4	Dark	Blue													
30	No	Self	2.00	No								5	4	Dark	Blue													

30

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

For the month of Jan 1908

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

	TOTAL	AD.	AD. & OVER	AD. & OVER
	11	11		
CLASS B	11	11		
	11	4		
CLASS C	11	4		
	11	10	1	
CLASS D	11	10	1	
	11	33	8	
CLASS E	11	33	8	
TOTAL	67	58	9	

3	1	1	3
3	1	1	3

NON-RESIDENTS	2
In Transit	1
Residents of United States	4
Total	3

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-3591

RECEIVED
FEB 28 1908
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

Sheet No.

11-1294

PORT OF *St. Louis, Missouri*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
B.M. 1 Debarred	James	James	3	M	S. Laborer	yes yes	French	French	Quebec	Quebec	Letter, Louis, Quebec		Mich.	Paul St. Marie
B.M. 2	James	James	20	M	S. Laborer	yes yes	French	French	Quebec	Quebec	Letter, Louis, Quebec		Mich.	Paul St. Marie
B.M. 3	James	James	20	M	S. Laborer	yes yes	French	French	Quebec	Quebec	Letter, Louis, Quebec		Mich.	Paul St. Marie
B.M. 4	James	James	20	M	S. Laborer	yes yes	French	French	Quebec	Quebec	Letter, Louis, Quebec		Mich.	Paul St. Marie
B.M. 5	James	James	20	M	S. Laborer	yes yes	French	French	Quebec	Quebec	Letter, Louis, Quebec		Mich.	Paul St. Marie
Debarred	James	James	20	M	S. Laborer	yes yes	French	French	Quebec	Quebec	Letter, Louis, Quebec		Mich.	Paul St. Marie
B.M. 7	James	James	20	M	S. Laborer	yes yes	French	French	Quebec	Quebec	Letter, Louis, Quebec		Mich.	Paul St. Marie
Debarred	James	James	20	M	S. Laborer	yes yes	French	French	Quebec	Quebec	Letter, Louis, Quebec		Mich.	Paul St. Marie
B.M. 9	James	James	20	M	S. Laborer	yes yes	French	French	Quebec	Quebec	Letter, Louis, Quebec		Mich.	Paul St. Marie
B.M. 10	James	James	20	M	S. Laborer	yes yes	French	French	Quebec	Quebec	Letter, Louis, Quebec		Mich.	Paul St. Marie
B.M. 11	James	James	20	M	S. Laborer	yes yes	French	French	Quebec	Quebec	Letter, Louis, Quebec		Mich.	Paul St. Marie
12	NOT USED													
13	NOT USED													
14	NOT USED													
15														
16														
17	NOT USED													
18	NOT USED													
19	NOT USED													
20														
21														
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25														
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29														
30														

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

MONTH OF October, 1908

COVER)

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as: "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as tourists under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

West Indian refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

Spanish American refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO *One*

Francis A. Hart
Inspector

PER

Alban

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. M F	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
<i>B.M. 1</i>	<i>Williamson</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Coal Miner</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Edmonton</i>	<i>Mont Great Falls</i>
<i>B.M. 2</i>	<i>Morris</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Wales</i>	<i>Welsh</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
3	NOT USED										
4	NOT USED										
5	NOT USED										
6	NOT USED										
7	NOT USED										
8											
9	NOT USED										
<i>B.M. 10</i>	<i>Fletcher</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Engineer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Leithbridge</i>	<i>Mont Great Falls</i>
11	NOT USED										
12											
13	NOT USED										
14	NOT USED										
15	NOT USED										
<i>B.M. 16</i>	<i>Beresford</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Leithbridge</i>	<i>Mont Sweet Grass</i>
17	NOT USED										
18	NOT USED										
19	NOT USED										
20											
21											
22	NOT USED										
23	NOT USED										
24	NOT USED										
25											
26											
27											
28											
29	NOT USED										
30	NOT USED										

NOTE: ONLY ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF Sweet - Russ, Mont., MONTH OF January 25th to July 24th 1908

"Class" B

69

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No.	Sex	Age	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of -	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	
1	Y	17 ^{mo}	—	—	—	—	Good	110	5 10 1/2	Br	Br	England	Walsworth	July 9-07	Parisian July 1 st 08	
2	"	"	—	—	—	—	"	"	5 7	Fr	L. Guy	110 marks	Wales	Lyndenweu	" " " "	
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10	Y	10 ^{mo}	—	—	—	—	Good	110	5 10 1/2	Br	Br	110 marks	England	Walsworth	July 13-07	
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16	Y	10 ^{mo}	—	—	—	—	Good	110	5 10 1/2	Br	Br	110 marks	England	Walsworth	July 13-08	
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

G. N. Ry. "Class" B

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO.

11-154

PORT OF Sweet Grass Mnt.

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *May* 190*8*

"Class C"

110

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
1	Self	100. "to natural"	To no one	No	No	No	No	6-2	Blue	no marks	Italy	Mediano	New York	May 20-07	City of	June 30-08
2	"	100. "to natural"	To no one	"	"	"	"	5-11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	100. "to natural"	To no one	"	"	"	"	6-2	"	"	Sweden	Stockholm	Boston	June 16-07	Cymrie	June 6-08
4	"	100. "to natural"	To no one	"	"	"	"	5-7 1/2	"	"	Italy	San Marino	New York	June 19-05	La. Butay	June 8-08
5	"	100. "to natural"	To no one	"	"	"	"	5-7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	100. "to natural"	To no one	"	"	"	"	5-7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	100. "to natural"	To no one	"	"	"	"	5-10	"	"	Sweden	Stockholm	Quebec	June 29-02	Sweden	June 11-08
8	"	100. "to natural"	To no one	"	"	"	"	5-10	"	"	Sweden	Stockholm	Quebec	June 29-02	Sweden	June 11-08
9	"	100. "to natural"	To no one	"	"	"	"	5-10	"	"	Sweden	Stockholm	Quebec	June 29-02	Sweden	June 11-08

G. N. Ry. "Class C"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 25.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 1-Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF *Sweet-Grass, Mont.*

SHEET NO. *1*

11-1594

Francis A. Hart
Inspector

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
<i>AM 1</i>	<i>Brido</i>	<i>35 - 11 14</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Coal Miner</i>	<i>" "</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>(birth) Italian</i>	<i>Canada - ^{P.C.} France</i>	<i>Wife. Lucia Brido</i>	<i>Col Ames</i>
<i>AM 2</i>	<i>Brido</i>	<i>27 - " " "</i>	<i>" "</i>	<i>" "</i>	<i>" "</i>	<i>" "</i>	<i>" "</i>	<i>" "</i>	<i>Wife. Sera. A. Brido</i>	<i>" " "</i>
3	NOT USED									
4	NOT USED									
5	NOT USED									
6	NOT USED									
7	NOT USED									
8	NOT USED									
9	NOT USED									
10	NOT USED									
11	NOT USED									
12	NOT USED									
13	NOT USED									
14	NOT USED									
15	NOT USED									
16	NOT USED									
17	NOT USED									
18	NOT USED									
19	NOT USED									
20	NOT USED									
21	NOT USED									
22	NOT USED									
23	NOT USED									
24	NOT USED									
25	NOT USED									
26	NOT USED									
27	NOT USED									
28	NOT USED									
29	NOT USED									
30	NOT USED									

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

"Class. D"

MONTH OF *January 25th 1908*

11-158

10

[illegible]

G. N. Ry "Class" D

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Report
on the
Immigration of
1908

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

	4	4	
CLASS B	4	4	
	9	9	
	9	9	
	2	2	
CLASS C	2	2	
	11	11	
CLASS D	11	11	
TOTAL	26	26	

CLASS B			
1	1	1	1
2	1	1	1
3	1	1	1
4	1	1	1
5	1	1	1
6	1	1	1
7	1	1	1
8	1	1	1
9	1	1	1
10	1	1	1
11	1	1	1
12	1	1	1
13	1	1	1
14	1	1	1
15	1	1	1
16	1	1	1
17	1	1	1
18	1	1	1
19	1	1	1
20	1	1	1
21	1	1	1
22	1	1	1
23	1	1	1
24	1	1	1
25	1	1	1
26	1	1	1

NON-IMMIGRANTS	
In Transit	
Resident of U.S.	
Total	

- | | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11-1004

RECEIVED
 MAR 10 1909
 U. S. Commission of Immigration
 NEW YORK

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF *St. Lawrence*

SHEET NO. *4*

11-1594

Francis A. Hall
Inspector

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
<i>Q.M. 1</i>	<i>Evans</i>	<i>Mrs. Jane</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>F.</i>	<i>M. Housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Kamloops B.C.</i>	<i>Father, James R. Evans</i>	<i>North Butte, Idaho, U.S.A.</i>	<i>Unit Mission</i>	
<i>Q.M. 2</i>	<i>Davis</i>	<i>John R.</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>S. Carpenter</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Leithridge</i>	<i>Father, William Davis</i>	<i>Stratton, England</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Shelly-Get</i>
<i>Q.M. 3</i>	<i>Fenwick</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>" Coal-Miner</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Edmonton</i>	<i>Father, Robert Fenwick</i>	<i>Blythe, Cumberland, England</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Great Falls</i>
<i>Q.M. 4</i>	<i>Leishman</i>	<i>Robert</i>	<i>72</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>" Farmer</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Scottish</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Cardston</i>	<i>Son, Thomas Leishman</i>	<i>Cardston, Alberta, Canada</i>	<i>Utah</i>	<i>Wellsville</i>
<i>Q.M. 5</i>	<i>Olsen</i>	<i>Mrs. Jean</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>F.</i>	<i>" Housewife</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Husband, George Olsen</i>	<i>Cardston, Alberta, Canada</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Chaska Co.</i>
<i>Q.M. 6</i>	<i>Olsen</i>	<i>Marilla</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>" S.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Saskatchewan</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>See above</i>	<i>accompanying mother, Mrs. Jean Olsen</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
<i>Q.M. 7</i>	<i>Olsen</i>	<i>Esther</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
<i>Q.M. 8</i>	<i>Olsen</i>	<i>Edna</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
<i>Q.M. 9</i>	<i>Olsen</i>	<i>Goldie</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
<i>Q.M. 10</i>	<i>Olsen</i>	<i>Knud-L.</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
<i>Q.M. 11</i>	<i>Hansen</i>	<i>Mrs.</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>" Rancher</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Calderwell</i>	<i>See above</i>	<i>Calderwell, Alberta, Canada</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Salt Lake City</i>
<i>12</i>	NOT USED														
<i>13</i>	NOT USED														
<i>14</i>	NOT USED														
<i>15</i>	NOT USED														
<i>16</i>	NOT USED														
<i>17</i>	NOT USED														
<i>18</i>	NOT USED														
<i>19</i>	NOT USED														
<i>20</i>	NOT USED														
<i>21</i>	NOT USED														
<i>22</i>	NOT USED														
<i>23</i>	NOT USED														
<i>24</i>	NOT USED														
<i>25</i>	NOT USED														
<i>26</i>	NOT USED														
<i>27</i>	NOT USED														
<i>28</i>	NOT USED														
<i>29</i>	NOT USED														
<i>30</i>	NOT USED														

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *January 25th to July 24th*, 190*8*

"Class" *E*

12 (OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>A. Another applicant paid for same passage. B. Friend paid for same passage. C. Another person paid for same passage. D. Another person paid for same passage. E. Another person paid for same passage.</small>	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				If Yes						Ft. Ins.	Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.				
1	Yes	\$2.00	no		Assala - friend. Assala - friend. J. Coats	no	no	no	no	5 1/2	L. Br. Bl.	no marks	Canada City of Owen Sound				Jan 25-08
2	"	\$2.00	no		To no one	"	"	"	"	5 7	Gr. L. Bl.	"	England Burton-on-Trent	Quebec	Sept 1-1900	L. Mequahie	" 30- "
3	"	\$2.00	no		"	"	"	"	"	5 7	" " Grey	"	" Blythe	"	Aug 35-06	L. Maudslayi	1 st "
4	"	\$3.00	no	May 22-1873	His wife. To son Robert Hanson	"	"	"	"	6	" Grey Bl.	"	Scotland Johnstone	New York	1852	Marie	" 6- "
5	Friend	\$2.00	no	"	To brother Robert Hanson	"	"	"	"	5 5	" " "	"	U.S. Wellsville	Chas. Co.			" " "
6	Friend	no	no		accompanying mother	"	"	"	"	5	L. L.	"	Canada Cardston				" " "
7	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"				" " "
8	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"				" " "
9	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"				" " "
10	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"				" " "
11	Friend	\$2.00	no	1/14/08	To brother Robert Hanson	"	"	"	"	5 7	Gr. Br. Bl.	no marks	Utah Twiner				" 15- "

CLASS *E*

G. N. Ry "Class" *E*

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO 1

11-2002

PER *Various*

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
--------------	---	-------------------	----------------------------	------------------------	--------------------------	--	-----------------	---	---	--

NOT USED

Allan Line

1	Gibbs	How W.	0							England
2	Much	Emre	20	M S						Wash. Seattle
3	Lewis	William	1	M S						England
4	Thomson	William	3	M S						Wash. Seattle
5	Buller	Patric P	31	F S						Wash. Seattle

NOT USED

NOT USED

C.P.R. Atlantic

11	Watson	Frank	12	S F						Wash. Tacoma
12	Lison	Wm	19	T S						Or. Portland

NOT USED

NOT USED

Dominion Line

18	Smith	Arthur John	22	S F						Or. Portland
----	-------	-------------	----	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--------------

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

17 X 11 and 11
Inspector

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

Class B

OF SUMMER, W. MONTH OF February, 1908

13

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	By whom	Whether ever before in the United States:	Whether going to join a relative or friend:	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Ancestor.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
	passage paid?	and if so, when and where?	and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.					Ft. Ins.	Hair. Eyes.	Country. City or Town.						
1																
2	y. self	\$28	✓	✓	✓			6	1.50	Swedish	St. John	Jan 21, 1908	Denmark	Jan 27, 1908		
3	P. J.	\$7	✓	✓	✓			5 1/2	1.50	Swedish	St. John	Jan 21, 1908	Denmark	Jan 27, 1908		
4	P. J.		✓	✓	✓			5 1/2	1.50	Swedish	St. John	Jan 21, 1908	Denmark	Jan 27, 1908		
5	y. self	\$11	✓	✓	✓			6	1.50	Swedish	St. John	Jan 21, 1908	Denmark	Jan 27, 1908		
6	y. self	\$3	11/4/07	✓	✓			5	1.50	Swedish	St. John	Jan 21, 1908	Denmark	Jan 27, 1908		
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12	y. self	\$4	11/4/07	✓	✓			6	1.50	Swedish	St. John	Jan 21, 1908	Denmark	Jan 27, 1908		
13	y. self	\$10	✓	✓	✓			7	1.50	Swedish	St. John	Jan 21, 1908	Denmark	Jan 27, 1908		
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19	y. self	\$4	11/4/07	✓	✓			5	1.50	Swedish	St. John	Jan 21, 1908	Denmark	Jan 27, 1908		
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Handwritten notes at the bottom of the page.

Handwritten number 8.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO

2

11-1594

PORT OF Sumas, Wash.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.
	Family Name.	Given Name	Yrs. Mus.	Married or Single.					Country. City or Town.		State. City or Town.
B.M. 1	Anderson	John	46	M	laborer		Swedish		United States, Washington, Wash.	Wife, same place.	Wash. D.C.
B.M. 2	Nelson	John	21	M	laborer		Swedish		United States, Washington, Wash.	Wife, same place.	Wash. D.C.
B.M. 3	Brakos	Arthur	2	M	laborer		Greek		United States, Seattle, Wash.	Wife, same place.	Wash. D.C.
B.M. 4	Marikhaud	Timothy	24	M	laborer		Finnish		United States, Seattle, Wash.	Wife, same place.	Wash. D.C.
B.M. 5	Yankstrom	Fernand	23	M	laborer		Finnish		United States, Seattle, Wash.	Wife, same place.	Wash. D.C.
B.M. 6	Spindard	Leon	22	M	laborer		Finnish		United States, Seattle, Wash.	Wife, same place.	Wash. D.C.
B.M. 7	Tita	Antonia	37	F	no occupation		Portuguese		United States, Seattle, Wash.	Wife, same place.	Wash. D.C.
8	NOT USED										
9	NOT USED										
10	NOT USED										
11	NOT USED										
12	NOT USED										
13	NOT USED										
14	NOT USED										
15	NOT USED										
16	NOT USED										
17	NOT USED										
18	NOT USED										
19	NOT USED										
20	NOT USED										
21	NOT USED										
22	NOT USED										
23	NOT USED										
24	NOT USED										
25	NOT USED										
26	NOT USED										
27	NOT USED										
28	NOT USED										
29	NOT USED										
30	NOT USED										

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

T.F. Brandt

Immigrant Inspector

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF February, 1908

Cass C

74

(OVER)

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, or vessel, or otherwise.)	Whether in possession of \$500, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether, within the meaning of any law, entitled to the right of naturalization, or whether, by reason of any law, entitled to the right of naturalization, or whether, by reason of any law, entitled to the right of naturalization.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
1	Yes	Self	\$20	1907-07 Washington	Oct 1907	Wife: Mrs. Anna Anderson, Washington, Wash.					5 0 2	Right Brown. Fine forehead.	Lump on right side forehead.	Sweden	August Värmland	Quebec	June 1905	Lake Manitowish	Jan. 30, 1908
2	Yes	S f	\$50	1907-07 Washington	Oct 1907	Sister: Mrs. Anna Anderson, Washington, Wash.					5 4 4	Right Brown. Fine forehead.	Faint long scratches on left hand.	Sweden	August Värmland	Quebec	June 1902	Prussian	Jan. 30, 1908
3	Yes	Self	\$41	1907-07 Washington	Feb 1908	Brother: Peter Anderson, 2221, Belmont St., Seattle, Wash.					5 5	Medium Brown. Dark of neck.	Large mole on left cheek.	Finland	Althaus	New York	Sept. 1904	White Star Line	Feb. 15, 1908
4	Yes	S f	\$20	1907-07 Washington	Dec 1907	Friend: Mattie Sankkila, 263, 10th St. No., Portland, Ore.					5 10	Fair Brown. Gray lower lip.	Scar left corner lower lip.	Finland	Sirkajoki, C. L.	New York	March 1902	Arabia	Feb. 19, 1908
5	Yes	Self	\$20	1907-07 Washington	Dec 1907	Friend: Mattie Sankkila, 263, 10th St. No., Portland, Ore.					5 5	Medium Brown. Gray lower lip.	Scar left corner lower lip.	Finland	Kauhajoki	Quebec	April 1902	Prussian	Feb. 19, 1908
6	Yes	Father	\$70	1907-08 New York	Jan 1908	Brother: Joseph Sankkila, Valdiz, Alaska.					5 8	Medium Brown. Dark of neck.	2 Scars index finger small scar right	Canada	Ottawa, Ont.	✓	✓	✓	Feb. 19, 1908
7	Yes	Self	\$7	1907-07 New York	Oct 1907						5 6 2	Dark Black Brown. Side lower lip.		Italy	Sora	New York	Jan. 1907	Prussian	Feb. 23, 1908

Cass C.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 23.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 3

11-1594

PORT OF Sumas, Wash.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	
1	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.								
2												
3												
4												
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

T.F.X. Beaudet
Immigrant Inspector.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF February, 1908

Class D

75

(OVER)

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any organiza- tion, society, in- dustry, or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any marriage, divorce or illegality, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
1	yes	Self	\$70	no	✓	✓			Good	no	5 5 1/2	Fair	Brown	Gray hair left eyebrow	Germany	Hohenhausen	Quebec	June 1906	Virginian	Feb. 4, 1908
2	yes	Self	\$4	no	✓	✓			Good	no	5 7	Fair	Brown	Small scar above left eyebrow	Belgium	Bierge	Halifax	April 1906	Canada	Feb. 8, 1908
3	yes	L.P.C.	\$2000	yes	many years	about Jan 1907			Good	no	6	Fair	Brown	Irregular upper lip	Claims to be born in St Paul District but failed to prove it.	Had many findings	Did not state	✓	Feb. 16, 1908	
4	no	L.P.C.	50 cents	no	✓	✓			Good	no	5 7 1/2	Fair	Brown	Blue ridge scar under chin	Mishria	Vienna	Quebec	June 10, 1905	Ottawa	Feb. 22, 1908
5	yes	Self	\$10	no	✓	✓			Good	no	5 5 1/2	Fair	Dark Brown	Dark spot between eyebrows and thumb of hand	Scotland	Forquie	Quebec	May 10, 1906	Canadian	Feb. 24, 1908
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

CLASS D.

Harvey S. ...
Inspector

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

February 1908

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

RECEIVED
MAR 2-1908
OFFICE
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL CANADA

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 4 11-1894

PORT OF Sumas, Wash.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
B.M. 1	Jones	Francis L.	42	M	Architect	yes yes	Canada	English	Canada	Moosejaw, Sask.	Friend: R. S. Buryard, Moosejaw, Sask., Canada.	Cal	San Francisco
B.M. 2	Bennett	William	34	M	Farmlaborer	yes yes	Canada	English	Canada	Redvers, Sask.	Brother: George Bennett, Dalkeith, Medlothim, England.	Ore	Portland
B.M. 3	Gillan	Alexander	29	M	Laborer	yes yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Abbotsford, B.C.	Brother: David Gillan, South Battleford, Sask., Canada.	Wash	Bellingham
B.M. 4	Mulligan	Edward	21	M	Carpenter	yes yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Fort William, Ont.	Father: Edward Mulligan, Victor Street, Fort William, Ont., Canada.	Wash	Seattle
B.M. 5	McBreen	Charles E.	32	M	Miller	yes yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Rapid City, Man.	Brother: Donald McBreen, Saskatoon, Sask., Canada.	Cal	Biggs
B.M. 6	Evans	Stephen	35	M	Farmer	yes yes	Canada	English	Canada	Moffat, Sask.	Friend: Alec Duncan, Moffat, Sask., Canada.	Cal	Vista Grand Colma
B.M. 7	Adams	William	30	M	Quartzminer	yes yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Victoria, B.C.	Sister: Lizzie Adams, Halifax, N.S. Canada.	Idaho	Camd Albaine
B.M. 8	Campbell	Walter	27	M	Laborer	yes yes	Canada	English	Canada	Edmonton, Alta.	Wife: Ross Chappell, 39 King St. Tring Heart, England.	Wash	Woodinville
B.M. 9	Wright	Fred	44	M	Laborer	yes yes	Canada	English	Canada	Vancouver, B.C.	no relative.	Wash	Bellingham
B.M. 10	Phannondow	Thomas P.	66	M	Teacher	yes yes	Canada	English	Canada	Regina, Sask.	Friend: Henry Schaeffer, St. Joseph de Belgo, Sask. Canada.	Cal	Placerville
B.M. 11	Bearns	Thomas C.	50	M	Store Clerk	yes yes	Canada	English	Canada	Prince Albert, Sask.	no relative.	Cal	San Diego
B.M. 12	Bearns	Alice	10	F	Child	yes yes	Canada	English	Canada	Prince Albert, Sask.	Same as father.	Cal	San Diego
B.M. 13	Bearns	Joseph	8	M	Child	yes yes	Canada	English	Canada	Prince Albert, Sask.	Same as father.	Cal	San Diego
B.M. 14	Bearns	Cecil	5	M	Child	yes yes	Canada	English	Canada	Prince Albert, Sask.	Same as father.	Cal	San Diego
B.M. 15	Bearns	Catherine	4	F	Child	yes yes	Canada	English	Canada	Prince Albert, Sask.	Same as father.	Cal	San Diego
B.M. 16	Bearns	Alfred	2	M	Child	yes yes	Canada	English	Canada	Prince Albert, Sask.	Same as father.	Cal	San Diego
B.M. 17	Frank	Lucie	24	F	Prostitute	yes yes	Canada	French	Canada	Vancouver, B.C.	no relative.	Wash	Seattle
B.M. 18	Henderson	Kenneth	19	M	Laborer	yes yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Charlottetown, P.E.I.	Father: James Henderson, Charlottetown, P.E.I., Canada.	Wash	Sumas
B.M. 19	Gorrell	Wellington R.	21	M	Traveling Salesman	yes yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Winnipeg, Man.	Mother: Mrs. Mary Gorrell, Pilot Mount, Man., Canada.	Cal	Oakland
B.M. 20	Tucker	William F.	38	M	Farmlaborer	yes yes	Canada	English	Canada	Vernon, B.C.	Wife: Mrs. Mary E. Tucker, Vernon, B.C., Canada.	Wash	Tacoma
B.M. 21	Ripley	Wilbert F.	43	M	Carpenter	yes yes	Canada	English	Canada	Athens, Ont.	Uncle: Duncan Ripley, Westport, Ont. Canada.	Wash	Anacortes
B.M. 22	Ripley	Catherine	31	F	Housewife	yes yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Athens, Ont.	Same as husband.	Wash	Anacortes
B.M. 23	Ripley	Mary	10	F	Child	yes yes	Canada	English	Canada	Athens, Ont.	Same as parents.	Wash	Anacortes
B.M. 24	Ripley	Harry	7	M	Child	yes yes	Canada	English	Canada	Athens, Ont.	Same as parents.	Wash	Anacortes
B.M. 25	Ripley	Kathleen	5	F	Child	yes yes	Canada	English	Canada	Athens, Ont.	Same as parents.	Wash	Anacortes
B.M. 26	Ripley	William	3	M	Child	yes yes	Canada	English	Canada	Athens, Ont.	Same as parents.	Wash	Anacortes
B.M. 27	Ripley	Wilbert	1	M	Child	yes yes	Canada	English	Canada	Athens, Ont.	Same as parents.	Wash	Anacortes
28	NOT USED												
29	NOT USED												
30	NOT USED												

T.F.A. Beaudet
Immigrant Inspector

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

Class E

MONTH OF February, 1908

76

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.												
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether alien paid the entire passage; whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, firm, or any other association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether entitled to vote in any election, or whether he has any other political rights in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.			
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.							
1	Yes	Self	\$80	No	✓	✓	✓	No	no	no	no	Good	no	5 8	Fair	Brown	Gray	Pit mark on right side forehead	Australia	Queensland	Halifax	Feb. 1904	Munichian	June 25, 1908	
2	Yes	Self	\$110	Yes	✓	✓	✓	No	no	no	no	Good	no	5 9	Medium	Dark	Gray	Mole on right cheek	England	Dalkeith, Medlothian	New York	Dec 1906	Astoria	June 28, 1908	
3	Yes	Self	\$140	No	✓	✓	✓	No	no	no	no	Good	no	5 9	Medium	Brown	Blue	none	Scotland	Renfrewshire	Montreal	July 1905	Cecilian	June 28, 1908	
4	Yes	Self	\$110	No	✓	✓	✓	No	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6 1/2	Fair	Brown	Blue	Scar on left cheek	Canada	Fort William, Ont.	✓	✓	✓	June 29, 1908	
5	Yes	Uncle	\$45	Yes	✓	✓	✓	✓	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6 1/2	Medium	Brown	Blue	Scar on right jaw	Scotland	Crowndale	Quebec	Spring 1884	Bonagarian	June 31, 1908	
6	Yes	Father	\$50	Yes	✓	✓	✓	✓	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7	Medium	Dark	Brown	Defect between thumb and index right hand	England	Bedfordshire	New York	Spring 1885	Unknown	Feb. 2, 1908	
7	Yes	Self	\$40	Yes	✓	✓	✓	✓	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7	Fair	Brown	Blue	End by finger right	Canada	Halifax, N.S.	✓	✓	✓	Feb. 5, 1908	
8	Yes	Self	\$100	No	✓	✓	✓	✓	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5 1/2	Dark	Brown	Brown	Scald scar front left shoulder	England	Burton on Trent	Quebec	April 1894	Lorian	Feb. 7, 1908	
9	No	With	0	Yes	✓	✓	✓	✓	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7 1/4	Fair	Brown	Blue	on right forearm	Canada	Near St. John, N.B.	✓	✓	✓	Feb. 10, 1908	
10	Yes	Self	\$52	Yes	✓	✓	✓	✓	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4 1/2	Fair	Gray	Blue	none	Canada	St. Hyacinthe, P. Q.	✓	✓	✓	Feb. 13, 1908	
11	Yes	Self	\$145	Yes	✓	✓	✓	✓	no	no	no	Good	no	5 8	Fair	Brown	Blue	none	Newfoundland	St. John	✓	✓	✓	Feb. 15, 1908	
12	Yes	Father		no	✓	✓	✓	✓	no	no	no	Good	no	✓	✓	Fair	Brown	Blue	none	Newfoundland	St. John	✓	✓	✓	Feb. 15, 1908
13	Yes	Father		no	✓	✓	✓	✓	no	no	no	Good	no	✓	✓	Fair	Brown	Blue	none	Newfoundland	St. John	✓	✓	✓	Feb. 15, 1908
14	✓	✓		no	✓	✓	✓	✓	no	no	no	Good	no	✓	✓	Fair	Brown	Blue	none	Newfoundland	St. John	✓	✓	✓	Feb. 15, 1908
15	✓	✓		no	✓	✓	✓	✓	no	no	no	Good	no	✓	✓	Fair	Brown	Blue	none	Newfoundland	St. John	✓	✓	✓	Feb. 15, 1908
16	✓	✓		no	✓	✓	✓	✓	no	no	no	Good	no	✓	✓	Fair	Brown	Blue	none	Newfoundland	St. John	✓	✓	✓	Feb. 15, 1908
17	Prostitute	Self	\$51	Yes	✓	✓	✓	✓	no	no	no	Good	no	5 0 1/2	Fair	Brown	Blue	Blue mark on bridge of nose	Canada	Prince Albert, Sask.	✓	✓	✓	Feb. 15, 1908	
18	Yes	Self	\$12	No	✓	✓	✓	✓	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	Medium	Brown	Blue	Pit on right jaw	Canada	Quebec P. Q.	New York	May 1902	La Bretagne	Feb. 16, 1908	
19	Yes	Self	\$50	Yes	✓	✓	✓	✓	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4	Fair	Brown	Gray	Scald scar on right hand	Canada	Pilot Mound, Man.	✓	✓	✓	Feb. 22, 1908	
20	Yes	Self	\$50	Yes	✓	✓	✓	✓	no	no	no	Good	no	5 9	Fair	Brown	Blue	Pit middle forehead	Canada	Toronto, Ont.	✓	✓	✓	Feb. 22, 1908	
21	Yes	Self	\$150	No	✓	✓	✓	✓	no	no	no	Good	no	5 10 1/2	Fair	Brown	Blue	3 phalangy 3 finger right hand crooked	Canada	Leeds Co. Ont.	✓	✓	✓	Feb. 24, 1908	
22	Yes	Husband		no	✓	✓	✓	✓	no	no	no	Good	no	5 3	Medium	Dark	Brown	none	Canada	Burnsburg, Ont.	✓	✓	✓	Feb. 24, 1908	
23	✓	✓		no	✓	✓	✓	✓	no	no	no	Good	no	✓	✓	Fair	Brown	Brown	none	Canada	Althens, Ont.	✓	✓	✓	Feb. 24, 1908
24	✓	✓		no	✓	✓	✓	✓	no	no	no	Good	no	✓	✓	Fair	Brown	Brown	none	Canada	Althens, Ont.	✓	✓	✓	Feb. 24, 1908
25	✓	✓		no	✓	✓	✓	✓	no	no	no	Good	no	✓	✓	Fair	Brown	Blue	none	Canada	Althens, Ont.	✓	✓	✓	Feb. 24, 1908
26	✓	✓		no	✓	✓	✓	✓	no	no	no	Good	no	✓	✓	Fair	Brown	Blue	none	Canada	Althens, Ont.	✓	✓	✓	Feb. 24, 1908
27	✓	✓		no	✓	✓	✓	✓	no	no	no	Good	no	✓	✓	Fair	Brown	Blue	none	Canada	Althens, Ont.	✓	✓	✓	Feb. 24, 1908

CLASS E

27

Harvey S. Lee
Immigrant Inspector

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 2-Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1

11-2963

PER

Allan

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1										
2	Matassarini	Leon	31	m. Physician	yes. yes	Roumania	Roumanian	Newfound-land. Rurin	Father: Karl Matassarini Botosani, Roumania.	N.Y. New York
3	NOT USED									
4	NOT USED									
5	NOT USED									
6	NOT USED									
7	NOT USED									
8	NOT USED									
9	NOT USED									
10	NOT USED									
11	NOT USED									
12	NOT USED									
13	NOT USED									
14	NOT USED									
15	NOT USED									
16	NOT USED									
17	NOT USED									
18	NOT USED									
19	NOT USED									
20	NOT USED									
21	NOT USED									
22	NOT USED									
23	NOT USED									
24	NOT USED									
25	NOT USED									
26	NOT USED									
27	NOT USED									
28	NOT USED									
29	NOT USED									
30	NOT USED									

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

None but aliens who have arrived at a Canadian ocean port from a foreign seaport within one year from date of application for admission to the United States should be manifested on this sheet.

77

OVER.)

CLASS B.

H. Miller
Inspector in Charge.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 55.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 1—Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 2

11-1094

PORT OF Vanceboro, Maine

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12					
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.		
<i>Non-immigrant</i> 2	Sakamoto	Kikuchi	31		m.m.	Merchant	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	U. S.	Bangor, Me.	Father: Myki, Sakamoto	Yokohama, Japan	Me.	Bangor
3	NOT USED															
4	NOT USED															
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *February*, 1908.

Class "C."

78

11-1004

(OVER.)

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by any other person, company, or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether, coming by means of any means, entitled to hospital, to labor or to other special treatment.	Condi- tion of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?											Country.	City or Town.					
1	yes Self	3300	yes	July 21st and Jan wife: Mrs. Sakamoto	1902 Bangor, Me. 27/08	75 Central St., Bangor, Me.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	dark blk br.	Wart over left eye			Japan	Yokohama	Seattle Wash.	July 1902	Aki Manu	Feb/08
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							
31																							
32																							
33																							

CLASS C.

De Mice
Inspector in Charge.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 3

11-1094

PORT OF *Vancouver, B.C.*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
<i>B.M. 1</i>	<i>Gruber</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Tailor</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Roumania (Roumanian)</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Spring Hill, N.S.</i>	<i>Feather Solomon Gruber (son)</i>	<i>Pa.</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>
<i>B.M. 2</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Annie</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>wife</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Do.</i>	<i>Do.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Do.</i>	<i>Mother: Annie Hamnatz</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
<i>B.M. 3</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Samuel</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Bro. " Do.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
<i>B.M. 4</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Isaac</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
<i>B.M. 5</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Lora</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
<i>B.M. 6</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Nellie</i>	<i>1-6</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
7	NOT USED													
8	NOT USED													
9	NOT USED													
10	NOT USED													
11	NOT USED													
12	NOT USED													
13	NOT USED													
14	NOT USED													
15	NOT USED													
16	NOT USED													
17	NOT USED													
18	NOT USED													
19	NOT USED													
20	NOT USED													
21	NOT USED													
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *February*, 1908

Class "D"

79

11-1004

(OVER.)

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, only as corporate time, salary, or privilege, or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any marriage, or for other reason, to take up abode in the United States.	Condi- tion of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?										Country.	City or Town.					
1	yes self	\$300.	No	-	-	-	No address	no	no	no	good	no	58	fair br. blue	-	-	Roumania Turkey	Bukharest	Quebec	Mar 1904	Unknown	Feb 21/08
2	"	Husb	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	-	"	"	"	Do	"	"
3	"	Father	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lt	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Br	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	Canada	"	"	"	"	"
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

CLASS D.

W. H. Miller
Inspector in Charge.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1884-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1887.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

FOR PEOPLES.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

188	189	190	191
1	1		
7	7		
1	1		
1	1		
6	6		
6	6		
12	12		
12	12		
20	20		

CLATS 1998

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-250

NON-1 MIC RAIN T3.

RECEIVED

FEB 26 1908

U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL CANADA

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 4

11-1504

PORT OF Vancouver, Maine

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
B.M. 1	Steeves	Margaret	50	F. M.	wife	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Elgin, N.B.	Husband: Robert Steeves, Jr., Elgin, N.B., Canada	Me.	Carmel
B.M. 2	"	Mary	16	"	S. None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Do.	"	"
B.M. 3	"	Margaret	14	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
B.M. 4	"	anna	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
B.M. 5	"	Robert, Jr.	9	M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
B.M. 6	"	Grace	7	F.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
B.M. 7	Jones	Fredrick	34	M.	Machinist	"	"	"	"	U.S.	Lowell, Mass.	"	Benjamin Jones	Lowell
B.M. 8	"	Helen	25	F.	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Samuel Bishop	"
B.M. 9	Campbell	John, Jr.	23	M.	S. Laborer	"	"	"	Scotch	Canada	Richabucto, N.S.	"	John Campbell, Jr.	"
B.M. 10	Blaney	George	36	"	M. Teamster	"	"	"	Irish	U.S.	Charlestown, Mass.	"	Uncle Henry Blaney	"
B.M. 11	Loomer	Abel	27	"	S. operator	"	"	"	English	"	Shirley, Mass.	"	Mother: Anne Loomer	"
B.M. 12	Hahey	Edward	19	"	"	"	"	"	Irish	Canada	Richabucto, N.S.	"	Father: Edward Hahey	"
13	NOT USED													
14	NOT USED													
15	NOT USED													
16	NOT USED													
17	NOT USED													
18	NOT USED													
19	NOT USED													
20	NOT USED													
21	NOT USED													
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *February*, 1908

Class "E"

80 (OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.												
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by other person, or by ship company, etc., or by other means.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or other institution, or whether otherwise incarcerated in any penitentiary, or other institution, in the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS. or R.R.	Date of Examination.		
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?							Ft.	Ins.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.						
1	yes	Husband	50	No	-	-	Cousin: Annie Geary Carmel, Me. (with mother)	No	No	No	No	Good	no	5	5	dark	Br.	Br.	-	Canada	Elgin, N.B.	Wanceboro Me.	Feb 19/08	C.P. Rwy	Feb. 19/08
2	"	Father	-	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5 1/2	fair	Br.	Blue	-	"	"	Do.	Do.	"	"	
3	"	"	-	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	"	Br.	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	
4	"	"	-	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	Blue	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	
5	"	"	-	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	dark	"	Br.	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	
6	"	"	-	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	fair	Lt. Blue	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	
7	"	Self	150	Yes	1906	Feb	From Lowell Mass.	No address	"	"	"	"	5	8	dark	Br.	"	-	"	Corn Ridge, N.H.	Feb 24/08	"	"	"	"
8	"	Husband	150	"	Do	Do	From Greenville Aug.	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	"	"	-	"	Sheffield Academy, N.H.	Do.	"	"	"	"
9	"	Self	12	"	1902	Me.	1906 22 South St., Lynn, Mass.	Sister: Mrs. E. Hopkins wife.	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blk	br.	-	"	Richabucto, "	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	40	"	1892	Mass.	4/08 17 Essex St. Charlestown, "	Bro: Isaac Tooner Shirley, Mass.	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	blue	-	"	Dugby, "	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	10	"	1894	Mass.	14/08 41 Broomfield Rd., Boston Mass	Uncle: Wm. Johnson	"	"	"	"	5	7 1/2	"	br.	Hazel	-	"	Berwick, "	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	6	"	1904	Me.	1906	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	blk	blue	-	"	Richabucto, "	"	"	"	"	"

CLASS E. 12

A. Mice
Inspector in Charge.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 18 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 1 11-2663

PER

Ellan

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	<i>B.M. 1 Millson</i>	<i>Frederick</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>m s Chef</i>	<i>yes yes</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England Torquay</i>	<i>Father, Thos Millson 18 Cross Rd. Widdow Aug.</i>	<i>Wash. Seattle</i>
2	<i>B.M. 2 Walden</i>	<i>John N.</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>m m Dr. 3 years</i>	<i>yes yes</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England Working Ex.</i>	<i>Wife Sarah Walden 12 The rise Woking</i>	<i>England</i>
3	<i>B.M. 3 Kirching</i>	<i>Frank</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>m s. Laborer</i>	<i>yes yes</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England Hull</i>	<i>Father, Rosa Kirching Broomfield Woking</i>	<i>Wash. Seattle</i>
4	<i>B.M. 4 Smith</i>	<i>Mrs George</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>f m Wf.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Scotland</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>Scotland Aberdeen</i>	<i>Father, Chas. Thompson Longwood, Aberdeenshire, Scot.</i>	<i>Wash. Wilkeson</i>
5	<i>B.M. 5 Smith</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>f s Child</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Scotland</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>Scotland Aberdeen</i>	<i>Father, Chas. Thompson Longwood, Aberdeenshire, Scot.</i>	<i>Wash. Wilkeson</i>
6	<i>B.M. 6 Smith</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>m s Child</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Scotland</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>Scotland Aberdeen</i>	<i>Father, Chas. Thompson Longwood, Aberdeenshire, Scot.</i>	<i>Wash. Wilkeson</i>
7	<i>B.M. 7 Smith</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>m s Child</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Scotland</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>Scotland Aberdeen</i>	<i>Father, Chas. Thompson Longwood, Aberdeenshire, Scot.</i>	<i>Wash. Wilkeson</i>
8	<i>B.M. 8 Mackenzie</i>	<i>James C.</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>m s Architect</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Scotland</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>Scotland Aberdeen</i>	<i>Father, Chas. Thompson Longwood, Aberdeenshire, Scot.</i>	<i>Wash. Wilkeson</i>
9	<i>B.M. 9 Henderson</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>m m Engineer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>Scandinavian</i>	<i>Canada Pictou B.C.</i>	<i>Wife, Mrs. Christina Smith, Bogenjoss</i>	<i>Wash. Wilkeson</i>
10	<i>B.M. 10 Knapp</i>	<i>Frederick</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>f s. Servant</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Canada Vancouver</i>	<i>Father, Herman Knapp, Bremen, Germany</i>	<i>Cal. San Francisco</i>
11	NOT USED									
12	NOT USED									
13	NOT USED									
14	NOT USED									
15	NOT USED									
16	NOT USED									
17	NOT USED									
18	NOT USED									
19	NOT USED									
20	NOT USED									
21	NOT USED									
22	NOT USED									
23	NOT USED									
24	NOT USED									
25	NOT USED									
26	NOT USED									
27	NOT USED									
28	NOT USED									
29	NOT USED									
30	NOT USED									

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Ellan

Widdow Aug.

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF *Vancouver B.C.*, MONTH OF *February 24th*, 1908 *Class B, R. Am*

81

(OVER)

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether paid by himself, or by any other person, other, society, or association, or otherwise.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any contract, agreement, or understanding, written or oral, to enter the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
1	No	Self	120 ⁰⁰	no	In Mr. Holliday. Lnd. Albany	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 11 ²	Fair light eyes	none	England London	Montreal	Oct 22-07	Simian Jan. 28-07.	
2	Yes	Self	yes	no	In Vancouver 13590.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 8 ²	Fair light eyes	none	England Banbury	Montreal	Nov 8-07	Corisau Jan. 29-07.		
3	No	Self	40 ⁰⁰	no	No address.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 1 ²	Met Pro	Hand Clapped hands, tattooed	England York	Halifax	Apr 19-07	Victorian Jan. 30-07.		
4	No	Self	no	no	Wickson, Geo	no	no	no	Good	no	5 3 ²	Fair Bro Blue	No marks	Scotland Aberdeen	Halifax	Jan 26-08	Emigration Feb. 3-08		
5	No	Self	no	no	Wickson, Geo	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7 ⁴	Fair Bro Blue	No marks	Scotland Aberdeen	Halifax	Jan 26-08	Emigration Feb. 3-08		
6	No	Self	no	no	Wickson, Geo	no	no	no	Good	no	5 11 ²	Fair Bro Blue	No marks	Scotland Aberdeen	Halifax	Jan 26-08	Emigration Feb. 3-08		
7	No	Self	no	no	Wickson, Geo	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7 ⁴	Fair Bro Blue	No marks	Scotland Aberdeen	Halifax	Jan 26-08	Emigration Feb. 3-08		
8	No	Self	130 ⁰⁰	no	No address	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7	Met Bro Blue	No marks	Scotland Aberdeen	Halifax	Jan 26-08	Emigration Feb. 3-08		
9	No	Self	30 ⁰⁰	no	No address	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	Fair light eyes	No marks	Germany Wadden	Halifax	May 23-07	Victorian Feb. 15-08		
10	Yes	Self	200 ⁰⁰	no	Wickson, Geo	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7	Fair light eyes	No marks	Germany Wadden	Halifax	May 23-07	Victorian Feb. 15-08		

P. L. Purvis
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

CLASS B. 10-

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 2

11-2963

PER Boston S. S. Co. LINE SS. CO. PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	
1	Namba.	Manshichi.	29	m	m	Labourer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Canada Vancouver.	Wife: Mitsuo Namba, Niwase-machi, Yokohama	One Portland
2	Hachiya	Gotaro	29	m	m	Merchant	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Canada Vancouver	Father: Sadajiro Hachiya, Ichino, Niya-machi, Yokohama	Portland
3	Kadota	Chonkichi	26	m	m	Merchant	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Canada Vancouver, B.C.	Father: Sadajiro Kadota, 74 Higashimachi, Yokohama	Wash. Seattle
4	NOT USED												
5	NOT USED												
6	NOT USED												
7	NOT USED												
8	NOT USED												
9	NOT USED												
10	NOT USED												
11	NOT USED												
12	NOT USED												
13	NOT USED												
14	NOT USED												
15	NOT USED												
16	NOT USED												
17	NOT USED												
18	NOT USED												
19	NOT USED												
20	NOT USED												
21	NOT USED												
22	NOT USED												
23	NOT USED												
24	NOT USED												
25	NOT USED												
26	NOT USED												
27	NOT USED												
28	NOT USED												
29	NOT USED												
30	NOT USED												

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF *Vancouver B.C.*, MONTH OF *February 24*, 1908 *Class B.*

82 (OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
												SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether paid by the alien, or by any other person, firm, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.				
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.			Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.				
1	no	Adm. 147	50 ⁰⁰ no		No address			no	no	5 6 1/4	Dark	Dark	Dark	Dark	Japan	Osaka	Victoria	5-07	Immigrant	Jan. 31-08
2	no	Adm. 147	40 ⁰⁰ no		Mr. Masakichi Nishiyama			"	"	5 4 1/2	Dark	Dark	Dark	Dark	Japan	Osaka	Victoria	5-07	Immigrant	Feb. 4-08
3	no	Adm. 147	50 ⁰⁰ no		no address			"	"	5 1 1/2	Dark	Dark	Dark	Dark	Japan	Osaka	Victoria	5-07	Immigrant	Feb. 13-08
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

P. L. Purvis
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

CLASS B. 3-

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. **3**

11-2643

PER *Canadian Australian* LINE SS. CO.

PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
2											
3											
4											
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF *Passenger* *26* MONTH OF *Feb 24th*, 1908

Class B

83

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, society, association, or other institution.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
1	No	Self	220	Yes 1907 Mich.	2/07 Boundary St. Calumet Mich	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7/8	Fair	Light Blue	None	New South Zealand Islands	Tane	May 8/07	Minuta Feb 2/08	
2	No	Self	150	Yes 1907 Mich.	12/07 Boundary St. Calumet Mich	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8/4	Med	Bro Blue	None	England	Pedruith Tane	May 8/07	Minuta Feb 2/08	
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

P. H. Proutis.
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

CLASS B. *25-*

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 4

11-2863

PER Canadian Pacific Atlantic LINE SS. CO. PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation. Read. Write.	Able to— Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) † Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.		
1	Goldsmith	42	m	m. In transit	Portugal	Portuguese	France	Paris.	Bankers. Royal Bank of Canada Home Office. Montreal	France.
2	Joy.	21	m	s. In transit	France	French	France	Paris.	Bankers. Royal Bank of Canada Home Office. Montreal	France.
3	Chen	20	m	s. Laborer	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Oslo.	1930 R.R. Av. 13 th floor Father. U. A. Swanson	Wash. D.C.
4	Swanson	29	m	s. Laborer	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Stockholm.	Sweden	Alaska
5	Turnbull	50	m	s. Tourist	Scotland	Scottish	Canada	Montreal.	Springfield, Shanklin, Isle of Wight	Cal. San Francisco
6	NOT USED									
7	NOT USED									
8	NOT USED									
9	NOT USED									
10	NOT USED									
11	NOT USED									
12	NOT USED									
13	NOT USED									
14	NOT USED									
15	NOT USED									
16	NOT USED									
17	NOT USED									
18	NOT USED									
19	NOT USED									
20	NOT USED									
21	NOT USED									
22	NOT USED									
23	NOT USED									
24	NOT USED									
25	NOT USED									
26	NOT USED									
27	NOT USED									
28	NOT USED									
29	NOT USED									
30	NOT USED									

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet. X X

X Primary Inspector Domingo Morgan

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD
BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

OF Vancouver B.C., MONTH OF February 24, 1908. Class B

84

(over)

C. L. Hunt
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

CLASS B.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. **5**

11-2663

PER *Canadian Pacific Oriental* LINE SS. CO. *Yok* PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Nakai	27	M S	Govt.	yes yes	Japan	Japanese	Canada Vancouver	Father Kamikichi Nakai, Shimoda, Japan	Wash Seattle
2	Chihara	25	M S	Labourer	yes yes	Japan	Japanese	Canada Revelstoke, B.C.	Father, Chihara, Sakaya, Japan	Wash Seattle
3	Rukka	24	M M	Labourer	yes yes	India	E. Indian	India Firozpur	Father, Rukka, Firozpur, India	Ore Portland
4	Mongul	25	M S	Labourer	no no	India	E. Indian	India Ludhiana	Father, Mongul, Ludhiana, India	Calif San Francisco
5	Bhag	20	M M	Labourer	yes yes	India	E. Indian	India Ludhiana	Father, Bhag, Ludhiana, India	Calif San Francisco
6	Sakar	26	M M	Labourer	yes yes	Japan	Japanese	Canada Vancouver	Father, Sakar, Japan	Wash Seattle
7	Abdulla-Shaw	26	M S	Labourer	no no	Afghanistan	E. Indian	Afghanistan Kabul	Father, Abdulla-Shaw, Kabul, Afghanistan	Wash Seattle
8	Rukha	27	M M	Labourer	no no	India	E. Indian	India Jullunder	Father, Rukha, Jullunder, India	Calif Chico
9	Santharam	21	M S	Labourer	yes yes	India	E. Indian	India Jullunder	Father, Santharam, Jullunder, India	Wash Seattle
10	Badoo	22	M S	Labourer	no no	India	E. Indian	India Jullunder	Father, Badoo, Jullunder, India	Wash Seattle
11	Laboo	26	M M	Labourer	no no	India	E. Indian	India Jullunder	Father, Laboo, Jullunder, India	Wash Seattle
12	Sara	34	M M	Labourer	no no	India	E. Indian	India Jullunder	Father, Sara, Jullunder, India	Wash Seattle
13	Lakka	26	M S	Labourer	no no	India	E. Indian	India Jullunder	Father, Lakka, Jullunder, India	Calif San Francisco
14	Ikeda	21	M S	Student	yes yes	Japan	Japanese	Canada Victoria	Father, Ikeda, Japan	Wash Seattle
15	Sal.	21	M S	Labourer	yes yes	India	E. Indian	India Firozpur	Father, Sal, Firozpur, India	Calif San Francisco
16	Sudcha	20	M M	Labourer	yes yes	India	E. Indian	India Firozpur	Father, Sudcha, Firozpur, India	Calif San Francisco
17	Kher	28	M M	Labourer	yes yes	India	E. Indian	India Firozpur	Father, Kher, Firozpur, India	Calif San Francisco
18	Suler	18	M M	Labourer	no no	India	E. Indian	India Firozpur	Father, Suler, Firozpur, India	Calif San Francisco
19	Suji	26	M M	Labourer	yes yes	India	E. Indian	India Jullunder	Father, Suji, Jullunder, India	Wash Seattle
20	Samoye	33	M M	Labourer	yes yes	Japan	Japanese	Canada Vancouver	Father, Samoye, Japan	Wash Seattle
21	Samoye	31	M M	Labourer	yes yes	Japan	Japanese	Canada Vancouver	Father, Samoye, Japan	Wash Seattle
22	Vazara	20	M M	Labourer	yes yes	India	E. Indian	India Firozpur	Father, Vazara, Firozpur, India	Ore Portland
23	Sider	35	M M	Labourer	yes yes	India	E. Indian	India Firozpur	Father, Sider, Firozpur, India	Ore Portland
24	Salip	30	M M	Labourer	yes yes	India	E. Indian	India Firozpur	Father, Salip, Firozpur, India	Ore Portland
25	Lakka	22	M M	Labourer	yes yes	India	E. Indian	India Firozpur	Father, Lakka, Firozpur, India	Ore Portland
26	Amar	25	M M	Labourer	yes yes	India	E. Indian	India Firozpur	Father, Amar, Firozpur, India	Ore Portland
27	Prem.	26	M S	Labourer	no no	India	E. Indian	India Jullunder	Father, Prem, Jullunder, India	Ore Portland
28	Pora	25	M S	Labourer	no no	India	E. Indian	India Jullunder	Father, Pora, Jullunder, India	Ore Portland
29		23	M M	Labourer	no no	India	E. Indian	Canada Vancouver	Father, Pora, Jullunder, India	Ore Portland

NOT USED

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD
BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

OF Vancouver B. C.

, MONTH OF February 24, 1908 Class B

85

11-1908													
SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													
SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.													
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of SSN and if less how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
			If Yes—				Ft. Ins.	Hair. Eyes.	Country. City or Town.				
1	no self	60	no	no address	no no no no	Good	5 4 1/2	Olive Blk Bro	Japan Osaka	Vaner	May	30-07	Athenian Jan. 25-08.
2	no self	50	no	no address	" " " "	Good	5 4 1/2	Olive Blk Bro	Japan Nagano	Vaner	Sept	8-07	Monteagle Jan. 27-08.
3	no self	71	no	no address	" " " "	Good	5 10	Bro Blk Bro	India Firozpur	Vaner	Sept	11-07	Monteagle Jan 30/08
4	no self	73	no	no address	" " " "	Good	5 11 1/2	Bro Blk Bro	India Firozpur	Vaner	Sept	11-07	Monteagle Jan 30/08
5	no self	80	no	no address	" " " "	Good	5 7 1/4	Bro Blk Bro	India Firozpur	Vaner	Sept	11-07	Monteagle Jan 30/08
6	no self	47	no	no address	" " " "	Good	5 3 1/4	Olive Blk Bro	Japan Nagano	Vaner	Sept	11-07	Monteagle Jan 30/08
7	no self	100	no	no address	" " " "	Good	5 6 1/2	Bro Blk Bro	Afghanistan Gurdap	Vaner	Dec	19-07	Japan Jan. 31-08
8	no self	100	no	no address	" " " "	Good	5 8 1/2	Bro Blk Bro	India Jullunder	Vaner	Dec	11-07	Monteagle Feb 1/08
9	no self	88	no	no address	" " " "	Good	5 8 1/2	Bro Blk Bro	India Jullunder	Vaner	Dec	1-07	Monteagle Feb 3-08
10	no self	80	no	no address	" " " "	Good	5 8	Bro Blk Bro	India Jullunder	Vaner	Dec	1-07	Monteagle Feb 3-08
11	no self	80	no	no address	" " " "	Good	5 7 1/2	Bro Blk Bro	India Jullunder	Vaner	Dec	1-07	Monteagle Feb 3-08
12	no self	80	no	no address	" " " "	Good	5 8 1/2	Bro Gray Bro	India Jullunder	Vaner	Dec	1-07	Monteagle Feb 3-08
13	no self	76	no	no address	" " " "	Good	5 7	Bro Blk Bro	India Jullunder	Vaner	Dec	9-07	Tartar Feb. 6-08
14	no self	35	no	no address	" " " "	Good	5 5	Olive Blk Bro	Japan Shimane	Vaner	Apr	28-07	China Feb. 6-08
15	no self	95	no	no address	" " " "	Good	6 0 1/2	Bro Blk Bro	India Firozpur	Vaner	Jan	6-08	China Feb. 11-08
16	no self	91	no	no address	" " " "	Good	5 5	Bro Blk Bro	India Firozpur	Vaner	Jan	11-07	Monteagle Feb. 11-08
17	no self	89	no	no address	" " " "	Good	5 6 1/2	Bro Blk Bro	India Firozpur	Vaner	Jan	11-07	Monteagle Feb. 11-08
18	no self	90	no	no address	" " " "	Good	5 9	Bro Blk Bro	India Firozpur	Vaner	Jan	11-07	Monteagle Feb. 11-08
19	no self	70	no	no address	" " " "	Good	5 8	Bro Blk Bro	India Jullunder	Vaner	Jan	11-07	Monteagle Feb. 12-08
20	no self	46	no	no address	" " " "	Good	5 4 1/2	Olive Blk Bro	Japan Himeji	Vaner	Jan	11-07	Monteagle Feb. 12-08
21	no self	46	no	no address	" " " "	Good	5 5	Olive Blk Bro	Japan Kumamoto	Vaner	Jan	24-07	Monteagle Feb. 13-08
22	no self	46	no	no address	" " " "	Good	5 2 1/2	Olive Blk Bro	Japan Kumamoto	Vaner	Jan	24-07	Monteagle Feb. 13-08
23	no self	46	no	no address	" " " "	Good	5 8 1/2	Bro Blk Bro	India Firozpur	Vaner	Dec	11-07	Monteagle Feb. 18-08
24	no self	46	no	no address	" " " "	Good	5 8 1/2	Bro Blk Bro	India Firozpur	Vaner	Dec	11-07	Monteagle Feb. 18-08
25	no self	46	no	no address	" " " "	Good	5 8 1/2	Bro Blk Bro	India Firozpur	Vaner	Dec	11-07	Monteagle Feb. 18-08
26	no self	46	no	no address	" " " "	Good	5 8 1/2	Bro Blk Bro	India Firozpur	Vaner	Dec	11-07	Monteagle Feb. 18-08
27	no self	46	no	no address	" " " "	Good	5 8 1/2	Bro Blk Bro	India Firozpur	Vaner	Dec	11-07	Monteagle Feb. 18-08
28	no self	46	no	no address	" " " "	Good	5 8 1/2	Bro Blk Bro					

C. Huntis

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

CLASS B

30 =

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 8, 1897.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 23.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 6

11-2663

PER Canadian Pacific Oriental LINE SS. CO.

PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1										
2										
3										
4										
5										
6										
7										
8										
9										
10										
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

25 M. S. Laborer No No India E. Indian India Jullender P.O. Mirahat Dist Jullender Wash Seattle
25 M. S. Laborer No No India E. Indian India Jullender P.O. Mirahat Dist Jullender Wash Seattle
25 M. S. Laborer No No India E. Indian India Jullender P.O. Mirahat Dist Jullender Wash Seattle
29 M. S. Laborer No No India E. Indian India Jullender P.O. Mirahat Dist Jullender Wash Seattle

NOTE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, Under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF *Vancouver B.C.*, MONTH OF *Feb 24th*, 1908. *Class "B"*

86

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.								
No.	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Marks of Identification.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.				
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.			Ft. Ins.	Hair. Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.								
1	No	Self	40	No		No Address	No	No	No	59 1/2	Brn	India	Fullendurane		11/07	Monte Carlo	Feb 21/08				
2	No	Self	47	No		No Address	No	No	No	58 1/2	Brn	India	Fullendurane		9/07	Tartar	Feb 21/08				
3	No	Self	40	No		No Address	"	"	"	511	Brn	India	Fullendurane		2/08	China	Feb 21/08				
4	No	Self	55	No		No Address	"	"	"	510	Brn	India	Fullendurane		1/07	Monte Carlo	Feb 24/08				
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

W. H. F. Smith

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

CLERK 4-

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 8, 1897.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 23.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 7 11-2963

PER Nippon Yusen Kaisha LINE SS. CO.

PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Yamamoto	Deisuke	23	m	Brook.	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Canada	Vancouver	Father Deisichi Yamamoto, Notoyama-mura Tanaka-gun, Shiga-ken	Wash	Seattle
2	Shimizu	Yukimatsu	24	m	Brook.	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Osaka	Father Deisichi Shimizu, Nagasaki-mura Mura, Kama-gun, Mura-ken	Wash	Seattle
3	Mura	Saburo	28	m	Saburo	yes	yes	India	Indian	India	Reshowar	Father Olantham, P. O. Tanjore, India	Wash	Seattle
4	Kashiwa	Masayuki	25	m	Student	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Canada	Vancouver	Father Kashiwa Kashiwa, Yachi-mura Ichishi-gun, Miye-ken	Wash	Seattle
5	Tadamoto	Gosuke	55	m	Brook.	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Canada	Vancouver	Wife Mika Tadamoto, Kawachi-mura Gao-gun, Hiroshima-ken	Calif	Angels
6	Kashiwa	Itaru	21	m	Student	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Canada	Vancouver	Father Kashiwa Kashiwa, Yachi-mura Ichishi-gun, Miye-ken	Wash	Seattle
7	Tsurumoto	Masujiro	33	m	Merchant	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Canada	Vancouver	Wife Kyo Tsurumoto, Aikawa-mura Tsurumoto-gun, Tsurumoto-ken	Wash	Seattle
8	Tsurumoto	Sadao	35	m	Merchant	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Tokyo	Wife Kyo Tsurumoto, Aikawa-mura Tsurumoto-gun, Tsurumoto-ken	Wash	Seattle
9	Tsurumoto	Hachiro	20	m	Student	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Hiroshima	Father Kashiwa Kashiwa, Yachi-mura Ichishi-gun, Miye-ken	Wash	Seattle
10	Shimada	Goji	25	m	Student	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Canada	Vancouver	Father Kashiwa Kashiwa, Yachi-mura Ichishi-gun, Miye-ken	Calif	Angels
11	Koto	Shikazu	20	m	Student	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Canada	Vancouver	Father Kashiwa Kashiwa, Yachi-mura Ichishi-gun, Miye-ken	Calif	Angels
12	Kiyomasa	Kihai	23	m	Saburo	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Canada	Vancouver	Father Kashiwa Kashiwa, Yachi-mura Ichishi-gun, Miye-ken	Wash	Seattle
13	NOT USED													
14	NOT USED													
15	NOT USED													
16	NOT USED													
17	NOT USED													
18	NOT USED													
19	NOT USED													
20	NOT USED													
21	NOT USED													
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF *Vancouver B.C.*, MONTH OF *February 24th*, 1908.

Class B.

87

(OVER)

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.								
													25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.				
1	no	Self.	80 ^{no}		no address	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4 1/2	Olive Blk Bro. none	Japan Shingaken Victoria	June Shirano	26-07	maru	Jan. 25-08.				
2	no	Self.	170 ^{no}		no address	"	"	"	Good	"	5 4 1/2	Olive Blk Bro. 2 moles forehead	Japan Shingaken Victoria	Jan. Aki	9-08	maru	Jan. 27-08.				
3	no	Self.	68 ^{no}		no address	"	"	"	Good	"	5 8	Olive Blk Bro. mole upper lip. scar on L. eyelid	Japan Shingaken Victoria	Nov. Josa	27-07	maru	Jan. 31-08.				
4	no	Self.	100 ^{yes}	3 days Nov. 07 Seattle 1907	no address	"	"	"	Good	"	5 2	Olive Blk Bro. none	Japan Shingaken Victoria	Feb. Josa	23-07	maru	Feb. 1-08.				
5	no	Self.	70 ^{yes}	1900-1904 Calif. 1904	Son. Shinosuke Tadamoto San Angeles.	"	"	"	Good	"	5 4 1/2	Olive Blk Bro. lupus left forehead	Japan Shingaken Victoria	July Josa	4-07	maru	Feb. 7-08.				
6	no	Self.	"	"	Ms. Kakushii Kabal, 309 Maynard av., Seattle, Wn	"	"	"	Good	"	5 6 1/2	Olive Blk Bro. large scar back left hand	Japan Shingaken Victoria	July Aki	24-07	maru	Feb. 12-08.				
7	no	Self.	100 ^{no}		no address	"	"	"	Good	"	5 6	Olive Blk Bro. small mole R. upper eyelid	Japan Shingaken Victoria	July Aki	24-07	maru	Feb. 14-08.				
8	no	Self.	130 ^{no}		no address	"	"	"	Good	"	5 2 1/2	Olive Blk Bro. R. cheek	Japan Shingaken Victoria	Dec. Jango	26-07	maru	Feb. 14-08.				
9	no	Father	50 ^{no}		no address	"	"	"	Good	"	5 3	Olive Blk Bro. scar on left cheek near nose	Japan Shingaken Victoria	Dec. Jango	26-07	maru	Feb. 14-08.				
10	no	Self.	50 ^{no}		no address	"	"	"	Good	"	5 3	Olive Blk Bro. scar front of forehead	Japan Shingaken Victoria	Dec. Jango	26-07	maru	Feb. 14-08.				
11	no	Self.	40 ^{no}		Uncle Yoshio Marakami, 137 Little St. S. Y.	"	"	"	Good	"	5 3	Olive Blk Bro. small mole right eyebrow	Japan Shingaken Victoria	Dec. Jango	26-07	maru	Feb. 14-08.				
12	no	Self.	25 ^{no}		Eagle Jones No address	"	"	"	Good	"	5 2	Olive Blk Bro. R. mole forehead	Japan Shingaken Victoria	Dec. Jango	26-07	maru	Feb. 14-08.				

P. J. Hunter
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

CLASS 5/25

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO

11-2083

PER *Sundry Pacific*

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Petterseen	Henry	23	M	Sailor		Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Trondhjem, Norway	Wash. Seattle
2	Hulmberg	Carl	22	M	Sailor		Sweden	Scandinavian	Canada	Westminster, Cumbria, Sweden	Wash Tacoma
3	NOT USED										
4	NOT USED										
5	NOT USED										
6	NOT USED										
7	NOT USED										
8	NOT USED										
9	NOT USED										
10	NOT USED										
11	NOT USED										
12	NOT USED										
13	NOT USED										
14	NOT USED										
15	NOT USED										
16	NOT USED										
17	NOT USED										
18	NOT USED										
19	NOT USED										
20	NOT USED										
21	NOT USED										
22	NOT USED										
23	NOT USED										
24	NOT USED										
25	NOT USED										
26	NOT USED										
27	NOT USED										
28	NOT USED										
29	NOT USED										
30	NOT USED										

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

X Primary by Insp. Morgan

Sundry Pacific

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

OF Vancouver, B. C., MONTH OF Feb. 24, 1908

Class B.

88

2, X
 1. *Handwritten signature*
 ASPECT OF 1911

CL 24 B. 25

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 8, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 9

11-2663

PER Watts & Watts LINE SS. CO.

PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Kobayashi	Fukusude.	28	M.	S. Laborer	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Canada Vancouver	Washo Machi Kure City Hiroshima	San Francisco
2	NOT USED										
3	NOT USED										
4	NOT USED										
5	NOT USED										
6	NOT USED										
7	NOT USED										
8	NOT USED										
9	NOT USED										
10	NOT USED										
11	NOT USED										
12	NOT USED										
13	NOT USED										
14	NOT USED										
15	NOT USED										
16	NOT USED										
17	NOT USED										
18	NOT USED										
19	NOT USED										
20	NOT USED										
21	NOT USED										
22	NOT USED										
23	NOT USED										
24	NOT USED										
25	NOT USED										
26	NOT USED										
27	NOT USED										
28	NOT USED										
29	NOT USED										
30	NOT USED										

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF *Vancouver B.C.*, MONTH OF *Feb 24th*, 1908. *Class "B"*

89

(OVER)

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
												SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether accompanied by wife, child, or other person, and if so, name, age, sex, and date of birth, and whether accompanied by other persons.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.				
1	No ticket	No	No	No	No Address	No	No	No	No	53	Olive Black Brown	No marks	Japan Hiroshima	Victoria	16/07	Woolwich	11/07			
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

A. L. Hunt
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

CLASS B. *1-*

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 10

11-1094

per Great Northern R.R.

PORT OF Vancouver B.C.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
1	Piorawan	Dominico	22	M	S Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Nor. Italian	Italy	Merlino	Bro. Luigi Piorawan, Merlino	Italy	Wash	Spokane
2	Martini	Martino	19	M	S Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Nor. Italian	Italy	Canolo	Bro. Antonio Martini, Canolo	Italy	Wash	Spokane
3	Selvestrini	Angelo	32	M	M Laborer	yes	no	Italy	Nor. Italian	Italy	Canolo	Bro. Antonio Selvestrini, Canolo	Italy	Wash	Spokane
4	Branchini	Giuseppe	21	M	S Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Nor. Italian	Italy	Merlino	Bro. Antonio Branchini, Merlino	Italy	Wash	Spokane
5	Sohat	Walter H.	23	M	S Laborer	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Hamburg	Bro. Charles Sohats, Hamburg	Germany	Wash	Spokane
6	Endo	Seiji	21	M	S Laborer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Shizuoka	Bro. Seiji Endo, Shizuoka	Japan	Wash	Seattle
7	Noraw		38	M	M Laborer	yes	yes	India	E. Indian	Canada	Vancouver	Bro. Noraw, Vancouver	India	Wash	Blaine
8	Primerano	Bruno	29	M	M Laborer	no	no	Italy	S. Italian	Canada	Vancouver	Bro. Bruno Primerano, Vancouver	Italy	Wash	Seattle
9	Tugino	Shotaro	30	M	S Laborer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.A.	Tacoma	Bro. Tugino, Tacoma	Japan	Wash	Tacoma
10	Ukuma	Masayoshi	31	M	M Laborer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Canada	Westminster	Bro. Ukuma, Westminster	Japan	Cal.	San Jose
11	Okuma	Yoshi	31	M	M Laborer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Canada	Westminster	Bro. Okuma, Westminster	Japan	Cal.	San Jose
12	Monta	Habataro	26	M	M Laborer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Canada	Appleton	Bro. Monta, Appleton	Japan	Wash	Seattle
13	Blakelock	Cyprian. B.	37	M	S Laborer	yes	yes	England	English	England	London	Bro. Blakelock, London	England	Canada	Nelson B.C.
14	Yamamoto	Yasunori	37	M	S Laborer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Canada	Vancouver	Bro. Yamamoto, Vancouver	Japan	Wash	Seattle
15	Widmer	Edward	27	M	S Cook	yes	yes	Switzerland	German	Canada	Vancouver	Bro. Widmer, Vancouver	Switzerland	Wash	Seattle
16	Miyamoto	Junjiro	31	M	S Laborer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.A.	Life. Wm.	Bro. Miyamoto, Life. Wm.	Japan	Wash	Life
17	Makino	Yasunori	29	M	S Laborer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.A.	Life. Wm.	Bro. Makino, Life. Wm.	Japan	Wash	Life
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *February 24th*, 1908

Class C.

90

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.				
			If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.						Ft. Ins.	Hair. Eyes.	Country. City or Town.								
1	No Self.	30 ⁰⁰	Yes 1907 New York Trans	No address			Good	No	5 9/4	Med Bro Blue	Italy	Merlino	Dec						
2	No Self.	24 ⁰⁰	Yes 1907 New York Trans	No address.			Good		5 8 1/4	Med Blk Bro. R. Wrist	Italy	Camelo	Dec						
3	No Self.	25 ⁰⁰	Yes 1907 New York Trans	No address			Good		5 5	Med Blk Bro. over 2. eyebrow	Italy	Camelo	Dec						
4	No Self.	40 ⁰⁰	Yes 1907 New York Trans	No address			Good		5 11 1/2	Med Bro Bro. Left wrist	Italy	Merlino	Dec						
5	No Self.	70	Yes 1907 New York Trans	In Transit # 1359			Good		5 11	Fair Light Blue	Germany	Hamburg	Dec						
6	No Self.	35 ⁰⁰	Yes 1907 Seattle Dec	Eastern Hotel. Jackson St.			Good		5 3/4	Olive Blk Bro. Large scar on R. hand	Japan	Ohizuka	Dec						
7	No Self.	35 ⁰⁰	Yes 1907 Seattle Dec	No address			Good		5 4	Bro Blk Bro. R. hand.	India	Gutkender	Dec						
8	No Self.	110 ⁰⁰	Yes 1907 Pennsylvania	In Transit # 1359			Good		5 7	Med Bro Hazel. None	Italy	Bravino	Dec						
9	No Self.	60	Yes 1907 Washington	Myke. Matokulu. Hatha			Good		5 2 1/2	Olive Blk Bro. Neck + Chin	Japan	Shiga Kim	Dec						
10	No Self.	60	Yes 1907 Honolulu	Cousin Saichi Inoue			Good		5 2 1/4	Olive Blk Bro. side of neck	Japan	Fukuoka	Dec						
11	No Self.	60	Yes 1907 Honolulu	Cousin Saichi Inoue			Good		5 2 1/4	Olive Blk Bro. side of neck	Japan	Fukuoka	Dec						
12	No Self.	53 ⁰⁰	Yes 1907 Seattle, Aug 20, 07	No address			Good		5 3 1/2	Olive Blk Bro. None	Japan	Miyahara	Dec						
13	Yes Self.	350 ⁰⁰	Yes 1907 Seattle, Aug 20, 07	No address			Good		5 6	Med Bro Bro. None	England	Portsmouth	Dec						
14	No Self.	50 ⁰⁰	Yes 1907 Seattle, Aug 20, 07	No address			Good		5 3/4	Bro Blk Bro. third finger	Japan	Koshima	Dec						
15	No Self.	60	Yes 1907 Wisconsin	No address			Good		5 6	Fair Sight Bro line forehead	Switzerland	Buchonag	Dec						
16	No Self.	20 ⁰⁰	Yes 1907 Washington	Sins with Sakiguchi			Good		5 1	Olive Blk Bro. R. middle knuckle	Japan	Kumamoto	Dec						
17	No Self.	20 ⁰⁰	Yes 1907 Washington	Sins with Sakiguchi			Good		5 2 1/4	Olive Blk Bro. R. middle knuckle	Japan	Kumamoto	Dec						

P. H. Curtis
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

CLASS C.

16

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 25.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 11

11-1894

Inland Navigation Co.

PORT OF Vancouver B.C.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Orickton	Thomas.	38	m m mason	yes yes	England	English	U.S.A. Seattle	Father Geo. Orickton Billingsley Essex, England.	Wash Seattle
2	Angell	Henry L.	22	m s Bricklayer	yes yes	England	English	U.S.A. Seattle	Father Geo. Angell Essex, England.	Wash Seattle
3	Minaminaka	Umekichi	41	m m Laborer	yes yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.A. Whatecom Wa.	Wife Kyo Minaminaka Naga Gun. Wakayama Kin	Wash Seattle
4	Yamazaki	Sam	43	m m Farmer	yes yes	Canada	Japanese	Canada Vancouver	Mr. J. J. Yamazaki P.O. Box 1010 Vancouver B.C.	Wash Seattle
5	Chumner	George	20	m s Laborer	yes yes	England	German	Canada Golden B.C.	Father Geo. Chumner London Eng.	Wash Seattle
6	Phta	Chigo.	24	m s Laborer	yes yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.A. Clipper	Father Jengo Phta Osaka Japan	Wash Seattle
7	Pahal.	Nisichi	33	m m Laborer	yes yes	India	E. Indian	U.S.A. Portland	Mr. J. Pahal Portland Ore.	Wash Seattle
8	Janaka		29	m s Student	yes yes	Japan	Japanese	Canada Westminster	Mother Shika Janaka Osaka Japan	Wash Seattle
9	NOT USED									
10	NOT USED									
11	NOT USED									
12	NOT USED									
13	NOT USED									
14	NOT USED									
15	NOT USED									
16	NOT USED									
17	NOT USED									
18	NOT USED									
19	NOT USED									
20	NOT USED									
21	NOT USED									
22	NOT USED									
23	NOT USED									
24	NOT USED									
25	NOT USED									
26	NOT USED									
27	NOT USED									
28	NOT USED									
29	NOT USED									
30	NOT USED									

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 5 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

O Primary Infr Chalken.

Inland Nav Co.
P.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

MONTH OF February 24th, 1908. Class A

91

(over)

11-154

C. Curtis

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

CLASS C.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 8, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 12

11-1094

Northern Pacific Railway

PORT OF Vancouver, B.C.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	<u>McNeill</u>	<u>35</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>Seaman</u>	<u>Yes</u>	<u>Ireland</u>	<u>Irish</u>	<u>Ireland</u>	<u>Father, Wm. McNeill, Larny, Ireland.</u>	<u>Ireland</u>
2	NOT USED									
3	NOT USED									
4	NOT USED									
5	NOT USED									
6	NOT USED									
7	NOT USED									
8	NOT USED									
9	NOT USED									
10	NOT USED									
11	NOT USED									
12	NOT USED									
13	NOT USED									
14	NOT USED									
15	NOT USED									
16	NOT USED									
17	NOT USED									
18	NOT USED									
19	NOT USED									
20	NOT USED									
21	NOT USED									
22	NOT USED									
23	NOT USED									
24	NOT USED									
25	NOT USED									
26	NOT USED									
27	NOT USED									
28	NOT USED									
29	NOT USED									
30	NOT USED									

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *February 24*, 1908.

Class C.

92

(OVER.)

11-1594																	
SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																	
SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.																	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, or individual, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
1	<i>Mrs. Reif</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>1907</i>	<i>Nov 10, 07</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 8 1/2</i>	<i>Light Blue</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Leanne</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Sept. 18, 07</i>	<i>Leanne's Feb. 1908</i>
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

C. L. Brantis
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

CLASS C.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzogovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 13

11-1004

PORT OF Vancouver B.C.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
Debarred	Hayashi	Giichiro	24	m	S Laborer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Canada Nanaimo	B.C.	Father, Denkichir Hayashi, 751. Nichiei machi, Myogo, Atotsu.	Wash	Aberdeen
Debarred	Matsumoto	Hiroichi	30	m	S Laborer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Canada Elgin	B.C.	Father, Hiroshi Matsumoto, 191. Kapanchi mura, Asa gori, Hiroshima	Wash	Seattle
Debarred	Kominami	Seitaro	28	m	S Laborer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Canada Vancouver	B.C.	Mother, Tokimasa Kominami, Kurotsu mura, Kaiso gun, Wakayama ken	Calif	Winters
Debarred	Ramachandra		24	m	S Laborer	no	no	India	E. Indian	Canada Ladang	B.C.	Bro. Bishan Singh, 127. Dundala. P.O. Dundala.	Calif	San Francisco
Debarred	Saknam		35	m	S Laborer	no	no	India	E. Indian	Canada Vancouver	B.C.	Father, Bina Singh, 127. Dundala. P.O. Dundala.	Calif	San Francisco
Debarred	Yoshida	Tahimatsu	25	m	S Laborer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Canada Port Kells	B.C.	Father, Bishan Singh, 127. Dundala. P.O. Dundala.	Wash	Seattle
in Transit	Specogna	Angenio	25	m	M Merchant	yes	yes	Italy	No Italian	Canada Nanaimo	B.C.	Bro. Antonio Specogna, 127. Dundala. P.O. Dundala.	Italy	
Debarred	Okamoto	Kijiro	34	m	M Merchant	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.A. Seattle		Father, Jiro Okamoto, 127. Dundala. P.O. Dundala.	Wash	Seattle
Debarred	Osawa	Yasujiro	27	m	S Laborer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.A. Seattle		Father, Jiro Osawa, 127. Dundala. P.O. Dundala.	Wash	Seattle
Debarred	Wakamura	Wahai	27	m	S Laborer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Canada Nanaimo	B.C.	Father, Jiro Wakamura, 127. Dundala. P.O. Dundala.	Wash	Seattle
Debarred	Cahan		26	m	S Laborer	no	no	India	E. Indian	Canada Vancouver	B.C.	Father, Bishan Singh, 127. Dundala. P.O. Dundala.	Calif	San Francisco
Debarred	Haliso		20	m	S Laborer	no	no	India	E. Indian	Canada Revel	B.C.	Bro. Bishan Singh, 127. Dundala. P.O. Dundala.	Calif	San Francisco
Debarred	Shen		35	m	S Laborer	no	no	India	E. Indian	Canada Revel	B.C.	Bro. Bishan Singh, 127. Dundala. P.O. Dundala.	Calif	San Francisco
Debarred	Amru		28	m	S Laborer	no	no	India	E. Indian	Canada Revel	B.C.	Bro. Bishan Singh, 127. Dundala. P.O. Dundala.	Calif	San Francisco
Debarred	Kishi	Ninosuke	20	m	S Laborer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Canada Revel	B.C.	Father, Jiro Kishi, 127. Dundala. P.O. Dundala.	Wash	Seattle
Debarred	Kamei	Taneichi	22	m	S Laborer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Canada Revel	B.C.	Father, Jiro Kamei, 127. Dundala. P.O. Dundala.	Wash	Seattle
Debarred	Ninamide	Shingoro	25	m	S Laborer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Canada Revel	B.C.	Father, Jiro Ninamide, 127. Dundala. P.O. Dundala.	Wash	Seattle
Debarred	Gustavson	John	31	m	S Laborer	yes	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Canada Quebec	P.Q.	Father, Jiro Gustavson, 127. Dundala. P.O. Dundala.	Calif	Nacerville
Debarred	Ellison	Christian	21	m	S Laborer	yes	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Canada Quebec	P.Q.	Father, Jiro Ellison, 127. Dundala. P.O. Dundala.	Calif	Nacerville
Debarred	Salmonson	Charles	23	m	S Laborer	yes	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Canada Quebec	P.Q.	Father, Jiro Salmonson, 127. Dundala. P.O. Dundala.	Calif	Nacerville
Debarred	Huberchard		21	m	S Laborer	yes	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Canada Quebec	P.Q.	Father, Jiro Huberchard, 127. Dundala. P.O. Dundala.	Calif	Nacerville
Debarred	Shimizu	Tsuruhichi	32	m	S Laborer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Canada Revel	B.C.	Father, Jiro Shimizu, 127. Dundala. P.O. Dundala.	Wash	Seattle
Debarred	Qishi	Yitao	34	m	S Laborer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Canada Revel	B.C.	Father, Jiro Qishi, 127. Dundala. P.O. Dundala.	Wash	Seattle
Debarred	Chochuo	Loarlo	25	m	S Laborer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Canada Revel	B.C.	Father, Jiro Chochuo, 127. Dundala. P.O. Dundala.	Wash	Seattle
Debarred	Juran		30	m	S Laborer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Canada Revel	B.C.	Father, Jiro Juran, 127. Dundala. P.O. Dundala.	Wash	Seattle
Debarred	Boo		32	m	S Laborer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Canada Revel	B.C.	Father, Jiro Boo, 127. Dundala. P.O. Dundala.	Wash	Seattle
Debarred	Loi	Yasaku	32	m	S Laborer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Canada Revel	B.C.	Father, Jiro Loi, 127. Dundala. P.O. Dundala.	Wash	Seattle
Debarred	Hamaguchi	Matajiro	28	m	S Laborer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Canada Revel	B.C.	Father, Jiro Hamaguchi, 127. Dundala. P.O. Dundala.	Wash	Seattle
Debarred	Poroshin	Konstantin	29	m	S Laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Canada Vancouver	B.C.	Father, Jiro Poroshin, 127. Dundala. P.O. Dundala.	Wash	Seattle

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF February 24, 1908

Class D

93

(OVER)

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (If better after paid the new journey whether paid by any other person or company, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.									Country.	City or Town.				
1	No Self	50 ⁰⁰ no				Mr. Kumeiwa Hattori Aburatsubo Wn.				Good		5' 7"	Olive Blk. Bro. 2. eye brow	Sm. scar over	Japan	Kobe	Victoria	Apr 1900	Ryofu maru	Jan. 25. 08.
2	No Self	10 ⁰⁰ no				no address				Trachoma		5' 6"	Olive Blk. Bro. 3. mole on left	3 moles on left	Japan	Shirokuma	Victoria	July 3 1899	Lenox	Jan. 25. 08.
3	No Self	100 ⁰⁰ yes	1898 ⁶ California	June	26.04	no address				Trachoma		5' 5"	Olive Blk. Bro. 3. face	discoloration R	Japan	Shirokuma	Victoria	July 10. 1899	China	Jan. 25. 08.
4	No Self	15 ⁰⁰ no				no address				Trachoma		5' 11"	Bro. Blk. Bro. none.	upper lip	India	Jullunder	Tamemaru	Aug. 1900	China	Jan. 28. 08.
5	No Self	15 ⁰⁰ no				no address				Trachoma		5' 7"	Bro. Blk. Bro. none.	mouth	India	Jullunder	Tamemaru	Aug. 1900	China	Jan. 28. 08.
6	No Self	60 ⁰⁰ yes	2 yrs. Daoma	June	29. 1900	Uncle Tokumatsu Aikida				Trachoma		5' 6"	Bro. Blk. Bro. none.	large mole	India	Jullunder	Tamemaru	Aug. 1900	China	Jan. 28. 08.
7	Yes Self	200 ⁰⁰ yes	From New York	6-06		In transit -				Trachoma		5' 6"	Olive Blk. Bro. none.	large mole	Japan	Ningata	Victoria	Apr 1900	Tacoma	Jan. 29. 08.
8	Yes Self	30 ⁰⁰ yes	1906 ⁶ Daoma	Jan.	2. 06	Uncle Tokumatsu Aikida				Trachoma		5' 10"	Red Bro. Blk. Bro. none.	large mole	Italy	Parretta	New York	Apr 1900	La Brea	Jan. 29. 08.
9	Yes Self	40 ⁰⁰ yes	1895 ⁶ Daoma	Jan.	2. 06	Uncle Tokumatsu Aikida				Trachoma		5' 4"	Olive Blk. Bro. none.	large mole	Japan	Shirokuma	Victoria	Apr 1900	La Brea	Jan. 29. 08.
10	No Self	80 ⁰⁰ yes	1897 ⁶ Daoma	June	30. 1906	Uncle Tokumatsu Aikida				Trachoma		5' 4"	Olive Blk. Bro. none.	large mole	Japan	Shirokuma	Victoria	Apr 1900	La Brea	Jan. 29. 08.
11	No Self	80 ⁰⁰ no				no address				Trachoma		5' 6"	Olive Blk. Bro. none.	large mole	Japan	Shirokuma	Victoria	Apr 1900	La Brea	Jan. 29. 08.
12	No Self	110 ⁰⁰ no				no address				Trachoma		5' 6"	Bro. Blk. Bro. none.	large mole	India	Jullunder	Tamemaru	Aug. 1900	China	Jan. 28. 08.
13	No Self	80 ⁰⁰ no				no address				Trachoma		5' 6"	Bro. Blk. Bro. none.	large mole	India	Jullunder	Tamemaru	Aug. 1900	China	Jan. 28. 08.
14	No Self	85 ⁰⁰ no				no address				Trachoma		5' 6"	Bro. Blk. Bro. none.	large mole	India	Jullunder	Tamemaru	Aug. 1900	China	Jan. 28. 08.
15	No Self	50 ⁰⁰ no				no address				Trachoma		5' 6"	Bro. Blk. Bro. none.	large mole	India	Jullunder	Tamemaru	Aug. 1900	China	Jan. 28. 08.
16	No Self	50 ⁰⁰ no				no address				Trachoma		5' 6"	Bro. Blk. Bro. none.	large mole	India	Jullunder	Tamemaru	Aug. 1900	China	Jan. 28. 08.
17	No Self	50 ⁰⁰ no				no address				Trachoma		5' 6"	Bro. Blk. Bro. none.	large mole	India	Jullunder	Tamemaru	Aug. 1900	China	Jan. 28. 08.
18	No Self	55 ⁰⁰ no				no address				Trachoma		5' 6"	Bro. Blk. Bro. none.	large mole	India	Jullunder	Tamemaru	Aug. 1900	China	Jan. 28. 08.
19	No Self	28 ⁰⁰ no				no address				Trachoma		5' 6"	Bro. Blk. Bro. none.	large mole	India	Jullunder	Tamemaru	Aug. 1900	China	Jan. 28. 08.
20	No Self	50 ⁰⁰ no				no address				Trachoma		5' 6"	Bro. Blk. Bro. none.	large mole	India	Jullunder	Tamemaru	Aug. 1900	China	Jan. 28. 08.
21	No Self	90 ⁰⁰ no				no address				Trachoma		5' 6"	Bro. Blk. Bro. none.	large mole	India	Jullunder	Tamemaru	Aug. 1900	China	Jan. 28. 08.
22	No Self	100 ⁰⁰ yes	1897 ⁶ Daoma	Dec	1. 06	Uncle Tokumatsu Aikida				Trachoma		5' 6"	Bro. Blk. Bro. none.	large mole	India	Jullunder	Tamemaru	Aug. 1900	China	Jan. 28. 08.
23	No Self	40 ⁰⁰ yes	1906 ⁶ Daoma	Aug.	1. 06	Uncle Tokumatsu Aikida				Trachoma		5' 6"	Bro. Blk. Bro. none.	large mole	India	Jullunder	Tamemaru	Aug. 1900	China	Jan. 28. 08.
24	No Self	30 ⁰⁰ yes	1906 ⁶ Daoma	Aug.	1. 06	Uncle Tokumatsu Aikida				Trachoma		5' 6"	Bro. Blk. Bro. none.	large mole	India	Jullunder	Tamemaru	Aug. 1900	China	Jan. 28. 08.
25	No Self	60 ⁰⁰ no				no address				Trachoma		5' 6"	Bro. Blk. Bro. none.	large mole	India	Jullunder	Tamemaru	Aug. 1900	China	Jan. 28. 08.
26	No Self	46 ⁰⁰ no				no address				Trachoma		5' 6"	Bro. Blk. Bro. none.	large mole	India	Jullunder	Tamemaru	Aug. 1900	China	Jan. 28. 08.
27	No Self	52 ⁰⁰ no				no address				Trachoma		5' 6"	Bro. Blk. Bro. none.	large mole	India	Jullunder	Tamemaru	Aug. 1900	China	Jan. 28. 08.
28	No Self	50 ⁰⁰ no				no address				Trachoma		5' 6"	Bro. Blk. Bro. none.	large mole	India	Jullunder	Tamemaru	Aug. 1900	China	Jan. 28. 08.
29	No Self	40 ⁰⁰ no				no address				Trachoma		5' 6"	Bro. Blk. Bro. none.	large mole	India	Jullunder	Tamemaru	Aug. 1900	China	Jan. 28. 08.
30	No Self	200 ⁰⁰ no				no address				Trachoma		5' 6"	Bro. Blk. Bro. none.	large mole	India	Jullunder	Tamemaru	Aug. 1900	China	Jan. 28. 08.

C. L. Curtis
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

CLASS D.

28

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

11-1594

PORT OF Vancouver B.C.

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *February 24th*, 1908

Class "*D*"

94

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.				
				If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.						Ft. Ins.	Hair. Eyes.	Country. City or Town.								
1	No	Self	100	No	No address	No	No	No	Good	5 5 1/2	Dark	Russia	Petersburg	Victoria	4.06	Manu	Feb 12/08			
2	No	Self	30	No	No address	No	No	No	Good	5 3	Olive	Birth mark	Japan	Yokohama	19/06	Manu	Feb 15/08			
3	No	Self	100	No	Cousin Joseph Bearpello, Kalamazoo, Wash.	No	No	No	Good	5 6 1/2	Dark	Italy	Aquila	St. John	2.06	Manu	Feb 17/08			
4	No	Self	60	No	Bro. Domenico Moretti, Kalamazoo, Wash.	No	No	No	Good	5 3	Dark	Italy	Aquila	St. John	2.06	Manu	Feb 17/08			
5	No	Self	30	No	Bro. in law, Gerace Chini, Chiarelli, Kalamazoo, Wash.	No	No	No	Good	5 5	Med	Italy	Aquila	St. John	2.06	Manu	Feb 17/08			
6	No	Self	90	No	Cousin, E. Tharso, Wash.	No	No	No	Good	5 5	Med	Italy	Aquila	St. John	2.06	Manu	Feb 17/08			
7	No	Self	330	Yes	1903 Seattle 10/04	No	No	No	Good	5 3 1/2	Olive	Japan	Tokyo	Seattle	1903	Manu	Feb 17/08			
8	No	Self	50	No	No address	No	No	No	Good	5 4	Olive	Japan	Shiga	Seattle	4/06	Manu	Feb 17/08			
9	No	Self	20	Yes	1904 Seattle Dec 1906	No	No	No	Good	5 4	Dark	Italy	Ardore	N.Y.	27/06	Manu	Feb 17/08			
10	No	Self	20	Yes	1903 Boston 24/05	No	No	No	Good	5 3	Dark	Italy	Mamala	N.Y.	1903	Manu	Feb 18/08			
11	No	Self	20	Yes	1903 Seattle 1906	No	No	No	Good	5 4	Dark	Italy	Bavelino	N.Y.	24/06	Manu	Feb 18/08			
12	No	Self	30	Yes	1904 Seattle 1906	No	No	No	Good	5 2	Med	Italy	Casimiro	N.Y.	1904	Manu	Feb 18/08			
13	No	Self	15	Yes	1906 Seattle 1906	No	No	No	Good	5 6	Med	Italy	Stronli	N.Y.	1906	Manu	Feb 19/08			
14	No	Self	15	Yes	1906 Seattle 1906	No	No	No	Good	5 1 1/2	Med	Italy	Benevento	N.Y.	1906	Manu	Feb 19/08			
15	No	Self	40	Yes	1906 Seattle 7-07	No	No	No	Good	5 5 1/2	Dark	Japan	Kirishima	Seattle	10/06	Manu	Feb 19/08			
16	No	Self	20	Yes	1906 Seattle 1906	No	No	No	Good	5 4	Dark	Italy	Mamala	N.Y.	3/06	Manu	Feb 19/08			
17	No	Self	20	Yes	1906 Seattle 1906	No	No	No	Good	5 7	Dark	Italy	Mamala	N.Y.	23/06	Manu	Feb 19/08			
18	No	Self	50	No	No address	No	No	No	Good	5 4 1/2	Dark	Japan	Kirishima	Seattle	26/06	Manu	Feb 20/08			
19	No	Self	50	No	No address	No	No	No	Good	5 2	Olive	Japan	Fukuoka	Seattle	25/07	Manu	Feb 20/08			

P. J. Huntis
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

CLASS D. 19=

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 8, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Porter

Immigrants, B.C.

February 1908

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

	TOTAL	AD MITTED	RE- TURNED
CLASS A	69	46	13
CLASS B	9	46	23
CLASS C	25	24	1
CLASS D	2	24	1
CLASS E	47	33	14
CLASS F	47	34	14
CLASS G	21	21	
CLASS H	25	25	
TOTAL	166	128	38

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

CLASS B									
10	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
10	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
10	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
10	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
10	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
10	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
10	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
10	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
10	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
10	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1

NON-IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	10
Tourists	3
Residents of United States	8
Total	21

CLASS B.									
10	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
10	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
10	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
10	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
10	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
10	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
10	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
10	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
10	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1

RECEIVED
MAR 2- 1908
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL CANADA

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF *Vancouver, B.C.*

SHEET NO. *15*

11-1594

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
<i>ma</i> 1	<i>Wilson</i>	<i>Wm. H. P.</i>	22	M	laborer	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Strathcona, B.C.	<i>Alba. Father, John W. Wilson, B.C. Bros. Geo. Allen, 20 Wickfield St. Mother Mrs. Jane Cowan, 69 Kipling St.</i>	Cal.	<i>San Francisco</i>
<i>ma</i> 2	<i>Allen</i>	<i>James</i>	23	M	miner	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Nanaimo, B.C.	<i>Wash. Seattle</i>	Wash.	<i>Seattle</i>
<i>ma</i> 3	<i>Fraser</i>	<i>Charles</i>	38	M	laborer	yes	yes	Canada	Scottish	Canada	Vancouver	<i>Father Alex Fraser, Banffshire Mother Mrs. Jane Cowan, 69 Kipling St.</i>	Wash.	<i>Seattle</i>
<i>ma</i> 4	<i>Cowan</i>	<i>John</i>	32	M	laborer	yes	yes	Canada	Scottish	Canada	Vancouver	<i>Father Joseph Cowan, 69 Kipling St.</i>	Wash.	<i>Tacoma</i>
<i>ma</i> 5	<i>Marin</i>	<i>Antoine</i>	37	M	druggist	yes	yes	Canada	French	Canada	Piquet, B.C.	<i>Father Joseph Marin, St. Pierre, P.Q.</i>	Wash.	<i>Seattle</i>
<i>ma</i> 6	<i>Dunkley</i>	<i>Ernest H.</i>	23	M	miner	yes	yes	Canada	Scottish	Canada	Nanaimo, B.C.	<i>Father Andrew Dunkley, B.C.</i>	Wash.	<i>Seattle</i>
<i>ma</i> 7	<i>Stewart</i>	<i>Charles M.</i>	20	M	miner	yes	yes	Canada	German	Canada	Nanaimo, B.C.	<i>Father Charles Stewart, Nanaimo, B.C.</i>	Wash.	<i>Seattle</i>
<i>ma</i> 8	<i>Hudson</i>	<i>John</i>	40	M	laborer	yes	no	Canada	Irish	Canada	Sadlers, B.C.	<i>no relatives living</i>	Calif.	<i>San Francisco</i>
<i>ma</i> 9	<i>Goodman</i>	<i>George</i>	26	M	waiter	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Vancouver	<i>Father - Edwin Goodman, Eldo, Alberta</i>	Wash.	<i>Seattle</i>
<i>ma</i> 10	<i>Haris</i>	<i>James</i>	20	M	miner	yes	yes	Canada	Scottish	Canada	Vancouver	<i>now in Canada</i>	Wash.	<i>Seattle</i>
<i>ma</i> 11	<i>White</i>	<i>Mrs. Hallett R.</i>	21	F	housewife	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Vancouver	<i>now in Canada</i>	Wash.	<i>Seattle</i>
<i>ma</i> 12	<i>Best</i>	<i>George</i>	28	M	laborer	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Vancouver	<i>Bro. William Best 15 Harrison St. Leeds, England</i>	Wash.	<i>Tacoma</i>
<i>ma</i> 13	<i>Farrow</i>	<i>Charles H.</i>	23	M	printer	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Vancouver	<i>Father William Farrow 411 Hastings St. Vancouver</i>	Wash.	<i>Seattle</i>
<i>ma</i> 14	<i>MacKenzie</i>	<i>Alexander</i>	29	M	reason	yes	yes	Canada	Scottish	Canada	Vancouver	<i>now in Canada</i>	One	<i>Portland</i>
<i>ma</i> 15	<i>Leperder</i>	<i>Frank</i>	25	M	laborer	yes	yes	Canada	French	Canada	Fernie, B.C.	<i>Bro. Louis Leperder 3 Enigma St. Montreal, Canada</i>	Wash.	<i>Seattle</i>
<i>ma</i> 16	<i>Donnelly</i>	<i>Geo. Wm.</i>	31	M	reviser	yes	yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Kernon, B.C.	<i>Bro. Andrew Donnelly 389 Thompson St. Montreal, Can.</i>	Wash.	<i>Seattle</i>
<i>ma</i> 17	<i>Ross</i>	<i>John</i>	34	M	maker	yes	yes	Canada	Scottish	Canada	Pitt, Man.	<i>Bro. Ross 184 Basil Rd., Glasgow Scotland</i>	Wash.	<i>Seattle</i>
<i>ma</i> 18	<i>Wiler</i>	<i>Robert</i>	27	M	laborer	yes	yes	Canada	Scottish	Canada	Vancouver	<i>Father Donald Wiler, Stirling Scotland</i>	Wash.	<i>Seattle</i>
<i>ma</i> 19	<i>Nagle</i>	<i>Thos. J.</i>	25	M	clerk	yes	yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Vancouver	<i>Father John Nagle, 160 Barry St. Winnipeg, Man., Can.</i>	Wash.	<i>Seattle</i>
<i>ma</i> 20	<i>Drumbath</i>	<i>Alfred R.</i>	25	M	carpenter	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Vancouver	<i>Father William Drumbath, Bradford England</i>	England	
<i>ma</i> 21	<i>Brown</i>	<i>Charles</i>	23	M	fireman	yes	yes	Canada	Scottish	Canada	Crambrook, B.C.	<i>Father Daniel B. Brown, Charlottetown P.E.I.</i>	Wash.	<i>Seattle</i>
<i>ma</i> 22	<i>McLeod</i>	<i>William</i>	20	M	wright	yes	yes	Canada	Scottish	Canada	Vancouver	<i>Prize Edwards Island, Can. Mother, Mrs. G. Solby, 652 Keefer St. Vancouver, B.C.</i>	Wash.	<i>Seattle</i>
<i>ma</i> 23	<i>Oenny</i>	<i>James</i>	24	M	laborer	yes	yes	Canada	Scottish	Canada	Vancouver	<i>Father Wm Oenny, Montreal</i>	Wash.	<i>Seattle</i>
<i>ma</i> 24	<i>Forbes</i>	<i>James</i>	22	M	carpenter	yes	yes	Canada	Scottish	Canada	Vancouver	<i>Father John Forbes, Sydney Aberdeenshire Scotland</i>	Mont.	<i>Butte</i>
<i>ma</i> 25	<i>Crawford</i>	<i>William J.</i>	50	M	agent	yes	yes	Canada	Scottish	Canada	Vancouver	<i>Cartney Banffshire Scotland Wife, Mary Crawford, and five children 1827 Pandora St. Vancouver (below 10)</i>	Mont.	<i>Butte</i>
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

X Primary by Insp. Morgan
O " " " " Hunter
X X " " " " Shearer
O " " " " Shearer
O " " " " Shearer
O " " " " Shearer

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *Feb.* *24*, 1908

Class E.

95
11-1004
(OVER)

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
												25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by an association, company, or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of \$100 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of any organization, society, or club the object of which is to oppose the government of the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
1	Yes Self	50	1902	Mar. 1905	no address	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7 1/2	Fair Bro Blue	None	Canada St. Thomas, Ant					Jan 25-08
2	Yes Self	34	no		no address	"	"	"	Good	"	5 3	Fair Bro Blue	under left eye	England Manchester	Quebec	Sept. 31-06	Tunisian	Jan 25-08	
3	Yes Self	50	yes	June 1898	no address	"	"	"	Good	"	5 9	Med Bro Blue	none	Scotland Buckie	New York	mech 1898	Ameloria	Jan 26-08	
4	Yes Self	50	no	1892 Rhode I.	Dr. David Harding St. Pauls Hotel	"	"	"	Good	"	5 11	Med Bro Blue	none	Scotland Edinburgh	Halifax	Nov 16-1898	Landinon	Jan 26-08	
5	Yes Self	75	yes	1902	no address	"	"	"	Good	"	5 6	Med Bro Blue	more L. cheek	Canada St. Pys. P. Q.				Jan 27-08	
6	Yes Self	35	no		no address	"	"	"	Good	"	6	Dark Bro Hazel	none	Canada Nanaimo				Jan 28-08	
7	Yes Self	70	no	1904	no address	"	"	"	Good	"	5 8	Med Bro Blue	none	Germany Witten.	Montreal	may 1890	Vancouver	Jan 28-08	
8	Yes Self	50	yes	1904	no address	"	"	"	Good	"	5 1 1/4	Med Bro Blue	Ante. bald	Ireland Londonderry	Quebec	may 1870	Switzerland	Jan 30-08	
9	Yes Self	25	yes	various times	no address	"	"	"	Good	"	5 9 1/4	Fair Bro Blue	Two gold crowns upper front teeth	Canada Ontario				Jan 31-08	
10	Yes Self	50	yes	1898 Phila.	no address	"	"	"	Good	"	5 8	Med Gray Bro.	none	Australia Orange	San Francisco	mech 1898	insurrection	Feb 3-08	
11	Yes Self	30	yes	1903	no address	"	"	"	Good	"	5 3	Fair Blue Blue	none	Canada Winnipeg				Feb 8-08	
12	Yes Self	25	no		no address	"	"	"	Good	"	5 7	Med Bro Blue	None	England Stockton	Halifax	May 13-06	of British	Feb 10-08	
13	Yes Self	50	no	1 day	no address	"	"	"	Good	"	6	Dark Bro Blue	None	Canada Chelmsford				Feb 12-08	
14	Yes Self	50	yes	1905	no address	"	"	"	Good	"	5 9	Med Bro Hazel	none	Scotland Aberdeen	Halifax	mech 15-01	Sanctarian	Feb 15-08	
15	Yes Self	45	no	1904	no address	"	"	"	Good	"	5 5	Dark Bro Blue	None	Canada Montreal				Feb 17-08	
16	Yes Self	77	yes	1905	no address	"	"	"	Good	"	5 7	Fair Light Blue	left cheek bone	Canada Winnipeg				Feb 17-08	
17	Yes Self	25	no		no address	"	"	"	Good	"	5 10	Fair Bro Blue	Strong	Scotland Glasgow	Quebec	July 1898	Lake Michigan	Feb 17-08	
18	Yes Self	60	no		no address	"	"	"	Good	"	5 4 1/2	Med Bro Blue	Small scar	Scotland Stirling	Quebec	June 11-03	Victorian	Feb 17-08	
19	Yes Self	70	yes	1904	no address	"	"	"	Good	"	5 9 1/2	Fair Blk Gray	None	Canada Winnipeg				Feb 18-08	
20	Yes Self	70	no		no address	"	"	"	Good	"	5 7 1/2	Med Bro Blue	on forehead	England Hampshire	Montreal	19-06	Victorian	Feb 19-08	
21	Yes Self	40	yes	1906	no address	"	"	"	Good	"	5 8	Med. Bro Blue	right eye	Canada Charlottetown				Feb 19-08	
22	Yes Self	50	yes	1904	no address	"	"	"	Good	"	5 7	Fair Light Blue	None	Canada Muskoka				Feb 19-08	
23	Yes Self	50	no		no address	"	"	"	Good	"	5 10	Fair Light Blue	None	Scotland Ellon	Halifax	ap 31-04	Corintha	Feb 20-08	
24	Yes Self	100	no		no address	"	"	"	Good	"	5 9	Fair Light Blue	None	Scotland Dunfermline				Feb 20-08	
25	Yes Self	100	yes	1902	no address	"	"	"	Good	"	6 1	Med Gray Blue	missing	Canada				Feb 24-08	

F. D. Hunt
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

CLASS E. 25-

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 1

11-2663

PER *C. P. R. (Atlantic)* LINE SS. CO.

PORT

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State. City or Town.
1	<i>Mueller</i>	<i>Albert</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>Patron</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>English</i>		<i>Victoria</i>	<i>Blackburn</i>	<i>Mother, Mary, 2111 1/2</i>	<i>Wash Tacoma</i>
2	NOT USED											
3	NOT USED											
4	NOT USED											
5	NOT USED											
6	NOT USED											
7	NOT USED											
8	NOT USED											
9	NOT USED											
10	NOT USED											
11	NOT USED											
12	NOT USED											
13	NOT USED											
14	NOT USED											
15	NOT USED											
16	NOT USED											
17	NOT USED											
18	NOT USED											
19	NOT USED											
20	NOT USED											
21	NOT USED											
22	NOT USED											
23	NOT USED											
24	NOT USED											
25	NOT USED											
26	NOT USED											
27	NOT USED											
28	NOT USED											
29	NOT USED											
30	NOT USED											

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF VICTORIA, B. C. , MONTH OF Feb , 1908

CLASS B.

96

(OVER)

[illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 2

11-2663

PER C. P. R. (Pacific) LINE SS. CO.

PORT

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	
1	Luschiaro	Rose	7	F		none	yes	Australia	Italian	Australia Sydney	Mother, Mary, Luschiaro Botany Road, Sydney Australia	Calif	San Francisco
2	Luschiaro	Angie	7	F		none	no	Italy	Italian	Australia Sydney	Mother, Mary, Luschiaro Botany Road, Sydney Australia	Calif	San Francisco
3	NOT USED												
4	NOT USED												
5	NOT USED												
6	NOT USED												
7	NOT USED												
8	NOT USED												
9	NOT USED												
10	NOT USED												
11	NOT USED												
12	NOT USED												
13	NOT USED												
14	NOT USED												
15	NOT USED												
16	NOT USED												
17	NOT USED												
18	NOT USED												
19	NOT USED												
20	NOT USED												
21	NOT USED												
22	NOT USED												
23	NOT USED												
24	NOT USED												
25	NOT USED												
26	NOT USED												
27	NOT USED												
28	NOT USED												
29	NOT USED												
30	NOT USED												

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF VICTORIA, B. C., MONTH OF Feb., 1908

CLASS B.

97

(OVER)

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by employer, parent, or by any company, club, association, etc.; or by any other person.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Enter in plain or shorthand or both the name of the person or persons to be joined, and the address of the place to which they are to be sent. If not known, state "Not known."	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any contract, agreement, or understanding with any person or persons to be employed in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	no	By whom	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	6 1/2	Dark	Australia Sydney	Victoria	1907	Moana	20 Jan 08
2	no	By whom	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	3	Dark	Italy Salina	Victoria	1907	Moana	10 Jan 08
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

CLASS B.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1

11-2663

PER *Nippon Yusen Kaisha* LINE SS. CO. PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
1	No. 1. <i>Okuma</i> <i>Haruki</i> <i>23</i> <i>M</i> <i>Japan</i> <i>Japanese</i> <i>B.C.</i> <i>Crofton</i> <i>Father</i> <i>Furusaka Okuma</i> <i>Osaka Japan</i> <i>San Jose</i>													
2	No. 2. <i>Okuma</i> <i>Haruki</i> <i>23</i> <i>M</i> <i>Japan</i> <i>Japanese</i> <i>B.C.</i> <i>Crofton</i> <i>Father</i> <i>Furusaka Okuma</i> <i>Osaka Japan</i> <i>San Jose</i>													
3	NOT USED													
4	NOT USED													
5	NOT USED													
6	NOT USED													
7	NOT USED													
8	NOT USED													
9	NOT USED													
10	NOT USED													
11	NOT USED													
12	NOT USED													
13	NOT USED													
14	NOT USED													
15	NOT USED													
16	NOT USED													
17	NOT USED													
18	NOT USED													
19	NOT USED													
20	NOT USED													
21	NOT USED													
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD
BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

Class "B"

OF *Victoria, B.C.*, MONTH OF *February*, 190*8*.

CLASS B.

98

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.																														
13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29		30		31		32		33			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.																										
1	Yes	700	50	No	No address	No	No	No	Good	5' 5 1/4	Dark	Blk	None	Japan	Osaka	Victoria	24 July 1907	Alien	25 Jan 08																								
2	Yes	700	50	No	Living with Mrs. Thomas Agent to her home in Seattle	No	No	No	Good	4' 7	Dark	Blk	None	Japan	Osaka	Victoria	23 Feb 1907	Alien	19 Feb 08																								
3																																											
4																																											
5																																											
6																																											
7																																											
8																																											
9																																											
10																																											
11																																											
12																																											
13																																											
14																																											
15																																											
16																																											
17																																											
18																																											
19																																											
20																																											
21																																											
22																																											
23																																											
24																																											
25																																											
26																																											
27																																											
28																																											
29																																											
30																																											

CLASS B.

2

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 8, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 4

11-1894

PORT OF VICTORIA, B. C.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1										
2										
3										
4										
5										
6										
7										
8										
9										
10										
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

Class "C"

MONTH OF Feb., 1907

CLASS C.

99

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1												Austria	Prague	Feb. 1906	Germany	31. Jan. 08
2												Japan	Wakayama	Oct. 28. 1906	Antilles	31. Jan. 08
3												Greece	Athens	Sept. 1907	Michigan	1. Feb. 08
4		Prostitute										Germany	Munich	Feb. 1907	Michigan	2. Feb. 08
5		P.C.										Romania	Gallatz	Nov. 1906	New York	6. Feb. 08
6												France	Paris	March 1901	Champanne	12. Feb. 08
7												Greece	Athens	20. July 1907	France	12. Feb. 08
8												Italy	Malino	Jan. 1900	Malin	17. Feb. 08
9												Italy	Fonolcar	April 1891	Portage	11. Feb. 08
10												Italy	Fonolcar	Oct. 1896	Michigan	11. Feb. 08

CLASS C.

10

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 5

11-1004

PORT OF VICTORIA, B. C.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	
In Transit	Prickard	William I	24	M	Yes	England	English	Mexico Ensenada	Prickard William E Prickard	Mex Ensenada	
✓	Guiffi	Dominico	26	M	Yes	Italy	Do Italian	Calif San Francisco	Guiffi Dominico	Calif Francisco	
✓	Coates	Douglas	26	M	Yes	Austria	English	Calif Mono	Coates Douglas	Calif Mono	
✓	Gukusky	Michael	60	M	No	Austria	Polish	Calif Concord	Gukusky Michael	Calif Concord	
5	NOT USED										
6	NOT USED										
7	NOT USED										
8	NOT USED										
9	NOT USED										
10	NOT USED										
11	NOT USED										
12	NOT USED										
13	NOT USED										
14	NOT USED										
15	NOT USED										
16	NOT USED										
17	NOT USED										
18	NOT USED										
19	NOT USED										
20	NOT USED										
21	NOT USED										
22	NOT USED										
23	NOT USED										
24	NOT USED										
25	NOT USED										
26	NOT USED										
27	NOT USED										
28	NOT USED										
29	NOT USED										
30	NOT USED										

Pacific Coast S.S. Co.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *Feb*, 190*8*

Class *C*

CLASS C.

100

(OVER)

13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24													25 26 27 28				29		30 31 32 33			
SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.									
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by master, or other person, or company, or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any motor vehicle, or by air, or by other means, or by land, or by water, or by other means, or by any combination of these												

CLASS C. *4*

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 6

11-1004

PORT OF Victoria, B.C.

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.							
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.						
1	Okuma	Shi	25		M		Sabner	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	B.C.	Brighton	Father Sabach Okuma			San Jose						
2	Loeront	Julia	41		F		Shankman	yes	yes	France	French	B.C.	Westminster	Friend Big Mard Shum St.			Dinner						
3	Pearo	Henry	41		M		Mohamud	yes	yes	Germany	German	Dark	Regina	Wife Caroline Peers			Seattle						
4	Shimizu	Haruki	19		M		Sabner	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	B.C.	Victoria	Mother Kyo Shimizu			Seattle						
5	Doppler	Charles	30		M		Waite	yes	yes	Austria	German	Dark	Regina	Brother Louis Doppler * 3 Lane St Vienna, Austria			Seattle						
6	NOT USED																						
7	NOT USED																						
8	NOT USED																						
9	NOT USED																						
10	NOT USED																						
11	NOT USED																						
12	NOT USED																						
13	NOT USED																						
14	NOT USED																						
15	NOT USED																						
16	NOT USED																						
17	NOT USED																						
18	NOT USED																						
19	NOT USED																						
20	NOT USED																						
21	NOT USED																						
22	NOT USED																						
23	NOT USED																						
24	NOT USED																						
25	NOT USED																						
26	NOT USED																						
27	NOT USED																						
28	NOT USED																						
29	NOT USED																						
30	NOT USED																						

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

Class "D"

MONTH OF February, 1908.

CLASS D.

101

(OVER)

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, association, or individual, or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any other cause, or for any other purpose, than to seek employment, or to engage in business, or to study, or to visit, or to reside in the United States.	Condi- tion of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
1	no	Self	100.00	no	no address	no	no	no	no	no	5' 3"	Dark Blk. Brn	none	Japan	Mayama	Victoria	1907	Shimizu	25 Jan. 08
2	no	L.P.C.	10.00	yes	no address	no	no	no	no	no	5' 2 1/2"	Dark Blk. Brn	none	France	Paris	New York	1908	Normandie	8 Feb. 08
3	yes	Self	5.00	no	Friend from Bange Seattle, Wash	no	no	no	no	no	5' 2 1/2"	Light Gray Brn	none	Germany	Niterren	St John	1905	Virginian	11 Feb. 08
4	no	Mother	10.00	no	no address	no	no	no	no	no	5' 4 1/2"	Dark Blk. Brn	none	Japan	Nagano	Victoria	1907	Sydney	15 Feb. 08
5	no	Self	100.00	no	no address	no	no	no	no	no	5' 6"	Light Brn Blue	none	Austria	Lene	Dubai	1906	Ireland	19 Feb. 08
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

CLASS D.

5

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

2 Feb 1908

	TOTAL	ROL. MATED	DE. ARM'D	PENDING	66. ARM'D
CLASS B	5	3	2		
	5	3	2		
CLASS C	14	12	2		
	14	12	2		
CLASS D	5	4	1		
	5	4	1		
CLASS E	6	5	2		
	6	5	2		
TOTAL	30	23	7		

[illegible]

NON - IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	1
Tourists	2
Residents of United States	10
Total	11

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-159

1011

RECEIVED

MAR 2- 1968

U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 7

11-1094

PORT OF *Victoria B.C.*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	<i>Robert Thomas</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Musician</i>	<i>yes yes</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>African</i>	<i>Wash. Seattle</i>	<i>John Charlie Thomas</i>	<i>Wash. Seattle</i>
2	<i>Lawrence</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Labourer</i>	<i>yes yes</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Wash. Maidstone</i>	<i>John William Thomas, Ont.</i>	<i>Wash. Seattle</i>
3	<i>Marie</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Laundress</i>	<i>yes yes</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>Wash. North Yakima</i>	<i>Bro. Maurice Port</i>	<i>Wash. North Yakima</i>
4	<i>William</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>yes yes</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>B.C. Nanaimo</i>	<i>Bro. Maurice Port</i>	<i>Wash. North Yakima</i>
5	<i>Lillie</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Seamstress</i>	<i>yes yes</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>B.C. Victoria</i>	<i>Bro. Maurice Port</i>	<i>Wash. North Yakima</i>
6	<i>Horace H.</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Book</i>	<i>yes yes</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>B.C. Victoria</i>	<i>Bro. Maurice Port</i>	<i>Wash. North Yakima</i>
7	NOT USED									
8	NOT USED									
9	NOT USED									
10	NOT USED									
11	NOT USED									
12	NOT USED									
13	NOT USED									
14	NOT USED									
15	NOT USED									
16	NOT USED									
17	NOT USED									
18	NOT USED									
19	NOT USED									
20	NOT USED									
21	NOT USED									
22	NOT USED									
23	NOT USED									
24	NOT USED									
25	NOT USED									
26	NOT USED									
27	NOT USED									
28	NOT USED									
29	NOT USED									
30	NOT USED									

Eugene. Kuntis *Immigrant Inspector*
S. Burford " "
W. E. Smyre " "
M. J. Beckwith " "

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

MONTH OF

Irb

190

Class "E"

CLASS E.

102

1

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-07; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No.

11—2669

PER

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF *Thompson*, MONTH OF *February*, 1908

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

103

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by any other person, or by whom, in case of a minor, or by whom, in case of a woman, or by whom, in case of a child, or by whom, in case of a person under 18 years of age.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.			Ft. Ins.	Hair. Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.				
1												England	London	Quebec	May 11, 1907	Parisian	Jan. 25, 08
2												"	Edinburgh	Montreal	June 17, 1907	Argentinian	" 27.
3										58	Gr Br	"	Leith	"	June 19, 1907	Scotian	" 27.
4										56	Gr Br	"	Holland	Amsterdam	May 31, 1907	Argentinian	" 29.
5										56	Gr Br	"	"	Delft	Oct 4, 07	Victorian	" 29.
6										57	Gr Br	"	"	Amsterdam	" 14, 07	"	" 29.
7										57	Gr Br	"	Russia	London	July 14, 07	Victorian	" 30.
8										58	Gr Br	"	Ireland	Bellevue	" 29, 07	Irishman	" 31.
9										55	Med Br	"	England	London	Dec 15, 1907	Corsean	" 31.
10										57	Gr Br	"	Scotland	Aberdeen	March 8, 1907	Scotian	Feb 1
11										58	Med Br	"	"	"	March 14, 1907	Argentinian	" 1
12										56	Gr Br	"	England	London	April 25, 1907	Irishman	" 3
13										56	Gr Br	"	Germany	Hamburg	June 14, 1907	Victorian	" 3
14										59	Med Br	"	Scotland	Glasgow	March 14, 1907	Argentinian	" 4
15										57	Gr Br	"	Germany	Berlin	Sept 29, 1907	Scotian	" 6.
16										57	Gr Br	"	"	Worms	Aug 13, 1907	Corsean	" 6
17										57	Med Br	"	Holland	Groningen	Aug 13, 1907	Victorian	" 6
18										57	Gr Br	"	Scotland	Edinburgh	Jan 19, 1908	Corsean	" 7
19										57	Gr Br	"	"	"	"	"	" 7
20										57	Gr Br	"	"	"	"	"	" 7
21										57	Gr Br	"	"	"	"	"	" 7
22										57	Gr Br	"	"	"	"	"	" 7
23										57	Gr Br	"	"	"	"	"	" 7
24										57	Gr Br	"	"	"	"	"	" 7
25										54	Med Br	"	Scotland	Aberdeen	April 19, 1907	Scotian	" 7
26										54	Gr Br	"	France	Paris	July 19, 1907	Victorian	" 8
27										57	Med Br	"	Scotland	Glasgow	May 11, 1907	Scotian	" 11
28										58	Med Br	"	"	"	"	"	" 11
29										58	Med Br	"	"	"	"	"	" 11
30										56	Gr Br	"	England	Sheffield	March 11, 1907	Leicester	" 11

CLASS B

Allan B.

30

Class B

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

to have

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 2

11-2863

PER Alban act. LINE SS. CO. PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Latvala Tom	21	M.	S.	Laborer	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Canada Kenora Ont	No relative	Mich Ironwood
2	M. Garkane Johanna	21	F.	S.	Domestic	"	Scotland	Scotch	" N.Y.C. N.Y.	Brother Mrs Margaret Campbell	Orl Washington
3	Narinski Noel	43	M.	M.	Laborer	"	Russia	Hebrew	" "	No relative	Mass Boston
4	" daughter Carl	3	F.	S.	none	"	"	"	" "	"	"
5	Barazin Andy	29	M.	M.	Laborer	No	Austria	Ruthenian	" "	"	Miss Pitt
6	Abramovitch Mashe	30	"	"	Shoemaker	Yes	Roumania	Hebrew	" Montreal P.Q.	"	N.D. Grand Forks
7	" wife Sarah	28	F.	"	none	No	"	"	"	"	"
8	" daughter Rachel	1	"	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"
9	" daughter Rosa	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	" son Raphael	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Lotts John Robert	21	M.	"	Compositor	Yes	England	English	" N.Y.C. N.Y.	"	La Mrs Maines
12	Coffey Timothy	21	M.	"	Laborer	"	Ireland	Irish	" Portage P.Q.	"	Mass Boston
13	NOT USED										
14	NOT USED										
15	NOT USED										
16	NOT USED										
17	NOT USED										
18	NOT USED										
19	NOT USED										
20	NOT USED										
21	NOT USED										
22	NOT USED										
23	NOT USED										
24	NOT USED										
25	NOT USED										
26	NOT USED										
27	NOT USED										
28	NOT USED										
29	NOT USED										
30	NOT USED										

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

"Class B."

OF *Winnipeg* Man, MONTH OF *February*, 1908

104

(OVER.)

													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, society, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condi- tion of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.					
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?						Date of last departure from U. S.	Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.									
1	Yes	Self	11	No		918 E. Grand Ave. Ironwood Mich. Father John Latvala	No	No	No	Good	no	5 4 1/2	Gr.	Br	Bl	none	Ireland	Macanua	Irish	Nov 8 1907	Cornish	Feb 13 1908					
2	No	"	10	"		London Esq. John Lester Mrs. L. E. McManis	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	Blk	Br.	"	Scotland & Old Railway	Halifax	Nov 27 1907	Cornithus	" 13						
3	"	"	"	"		Wife & det. Marinski	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	Med	Br	Br.	"	Russia	Chessa	"	Jan 1 1907	Cartagena	" 14					
4	"	Self	"	"		Mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 14					
5	"	Self	"	"		No H. & D. 1905	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	St.	Blk	Br.	"	Austria	Selonia	"	"	"	" 17					
6	"	"	7	"		For H. & D. 1905 Boston John Heinich	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Med	Br	Gr.	"	Roumania	Pietro Nece	Nov 26 1907	Parisian	" 18						
7	"	Self	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	Blk	Br.	"	"	Bakoku	"	"	"	" 18					
8	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gr.	Blk	Bl	"	"	"	"	" 18					
9	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Br	Br	"	"	"	"	"	" 18					
10	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gr	Blk	"	"	"	"	" 18					
11	No	Self	70	"		931 E. Grand Ave. St. Louis Wife, George Nixon	"	"	"	"	"	5 5 1/2	"	Br	"	"	England	Sheldon	Halifax	Apr 6 1907	Virginia	" 19					
12	"	"	100	"		Stockingland, Roxbury Mass Aunt Mrs. Kate Joyce	"	"	"	"	"	5 7 1/2	Med	"	"	"	Ireland	Shank	"	Feb 21 1907	London	" 20					

CLASS B *12* =
Allan *15* Class B

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1884-87; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1887.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No 3

11-2893

PER *Canadian Pacific Ry. Ltd.* LINE SS. CO. PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1											
2											
3											
4											
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF *Minneapolis* Man, MONTH OF *February*, 1908

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

105

(OVER.)

No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.			SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.		
												Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.
1	Yes Self 20 No		Bro: Jacob Kanski	No	No	No	No	5 6	Med Br Gr	None	Russia Karsen	Apr 13 1907	Exp. Ireland	Jan 29 '08			
2	" " " "		" " " " "	"	"	"	"	4 10	" " Br	"	" " " "	" " " "	" " " "	" " " "	" " " "	" " " "	
3	" " " "		Uncle: Fred Goldthorp	"	"	"	"	"	" " Br	"	England Newcastle St John	Apr 27 1907	Exp. of	" " " "	" " " "	" " " "	
4	Yes " " "		Husband: Joseph Demjen	"	"	"	"	5 5	DK Br Br	"	Belgium Euren	June 24 1907	L. Michigan	Feb 1	"	"	
5	" " " "		" " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	Br Br Br	"	" " " "	" " " "	" " " "	" " " "	" " " "	" " " "	
6	" " " "		" " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	" " Br	"	" " " "	" " " "	" " " "	" " " "	" " " "	" " " "	
7	No Self 90		Bro: Paul Makowski	"	"	"	"	5 10	Med " Gr	"	Austria Innsbruck St John	May 10 1907	Montrose	Feb 3	"	"	
8	" " 75		Bro: Mike Makowski	"	"	"	"	5 10 1/2	" " Br	"	" " " "	" " " "	" " " "	" " " "	" " " "	" " " "	
9	" " 21		No Address	"	"	"	"	5 10 1/2	" " Gr	"	England Norwich	Apr 10 1907	L. Champlain	" " " "	" " " "	" " " "	
10	" " 13		Bro: Eustace Makberg	"	"	"	"	5 10 1/2	" " " "	"	Sweden Milwaukee	Oct 25 1907	Exp. Ireland	" " " "	" " " "	" " " "	
11	Yes " 15		Bro: Nathan Katz	"	"	"	"	5 7	" " Br	"	Russia Kormic St John	Dec 27 1907	L. Michigan	" " " "	" " " "	" " " "	
12	" " 40		" " " " "	"	"	"	"	5 8 1/2	" " " "	"	England Whitcomb	July 19 1907	L. Manitoba	" " " "	" " " "	" " " "	
13	" " 30		Bro: Philip Litner	"	"	"	"	5 4 1/2	" " Gr	none	Russia Korse	Oct 29 1907	Montreal	" " " "	" " " "	" " " "	
14	" " 15		" " " " "	"	"	"	"	5 4	Gr Br Br	"	England London	July 19 1907	Exp. Britain	" " " "	" " " "	" " " "	
15	No Self 100		Bro: Robert McKinney	"	"	"	"	5 7	" " Br	"	Ireland Belfast	June 20 1907	L. Champlain	" " " "	" " " "	" " " "	
16	" " 10		Bro: Mathias Stolz	"	"	"	"	5 8	Med Br Br	"	Russia Chersa St John	Feb 10 1908	Montreal	" " " "	" " " "	" " " "	
17	Yes Self 75	Yes has 70	Bro: Joseph J. J. J.	"	"	"	"	5 7	Gr Br Br	"	Hungary Szlanczo	May 16 1907	"	" " " "	" " " "	" " " "	
18	" " 10	No	Bro: William Miller	"	"	"	"	5 8	Med " " "	"	Russia Szepetanka	Nov 6 1907	L. Michigan	" " " "	" " " "	" " " "	
19	" " " "		Bro: Mrs. David Williams	"	"	"	"	5 9	Gr " " "	"	Malta Sg. J. J.	Apr 27 1907	Exp. Britain	" " " "	" " " "	" " " "	
20	Yes " 75		Bro: Stephen J. J.	"	"	"	"	5 2	Med " Br	"	Russia Karsen	Jan 26 1908	Montrose	" " " "	" " " "	" " " "	
21	" " " "		" " " " "	"	"	"	"	4 11	Gr Br Br	"	" " " "	" " " "	" " " "	" " " "	" " " "	" " " "	
22	" " " "		" " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	" " " "	" " " "	" " " "	" " " "	" " " "	" " " "	
23	" " " "		" " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	" " " "	" " " "	" " " "	" " " "	" " " "	" " " "	
24	" " " "		" " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	" " " "	" " " "	" " " "	" " " "	" " " "	" " " "	
25	No Self 10		Bro: " " "	"	"	"	"	5 7	" " Gr	"	" " " "	" " " "	" " " "	" " " "	" " " "	" " " "	
26	" " " "		Bro: " " "	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	" " " "	" " " "	" " " "	" " " "	" " " "	" " " "	
27	" " " "		" " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	" " " "	" " " "	" " " "	" " " "	" " " "	" " " "	
28	" " " "		" " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	" " " "	" " " "	" " " "	" " " "	" " " "	" " " "	
29	" " " "		" " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	" " " "	" " " "	" " " "	" " " "	" " " "	" " " "	
30	" " " "		" " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	" " " "	" " " "	" " " "	" " " "	" " " "	" " " "	

CLASS B.

Law. Pac. Ry. 75 Class B.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 14

11-2963

PER Dominion Atlantic LINE SS. CO.

PORT

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
R-1	Edward	21	M		Student		England	English	Winnipeg	Brother, John Friedrich	No. Kansas City
R-2	Wachmann	24	M		Student		Sweden	Swedish	Barrow	No relatives	Wyo. Laramie
In Transit	Edwards	21	M				England	English	Winnipeg		England
In Transit	Frank	20	M						Winnipeg		
In Transit	Gerard	37	M				German		Winnipeg		
R-5	Gargman	21	M		Student		Sweden	Swedish	Winnipeg	Brother, Karl Karlson	Wyo. Crawford
In Transit	Bredley	36	M				England	English		No relative	England
In Transit	Boeschke	31	M				Germany	German			Germany
9	NOT USED										
10	NOT USED										
11	NOT USED										
12	NOT USED										
13	NOT USED										
14	NOT USED										
15	NOT USED										
16	NOT USED										
17	NOT USED										
18	NOT USED										
19	NOT USED										
20	NOT USED										
21	NOT USED										
22	NOT USED										
23	NOT USED										
24	NOT USED										
25	NOT USED										
26	NOT USED										
27	NOT USED										
28	NOT USED										
29	NOT USED										
30	NOT USED										

(OVER.)

CLASS B. $\frac{50}{5}$ Dominion Class B.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No.

11-2663

PER *Donaldson*

Act

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

'Class B.'

OF *Minnipeg Man*, MONTH OF *February*, 1908

107

(OVER.)

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether advance paid by ship company, or by other person, or by government, or by other means.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?									Country.	City or Town.					
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					
31																					
32																					
33																					

CLASS B. *Donatson* Class B

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 6

11-1594

PORT OF Winnipeg, Man.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
Debarred	Vickie	Dusan	12	M	No	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Croatian	Canada	Winnipeg	292 Paroway Ave. Winnipeg		
	Eichendorf	Johann	34	M	Farmer			Russia	German			Posthorn, East, Canada	Miss Harris	St. Louis
		Bergant	25	F	None							Posthorn, East, Canada	Miss Harris	St. Louis
	Murphy	Peter	29	M	Labourer	No	No	Hungary	Croatian		Dresden	No relatives		Duluth
	Carroll	Charles Robert	43	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	England	English	U.S.	Harris Mo.		Miss Harris	
	Carlson	Emil	25	M	Farmer			Sweden	Scand	Canada	Dana Lake	Miss Harris	Miss Harris	
	Karpowicz	Simon	31	M	Labourer			Russia	Hebrew		Wp. Man	Miss Harris	Miss Harris	
	Lai	Alexander	11	M	None	No	No	Canada	German			Miss Harris	Miss Harris	
	Schmidt	Gerard	118	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Germany		U.S.	Duluth	Miss Harris	Miss Harris	
	Schmitt	Gerard	16	M	Farmer			France	French	Canada	Wp. Man	Miss Harris	Miss Harris	
	Laurson	Laurits	73	M	Farmer			Denmark	Scand	Denmark	Randers	Miss Harris	Miss Harris	
	Radulovich	Rosko	22	M				Austria	Ruthenian	U.S.	Duluth	No relative		Duluth
	Sudjovac	Iliza	22	F		No	No							
	Gatford	Max	43	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew		New York	Miss Harris	Miss Harris	
In Transit	Gauder	Gustav	27	M	Farmer			France	German	France	Paris	Miss Harris	Miss Harris	
	Berg	Etta	21	F	None			Russia	Hebrew	U.S.	Duluth	Miss Harris	Miss Harris	
	Minkberg	John	20	M								Miss Harris	Miss Harris	
	Mitchell	David	18	M				Canada	Canada	Wp. Man				
	Volanson	Helan	43	F	None			Denmark	French	Canada	Wp. Man	Miss Harris	Miss Harris	
	Arashe	Alas	25	M	Farmer	No	No	Austria	Ruthenian		Quincy River	No relative		Pitt
	Minkauf	Michael	40	M		Yes	Yes	Russia	German		Wp. Man			Kas Kansas City
	Gaulina	Paulina	33	F	None									
	Osifczak	Ivan	40	M	Farmer	No	No	Austria	Ruthenian	U.S.	Brack Mo.			Brack
In Transit	Laurson	Samuel	28	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Canada	Scand	Canada	Wp. Man	Miss Harris	Miss Harris	
	Morrison	Blanche	13	F	None			France	French			No relative		Duluth
	Munn	David William	24	M	Farmer			England	English		Kenora			Superior
Disappeared	Munn	James	25	M	Farmer	No	No							
	Viskovic	Matthia	43	M	Farmer			Austria	Salmatian		Post arrow			Miss Harris

NOT USED

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *January*, 190*8*

"Class C"

108

11-1004

(OVER)

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, or society, or association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes	No.	Where?									Country.	City or Town.				
1						Under 10 Yrs.														
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Canadian Northern Ry. "Class C"

CLASS C.

30

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1884-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 23.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 7

11-1894

PORT OF Winnipeg Man.

1		2		3		4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.		
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.							Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.	
1	Bobic	Mike	44		M	M	Labourer	No	No	Austria	Salmahau	Canada	Port Arthur	No	relative	Miner	Met deland
2	NOT USED																
3	NOT USED																
4	NOT USED																
5	NOT USED																
6	NOT USED																
7	NOT USED																
8	NOT USED																
9	NOT USED																
10	NOT USED																
11	NOT USED																
12	NOT USED																
13	NOT USED																
14	NOT USED																
15	NOT USED																
16	NOT USED																
17	NOT USED																
18	NOT USED																
19	NOT USED																
20	NOT USED																
21	NOT USED																
22	NOT USED																
23	NOT USED																
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *February*, 190*8*

Class C

109

(OVER)

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by the government, or by the shipper, or by the consignee.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any vessel, or by any other mode of transport, or by any other means.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
1	No	Self	45	Yes	1907	No	No	No	No	Good	5'10"	Drk	Brn	none	Austria	Ludwig	NY	July 1907	Austria	Feb. 70
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

CLASS C.
Canadian Northern Ry "Class C"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 8

11-1504

PORT OF *Winnipeg, Man.*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
<i>Disappeared</i>	<i>Ababin</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Cook</i>			<i>Japan</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Winnipeg</i>		<i>No relatives.</i>	<i>Chi Chicago</i>	
<i>In Transit</i>	<i>Arthur</i>	<i>Arthur</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Writer</i>			<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Braunschweig</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Robert Arthur</i>	<i>Winnipeg</i>	
<i>In Transit</i>	<i>Smith</i>	<i>Carolina</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Domestic</i>			<i>Norway</i>	<i>Scand</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Craig Lake</i>	<i>Pro. Cla. Gustaf</i>	<i>Minneapolis</i>	
<i>In Transit</i>	<i>Letner</i>	<i>Philip</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>Miss. No relation</i>	<i>Mass Boston</i>	
<i>In Transit</i>	<i>Larson</i>	<i>Carl</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Farmer</i>			<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Scand</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Yorkton</i>	<i>Pro. August Larson</i>	<i>ND Grand Fork</i>	
<i>In Transit</i>	<i>Eisner</i>	<i>David</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>			<i>Russia</i>	<i>German</i>		<i>Winnipeg</i>	<i>No relation</i>	<i>Colo. Fort Morgan</i>	
<i>In Transit</i>	<i>Wasniak</i>	<i>Jan</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Austria</i>					<i>Ny Buffalo</i>	
<i>Disappeared</i>	<i>Crucio</i>	<i>Lucina</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Farmer</i>			<i>Canada</i>	<i>Ital</i>			<i>With mother S + 4</i>	<i>Italy</i>	
<i>In Transit</i>	<i>Larson</i>	<i>Martin</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Denmark</i>	<i>Scand</i>		<i>Winnipeg</i>	<i>No relation</i>	<i>ND Nakhoda</i>	
<i>In Transit</i>	<i>Larson</i>	<i>Joan</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Student</i>			<i>Russia</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Ytomin</i>		<i>Russia</i>	
<i>In Transit</i>	<i>Blagow</i>	<i>Maria</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Student</i>									
<i>In Transit</i>	<i>Albaum</i>	<i>Charles</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>			<i>Canada</i>	<i>Scand</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Winnipeg</i>	<i>With father S + 10</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	
<i>Debarred</i>	<i>Vauget</i>	<i>Catherine</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Student</i>			<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Havot</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Winnipeg</i>	<i>With father S + 10</i>	<i>Min Duluth</i>	
18	NOT USED													
19	NOT USED													
20	NOT USED													
21	NOT USED													
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *January*, 190*8*

"Class C"

110

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$500 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.				
1												Canada								Jan. 25, '08
2												Canada								Jan. 27, '08
3												Canada								Jan. 27, '08
4												Canada								Jan. 31, '08
5												Canada								Feb. 3, '08
6												Canada								Feb. 7, '08
7												Canada								Feb. 8, '08
8												Canada								Feb. 10, '08
9												Canada								Feb. 11, '08
10												Canada								Feb. 14, '08
11												Canada								Feb. 20, '08
12												Canada								Feb. 20, '08
13												Canada								Feb. 21, '08
14												Canada								Feb. 22, '08
15												Canada								Feb. 22, '08
16												Canada								Feb. 22, '08
17												Canada								Feb. 17, '08

CLASS C.

C.P.R. Class C.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 37.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 4

11-1594

PORT OF *Winnipeg Man*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Schreiner	Lidia	9	F.	single	none	No	Canada	Gorman	Canada	Wpg. Man. Mich. J. J. J. J.	Calo. Ind. Man.
2	Abraham	Arthur	1	M.	single	none	No	Canada	Hebrew	"	"	Calo. Ind. Man.
3	Antice	Vincenzo	53	M.	single	laborer	"	Italy	Ital. So.	U.S.	Wpg. Man. Mich. J. J. J. J.	Calo. Ind. Man.
4	" wife	Antonina	37	F.	single	none	"	"	"	"	Wpg. Man. Mich. J. J. J. J.	Calo. Ind. Man.
5	Saquist	Andrea	54	M.	single	laborer	"	"	"	"	Wpg. Man. Mich. J. J. J. J.	Calo. Ind. Man.
6	Arantino	Antonio	38	M.	single	none	"	"	"	"	Wpg. Man. Mich. J. J. J. J.	Calo. Ind. Man.
7	Shpper	Adolph	14	M.	single	none	"	"	"	"	Wpg. Man. Mich. J. J. J. J.	Calo. Ind. Man.
8	Miller	Alexander	10	M.	single	none	"	"	"	"	Wpg. Man. Mich. J. J. J. J.	Calo. Ind. Man.
9	NOT USED											
10	NOT USED											
11	NOT USED											
12	NOT USED											
13	NOT USED											
14	NOT USED											
15	NOT USED											
16	NOT USED											
17	NOT USED											
18	NOT USED											
19	NOT USED											
20	NOT USED											
21	NOT USED											
22	NOT USED											
23	NOT USED											
24	NOT USED											
25	NOT USED											
26	NOT USED											
27	NOT USED											
28	NOT USED											
29	NOT USED											
30	NOT USED											

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

MONTH OF *February*, 1908

"Class C"

(over)

CLASS C.
Great Northern Ry. Class "C"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write); No—No (can neither read nor write); or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 23.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 10

11-1594

PORT OF *Winnipeg Man.*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.		Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.					
<i>In Transit</i>	<i>Swagalski</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>6 8 18</i>		<i>None</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Winnipeg Man.</i>	<i>Winnipeg Man.</i>	<i>Russia</i>	
2	NOT USED												
3	NOT USED												
4	NOT USED												
5	NOT USED												
6	NOT USED												
7	NOT USED												
8	NOT USED												
9	NOT USED												
10	NOT USED												
11	NOT USED												
12	NOT USED												
13	NOT USED												
14	NOT USED												
15	NOT USED												
16	NOT USED												
17	NOT USED												
18	NOT USED												
19	NOT USED												
20	NOT USED												
21	NOT USED												
22	NOT USED												
23	NOT USED												
24	NOT USED												
25	NOT USED												
26	NOT USED												
27	NOT USED												
28	NOT USED												
29	NOT USED												
30	NOT USED												

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *February*, 190*8*

Class C

112

(OVER)

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, society, mu- nicipality, or gov- ernment.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.									Country.	City or Town.				
1						<i>Trinidad 1896</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>Med Br. Br</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>W. J. M. M.</i>				<i>1908 Feb. 11</i>
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

CLASS C.

M. H. P. & S. M. Reg. Class C

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 11

11-1894

PORT OF *Winnipeg, Man.*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Wol.</i>	<i>Heinrich</i>	23	M	<i>McLachlan</i>	Yes	Yes	<i>German</i>	<i>Canadian</i>	<i>Calgary</i>	<i>Alberta</i>	<i>Johnston</i>	<i>Calo.</i>	<i>Johnston</i>
2	<i>Wol.</i>	<i>Heinrich</i>	33	M	<i>McLachlan</i>	No	No	"	"	"	"	<i>Johnston</i>	"	<i>Johnston</i>
3	<i>Wol.</i>	<i>Katharina</i>	23	F	<i>McLachlan</i>	"	"	"	"	<i>Calgary</i>	<i>Alberta</i>	<i>Johnston</i>	"	<i>Johnston</i>
4	<i>Wol.</i>	<i>Jan</i>	30	M	<i>McLachlan</i>	Yes	Yes	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Ruthenian</i>	"	"	<i>Johnston</i>	"	<i>Johnston</i>
5	<i>Wol.</i>	<i>Jan</i>	36	M	<i>McLachlan</i>	No	No	"	"	"	"	<i>Johnston</i>	"	<i>Johnston</i>
6	<i>Wol.</i>	<i>Stepan</i>	27	M	<i>McLachlan</i>	"	"	<i>Russian</i>	"	"	"	<i>Johnston</i>	"	<i>Johnston</i>
7	<i>Wol.</i>	<i>Maria</i>	24	F	<i>McLachlan</i>	"	"	<i>Ruthenian</i>	"	"	"	<i>Johnston</i>	"	<i>Johnston</i>
8	<i>Wol.</i>	<i>Charles</i>	30	M	<i>McLachlan</i>	Yes	Yes	<i>German</i>	<i>Canadian</i>	<i>Calgary</i>	<i>Alberta</i>	<i>Johnston</i>	"	<i>Johnston</i>
9	NOT USED													
10	NOT USED													
11	NOT USED													
12	NOT USED													
13	NOT USED													
14	NOT USED													
15	NOT USED													
16	NOT USED													
17	NOT USED													
18	NOT USED													
19	NOT USED													
20	NOT USED													
21	NOT USED													
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

MONTH OF January, 1901

"Class C. C."

113

11-1504

(b)(7)(D)

Canadian Northern Ry. - "Class C. C."
CLASS C. C.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 35.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 1-Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

SHEET No. 12

11-1594

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF Winnipeg Man.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
1	✓	Anton	38	M.	Farmer		Russia	Russian	Ukraine	Wpg. Man.	No Relative			Philadelph.
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *February*, 1908

Class C.C.

114

(OVER.)

11-1064

													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33						
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, firm, society, or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of \$100 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether entitled to means of any other person or persons, or other means of support, or other means of subsistence.	Condi- tion of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.			
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.						Ft.	Ins.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.							
1	<i>Yes</i>					<i>Philadelphia, Pa.</i>		<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>Med Br Br</i>	<i>none</i>		<i>Russia</i>	<i>Bodangston</i>	<i>?</i>	<i>Winter 1906</i>	<i>?</i>	<i>1908 Feb. 71</i>			
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

CLASS C. C. / *C.O.R. Class "C.C."*

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 13

11-1594

PORT OF Winnipeg Man

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12					
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.		
1	Maslin															
2	NOT USED															
3	NOT USED															
4	NOT USED															
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF February, 1908.

"Class 11 C"

11-164

•

[illegible]

CLASS C. C.

Great Northern Ry. Class C C

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 25.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 124 11-1594

PORT OF *Winnipeg, Man.*

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *January*, 190*8*

Class D

116

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.												SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.									
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by a company, firm, or others, the responsibility of government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
			Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?						Ft.	Ins.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	Self									55	Med	Br	Gr	None	Austria	Kunzels	Halifax	Jan. 25, 08		
2	Yes	Self									55	Med	Br	Gr	None	Russia	Kolozik	2	1900	2	25, 08
3	Yes	Self	1898								55	Med	Br	Gr	None	Austria	Kunzels	Halifax	Jan. 25, 08		
4	Yes	Self									59	Med	Br	Gr	None	Austria	Kunzels	Halifax	Jan. 25, 08		
5	Yes	Self									54	Med	Br	Gr	None	Austria	Kunzels	Halifax	Jan. 25, 08		
6	Yes	Self									54	Med	Br	Gr	None	Austria	Kunzels	Halifax	Jan. 25, 08		
7	Yes	Self									54	Med	Br	Gr	None	Austria	Kunzels	Halifax	Jan. 25, 08		
8	Yes	Self									54	Med	Br	Gr	None	Austria	Kunzels	Halifax	Jan. 25, 08		
9	Yes	Self									54	Med	Br	Gr	None	Austria	Kunzels	Halifax	Jan. 25, 08		
10	Yes	Self									54	Med	Br	Gr	None	Austria	Kunzels	Halifax	Jan. 25, 08		
11	Yes	Self									54	Med	Br	Gr	None	Austria	Kunzels	Halifax	Jan. 25, 08		
12	Yes	Self									54	Med	Br	Gr	None	Austria	Kunzels	Halifax	Jan. 25, 08		
13	Yes	Self									54	Med	Br	Gr	None	Austria	Kunzels	Halifax	Jan. 25, 08		
14	Yes	Self									54	Med	Br	Gr	None	Austria	Kunzels	Halifax	Jan. 25, 08		
15	Yes	Self									54	Med	Br	Gr	None	Austria	Kunzels	Halifax	Jan. 25, 08		
16	Yes	Self									54	Med	Br	Gr	None	Austria	Kunzels	Halifax	Jan. 25, 08		
17	Yes	Self									54	Med	Br	Gr	None	Austria	Kunzels	Halifax	Jan. 25, 08		
18	Yes	Self									54	Med	Br	Gr	None	Austria	Kunzels	Halifax	Jan. 25, 08		
19	Yes	Self									54	Med	Br	Gr	None	Austria	Kunzels	Halifax	Jan. 25, 08		
20	Yes	Self									54	Med	Br	Gr	None	Austria	Kunzels	Halifax	Jan. 25, 08		
21	Yes	Self									54	Med	Br	Gr	None	Austria	Kunzels	Halifax	Jan. 25, 08		
22	Yes	Self									54	Med	Br	Gr	None	Austria	Kunzels	Halifax	Jan. 25, 08		
23	Yes	Self									54	Med	Br	Gr	None	Austria	Kunzels	Halifax	Jan. 25, 08		
24	Yes	Self									54	Med	Br	Gr	None	Austria	Kunzels	Halifax	Jan. 25, 08		
25	Yes	Self									54	Med	Br	Gr	None	Austria	Kunzels	Halifax	Jan. 25, 08		
26	Yes	Self									54	Med	Br	Gr	None	Austria	Kunzels	Halifax	Jan. 25, 08		
27	Yes	Self									54	Med	Br	Gr	None	Austria	Kunzels	Halifax	Jan. 25, 08		
28	Yes	Self									54	Med	Br	Gr	None	Austria	Kunzels	Halifax	Jan. 25, 08		
29	Yes	Self									54	Med	Br	Gr	None	Austria	Kunzels	Halifax	Jan. 25, 08		
30	Yes	Self									54	Med	Br	Gr	None	Austria	Kunzels	Halifax	Jan. 25, 08		

CLASS D. *30*

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 15 11-1894

PORT OF *Winnipeg Man*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
ABR 1	Zech	Julia	78	F.	M.	none	No	No.	Russia	Germany	Canada	Mpg Man	No relative	Can Postland
ABR 2	"	son Arthur	5	M.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
ABR 3	Shwant	David	76	"	Printer	yes	yes	New Zealand	English	"	Wolfsberg	"	"	Ill Chicago
ABR 4	Schreiner	Isid	74	M.	M. Lohor	"	"	Russia	German	"	Mpg Man	"	"	Calo Fort Morgan
ABR 5	"	wife Amalia	77	F.	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
ABR 6	"	son Charles	18	M.	"	12-30-37	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
ABR 7	Wagner	Peter	50	"	M. Lohor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
ABR 8	"	wife Amalia	45	F.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
ABR 9	"	son Peter	70	M.	S. Lohor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
ABR 10	"	Isid	17	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
ABR 11	"	daug Moller	8	F.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
ABR 12	"	Many	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
ABR 13	Lindgren	John	76	M.	S. Lohor	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand	"	Kennecot	"	"	Minneapolis
ABR 14	Lundstrom	Louis	77	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kennecot	"	"
ABR 15	Kung	Harry John	71	"	Iron Lab	"	"	Austria	German	"	Mpg Man	No relative	"	ND. Belfield
In Transit	Dejose	Julian	17	"	"	"	"	France	French	"	St. Rosa de	"	"	France
ABR 17	Di Cirra	Charles	75	"	Stone Mason	"	"	Italy	Ital No.	"	Post Arthur	St. Michael de Brevet	"	N.J. Passaic
In Transit	Zwagolski	Isaac	71	"	M. Lohor	No	No.	Russia	Hebrew	"	Mpg Man	No relative	"	Russia
In Transit	"	wife Sarah	71	F.	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
ABR 20	Duchonink	John	73	M.	S. Lohor	No	No.	Austria	Polish	"	Cartier Ont.	"	"	ND. Belfield
ABR 21	Muir	Hugh McLachlan	77	"	Machinist	yes	yes	Canada	Scotch	"	Mpg Man	316 Rossess Ave. Mpg Man. Sister Mrs. Mary Scott	"	Wis Superior
ABR 22	Klym	Wladimir	39	"	M. Lohor	"	"	Austria	Ruthenians	"	"	No relative	"	Minneapolis
ABR 23	Abraham	Isid	74	"	"	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	"	"	St. Louis Applesome. Altwasser	"	Calo Postland
ABR 24	"	wife Goldona	71	F.	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	St. Louis	"	"
In Transit	Bagoli	Salvino	31	M.	"	"	"	Italy	Ital No.	"	Michel BC	No relative	"	Italy
In Transit	Lizzuna	Maria	78	F.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mayer BC. Husband Adolfo Lizzuna	"	"	"
In Transit	Can goli	Peter	78	M.	"	"	"	"	Ital Sa	"	Mpg Man	No relative	"	"
ABR 28	Peterson	Antone	79	"	M. Lohor	"	"	Denmark	Scand	"	"	"	"	N.Y. New York
ABR 29	Stricker	Henry	77	"	"	"	"	Russia	German	"	"	"	"	Calo Russell
ABR 30	"	wife Eva	19	F.	S. L.	none	No	No.	"	"	"	"	"	"

NOT USED

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *February*, 190*8*

"Class D"

11 280

1

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.								
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by another person, and to what company, firm, society, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.						
1	Yes	Husband	75	No	Postland Co. Arch. Henry Zick	No	No	No	Good	No	53	In.	Old Bl.	none	Russia	Arma	Irish	Oct 6 1904	Domestic	Feb 8	1908
2	-	Sister																			8
3	No.	Self	750		1215 Sherman St. Chgo Ill. Jules Bonnier Tech. School. Post Morgan Cal. St. Charles Minn.						59	Med	Blk Br.		New Zealand	San Francisco		June 5 1906			10
4											57		Br Bl		Russia	Kraft	Halifax	Apr 05			10
5	-	Husband									54	In									10
6		Sister																			10
7		Self	700		No address						58	Med	Gr. Gr.				St John	Dec 1902			10
8		Husband									55		Br Bl								10
9		Sister									56		Gr. Gr.								10
10													Br Bl								10
11													Gr.								10
12																					10
13		Self	1000								62	Med	Br Br.		Sweden	Stockholm	Halifax	Apr 1902	Domestic		10
14			500								510	In	Old Bl			Imperial		Dec 8 1903	Domestic		10
15			71		Belleville Mo. Cousin Peter Kozlo						55	Med	Old Gr.		Austria	Vienna		Apr 1905			10
16			100	Yes	New York						58		Br Br.		France	Paris	Halifax	May 1906	Domestic		10
17			50	Yes	New York						61	Med	Br. Bl.		Italy	Catania		May 1905	Domestic		6
18	Yes		50	No							55		Old Br.	none	Austria	Vienna	Irish	May 1905			11
19		Sister									51	Med	Br.					June 1906			11
20		Self	71		Belleville Mo. Cousin Peter Kozlo						54	Med	Br Br.	none	Austria	Vienna	St John	June 1906			11
21	No		65	Yes	New York						58	In.			Scotland	Shotts	Montreal	June 10 1901	Domestic		12
22			71	No	No address						54	Med	Old		Austria	Vienna	Halifax	May 1902			12
23	Yes		71	Yes	New York						57	In	Br. Br.		Russia	Vienna	Irish	June 1905			14
24		Sister											Br								14
25		Self	175	No							56	Med	Old Br.		Italy	Salerno		June 1902	Domestic		15
26		Husband	300								54							June 1904			15
27	No	Self	No	Yes	New York						55	In	Br Gr.					June 1903	Domestic		15
28			300								56		Gr. Br.		Denmark	Copenhagen		June 1902			13
29			60	No	No address						57				Russia	Vienna	Irish	June 1902			13
30		Sister									52		Br					June 1905			13

CLASS D. 30-

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 16

11-1594

PORT OF *Winnipeg Man.*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
<i>In Transit</i>	<i>Sefflin</i>	<i>Joseph</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>Traveller</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>France</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Wpg. Man.</i>	<i>No relative</i>	<i>France</i>	
<i>In Transit</i>	<i>Paloncki</i>	<i>Neuman</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M.</i>			<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>				<i>Russia</i>	
<i>In Transit</i>	<i>Gracuzzo</i>	<i>Luigi</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>M.</i>			<i>Italy</i>	<i>Ital. No.</i>			<i>548 Major St. Wpg. Man. Pro. Giuseppe Gracuzzo</i>	<i>Italy</i>	
<i>In Transit</i>	<i>Humler</i>	<i>August</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M.</i>			<i>France</i>	<i>French</i>			<i>No relative</i>	<i>France</i>	
<i>In Transit</i>	<i>Lejourier</i>	<i>Henri</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>M.</i>							<i>No relative</i>	<i>France</i>	
<i>Debarred</i>	<i>Quichet</i>	<i>Maxime</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>Colonel</i>								
<i>In Transit</i>	<i>Nys</i>	<i>Edward</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>Traveller</i>		<i>Belgium</i>	<i>Belgian</i>		<i>Wpg. Man.</i>		<i>Wpg. Man.</i>	
<i>In Transit</i>	<i>Kustein</i>	<i>Moses</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>Traveller</i>		<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>		<i>Wpg. Man.</i>	<i>St. Johns St. Wpg. Man.</i>	<i>Wpg. Man.</i>	
<i>In Transit</i>	<i>Ahlbaum</i>	<i>Leona</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>Traveller</i>		<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Scand.</i>			<i>No relative</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	
<i>Debarred</i>	<i>Matenta</i>	<i>Sara</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>F.</i>									
<i>Debarred</i>			<i>21</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>Traveller</i>		<i>Japan</i>	<i>Japanese</i>				<i>Wash. Seattle</i>	
13	NOT USED												
14	NOT USED												
15	NOT USED												
16	NOT USED												
17	NOT USED												
18	NOT USED												
19	NOT USED												
20	NOT USED												
21	NOT USED												
22	NOT USED												
23	NOT USED												
24	NOT USED												
25	NOT USED												
26	NOT USED												
27	NOT USED												
28	NOT USED												
29	NOT USED												
30	NOT USED												

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *February*, 1908

'Class D'

118

11-1204

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 23, 1906.														SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether paid by himself, or by another person, or by a company, firm, society, or any other person, or by a government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming to the United States for the purpose of engaging in any business, profession, occupation, or trade, or for the purpose of studying, or for the purpose of other lawful pursuit.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
1	Yes	Self	60	No		No	No	No	Good	No	53	Med	Br	Br	none	France	Nantes	St John	Apr 1903	Levi	Feb. 17 1908
2	"	"	7	"		"	"	"	"	"	56	Blk	Br	Br	"	Russia	Novoslog	Quebec	July 1906	?	" 70
3	"	"	100	"		"	"	"	"	"	54	"	Blk	Bl	"	Italy	Amfiorio	St John	May 1905	Montrose	" 70
4	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	57	Gr	Br	"	"	"	Quebec	May 1905	?	" 70	
5	Yes	"	30	"		"	"	"	"	"	56	Gr	Br	Br	"	France	Arrons	"	July 1904	Verdun	" 70
6	"	"	10	"		"	"	"	"	"	56	Med	Blk	Bl	"	"	Paris	"	May 1904	Engelman	" 70
7	No	"	30	"	A.C.L.	"	"	"	"	"	58	"	Br	Br	"	"	Weymouth	Halifax	May 1906	Sardiman	" 72
8	Yes	"	150	"		"	"	"	"	"	38	Gr	Br	Bl	"	Belgium	Bongel	"	May 1905	Parisian	" 72
9	No	Self	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	56	Med	Br	Br	"	Russia	Poltawa	Quebec	May 1905	Canada	" 72
10	Yes	Self	100	Yes	1905	"	"	"	"	"	58	"	Blk	Bl	"	Sweden	Lathburg	NY	1887	?	" 72
11	Yes	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	5	Gr	Wh	Bl	"	"	St John	St John	Dec 1904	Canada	" 72
12	No	"	2	Yes	Apr 1905	"	"	"	"	"	55	Br	Blk	Br	"	Japan	Kobe	San Francisco	July 1903	Neuman	" 74

CLASS D.

125

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 17

11-1304

PORT OF *Winnipeg, Man.*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality.	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
A B R In Transit	Hu	Edward	24	M	Single	English			Canada	English	Canada	Winnipeg	No relatives.			England
A B R 2	Hilke	Anna	24	F	Single	German			Germany	German	Germany	Winnipeg	Bro: John A. Miller, 200, 1st Ave. S.			Germany
A B R 3	Hilke	Anna	24	F	Single	German			Germany	German	Germany	Winnipeg	Bro: John A. Miller, 200, 1st Ave. S.			Germany
A B R 4	Hilke	Anna	24	F	Single	German			Germany	German	Germany	Winnipeg	Bro: John A. Miller, 200, 1st Ave. S.			Germany
A B R 5	Hilke	Anna	24	F	Single	German			Germany	German	Germany	Winnipeg	Bro: John A. Miller, 200, 1st Ave. S.			Germany
A B R 6	Hilke	Anna	24	F	Single	German			Germany	German	Germany	Winnipeg	Bro: John A. Miller, 200, 1st Ave. S.			Germany
A B R 7	Hilke	Anna	24	F	Single	German			Germany	German	Germany	Winnipeg	Bro: John A. Miller, 200, 1st Ave. S.			Germany
A B R 8	Hilke	Anna	24	F	Single	German			Germany	German	Germany	Winnipeg	Bro: John A. Miller, 200, 1st Ave. S.			Germany
A B R 9	Hilke	Anna	24	F	Single	German			Germany	German	Germany	Winnipeg	Bro: John A. Miller, 200, 1st Ave. S.			Germany
A B R 10	Hilke	Anna	24	F	Single	German			Germany	German	Germany	Winnipeg	Bro: John A. Miller, 200, 1st Ave. S.			Germany
A B R 11	Hilke	Anna	24	F	Single	German			Germany	German	Germany	Winnipeg	Bro: John A. Miller, 200, 1st Ave. S.			Germany
A B R 12	Hilke	Anna	24	F	Single	German			Germany	German	Germany	Winnipeg	Bro: John A. Miller, 200, 1st Ave. S.			Germany
A B R 13	Hilke	Anna	24	F	Single	German			Germany	German	Germany	Winnipeg	Bro: John A. Miller, 200, 1st Ave. S.			Germany
A B R 14	Hilke	Anna	24	F	Single	German			Germany	German	Germany	Winnipeg	Bro: John A. Miller, 200, 1st Ave. S.			Germany
A B R 15	Hilke	Anna	24	F	Single	German			Germany	German	Germany	Winnipeg	Bro: John A. Miller, 200, 1st Ave. S.			Germany
A B R 16	Hilke	Anna	24	F	Single	German			Germany	German	Germany	Winnipeg	Bro: John A. Miller, 200, 1st Ave. S.			Germany
A B R 17	Hilke	Anna	24	F	Single	German			Germany	German	Germany	Winnipeg	Bro: John A. Miller, 200, 1st Ave. S.			Germany
A B R 18	Hilke	Anna	24	F	Single	German			Germany	German	Germany	Winnipeg	Bro: John A. Miller, 200, 1st Ave. S.			Germany
A B R 19	Hilke	Anna	24	F	Single	German			Germany	German	Germany	Winnipeg	Bro: John A. Miller, 200, 1st Ave. S.			Germany
A B R 20	Hilke	Anna	24	F	Single	German			Germany	German	Germany	Winnipeg	Bro: John A. Miller, 200, 1st Ave. S.			Germany
A B R 21	Hilke	Anna	24	F	Single	German			Germany	German	Germany	Winnipeg	Bro: John A. Miller, 200, 1st Ave. S.			Germany
A B R 22	Hilke	Anna	24	F	Single	German			Germany	German	Germany	Winnipeg	Bro: John A. Miller, 200, 1st Ave. S.			Germany
A B R 23	Hilke	Anna	24	F	Single	German			Germany	German	Germany	Winnipeg	Bro: John A. Miller, 200, 1st Ave. S.			Germany
A B R 24	Hilke	Anna	24	F	Single	German			Germany	German	Germany	Winnipeg	Bro: John A. Miller, 200, 1st Ave. S.			Germany
A B R 25	Hilke	Anna	24	F	Single	German			Germany	German	Germany	Winnipeg	Bro: John A. Miller, 200, 1st Ave. S.			Germany
A B R 26	Hilke	Anna	24	F	Single	German			Germany	German	Germany	Winnipeg	Bro: John A. Miller, 200, 1st Ave. S.			Germany
A B R 27	Hilke	Anna	24	F	Single	German			Germany	German	Germany	Winnipeg	Bro: John A. Miller, 200, 1st Ave. S.			Germany
A B R 28	Hilke	Anna	24	F	Single	German			Germany	German	Germany	Winnipeg	Bro: John A. Miller, 200, 1st Ave. S.			Germany
A B R 29	Hilke	Anna	24	F	Single	German			Germany	German	Germany	Winnipeg	Bro: John A. Miller, 200, 1st Ave. S.			Germany
A B R 30	Hilke	Anna	24	F	Single	German			Germany	German	Germany	Winnipeg	Bro: John A. Miller, 200, 1st Ave. S.			Germany

NOT USED

NOT USED

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *January*, 190*8*

Class E

119

(OVER)

13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24													25 26 27 28				29 30 31 32			
													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether payment made by passenger, employer, agent, or other person, and if so, name of person.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.				
1									55 1/2	Med Br Bl	none	England Birmingham	John Smith	1883	25	Jan. 25/08				
2									54	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 25				
3									54	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 25				
4									54	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 25				
5									54	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 25				
6									54	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 25				
7									54	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 25				
8									54	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 25				
9									54	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 25				
10									54	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 25				
11									54	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 25				
12									54	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 25				
13									54	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 25				
14									54	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 25				
15									54	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 25				
16									54	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 25				
17									54	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 25				
18									54	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 25				
19									54	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 25				
20									54	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 25				
21									54	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 25				
22									54	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 25				
23									54	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 25				
24									54	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 25				
25									54	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 25				
26									54	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 25				
27									54	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 25				
28									54	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 25				
29									54	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 25				
30									54	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 25				

CLASS E. 30

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 18

11-1094

PORT OF *Winnipeg Man.*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
<i>1 B 1</i>	<i>Marsh</i>	<i>Mary Jane</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>W. No</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Canada Saltcoats</i>	<i>See Charles Marsh</i>	<i>See Saltcoats</i>
<i>2 B 2</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>John Edward</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M. S. Married</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
<i>3 B 3</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Charles Ann</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>S. No</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
<i>4 B 4</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Mary Helen</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
<i>In Transit</i>	<i>Land</i>	<i>Janina</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>M. No</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>Kenora Ont</i>	<i>See relative</i>	<i>See Saltcoats</i>
<i>5 B 5</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Elizabeth</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>S. No</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Wpg Man</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>See Saltcoats</i>
<i>6 B 6</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Alma</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>W. No</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Scand</i>	<i>Barbo Alta</i>	<i>See relative</i>	<i>See Saltcoats</i>
<i>7 B 7</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Aug Arabella</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>S. No</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
<i>8 B 8</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
<i>9 B 9</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Alma</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
<i>10 B 10</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Margaret</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
<i>In Transit</i>	<i>Waskarburg</i>	<i>Ernest</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M. S. Married</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Wpg Man</i>	<i>No relative</i>	<i>See Saltcoats</i>
<i>In Transit</i>	<i>Hells</i>	<i>Frank</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>See Saltcoats</i>
<i>In Transit</i>	<i>Mitchell</i>	<i>William</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>See Saltcoats</i>
<i>In Transit</i>	<i>Davis</i>	<i>Arthur</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>M. No</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Edmonton Alta</i>	<i>Chilliwack B.C.</i>	<i>See Saltcoats</i>
<i>In Transit</i>	<i>Snape</i>	<i>Harry</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>S. No</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>No relative</i>	<i>See Saltcoats</i>
<i>11 B 11</i>	<i>See relative</i>	<i>Janina</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>S. No</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Wpg Man</i>	<i>See relative</i>	<i>See Saltcoats</i>
<i>12 B 12</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>James</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M. No</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>See Saltcoats</i>
<i>13 B 13</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>William</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>See relative</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>See Saltcoats</i>
<i>In Transit</i>	<i>Alman</i>	<i>Albert</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Wpg Man</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>See Saltcoats</i>
<i>In Transit</i>	<i>Mac Dougall</i>	<i>James Alexander</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>Kenora Ont</i>	<i>See relative</i>	<i>See Saltcoats</i>
<i>Disappeared</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>See relative</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>See Saltcoats</i>
<i>21 B 21</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>Kenora Ont</i>	<i>See relative</i>	<i>See Saltcoats</i>
<i>22 B 22</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>Kenora Ont</i>	<i>See relative</i>	<i>See Saltcoats</i>
<i>23 B 23</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>Kenora Ont</i>	<i>See relative</i>	<i>See Saltcoats</i>
<i>24 B 24</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>Kenora Ont</i>	<i>See relative</i>	<i>See Saltcoats</i>
<i>25 B 25</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>Kenora Ont</i>	<i>See relative</i>	<i>See Saltcoats</i>
<i>26 B 26</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>Kenora Ont</i>	<i>See relative</i>	<i>See Saltcoats</i>
<i>27 B 27</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>Kenora Ont</i>	<i>See relative</i>	<i>See Saltcoats</i>
<i>28 B 28</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>Kenora Ont</i>	<i>See relative</i>	<i>See Saltcoats</i>
<i>29 B 29</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>Kenora Ont</i>	<i>See relative</i>	<i>See Saltcoats</i>
<i>30 B 30</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>Kenora Ont</i>	<i>See relative</i>	<i>See Saltcoats</i>

NOT USED

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *February*, 190*8*

Class C

120

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	By whom passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
1	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5' 1"</i>	<i>Blk</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Montreal</i>	<i>June 1907</i>	<i>John J. McHugh</i>	<i>Feb. 1</i>	
2	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5' 6"</i>	<i>Blk</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
3	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5' 10"</i>	<i>Blk</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
4	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5' 10"</i>	<i>Blk</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
5	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5' 10"</i>	<i>Blk</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>St. John's</i>	<i>April 1906</i>	<i>John J. McHugh</i>	<i>"</i>	
6	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5' 10"</i>	<i>Blk</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>St. John's</i>	<i>April 1906</i>	<i>John J. McHugh</i>	<i>"</i>	
7	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5' 2"</i>	<i>Blk</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>Galveston</i>	<i>Nov. 1905</i>	<i>John J. McHugh</i>	<i>3</i>	
8	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5' 2"</i>	<i>Blk</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>Galveston</i>	<i>Nov. 1905</i>	<i>John J. McHugh</i>	<i>3</i>	
9	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5' 2"</i>	<i>Blk</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>Galveston</i>	<i>Nov. 1905</i>	<i>John J. McHugh</i>	<i>3</i>	
10	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5' 2"</i>	<i>Blk</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>St. John's</i>	<i>April 1906</i>	<i>John J. McHugh</i>	<i>3</i>	
11	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5' 3"</i>	<i>Blk</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>Manchester</i>	<i>June 1904</i>	<i>John J. McHugh</i>	<i>3</i>	
12	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>6' 1"</i>	<i>Blk</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>Manchester</i>	<i>June 1904</i>	<i>John J. McHugh</i>	<i>3</i>	
13	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5' 4"</i>	<i>Blk</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>Manchester</i>	<i>June 1904</i>	<i>John J. McHugh</i>	<i>3</i>	
14	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5' 8"</i>	<i>Blk</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>Manchester</i>	<i>June 1904</i>	<i>John J. McHugh</i>	<i>3</i>	
15	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5' 9"</i>	<i>Blk</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>Manchester</i>	<i>June 1904</i>	<i>John J. McHugh</i>	<i>3</i>	
16	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5' 10"</i>	<i>Blk</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>Manchester</i>	<i>June 1904</i>	<i>John J. McHugh</i>	<i>3</i>	
17	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5' 10"</i>	<i>Blk</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>Manchester</i>	<i>June 1904</i>	<i>John J. McHugh</i>	<i>3</i>	
18	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5' 10"</i>	<i>Blk</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>Manchester</i>	<i>June 1904</i>	<i>John J. McHugh</i>	<i>3</i>	
19	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5' 6"</i>	<i>Blk</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>Manchester</i>	<i>June 1904</i>	<i>John J. McHugh</i>	<i>3</i>	
20	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5' 8"</i>	<i>Blk</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>Manchester</i>	<i>June 1904</i>	<i>John J. McHugh</i>	<i>3</i>	
21	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5' 8"</i>	<i>Blk</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>St. John's</i>	<i>April 1906</i>	<i>John J. McHugh</i>	<i>3</i>	
22	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5' 8"</i>	<i>Blk</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>St. John's</i>	<i>April 1906</i>	<i>John J. McHugh</i>	<i>3</i>	
23	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5' 8"</i>	<i>Blk</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>St. John's</i>	<i>April 1906</i>	<i>John J. McHugh</i>	<i>3</i>	
24	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5' 8"</i>	<i>Blk</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>St. John's</i>	<i>April 1906</i>	<i>John J. McHugh</i>	<i>3</i>	
25	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5' 7"</i>	<i>Blk</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>St. John's</i>	<i>April 1906</i>	<i>John J. McHugh</i>	<i>3</i>	
26	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5' 3"</i>	<i>Blk</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>Galveston</i>	<i>Nov. 1905</i>	<i>John J. McHugh</i>	<i>3</i>	
27	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5' 3"</i>	<i>Blk</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>Galveston</i>	<i>Nov. 1905</i>	<i>John J. McHugh</i>	<i>3</i>	
28	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5' 3"</i>	<i>Blk</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>Galveston</i>	<i>Nov. 1905</i>	<i>John J. McHugh</i>	<i>3</i>	
29	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5' 3"</i>	<i>Blk</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>Galveston</i>	<i>Nov. 1905</i>	<i>John J. McHugh</i>	<i>3</i>	
30	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5' 3"</i>	<i>Blk</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>Galveston</i>	<i>Nov. 1905</i>	<i>John J. McHugh</i>	<i>3</i>	

CLASS F

30

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 19

11-1894

PORT OF *Winnipeg Man*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	<i>Grassie</i>	<i>William</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>M. S. mason</i>	<i>No No.</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Ruston Man With father E. v5</i>	<i>N.C. Chatham</i>
In Transit	<i>Smith</i>	<i>Robert Fleming</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>" M. S. mason</i>	<i>Yes Yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Springfield " No relative</i>	<i>England</i>
In Transit	<i>"</i>	<i>Louise</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
4	<i>Kost</i>	<i>Edmar</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>" S. Farmer</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Oslo Norway</i>	<i>George C. Kost</i>	<i>St. Kinnick</i>
5	<i>Kost</i>	<i>Roy</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
Debarred	<i>Henderson</i>	<i>James</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>" S. Farmer</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Wp. Man</i>	<i>Calgary Alta</i>	<i>Miss Goodhart</i>
In Transit	<i>Tholmer</i>	<i>Lucien</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>" M. S. mason</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>St. Roch Quebec</i>	<i>Wp. Man</i>	<i>France</i>
8	<i>Doyle</i>	<i>William</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>" S. S. Farmer</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Wp. Man</i>	<i>Winnipeg Man</i>	<i>Miss Int. Sade</i>
9	<i>Doyle</i>	<i>Frank</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>" Laborer</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
In Transit	<i>Doyle</i>	<i>Robert</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>" M. S. mason</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Edmonton Alta</i>	<i>Wp. Man</i>	<i>England</i>
11	<i>Doyle</i>	<i>Clay</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>" S. Farmer</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>Wp. Man</i>	<i>Winnipeg Man</i>	<i>Ill Chicago</i>
In Transit	<i>Doyle</i>	<i>Alfred</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>" S. Farmer</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Wp. Man</i>	<i>Winnipeg Man</i>	<i>Canada</i>
13	<i>Doyle</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>" S. Farmer</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Wp. Man</i>	<i>Winnipeg Man</i>	<i>Ill. Enid</i>
In Transit	<i>Doyle</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>" S. Farmer</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Wp. Man</i>	<i>Winnipeg Man</i>	<i>England</i>
15	<i>Doyle</i>	<i>David</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>" Carpenter</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>Wp. Man</i>	<i>Winnipeg Man</i>	<i>Ill. Joliet</i>
16	<i>Doyle</i>	<i>Ernest</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>" S. Farmer</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Ill Chicago</i>
17	<i>Doyle</i>	<i>Thomas</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>" Laborer</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
In Transit	<i>Doyle</i>	<i>Frank</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>England</i>
In Transit	<i>Doyle</i>	<i>William</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
In Transit	<i>Doyle</i>	<i>Francisco</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>No No</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Ital No.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Italy</i>
In Transit	<i>Doyle</i>	<i>William</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>" M. S. mason</i>	<i>Yes Yes</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>Wp. Man</i>	<i>No relative</i>	<i>Canada</i>
In Transit	<i>Doyle</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>" S. Farmer</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>England</i>
In Transit	<i>Doyle</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
In Transit	<i>Doyle</i>	<i>William</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
In Transit	<i>Doyle</i>	<i>Charles</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>" M. S. mason</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
27	<i>Doyle</i>	<i>Leon</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>" Laborer</i>	<i>No No</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
28	<i>Doyle</i>	<i>James</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>" S. Farmer</i>	<i>Yes Yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
In Transit	<i>Doyle</i>	<i>Harry</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>" S. Farmer</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
30	<i>Doyle</i>	<i>James</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>" Laborer</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>

NOT USED

30

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *February*, 190*8*

Class E

121

(OVER)

												SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.						
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether allowed free, or paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, vessel, etc., or by any government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Ever de- clared himself an alien?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether entitled to make an appeal from a decision of the board of examiners, or whether he has been in the United States.	Condi- tion of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
												Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.					
1			No		With father & 25	No	No	No	No	Good	No												1908 Feb 8
2	Yes	Self	700									5 4 1/2		Br.	Light			England	Canter	Halifax	6/11/30 1903	L. Clapham	" 8
3	Yes	Self	30									5 4		Med	Gr			U.S.	Shedbrook				" 8
4	Yes	Self	30									5 4		Med	Br			U.S.	Shedbrook				" 8
5			30									5 9											" 8
6		Self	150									5 3 1/2		Gr				England	Blythe	Halifax	May 10 1903	Baronian	" 10
7		Self	33									5 2		Med	Br			France	Tonny	Halifax	May 10 1906	LeLorain	" 10
8			175									5 6 1/2		Gr	Br			Canada	Wp. Man				" 7
9			30									5 7		Med	Br				Cal Bay				" 8
10			140									5 9						England	London	Halifax	July 10 1905	L. Manilla	" 12
11			140									5 11						Norway	Trondheim	Halifax	Apr 1 1900	Parisian	" 13
12			140									5 8 1/2											" 13
13			140									5 6		Gr	Br			Germany	Stettin	Montreal	Aug 1890	?	" 13
14			140									5 2						England	Leeds	Halifax	May 13 1906	Emp. Britain	" 14
15			140									5 4		Med	Br			Scotland	Glasgow	Montreal	Apr 15 1905	Pictorian	" 14
16			140									5 6						Scotland	Glasgow	Halifax	Sept 10 1906	Emp. Britain	" 14
17			140									5 6						Scotland	Glasgow	Halifax	May 1905	LeLorain	" 14
18			140									6 2						England	Kingsbury	Montreal	Sept 1905	Baronian	" 15
19			140									5 4											" 15
20			140															Canada	Halifax	Halifax	May 1904	?	" 15
21			140																				" 15
22			140									5 5						Scotland	Mulltar	Halifax	Apr 12 1906	Cornthorn	" 15
23			140									5 7 1/2						England	Leeds	Halifax	June 1905	Virginian	" 15
24			140									5 9											" 15
25			140									5 8											" 15
26			140									5 8						Scotland	Glasgow	Montreal	Sept 10 1903	Baronian	" 17
27			140									5 5						Germany	Berlin	Halifax	Aug 1904	?	" 17
28			140									5 6						Scotland	Glasgow	Montreal	Nov 1905	Virginian	" 18
29			140									5 9						England	Nottingham	Halifax	Mar 1903	Baronian	" 18
30			140									5 7						Scotland	Glasgow	Montreal	May 1904	Virginian	" 19

CLASS E.

30

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 25.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Handwritten: Final
12/10/08

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

	TOTAL	AD- MITTED	RE- BARRED	PENDING	WIP- IN
	77	77	✓	✓	
CLASS C	77	77	✓	✓	
CLASS CC	57	57	2	✓	3
	10	10	✓	✓	
	10	10	✓	✓	
CLASS D	72	70	2	✓	
	72	70	2	✓	
CLASS E	110	107	2	✓	1
	110	107	2	✓	1
TOTAL	326	314	6	✓	4

CLASS B					
42	24	✓	8	✓	3
42	24	✓	8	✓	3

NON-IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	81
Tourists	✓
Residents of United States	15
Total	96

African (black).	✓	Korean.
Armenian.	✓	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.		Magyar.
Bosnian.	13	Mexican.
Bulgarian.		Montenegrin.
Chinese.	9	Moravian.
Croatian.	✓	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	✓	Polish.
Dalmatian.		Portuguese.
Dutch.	19	Roumanian.
East Indian.	40	Russian.
English.	81	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.		Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.		Scotch.
French.		Servian.
German.		Slovak.
Greek.		Slovenian.
Hebrew.		Spanish.
Herzegovinian.		Spanish-American.
Irish.		Syrian.
Italian (North).		Turkish.
Italian (South).		Welsh.
Japanese.		West Indian.

11-3004

REIVED
 08
 ation

0220 TOW

0220 TOW

0330 TOW

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 26

11-1594

PORT OF Winnipeg Man

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *February*, 1908

"Mass E"

122
11-1204
(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.												
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any organiza- tion, association, firm, company, or govern- ment.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming to the United States for the purpose of obtaining citizenship, or for the purpose of obtaining a passport, or for the purpose of obtaining a visa, or for the purpose of obtaining a permit to land.	Condi- tion of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?							Date of last departure from U. S.	Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.					City or Town.	
1	Yes	Self	50	No			J.A. M. St. Mark St.	No	No	No	Good	No		6 3/4	In	Br	Bl.	none	England	London	Halifax	Feb 30 1906	Virginian	Feb 19 1908	
2	No	"	70	"			John Mrs. W.R. Anderson	"	"	"	"	"		5 10	In	Br	Br.	"	Ireland	Monaghan	Montreal	May 23 1905	Southworth	" 19	
3	"	"	75	"			Jr.	"	"	"	"	"		5 9	"	Blk	Bl.	"	"	Quebec	"	"	"	"	" 19
4	Yes	"	50	"			Trinity	"	"	"	"	"		5 10	In	Blk	"	"	England	Salford	Halifax	Jan 10 1906	John Manitoba	" 20	
5	"	"	83	Yes	1892	1892	"	"	"	"	"	"		5 10	"	"	"	"	"	Quebec	Halifax	1892	John Manitoba	" 20	
6	"	Self	14	No			No Address	"	"	"	"	"		5 5	Med	Br	"	"	"	Quebec	Halifax	1884	"	"	" 21
7	No	Self	55	Yes	1880	1880	1880	"	"	"	"	"		5 5	Gr	Blk	Br.	"	Canada	Halifax	Halifax	"	"	"	" 21
8	"	Self	"	"	1880	1880	"	"	"	"	"	"		4 9	"	"	"	"	"	Halifax	"	"	"	"	" 21
9	"	Self	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	Br	Br.	"	"	Halifax	"	"	"	"	" 21
10	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	Halifax	"	"	"	"	" 21
11	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	Halifax	"	"	"	"	" 21
12	"	Self	50	"			"	"	"	"	"	"		5 8	In	Blk	Bl.	"	England	Halifax	Halifax	Jan 11 1907	Engl. British	" 22	
13	Yes	"	100	"			"	"	"	"	"	"		5 9	Med	Gr	Br.	"	Scotland	Halifax	Montreal	Aug 6 1906	Antonia	" 24	
14	"	"	50	"			"	"	"	"	"	"		5 7	Med	Gr	Gr.	"	Germany	Halifax	Halifax	Jan 11 1907	"	"	" 24
15	No	Self	100	Yes	1901	1901	1901	"	"	"	"	"		5 8	Gr	Br	Blk	"	Hungary	Halifax	Halifax	Aug 6 1906	"	"	" 24
16	Yes	Self	40	No			"	"	"	"	"	"		5 10	"	Gr	Gr.	"	Scotland	Halifax	Halifax	Aug 6 1906	"	"	" 24
17	"	"	30	Yes	1907	1907	"	"	"	"	"	"		5 7	Med	Br	Br.	"	Canada	Halifax	Halifax	Aug 6 1906	"	"	" 24
18	"	"	30	"	1906	1906	"	"	"	"	"	"		5 3	Gr	"	"	"	"	Halifax	Halifax	"	"	"	" 17
19	"	"	10	No			"	"	"	"	"	"		5 8	Gr	"	Blk	"	"	Halifax	Halifax	"	"	"	" 19
20	"	"	100	Yes	1901	1901	"	"	"	"	"	"		5 8	Med	Blk	Gr.	"	"	Halifax	Halifax	"	"	"	" 21

CLASS E.

20

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

North, T.

February 1908

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

	TOTAL	AD	DE	DEBIT	CREDIT	DIS-
		VS 1501	VS 1502			AMOUNT
CLASS C						
CLASS D						
CLASS E						
TOTAL						

[illegible]

NON - IMMIGRANTS,	
In Transit	#
Passports	#
Residents of United States	#
Total	2418

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

11—1594

PORT OF YARMOUTH, N. S.

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

CLASS E. 123

MONTH OF February, 1908

CLASS E.

11-100

1

No.	on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether above paid by person in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?)</small>	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height. Ft. Ins	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Self	\$2.00	no	—	Hall Bro: Wm Mason, Worcester, Mass.	no no no no good	no	5 7	Fair Br. gray	none.	Canada. Liverpool, N.S.	Yarmouth	Jan 29/08	H TSWRy	Jan 29/1908
2	"	\$200.00	Yes	1901	Mass. July 1, 1901. School of Seafaring To Boston Mass. on business.	—	—	5 8½	Floris Br blue	—	" Mahan Bay."	"	Feb 1/08	"	Feb 1.
3	"	\$100.00	—	Several times Nov. 1895.	On visits. Intends to start a restaurant.	—	—	5 5	Dark Bl. Hazel	—	" Bridge- watch."	"	Feb 5/08	—	5
4	Mother	—	no	—	Accompanying mother	—	—	—	Dark Br. hazel	—	" "	"	—	—	—
5	Self	\$200.00	Yes	1907	Father-in Law: G F Beckwith, 61 Pacific St. Fitchburg, Mass	—	—	5 8	Fair Br. blue	Left leg badly cut with Mowing Mach.	" Belden Street."	"	Feb 8/08	D.A.R	8
6	husband	—	—	1903	do do Fitchburg, Mass	—	—	5 4	Fair Br. Br	none	" Kentville."	"	—	—	—
7	Father	no	—	—	In maternal grand mother's G F Beckwith, Fitchburg, Mass	—	—	—	—	—	" Banard"	"	—	—	—
8	"	Yes	1903	Mass. 1903	do do Accompanying Harris family vs domestic.	—	—	—	Fair Br Br	—	" Chaulville."	"	—	—	—
9	M.Harris	—	no	—	Aunt: Bro: Jk Newcomb, Golden (near Denver), Colorado	—	—	5 0	Ruddy Br. blue	—	" Annaport."	"	—	—	—
10	Yes Self	\$25.00	—	—	Gund: Wm E. Nica, No 11 Lexington St. Waverly, Mass	—	—	5 8	Fair Br. blue	—	" Lanningg."	"	Feb 15/08	—	15
11	Babson	\$5.00	—	—	St Luke Hospital. New Bedford. Mass. for course of instruction	—	—	5 0	Floris Br. blue	—	" Clarke Harbor"	"	—	—	—
12	"	\$75.00	—	—	Wife's Uncle: Thos Savage, 18 Ambria St. W Somerville	—	—	5 5½	Floris Br Br	—	" Voyler's Cove"	"	Feb 19/08	—	19
13	"	\$75.00	Yes	1907	New York Dec 21, 1907 Uncle: Thos Savage. (as above)	—	—	5 11	Br grey	—	" Lake"	"	Feb 27/08	—	22
14	husband	—	—	1903	vicinity 1903	—	—	5 4	Fair Br blue	—	" Ohio teacher."	"	—	—	—
15	Father	—	do	do	do	—	—	=	Fair Sandy blue	—	" Lake"	"	—	—	—
16	"	—	no	—	do do	—	—	=	Fair Br blue	—	" do"	"	—	—	—
17	"	—	—	—	do do	—	—	=	Fair Br blue	—	" do"	"	—	—	—
18	Self	\$6.00	—	—	Sister: Mrs. E.E Bishop, 275 Highland Ave. Somerville	—	—	5 2	Fair Br blue	—	" Beach Meadows."	"	—	H TSWRy	—

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 35.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

11-2663

PER *Amadian Pacific Ry* LINE SS. CO.

PORT

[illegible]

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF *Malone, N.Y.*, MONTH OF *February*, 190*8*

100

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether ship paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by his company, firm, or his, wife, minor child, or other relative.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Yes	Self	\$5.00	1891	No	No	No	No	No								
2	"	"	1.50	"	"	"	"	"	"								
3	"	Father	3.10	"	"	"	"	"	"								
4	"	Self	3.00	"	"	"	"	"	"								
5	"	"	3.00	"	"	"	"	"	"								
6	"	"	10.00	"	"	"	"	"	"								
7	"	"	10.00	"	"	"	"	"	"								
8	"	"	6.00	"	"	"	"	"	"								
9	"	"	3.00	"	"	"	"	"	"								
10	"	"	3.00	"	"	"	"	"	"								
11	"	"	5.00	"	"	"	"	"	"								
12	"	"	5.00	"	"	"	"	"	"								
13	"	"	4.00	"	"	"	"	"	"								
14	"	"	3.00	"	"	"	"	"	"								
15	"	"	2.00	"	"	"	"	"	"								
16	"	"	4.50	"	"	"	"	"	"								
17	"	"	2.50	"	"	"	"	"	"								
18	"	"	5.00	"	"	"	"	"	"								
19	"	"	9.00	"	"	"	"	"	"								
20	"	"	15.00	"	"	"	"	"	"								
21	"	"	14.00	"	"	"	"	"	"								
22	"	"	13.00	"	"	"	"	"	"								
23	"	"	12.00	"	"	"	"	"	"								
24	"	"	10.00	"	"	"	"	"	"								
25	"	"	8.00	"	"	"	"	"	"								
26	"	"	3.00	"	"	"	"	"	"								
27	"	"	3.00	"	"	"	"	"	"								
28	"	"	2.50	"	"	"	"	"	"								
29	"	"	3.00	"	"	"	"	"	"								
30	"	"	3.50	"	"	"	"	"	"								

Departed from U.S. February 13, 1908.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 2

11-2655

PER *Canadian Pacific* LINE SS. CO.

PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
In Transit	Shang Ong Nam	21	M	Merchant	"	China		Hong Kong	In transit	Mex. Mexico City
In Transit	Wai Lai Chan	34	"	"	"	"	"	Ling Hong	"	" "
In Transit	Chow Ching	35	"	"	"	"	"	Moy Hong	"	" "
In Transit	Yu On Kee	28	"	"	"	"	"	Ki Lai	"	" "
In Transit	Yu Hwa Kee	40	"	"	"	"	"	Tung Hong	"	" "
In Transit	Yu Hwa Nam	24	"	"	"	"	"	Ling On	"	" "
In Transit	Kong Sou	38	"	"	"	"	"	Hing Yung	"	" "
In Transit	Ng Lee	33	"	"	"	"	"	Han Lai	"	" "
In Transit	Maak Ah Kama	18	"	"	"	"	"	Li Moon	"	" "
In Transit	Yu Chun Wei	20	"	"	"	"	"	Pak Shan	"	" "
In Transit	Hong Tung	47	"	"	"	"	"	Hong Hai	"	" "
In Transit	Lo Luen	36	"	"	"	"	"	Hong On	"	" "
In Transit	Ho On	20	"	"	"	"	"	Long How	"	" "
In Transit	Chan Kam Oi	21	"	"	"	"	"	Dok Duk	"	" "
In Transit	Chan Ka Tung	45	"	"	"	"	"	Fau Shek	"	" "
In Transit	Chan Kam Fook	11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "
In Transit	Chan Kai Lou	11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "
In Transit	Chan Kam Boo	11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "
In Transit	Chan Lin Fui	11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "
In Transit	Ma Ho Han Thia	38	F	M	"	"	"	London City	"	" "
V 21	Chu Shea	43	M	Merchant	"	"	"	U.S.A. New York	Low She wife.	My New York
V 22	Jing Fong	19	"	Student	"	"	"	China Longman	Wife, Lum She	Pa. Philadelphia
V 23	Wing Kato	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Hong She	"
V 24	Lee Sun Ky	51	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A. New York	Wife, Cheong She	"
V 25	Hong Chuan	17	"	Student	"	"	"	China Jang Lung	Wife, Ma She	My New York
V 26	Chan Ying Tui	42	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A. Baltimore	Wife, Ng She	Pa. Philadelphia
Deported	Law ah Gue	19	"	Student	"	"	"	China Hong Sui	Wife, Chung She	My New York
V 28	Ma Kim	38	"	Merchant	"	"	"	U.S.A. Newark	Wife, Li She	My Newark
V 29	Ng Siu Hou	19	"	Student	"	"	"	China Shao Jung Yu	None	My New York
V 30	Sung Ong Lee	18	"	"	"	"	"	Bat Hong	Wife, Lam She	Pa. Philadelphia

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF *Malacca, M.Y.*, MONTH OF *February*, 1908.

125

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$500 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming to the United States for the purpose of performing any contract or service, or for the purpose of being employed in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
1		Self	7.00																
2			3.00																
3			7.00																
4			10.00																
5			10.00																
6			3.00																
7			1.25																
8			6.00																
9		Father	2.00																
10		Self	4.00																
11			3.00																
12			2.00																
13		Father	2.00																
14		Self	2.00																
15			3.00																
16		Father	1.00																
17			1.00																
18			1.00																
19			2.00																
20		Island	4.00	1882 San Francisco															
21		Self	30.00	1882	1882														
22		Father	3.00	1882	1882														
23			2.00																
24		Self	4.30	1887	1887														
25		Father	8.00	1887	1887														
26		Self	3.50	1887	1887														
27		Father	1.30	1887	1887														
28		Self	2.00	1887	1887														
29		Father	10.00	1887	1887														
30			2.00																

Reported from U.S. Feb. 13, 1908

Admitted July 11, 1908

July 22, 1908

Do

July 11, 1908

July 25, 1908

July 11, 1908

Debarred & trachoma. Deported July 12, 1908

Admitted July 2, 1908

July 9, 1908

July 4, 1908

Employed 1/14-1908

Employed 1/15-1908

Employed 1/15-1908

Employed 1/22-1908

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 8, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Shimizu

Galena, Ill.

February 1908

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Admitted 60
Deported 1
Total 61

NON-IMMIGRANTS.	
Passengers	50
Residents of United States	11
Total	61

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 3

11-2663

PER *Canadian Pacific Ry* LINE SS. CO.

PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Long</i>	<i>Wing</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Chinese</i>	<i>China</i>	<i>an</i>	<i>father, Long Joo Gung,</i>	<i>an</i>	<i>an</i>	<i>an</i>
2	NOT USED													
3	NOT USED													
4	NOT USED													
5	NOT USED													
6	NOT USED													
7	NOT USED													
8	NOT USED													
9	NOT USED													
10	NOT USED													
11	NOT USED													
12	NOT USED													
13	NOT USED													
14	NOT USED													
15	NOT USED													
16	NOT USED													
17	NOT USED													
18	NOT USED													
19	NOT USED													
20	NOT USED													
21	NOT USED													
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD
BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF *Malone, N.Y.*, MONTH OF *February*, 190*8*

1260

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, association, man- ufacture, or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any conviction of crime, or for other cause, to be excluded from the United States.	Condi- tion of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
1	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Uncle</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>Uncle, Longfern Inn, Middletown, Ct.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>				<i>Admitted July 28, 1908</i>	<i>Montreal, Ct.</i>	<i>6/17-07</i>	<i>Montreal</i>	<i>6/24, 1907</i>	
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Malone, N.Y. July 29, 1908.
Forwarded to the Commissioner of
Immigration, Montreal, as correct.
E. G. Sperry
Chief Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia, Dec. 8, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Chinese
Port of Call

February 1908

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Admitted 2
Total 2

NON-IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	—
Passengers of United States	—
Total	—

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

Form 2-Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1

11-2063

PER *Canadian Pacific*

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Long</i>	<i>Yoke</i>	40	M	Merchant		China	U.S.	St. Paul	Wife Chin Shee	711 Gosh	Minn.	St. Paul
2	<i>Mo</i>	<i>Yoke</i>	18	M	None		China	Chung Hoo	Chung Hoo, Chung Hoo, China	Wife Chin Shee	711 Gosh	Minn.	St. Paul
3	NOT USED												
4	NOT USED												
5	NOT USED												
6	NOT USED												
7	NOT USED												
8	NOT USED												
9	NOT USED												
10	NOT USED												
11	NOT USED												
12	NOT USED												
13	NOT USED												
14	NOT USED												
15	NOT USED												
16	NOT USED												
17	NOT USED												
18	NOT USED												
19	NOT USED												
20	NOT USED												
21	NOT USED												
22	NOT USED												
23	NOT USED												
24	NOT USED												
25	NOT USED												
26	NOT USED												
27	NOT USED												
28	NOT USED												
29	NOT USED												
30	NOT USED												

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF *Port of No. 2000*, MONTH OF *February*, 190*8*

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

127

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.				
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.			Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.					
1	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5' 8"</i>	<i>Black</i>	<i>China</i>	<i>Shanghai</i>	<i>Feb 7/08</i>	<i>Superior of India</i>	<i>Feb 7, 1908</i>				
2	<i>No</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5' 2 1/2"</i>	<i>Black</i>	<i>China</i>	<i>Shanghai</i>	<i>Feb 7/08</i>	<i>Superior of India</i>	<i>Feb 7, 1908</i>				

O. J. Holt
Chinese Inspector in Charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Chinese

Richard H

February 1908

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Admitted 1

Departed 0

Total 1

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NON-RESIDENTS.	
White	—
Colored	—
Total	—

Form 2-Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 1

11-2063

PER *Canadian Pacific Railway* LINE SS. CO.

PORT

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	
1	<i>✓ Ong</i>	<i>Pork Ling</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>Man Merchant</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>China</i>	<i>Chinese</i>	<i>U. S. Boston Mass</i>	<i>Mass Boston</i>	
2	NOT USED										
3	NOT USED										
4	NOT USED										
5	NOT USED										
6	NOT USED										
7	NOT USED										
8	NOT USED										
9	NOT USED										
10	NOT USED										
11	NOT USED										
12	NOT USED										
13	NOT USED										
14	NOT USED										
15	NOT USED										
16	NOT USED										
17	NOT USED										
18	NOT USED										
19	NOT USED										
20	NOT USED										
21	NOT USED										
22	NOT USED										
23	NOT USED										
24	NOT USED										
25	NOT USED										
26	NOT USED										
27	NOT USED										
28	NOT USED										
29	NOT USED										
30	NOT USED										

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Chinese Border

Sumas, Wash

February 1908

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Admitted 4
 Exempt 1
 Total 5

In Transit	
Returned	
Excluded	2
Total	2

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Chinese
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO.

11-1594

PORT OF *Sumas, Wash.*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12					
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.		
<i>N.E.L.</i> <i>Ad. 100</i>	<i>100</i>	<i>100</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>in</i>	<i>in</i>	<i>in</i>	<i>China</i>	<i>Chinese</i>	<i>Wash</i>	<i>Seattle</i>	<i>Wife, 100</i>	<i>Wife, 100</i>	<i>China</i>	<i>Wash</i>	<i>Seattle</i>	
<i>N.E.L.</i> <i>Ad. 100</i>	<i>100</i>	<i>100</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>in</i>	<i>in</i>	<i>in</i>	<i>China</i>	<i>Chinese</i>	<i>Utah</i>	<i>Salt Lake</i>	<i>Wife, 100</i>	<i>Wife, 100</i>	<i>China</i>	<i>Utah</i>	<i>Salt Lake</i>	
<i>N.E.L.</i> <i>Ad. 100</i>	<i>100</i>	<i>100</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>in</i>	<i>in</i>	<i>in</i>	<i>China</i>	<i>Chinese</i>	<i>China</i>	<i>Shook Hse</i>	<i>Wife, 100</i>	<i>Wife, 100</i>	<i>China</i>	<i>Calif</i>	<i>San Fran</i>	
<i>N.E.L.</i> <i>Ad. 100</i>	<i>100</i>	<i>100</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>in</i>	<i>in</i>	<i>in</i>	<i>China</i>	<i>Chinese</i>	<i>China</i>	<i>Shue Tsou</i>	<i>Brother, 100</i>	<i>Brother, 100</i>	<i>China</i>	<i>Oregon</i>	<i>Salem</i>	
<i>N.E.L.</i> <i>Ad. 100</i>	<i>100</i>	<i>100</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>in</i>	<i>in</i>	<i>in</i>	<i>China</i>	<i>Chinese</i>	<i>China</i>	<i>wanton</i>	<i>Brother, 100</i>	<i>Brother, 100</i>	<i>China</i>	<i>Calif</i>	<i>San Fran</i>	
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *February*, 1908

129

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien or citizen, and if citizen, whether naturalized or born in U.S.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Ever in prison or elsewhere for crime, or for immoral conduct, or for violation of any law?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

H. Edick
Chinese Inspector in Charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

G-159
(12-15-54)

CAMERA OPERATOR'S REPORT

ST. ALBANS, VT. (CAN. BORDER POINTS, CAN.
1. PORT OF PACIFIC & ATLANTIC SEAPORTS)

2. BRIEF TITLE OF RECORDS

"INCOMING PASSENGER PHOTOGRAPHS"
(PRIOR TO JULY 1, 1917)

3. REEL NO.

4. STARTING DATE

FEBRUARY, 1908

5. CARRIER

VOL.

6. ENDING DATE

FEBRUARY, 1908

7. CARRIER

8. NUMBER OF DOCUMENTS

129

9. NUMBER OF IMAGES

10. DATE PHOTOGRAPHED

4/5/57

11. CAMERA OPERATOR'S SIGNATURE

Richard Prince

G-163
(8-5-54)

RECORDS OF THE
DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

CANADIAN
BORDER PORTS
CANADIAN
ATLANTIC &
CANADIAN PACIFIC
SEAPORTS CUSTOMS FORMS
INBOUND
PASSENGER
MANIFESTS
CHANGED

ST. ALBANS, V. T.
AT THE PORT OF

DATED PRIOR TO DECEMBER 1, 1954 AND
ARRANGED IN CHRONOLOGICAL ORDER

It is intended that these microphotographs or duly authenticated reproductions therefrom shall have the same force and effect at law as the originals as provided in Section 13, Act of 7-9-43, 57 Stat. 380 as amended by Act of 7-6-45, Stat. 434. Destruction of the original paper records has been duly authorized by the Joint Congressional Committee on the Disposition of Executive Papers in

HOUSE REPORT NO. 320, 80TH CONGRESS, 1ST SESSION, DATED MAY 1, 1947, JOB NO. 347-185, AND TABLE NO. 6 OF CONTROL NO. 348, T-1 APPROVED BY THE ARCHIVIST OF THE UNITED STATES ON JULY 8, 1947.

MICROPHOTOGRAPHED BY
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION
SERVICE

G-159
(12-15-54)

CAMERA OPERATOR'S REPORT

ST. ALBANS, VT. (CAN. BORDER PORTS, CAN.
1. PORT OF PACIFIC & ATLANTIC SEAPORTS)

2. BRIEF TITLE OF RECORDS

"INCOMING PASSENGER MANIFESTS"
(PRIOR TO JULY 1, 1917)

3. REEL NO.

4. STARTING DATE

FEB. 27, 1908

5. CARRIER

6. ENDING DATE

MARCH 22, 1908

7. CARRIER

8. NUMBER OF DOCUMENTS

145

9. NUMBER OF IMAGES

10. DATE PHOTOGRAPHED

11. CAMERA OPERATOR'S SIGNATURE

VOL. 24

B-14 4 24

Atlantic Seaports March 1908

Date	Ship	Line	Port of Clearance	Port of Landing	Total U.S. Citizens	Mens			Detained		Adm	Sub	Discharged	Died	Reported	Rescued in Canada	Non-Imm.			
						1st	2nd	3rd	Total	Temp	Per						From	Pass	On	Ship
14	Laurentian	Feb 27	Alban	London & Haart	Halifax	2		1	1	2			2							
3	Laurentian	28	"	Glasgow	"	11	6		17	5			5							
5	Laurentian	29	"	Liverpool	"	7	1		8	1			6							
6	Laurentian	"	"	London & Haart	St. John	1		1	2	1			1							
7	Comp. of Ireland	"	OPK	Liverpool	"	60	12	1	73	34			48				1		8	
11	Montezuma	Feb 1	"	Amherst	"	21			21	10	9		21							
12	Corinthian	"	Alban	Glasgow	Halifax	7		3	10	7			7							
14	Laurentian	6	"	Liverpool	"	42	1	3	46	3	2		33							
18	Alberca	10	"	Glasgow	St. John	10		7	17	10			10							
20	Laurentian	"	OPK	Liverpool	"	11	1	2	14	13			13						2	
22	Comp. of Ireland	14	"	"	"	77	10	5	92	67	5	10	67						10	
24	Laurentian	"	Alban	"	Halifax	36	6	1	43	30	3	5	30							
30	Laurentian	8	"	Glasgow	"	8		6	14	8			8						1	
31	Laurentian	30	"	London & Haart	"	8			8	8			8							
33	Victorian	"	"	Liverpool	"	78	3	3	84	75	4	6	75				2		6	
34	Laurentian	21	OPK	"	"	2			2	2			2							
38	Laurentian	22	OPK	"	St. John	21	3		24	18	2		18						1	
39	Montrose	"	"	Amherst	"	38			38	13	14		38						1	
						146	21	7	174	105	14		146				3		12	

Pacific Seaports

Monteagle	Feb 28	OPK	Hong Kong	China	38	17	8	8	33	21	13	18	3				3	5		1
Moana	Feb 11	"	Lydney	"	35	11	16	7	34	24	1	24					10		1	
Comp. of Japan	3	"	Hong Kong	"	15	3	2	8	23	12	6	11	1				1			
Moana	10	"	Lydney	Victoria	42	8	1	11	62	34	3	34					3	2		
						130	39	27	194	80	23	64					17	7		

Consular Office

Border Stations

Date	Station	C	D	M	S	Total	Adm	Detained					Non-Immigrant				
								1st	2nd	3rd	Total	Adm	1st	2nd	3rd	Total	Adm
1	Albany NY	1	2			3	11					11	1	3			4
13	Black River NY	23	22	55		100	175	3	3	2	8	21	8	3	8	9	28
14	Chambersburg Pa	5	6	1		12	66					1					1
15	Canaan Me	1	2			3	9					1					1
16	Cape Vincent NY			1		1	1					1					1
21	Charlotte NY					2	2					2					2
22	Detroit Mich	50	20	1	1	72	324	286	4	6	3	25	31	3			34
23	Essex Idaho		17	9	1	27	99										
26	Farway Mont	3	2			5	15										
28	Halifax N.S.	10				10	12										
29	Hamilton Me					5	8										
(over)		96	45	11	6	158	728	666	7	11	5	39					

OVER

Borden Stations
March 1908

Page	Station	B	C	C.C.	D	E	Total	Adm	Returned					Transit										Ref.
									B	C	C.C.	D	E	Total	B	C	C.C.	D	E	Total	Trans	Res	Total	Cash
115	Forward	96	95	11	64	462	728	665	7	11	5	57	82	16	7	8	9	40				5	15	1
116	Island Pond, Vt.		1			6	7	7														1	1	
116	Malone, N.Y.	2	2		6	40	50	50							2				2			30	32	
120	Montreal, P.Q.	130	110	54	136	68	506	470	6	9	1	7	8	31	31	25	48	12	149			149	5	
143	Morrisston, N.Y.				3	10	13	13																
145	Morden, Man.					2	2	2											2	2			2	
		244	208	68	209	588	1306	1207	13	20	14	75	95	49	32	48	41	20	193			26	229	6

Chinese Stations

Page	Station	Total	Adm	Ret	Trans	Res	Total
	Malone, N.Y.	51	19	3	8		61
	Laurel, Md.	6	5	1			12
	Ripford, Vt.	6	6				12
1	Lumas, Wash.	10	8	2			20
		73	38	6	8		125

Chinese Station

Surraas

March 1908

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Admitted 8

Debarred 2

Total 10

IMMIGRATION

United States

Total

5

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Chinese
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 1

11-1004

PORT OF Sunias, Wash

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation. Read. Write.	Able to— Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) † Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1								
2								
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								
31								
32								
33								
34								
35								
36								
37								
38								
39								
40								
41								
42								
43								
44								
45								
46								
47								
48								
49								
50								
51								
52								
53								
54								
55								
56								
57								
58								
59								
60								
61								
62								
63								
64								
65								
66								
67								
68								
69								
70								
71								
72								
73								
74								
75								
76								
77								
78								
79								
80								
81								
82								
83								
84								
85								
86								
87								
88								
89								
90								
91								
92								
93								
94								
95								
96								
97								
98								
99								
100								

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this form.

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF March, 1908

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SHIP
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

COVER

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid the whole passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, society, institution, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether entitled to vote in the United States, or whether entitled to hold office or to be eligible to office in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.							Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.			Complexion.	Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.
1	Self	80.00	Yes	1882	Yes	1882	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	Yes	5	8 1/2	Med. Bk. Brn.	Scar outer corner right eye.	China	Sah Shui	Vancouver	3-1-05	E. of Japan	Inch. 4, 1908				
2	Self	12.00	No				No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Med. Bk. Brn.	Large scar in front of right eye.	China	Hong Yuen	Vancouver	12-3-08	E. of India	Inch. 7, 1908				
3	Self	7.00	Yes	1882	Yes	1882	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	No	5	7 1/2	Light Bk. Brn.	Small circular scar left temple.	China	Wing Chew	Vancouver	12-3-08	E. of Japan	Inch. 12, 1908				
4	Self	1.00	No				No	No	No	Good	No	5	1 1/2	Med. Bk. Brn.	Scar on left side of head.	China	Sam Sun	Vancouver	2-3-05	E. of India	Inch. 13, 1908				
5	Self	2.00	Yes	1882	Yes	1882	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	No	5	2	Dark Bk. Brn.	Scar on forehead.	China	Li Yung	Vancouver	11-6-05	E. of China	Inch. 13, 1908				
6	Self	3.00	No				No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark Bk. Brn.	Scar on right temple.	China	Tong Pin	Vancouver	3-1-05	E. of Japan	Inch. 16, 1908				
7	Self	2.00	Yes	1882	Yes	1882	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	No	5	3 1/2	Med. Bk. Brn.	Scar on bridge of nose.	China	Tong Pin	Vancouver	3-1-05	E. of Japan	Inch. 16, 1908				
8	Self	2.00	Yes	1882	Yes	1882	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	No	5	5 1/2	Med. Bk. Brn.	Scar on each corner of mouth.	China	Sam Sun	Vancouver	3-1-05	E. of Japan	Inch. 17, 1908				
9	Self	13.00	Yes	1882	Yes	1882	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	No	5	8	Dark Bk. Brn.	Scar on face.	China	Li Yung	Vancouver	3-1-05	E. of Japan	Inch. 23, 1908				
10	Self	1.00	No				No	No	No	Good	No	5	13	Med. Bk. Brn.		China	Li Yung	Vancouver	3-1-05	E. of Japan	Inch. 23, 1908				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

1. 10-10 Ave.
copied by 1. 10

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Edward Foxton, Surgeon of the SS POMERANIAN, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The British Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of February, 1908
at Halifax N.S.

S. Foxton
Surgeon

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1116

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. POMERANIAN. sailing from London, England 13th February, 1908

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.		
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.	
1	Mrs.	Gomarus	Adrianus	35	Mr. & Journalist	his	Netherlands	Dutch	Holland	Rotterdam.	105	105	Holland	N. Y.	New York
2	NOT USED														
3	NOT USED														
4	NOT USED														
5	NOT USED														
6	NOT USED														
7	NOT USED														
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List *a*

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *Halifax N.S.* *27th* *February*, 1908

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																			
No.	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		
List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.					
1	No	Self	225 ⁰⁰ / ₁₀₀		Friend, Mr Dunder Mehr Atlantic Avenue, New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	fair	blue	None	Holland	Amst.
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Ladislav P. Lenciewicz
Immig Insp.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Alexander Bennie, Master, of the POMERANIAN, from London, England, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Alex Bennie
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of February, 1905,
at Halifax.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cubans (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

copied by d. l.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Edward Foxton

Surgeon of Health

POMERANIAN

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of Nova Scotia

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

27th

day of February, 1908

at Halifax N.S.

S. Foxton
Surgeon

Halifax

February 27-08

Immigration Officer.

CLASS	MANIFESTS	ALIENS		TOTAL ALIENS	U. S. C.	TOTAL
		TAXABLE	NON-TAXABLE			
1						
2	1	1	-	1	-	1
3	1	1	-	1	-	1
TOTAL	2	2	-	2	-	2

11-1115

3320 TOM

3320 TOM

3320 TOM

PRIMARY DISPOSITION	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	DEPORTED	DETAINED
ADMITTED	2	2	-	-
HOLD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY	-	-	-	-
TEMPORARILY DETAINED	-	-	-	-
TOTAL	2	2	-	-

NON-IMMIGRANTS.

Transit	
Students of United States	
Total	

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

3320 TOM

3320 TOM

3320 TOM

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. POMERANIAN.

sailing from *Barre, France*

15th February, 1908

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	
1	<i>Levenstein</i>	<i>Nate</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Tailor</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Barre, France</i>	<i>Father Meyer Levenstein</i>	<i>Ill.</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
2	NOT USED											
3	NOT USED											
4	NOT USED											
5	NOT USED											
6	NOT USED											
7	NOT USED											
8	NOT USED											
9	NOT USED											
10	NOT USED											
11	NOT USED											
12	NOT USED											
13	NOT USED											
14	NOT USED											
15	NOT USED											
16	NOT USED											
17	NOT USED											
18	NOT USED											
19	NOT USED											
20	NOT USED											
21	NOT USED											
22	NOT USED											
23	NOT USED											
24	NOT USED											
25	NOT USED											
26	NOT USED											
27	NOT USED											
28	NOT USED											
29	NOT USED											
30	NOT USED											

Herman Skurlund Immig. Insp.
Feb 27, 08.

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List B

2

Arriving at Port of Halifax N S

27.th February....., 1908

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Alexander Bennie*, Master, of the S. S. **POMERANIAN**, from *Harre, France*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *One* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Alex Bennie
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this *27th* day of *February*, 190*8*,
at *Halifax N. S.*

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, tool polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Charles E. Ross, Surgeon of the Numidian, Hawaii, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Surgeons, Edin., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Charles E. Ross

Sworn to before me this 28 day of February, 1908
at Halifax, N.S.

Patrick Enright
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Humedien* sailing from *Glasgow + Londonderry* 16th Feb, 1908

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.								
1												
2												
3												
4												
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

U.S. 16.
U.S. 26.
U.S. 36.
U.S. 46.
U.S. 56.
Not aboard.

Pitt
do
do
do
do
do

Samuel
Peter
Charles Joseph
Samuel Joseph
David

50
4
5
3
15

M
F
M
M
M

Pancher
Hansen
No. 76
No. 76
Doyle

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED U.S. 6. 5.

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

5-5

Human *Arthur* *Drum* *Drum*
Feb 28, 18.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Salinas

Febr. - 28th, 1908

3

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.		Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	Self	Yes	Illinois	Home	Big Springs, Tex.	No	No	No	Good	71	5 11 1/2	Fair	Fair	Blue	Light	Irish	Big Springs
2	Husband	Yes	Illinois	Home	Big Springs, Tex.	No	No	No	Good	71	5 9	Fair	Fair	Blue	Light	Irish	Big Springs
3	Father	Yes	Illinois	Home	Big Springs, Tex.	No	No	No	Good	71	5 9	Fair	Fair	Blue	Light	Irish	Big Springs
4	"	Yes	Illinois	Home	Big Springs, Tex.	No	No	No	Good	71	5 9	Fair	Fair	Blue	Light	Irish	Big Springs
5	"	Yes	Illinois	Home	Big Springs, Tex.	No	No	No	Good	71	5 9	Fair	Fair	Blue	Light	Irish	Big Springs
6	"	Yes	Illinois	Home	Big Springs, Tex.	No	No	No	Good	71	5 9	Fair	Fair	Blue	Light	Irish	Big Springs
7	"	Yes	Illinois	Home	Big Springs, Tex.	No	No	No	Good	71	5 9	Fair	Fair	Blue	Light	Irish	Big Springs
8	"	Yes	Illinois	Home	Big Springs, Tex.	No	No	No	Good	71	5 9	Fair	Fair	Blue	Light	Irish	Big Springs
9	"	Yes	Illinois	Home	Big Springs, Tex.	No	No	No	Good	71	5 9	Fair	Fair	Blue	Light	Irish	Big Springs
10	"	Yes	Illinois	Home	Big Springs, Tex.	No	No	No	Good	71	5 9	Fair	Fair	Blue	Light	Irish	Big Springs
11	"	Yes	Illinois	Home	Big Springs, Tex.	No	No	No	Good	71	5 9	Fair	Fair	Blue	Light	Irish	Big Springs
12	"	Yes	Illinois	Home	Big Springs, Tex.	No	No	No	Good	71	5 9	Fair	Fair	Blue	Light	Irish	Big Springs
13	"	Yes	Illinois	Home	Big Springs, Tex.	No	No	No	Good	71	5 9	Fair	Fair	Blue	Light	Irish	Big Springs
14	"	Yes	Illinois	Home	Big Springs, Tex.	No	No	No	Good	71	5 9	Fair	Fair	Blue	Light	Irish	Big Springs
15	"	Yes	Illinois	Home	Big Springs, Tex.	No	No	No	Good	71	5 9	Fair	Fair	Blue	Light	Irish	Big Springs
16	"	Yes	Illinois	Home	Big Springs, Tex.	No	No	No	Good	71	5 9	Fair	Fair	Blue	Light	Irish	Big Springs
17	"	Yes	Illinois	Home	Big Springs, Tex.	No	No	No	Good	71	5 9	Fair	Fair	Blue	Light	Irish	Big Springs
18	"	Yes	Illinois	Home	Big Springs, Tex.	No	No	No	Good	71	5 9	Fair	Fair	Blue	Light	Irish	Big Springs
19	"	Yes	Illinois	Home	Big Springs, Tex.	No	No	No	Good	71	5 9	Fair	Fair	Blue	Light	Irish	Big Springs
20	"	Yes	Illinois	Home	Big Springs, Tex.	No	No	No	Good	71	5 9	Fair	Fair	Blue	Light	Irish	Big Springs
21	"	Yes	Illinois	Home	Big Springs, Tex.	No	No	No	Good	71	5 9	Fair	Fair	Blue	Light	Irish	Big Springs
22	"	Yes	Illinois	Home	Big Springs, Tex.	No	No	No	Good	71	5 9	Fair	Fair	Blue	Light	Irish	Big Springs
23	"	Yes	Illinois	Home	Big Springs, Tex.	No	No	No	Good	71	5 9	Fair	Fair	Blue	Light	Irish	Big Springs
24	"	Yes	Illinois	Home	Big Springs, Tex.	No	No	No	Good	71	5 9	Fair	Fair	Blue	Light	Irish	Big Springs
25	"	Yes	Illinois	Home	Big Springs, Tex.	No	No	No	Good	71	5 9	Fair	Fair	Blue	Light	Irish	Big Springs
26	"	Yes	Illinois	Home	Big Springs, Tex.	No	No	No	Good	71	5 9	Fair	Fair	Blue	Light	Irish	Big Springs
27	"	Yes	Illinois	Home	Big Springs, Tex.	No	No	No	Good	71	5 9	Fair	Fair	Blue	Light	Irish	Big Springs
28	"	Yes	Illinois	Home	Big Springs, Tex.	No	No	No	Good	71	5 9	Fair	Fair	Blue	Light	Irish	Big Springs
29	"	Yes	Illinois	Home	Big Springs, Tex.	No	No	No	Good	71	5 9	Fair	Fair	Blue	Light	Irish	Big Springs
30	"	Yes	Illinois	Home	Big Springs, Tex.	No	No	No	Good	71	5 9	Fair	Fair	Blue	Light	Irish	Big Springs

Charles E. L. ...

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thomas Inman, of the Humidior, from London, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thor Mear
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of February, 1908,

at Halifax N.S.
Patrick Ewright
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

1-2-3-4-5-6-7-8-9-10-11-12-13-14-15-16-17-18-19-20-21-22-23-24-25-26-27-28-29-30-31-32-33-34-35-36-37-38-39-40-41-42-43-44-45-46-47-48-49-50-51-52-53-54-55-56-57-58-59-60-61-62-63-64-65-66-67-68-69-70-71-72-73-74-75-76-77-78-79-80-81-82-83-84-85-86-87-88-89-90-91-92-93-94-95-96-97-98-99-100-101-102-103-104-105-106-107-108-109-110-111-112-113-114-115-116-117-118-119-120-121-122-123-124-125-126-127-128-129-130-131-132-133-134-135-136-137-138-139-140-141-142-143-144-145-146-147-148-149-150-151-152-153-154-155-156-157-158-159-160-161-162-163-164-165-166-167-168-169-170-171-172-173-174-175-176-177-178-179-180-181-182-183-184-185-186-187-188-189-190-191-192-193-194-195-196-197-198-199-200-201-202-203-204-205-206-207-208-209-210-211-212-213-214-215-216-217-218-219-220-221-222-223-224-225-226-227-228-229-230-231-232-233-234-235-236-237-238-239-240-241-242-243-244-245-246-247-248-249-250-251-252-253-254-255-256-257-258-259-260-261-262-263-264-265-266-267-268-269-270-271-272-273-274-275-276-277-278-279-280-281-282-283-284-285-286-287-288-289-290-291-292-293-294-295-296-297-298-299-300-301-302-303-304-305-306-307-308-309-310-311-312-313-314-315-316-317-318-319-320-321-322-323-324-325-326-327-328-329-330-331-332-333-334-335-336-337-338-339-340-341-342-343-344-345-346-347-348-349-350-351-352-353-354-355-356-357-358-359-360-361-362-363-364-365-366-367-368-369-370-371-372-373-374-375-376-377-378-379-380-381-382-383-384-385-386-387-388-389-390-391-392-393-394-395-396-397-398-399-400-401-402-403-404-405-406-407-408-409-410-411-412-413-414-415-416-417-418-419-420-421-422-423-424-425-426-427-428-429-430-431-432-433-434-435-436-437-438-439-440-441-442-443-444-445-446-447-448-449-450-451-452-453-454-455-456-457-458-459-460-461-462-463-464-465-466-467-468-469-470-471-472-473-474-475-476-477-478-479-480-481-482-483-484-485-486-487-488-489-490-491-492-493-494-495-496-497-498-499-500-501-502-503-504-505-506-507-508-509-510-511-512-513-514-515-516-517-518-519-520-521-522-523-524-525-526-527-528-529-530-531-532-533-534-535-536-537-538-539-540-541-542-543-544-545-546-547-548-549-550-551-552-553-554-555-556-557-558-559-560-561-562-563-564-565-566-567-568-569-570-571-572-573-574-575-576-577-578-579-580-581-582-583-584-585-586-587-588-589-590-591-592-593-594-595-596-597-598-599-600-601-602-603-604-605-606-607-608-609-610-611-612-613-614-615-616-617-618-619-620-621-622-623-624-625-626-627-628-629-630-631-632-633-634-635-636-637-638-639-640-641-642-643-644-645-646-647-648-649-650-651-652-653-654-655-656-657-658-659-660-661-662-663-664-665-666-667-668-669-670-671-672-673-674-675-676-677-678-679-680-681-682-683-684-685-686-687-688-689-690-691-692-693-694-695-696-697-698-699-700-701-702-703-704-705-706-707-708-709-710-711-712-713-714-715-716-717-718-719-720-721-722-723-724-725-726-727-728-729-730-731-732-733-734-735-736-737-738-739-740-741-742-743-744-745-746-747-748-749-750-751-752-753-754-755-756-757-758-759-760-761-762-763-764-765-766-767-768-769-770-771-772-773-774-775-776-777-778-779-780-781-782-783-784-785-786-787-788-789-790-791-792-793-794-795-796-797-798-799-800-801-802-803-804-805-806-807-808-809-810-811-812-813-814-815-816-817-818-819-820-821-822-823-824-825-826-827-828-829-830-831-832-833-834-835-836-837-838-839-840-841-842-843-844-845-846-847-848-849-850-851-852-853-854-855-856-857-858-859-860-861-862-863-864-865-866-867-868-869-870-871-872-873-874-875-876-877-878-879-880-881-882-883-884-885-886-887-888-889-890-891-892-893-894-895-896-897-898-899-900-901-902-903-904-905-906-907-908-909-910-911-912-913-914-915-916-917-918-919-920-921-922-923-924-925-926-927-928-929-930-931-932-933-934-935-936-937-938-939-940-941-942-943-944-945-946-947-948-949-950-951-952-953-954-955-956-957-958-959-960-961-962-963-964-965-966-967-968-969-970-971-972-973-974-975-976-977-978-979-980-981-982-983-984-985-986-987-988-989-990-991-992-993-994-995-996-997-998-999-1000-1001-1002-1003-1004-1005-1006-1007-1008-1009-1010-1011-1012-1013-1014-1015-1016-1017-1018-1019-1020-1021-1022-1023-1024-1025-1026-1027-1028-1029-1030-1031-1032-1033-1034-1035-1036-1037-1038-1039-1040-1041-1042-1043-1044-1045-1046-1047-1048-1049-1050-1051-1052-1053-1054-1055-1056-1057-1058-1059-1060-1061-1062-1063-1064-1065-1066-1067-1068-1069-1070-1071-1072-1073-1074-1075-1076-1077-1078-1079-1080-1081-1082-1083-1084-1085-1086-1087-1088-1089-1090-1091-1092-1093-1094-1095-1096-1097-1098-1099-1100-1101-1102-1103-1104-1105-1106-1107-1108-1109-1110-1111-1112-1113-1114-1115-1116-1117-1118-1119-1120-1121-1122-1123-1124-1125-1126-1127-1128-1129-1130-1131-1132-1133-1134-1135-1136-1137-1138-1139-1140-1141-1142-1143-1144-1145-1146-1147-1148-1149-1150-1151-1152-1153-1154-1155-1156-1157-1158-1159-1160-1161-1162-1163-1164-1165-1166-1167-1168-1169-1170-1171-1172-1173-1174-1175-1176-1177-1178-1179-1180-1181-1182-1183-1184-1185-1186-1187-1188-1189-1190-1191-1192-1193-1194-1195-1196-1197-1198-1199-1200-1201-1202-1203-1204-1205-1206-1207-1208-1209-1210-1211-1212-1213-1214-1215-1216-1217-1218-1219-1220-1221-1222-1223-1224-1225-1226-1227-1228-1229-1230-1231-1232-1233-1234-1235-1236-1237-1238-1239-1240-1241-1242-1243-1244-1245-1246-1247-1248-1249-1250-1251-1252-1253-1254-1255-1256-1257-1258-1259-1260-1261-1262-1263-1264-1265-1266-1267-1268-1269-1270-1271-1272-1273-1274-1275-1276-1277-1278-1279-1280-1281-1282-1283-1284-1285-1286-1287-1288-1289-1290-1291-1292-1293-1294-1295-1296-1297-1298-1299-1300-1301-1302-1303-1304-1305-1306-1307-1308-1309-1310-1311-1312-1313-1314-1315-1316-1317-1318-1319-1320-1321-1322-1323-1324-1325-1326-1327-1328-1329-1330-1331-1332-1333-1334-1335-1336-1337-1338-1339-1340-1341-1342-1343-1344-1345-1346-1347-1348-1349-1350-1351-1352-1353-1354-1355-1356-1357-1358-1359-1360-1361-1362-1363-1364-1365-1366-1367-1368-1369-1370-1371-1372-1373-1374-1375-1376-1377-1378-1379-1380-1381-1382-1383-1384-1385-1386-1387-1388-1389-1390-1391-1392-1393-1394-1395-1396-1397-1398-1399-1400-1401-1402-1403-1404-1405-1406-1407-1408-1409-1410-1411-1412-1413-1414-1415-1416-1417-1418-1419-1420-1421-1422-1423-1424-1425-1426-1427-1428-1429-1430-1431-1432-1433-1434-1435-1436-1437-1438-1439-1440-1441-1442-1443-1444-1445-1446-1447-1448-1449-1450-1451-1452-1453-1454-1455-1456-1457-1458-1459-1460-1461-1462-1463-1464-1465-1466-1467-1468-1469-1470-1471-1472-1473-1474-1475-1476-1477-1478-1479-1480-1481-1482-1483-1484-1485-1486-1487-1488-1489-1490-1491-1492-1493-1494-1495-1496-1497-1498-1499-1500-1501-1502-1503-1504-1505-1506-1507-1508-1509-1510-1511-1512-1513-1514-1515-1516-1517-1518-1519-1520-1521-1522-1523-1524-1525-1526-1527-1528-1529-1530-1531-1532-1533-1534-1535-1536-1537-1538-1539-1540-1541-1542-1543-1544-1545-1546-1547-1548-1549-1550-1551-1552-1553-1554-1555-1556-1557-1558-1559-1560-1561-1562-1563-1564-1565-1566-1567-1568-1569-1570-1571-1572-1573-1574-1575-1576-1577-1578-1579-1580-1581-1582-1583-1584-1585-1586-1587-1588-1589-1590-1591-1592-1593-1594-1595-1596-1597-1598-1599-1600-1601-1602-1603-1604-1605-1606-1607-1608-1609-1610-1611-1612-1613-1614-1615-1616-1617-1618-1619-1620-1621-1622-1623-1624-1625-1626-1627-1628-1629-1630-1631-1632-1633-1634-1635-1636-1637-1638-1639-1640-1641-1642-1643-1644-1645-1646-1647-1648-1649-1650-1651-1652-1653-1654-1655-1656-1657-1658-1659-1660-1661-1662-1663-1664-1665-1666-1667-1668-1669-1670-1671-1672-1673-1674-1675-1676-1677-1678-1679-1680-1681-1682-1683-1684-1685-1686-1687-1688-1689-1690-1691-1692-1693-1694-1695-1696-1697-1698-1699-1700-1701-1702-1703-1704-1705-1706-1707-1708-1709-1710-1711-1712-1713-1714-1715-1716-1717-1718-1719-1720-1721-1722-1723-1724-1725-1726-1727-1728-1729-1730-1731-1732-1733-1734-1735-1736-1737-1738-1739-1740-1741-1742-1743-1744-1745-1746-1747-1748-1749-1750-1751-1752-1753-1754-1755-1756-1757-1758-1759-1760-1761-1762-1763-1764-1765-1766-1767-1768-1769-1770-1771-1772-1773-1774-1775-1776-1777-1778-1779-1780-1781-1782-1783-1784-1785-1786-1787-1788-1789-1790-1791-1792-1793-1794-1795-1796-1797-1798-1799-1800-1801-1802-1803-1804-1805-1806-1807-1808-1809-1810-1811-1812-1813-1814-1815-1816-1817-1818-1819-1820-1821-1822-1823-1824-1825-1826-1827-1828-1829-1830-1831-1832-1833-1834-1835-1836-1837-1838-1839-1840-1841-1842-1843-1844-1845-1846-1847-1848-1849-1850-1851-1852-1853-1854-1855-1856-1857-1858-1859-1860-1861-1862-1863-1864-1865-1866-1867-1868-1869-1870-1871-1872-1873-1874-1875-1876-1877-1878-1879-1880-1881-1882-1883-1884-1885-1886-1887-1888-1889-1890-1891-1892-1893-1894-1895-1896-1897-1898-1899-1900-1901-1902-1903-1904-1905-1906-1907-1908-1909-1910-1911-1912-1913-1914-1915-1916-1917-1918-1919-1920-1921-1922-1923-1924-1925-1926-1927-1928-1929-1930-1931-1932-1933-1934-1935-1936-1937-1938-1939-1940-1941-1942-1943-1944-1945-1946-1947-1948-1949-1950-1951-1952-1953-1954-1955-1956-1957-1958-1959-1960-1961-1962-1963-1964-1965-1966-1967-1968-1969-1970-1971-1972-1973-1974-1975-1976-1977-1978-1979-1980-1981-1982-1983-1984-1985-1986-1987-1988-1989-1990-1991-1992-1993-1994-1995-1996-1997-1998-1999-2000-2001-2002-2003-2004-2005-2006-2007-2008-2009-2010-2011-2012-2013-2014-2015-2016-2017-2018-2019-2020-2021-2022-2023

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Charles S. Nurnidian
 I, *Charles S. Nurnidian*, Surgeon, do hereby solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had *four* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Royal College of Surgeons Edw.*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing *Lists or Manifest Sheets*, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *28th* day of *February*, 190*8*
 at *Halifax, U.S.*

Patrick Enright
 Immigration Officer.

Charles S. Nurnidian Feb 28, 08.

CLASS	MANIFESTS	ALIENS		TOTAL ALIENS	U. S. C.	TOTAL
		TAXABLE	NON-TAXABLE			
FIRST						
SECOND	1			5	5	5
THIRD	1	5		6	1	6
TOTAL	2	5		5	6	11

11-1116
 Aliens for head tax 5
 U. S. Citizens 6
 Total 11
 NOT USED

	PRIMARY DISPOSITION	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	REPORTED	DEBARRED & REMAINED IN CANADA
ADMITTED	5	5	-	-	-
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY					
TEMPORARILY DETAINED					
TOTAL	5	5			

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NON-IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	
Residents of United States	
Total	

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Germania* sailing from *Londonderry*, *16 Feb*, 190*8*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
1	Pobb	William	34	M	Farmer		Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Jackpot	Mother Clara Pobb			
2	do	Rebecca	30	F	Wife						Sister Humphrey Smith			
3	Gordon	Andrew	25	M	Farmer						Father Mr. Gordon			
4	Smith	Albert	18	M	labor						Uncle Wm Smith			
5	McLormick	Thomas	38	M			U.S.		U.S.A.	Pigg Springs	Father Wm McLormick			
6	Gordon	Jane	25	F	Domestic		Ireland		Ireland	Pigg Springs	Uncle Wm Smith			
7	NOT USED													
8	NOT USED													
9	NOT USED													
10	NOT USED													
11	NOT USED													
12	NOT USED													
13	NOT USED													
14	NOT USED													
15	NOT USED													
16	NOT USED													
17	NOT USED													
18	NOT USED													
19	NOT USED													
20	NOT USED													
21	NOT USED													
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	Aliens 5 NOT USED													
26	U.S.C. 1 NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													

Germania *Arthur D. Emm* *Inspr*
Feb 28, 08.

List

8. 4

Febr. 28 - , 1908

Arriving at Port of Halifax

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thomas Moore, of the Remedius, from Londonderry, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thomas Moore
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of February, 1908,
at Halifax, N.S.
Patrick Enright
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if so, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Henry Wilson, Surgeon of the T.S. Grampian,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the British Medical Council,
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Subscribed to before me this 29th day of February, 1908
at Halifax N.S.

Patrick Enright
Immigration Officer.

CLASS	MANI- FESTS	ALIENS		TOTAL ALIENS	U. S. C.	TOTAL
		TAXABLE	NON- TAXABLE			
FIRST	—					
SECOND	—					
THIRD	1			6	1	7
TOTAL	1			6	1	7

DISPOSITION	ALIENS				
	ADMITTED	RECEIVED	REPORTED	READY FOR DEPARTURE	IN DETENTION
ADMITTED	5	5	—	—	—
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY	1	1			
TEMPORARILY DETAINED					
TOTAL	6	6	—	—	—

NON-IMMIGRANTS.	
Transit.	—
Residents of United States	—
Total	—

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

S. S. Grampian Feb 29, 08.

Aliens for head Tax 6
U. S. C. 1
Total 7.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Grampian

sailing from Liverpool

20th February, 1908

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
U.S.C. 3049	Sandvik	Anton	39	M	Sailor	Yes	Yes	U.S.	Scandinavian	Minn. Duluth	Brother S. Dein	Minn. Minneapolis		
17731	Elze	Eugen Walter	34	E	Gardener			Germany	German	England	Durickenham	Varef. Oldenburg Germany	Ore	Portland
3069	Andersen	Vendula	18	F	Saleslady			Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Christiania	Arkegaden St. Christiania Norway	N.D.	Mandan
11487	Khangtung	Alt	48	M	Butcher			Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Baranowski	Baranowski Malina Russia	Mo	St. Louis
Admitted 19975	Klaus	Johann	19	V	S. Fisher			German			Ostrog	Ostrog Wolynia Eul.	Mich	Detroit
11490	Koskinen	Ida	58	F	M. Wife	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Suikainen	girl - Alma Maria Koskinen	Mich	Hegauene
Not		Eugene J. J.	4	M	S. Child	Yes	Yes							
9					NOT USED									
10					NOT USED									
11					NOT USED									
12					NOT USED									
13					NOT USED									
14					NOT USED									
15					NOT USED									
16					NOT USED									
17					NOT USED									
18					NOT USED									
19					NOT USED									
20					NOT USED									
21					NOT USED									
22					NOT USED									
23					NOT USED									
24					NOT USED									
25					NOT USED									
26					NOT USED									
27					NOT USED									
28					NOT USED									
29					NOT USED									
30					NOT USED									

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List A.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *Walifax N S*

29th Feb, 1908.

5

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.																		
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		
No on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$500, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.				
			Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?							Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.			
1	<i>Self</i>	<i>10.00</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>1890</i>	<i>St. Louis Co. Minn.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 7 1/2</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>Black</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>Hamdalen</i>
2	<i>bro in law</i>	<i>7.00</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>1890</i>	<i>St. Louis Co. Minn.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 8 1/2</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Brown</i>	<i>Brown</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Magdeburg</i>
3	<i>son</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>1890</i>	<i>St. Louis Co. Minn.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 3</i>	<i>Light</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>Christiania</i>
4	<i>father</i>	<i>4.00</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>1890</i>	<i>St. Louis Co. Minn.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 4</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Black</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Baranovki</i>
5	<i>husband</i>	<i>10.00</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>1890</i>	<i>St. Louis Co. Minn.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 2</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Black</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Ostrog</i>
6	<i>bro in law</i>	<i>7.00</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>1890</i>	<i>St. Louis Co. Minn.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>4 10</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Finland</i>	<i>Suikajinen</i>
7	<i>bro in law</i>	<i>7.00</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>1890</i>	<i>St. Louis Co. Minn.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>3 6</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Finland</i>	<i>Uusikaupunki</i>
8	<i>bro in law</i>	<i>7.00</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>1890</i>	<i>St. Louis Co. Minn.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>3 6</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Finland</i>	<i>Uusikaupunki</i>
9	<i>bro in law</i>	<i>7.00</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>1890</i>	<i>St. Louis Co. Minn.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>3 6</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Finland</i>	<i>Uusikaupunki</i>
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Efferman (Skaland) Im Insp

Feb 29, 18

Ladislav P. Simicov Insp.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

W
I, Edmund Oulian, ^(State whether Master, First or Second Officer) Master of the TSS Champion, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, A in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of February, 1908,
at W. Halifax N S
Patrick Enright,
Immigration Officer.

Edmund Oulian
Master

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cubans (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

I, Edward J. [Signature], Surgeon of the [Signature]
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have in
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and to
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of Jan
 at St. John, N. B.
 Frank A. [Signature]
 Immigrant

CLASS	DATE	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	REPORTED	U. S. C.	TOTAL
1001	/	/	/	/	/	/
1002	/	/	/	/	/	/
1003	/	/	/	/	/	/
1004	/	/	/	/	/	/

PRIMARY DISPOSITION	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	REPORTED	U. S. C.	TOTAL
ADMITTED	/	/	/	/	/
DEBARRED	/	/	/	/	/
REPORTED	/	/	/	/	/
U. S. C.	/	/	/	/	/
TOTAL	/	/	/	/	/

NON-RESIDENTS	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	REPORTED	U. S. C.	TOTAL
ADMITTED	/	/	/	/	/
DEBARRED	/	/	/	/	/
REPORTED	/	/	/	/	/
U. S. C.	/	/	/	/	/
TOTAL	/	/	/	/	/

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

I, [Signature], Surgeon of the [Signature]
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have in
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and to
 condition of such aliens.

ry, 1908

February 29-08

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *"Ponchartraine"* sailing from *Harre, France* 15th February, 1908

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
1	Treffger	Leonhard	41	M	Commercial Traveller		Germany	German	Switzerland	Basel	Johann Baptist Treffger Wehr, Basle, Germany	N. Y.	New York	
2	NOT USED													
3	NOT USED													
4	NOT USED													
5	NOT USED													
6	NOT USED													
7	NOT USED													
8	NOT USED													
9	NOT USED													
10	NOT USED													
11	NOT USED													
12	NOT USED													
13	NOT USED													
14	NOT USED													
15	NOT USED													
16	NOT USED													
17	NOT USED													
18	NOT USED													
19	NOT USED													
20	NOT USED													
21	NOT USED													
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													

Frank A. Berlage Inc. Ins/Pr

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of St. John N. B. 29th February, 1908

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Alexander Benne Master*, of the *S.S. "Pomeranian"*, from *Havre, France*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer

Sworn to before me this *29th* day of *February*, 190*8*
at *St. John*
Frank A. Berlage
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. A. Wilson, Surgeon of the Empress of Ireland, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 8 mos ^(state whether "months" or "years" as the case may be.) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Deploma of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. A. Wilson M.D.

Sworn to before me this

FEB 29 1908

day of

, 190

at **ST. JOHN, N. B.**

E. W. Wilson

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Empress of Ireland* sailing from *London*, *Feb 21st*, 1908

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	<i>Mundison</i>	<i>William</i>	<i>46</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Engineer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>Scotish</i>	<i>Scotland</i>	<i>Glasgow</i>	<i>199 E. 4th St. - Helenaburgh</i>	<i>Cuba</i>	<i>Havana</i>	
2	<i>Howick</i>	<i>Georgia</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>Female</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>American</i>		<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>Naturalized through father</i>	<i>California</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	
3	NOT USED													
4	NOT USED													
5	NOT USED													
6	NOT USED													
7	NOT USED													
8	NOT USED													
9	NOT USED													
10	NOT USED													
11	NOT USED													
12	NOT USED													
13	NOT USED													
14	NOT USED													
15	NOT USED													
16	NOT USED													
17	NOT USED													
18	NOT USED													
19	NOT USED													
20	NOT USED													
21	NOT USED													
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													

Arrived Jan 27/08

EXAMINED, ALIENS, ADMITTED, MISSING, U.S. CITIZENS, DETAINED

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

3

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

St. Louis

FEB 29 1908

Feb 1908

7

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																		
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		
Whether coming at least to such final destination.		By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.		Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
			Yes or No.	If Yes		Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.			Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.	
No	Self.	Yes	Yes	many times in transit.	No.	No	No	No	No	Good	-	6	-	Fair	Dark	Man	Scotland	Ayrton
No	Self	Yes	Yes		Home	No	No	No	No	Good							Canada	Industrious

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, U. J. Smith Master of the Emp of Japan, from W. K. Pool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing herewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

FEB 29 1908

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at JOHN, N.B.

Curwelan

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationery, painter, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as in transit; those coming only for a temporary season in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Columns 7 and 8 should be filled and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or otherwise by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

EUROPEAN.

The term "Caucasian" refers to the Caucasian people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. L. Allison, Surgeon of the Express of Ireland, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 8 mos. ^(State whether "surgeon" or "assistant" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Diploma of McGill University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. L. Allison M.D.

FEB 29 1908

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190
at ST. JOHN, N. B.

Rowland

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Empress of Ireland" sailing from Liverpool, 21st Feb., 1908

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Taylor	Eliza	58	✓	Wife			English		England	Huddersfield	Mr. & Mrs. Thomas Taylor		
2		Percy	17	✓	Student			English		England	Huddersfield	Mr. & Mrs. Thomas Taylor		
3	Bawden	Horace	18	✓	Domestic			English		England	Huddersfield	Mr. & Mrs. Thomas Taylor		
4		Elizabeth	25	✓	Domestic			English		England	Huddersfield	Mr. & Mrs. Thomas Taylor		
5	Wuff	John	27	✓	Farmer			U.S.A.		Ontario	Detroit	Mr. & Mrs. Thomas Taylor		
6		Kate	43	✓	Wife			do		do	do	Mr. & Mrs. Thomas Taylor		
7	Graff	John	42	✓	Farmer			Holland		Dutch	Amsterdam	Mr. & Mrs. Thomas Taylor		
8		Wink	35	✓	Wife			do		Holland	Harlingen	Mr. & Mrs. Thomas Taylor		
9		Jaap	8	✓	S. Child			do		do	do	Mr. & Mrs. Thomas Taylor		
10	Leechman	John	17	✓	Student			English		England	London	Mr. & Mrs. Thomas Taylor		
11	Henry	John	23	✓	Student			English		England	London	Mr. & Mrs. Thomas Taylor		
12	Shills	Obediah	74	✓	Farmer			U.S.A.		do	do	Mr. & Mrs. Thomas Taylor		
13		Kary	65	✓	Wife			do		do	do	Mr. & Mrs. Thomas Taylor		
14	Weber	Edgar	23	✓	Farmer			Holland		Holland	apeldoorn	Mr. & Mrs. Thomas Taylor		
15		Moset	21	✓	Student			Holland		do	do	Mr. & Mrs. Thomas Taylor		
16	Shills	John	22	✓	Student			Canada		Canadian	London	Mr. & Mrs. Thomas Taylor		
17	Taylor	Harvey	26	✓	Student			England		England	London	Mr. & Mrs. Thomas Taylor		
18	Thompson	Expiris	18	✓	Student			England		England	London	Mr. & Mrs. Thomas Taylor		
19	NOT USED													
20	NOT USED													
21	NOT USED													
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													

Amended 2/27/08
Proctor 2/27/08

17. 15
18. 15
19. 15
20. 15
21. 15
22. 15
23. 15
24. 15
25. 15
26. 15
27. 15
28. 15
29. 15
30. 15

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of St John NBFeb 28 FEB 29 1908, 1908

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.		
1	Self	Self	No	No	Sister Mrs. Alice May Leamington R.I.	No	No	No	No	5-7	black black brown	None	England	Galsary		
2	mother	Self	No	No	Uncle Alfred Lockyer Chesham, Ill.	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 1/2	dark blue	Anchor on right hand	Holland	Harlingen		
3	Self	Self	No	No	Grandfather W. Jackson 1292 4th St. San Francisco, Cal.	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 8	dark blue	None	England	Willesden		
4	Self	Self	No	No	Friend Mr. Walter, Park Ave, Cal.	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 7 1/2	fair blue	None	England	Willesden		
5	Self	Self	No	No	Uncle Adolf Weber Coffee Importer, 5th Ave. N.Y. City	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 9	fair brown grey	None	Guatemala	Guatemala City		
6	Self	Self	No	No	Aunt Arnolda Theisen 531 Grinnell St., Grand Rapids, Mich.	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 5	dark blue	None	Holland	Apeldoorn		
7	Self	Self	No	No	Aunt Mrs. Alice May Leamington R.I.	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 8 1/2	dark dark brown	None	England	Willesden		
8	Self	Self	No	No	Engels City, Ore.	✓	✓	✓	✓	6	fair brown blue	None	England	Willesden		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. J. Smith, Master, of the Clayton, from London, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, if in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

FEB 29 1908

Sworn to before me this
ST. JOHN, N. B.

day of

, 190 ,

at

Wm. J. Smith

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. Allison, Surgeon of the Express of Ireland, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 8 mos (State whether Surgeon or acting Surgeon, or employed by others, as the case may be.) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Diploma of McGill University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. Britton Beckon M.D.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of June, 190

at ST. JOHN, N.B.

Imwelan

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Empress of Ireland* sailing from *Liverpool*

21st February 1908

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Bronnigami	Herman	19	M	Seaman	yes	Finland		Finland	Helsinki	Father Isak Bronnigami		
2	Silfverberg	Johan	26	M	Seaman		Finland		Finland	Helsinki	Father Isak Bronnigami		
3	Sorenson	Frank	22	M	Seaman		U.S.A.		U.S.A.	San Francisco	Father Isak Bronnigami		
4	Olsson	Richard	15	M	Seaman		Sweden		Sweden	Stockholm	Father Isak Bronnigami		
5	Enthner	Christian	45	M	Seaman		U.S.A.		U.S.A.	San Francisco	Father Isak Bronnigami		
6	Johansson	Niels	34	M	Seaman		U.S.A.		U.S.A.	San Francisco	Father Isak Bronnigami		
7	Johansson	Johan	20	M	Seaman		Sweden		Sweden	Stockholm	Father Isak Bronnigami		
8	Johansson	Karl	16	M	Seaman		Sweden		Sweden	Stockholm	Father Isak Bronnigami		
9	Eriksson	Emma	32	F	Domestic		Sweden		Sweden	Stockholm	Father Isak Bronnigami		
10	Olsson	Helmer	21	M	Seaman		Norway		Norway	Oslo	Father Isak Bronnigami		
11	Olson	Fredrick	13	M	Domestic		Norway		Norway	Oslo	Father Isak Bronnigami		
12	Sollberg	Oskar	22	M	Seaman		Norway		Norway	Oslo	Father Isak Bronnigami		
13	Hansen	Albertine	27	F	Domestic		Norway		Norway	Oslo	Father Isak Bronnigami		
14	Engel	Anton	47	M	Seaman		Norway		Norway	Oslo	Father Isak Bronnigami		
15		Maria	48	F	Wife		Norway		Norway	Oslo	Father Isak Bronnigami		
16	Burton	May R.	22	F	Seaman		U.S.A.		U.S.A.	San Francisco	Father Isak Bronnigami		
17	Wallace	John	28	M	Seaman		U.S.A.		U.S.A.	San Francisco	Father Isak Bronnigami		
18	Emrie	David	26	M	Seaman		U.S.A.		U.S.A.	San Francisco	Father Isak Bronnigami		
19	Campbell	John	45	M	Seaman		U.S.A.		U.S.A.	San Francisco	Father Isak Bronnigami		
20	Donaldson	Robert	22	M	Seaman		U.S.A.		U.S.A.	San Francisco	Father Isak Bronnigami		
21	Jeffrey	Alex	30	M	Seaman		U.S.A.		U.S.A.	San Francisco	Father Isak Bronnigami		
22	Campbell	Robert	25	M	Seaman		U.S.A.		U.S.A.	San Francisco	Father Isak Bronnigami		
23	Hogson	Patrick	40	M	Seaman		U.S.A.		U.S.A.	San Francisco	Father Isak Bronnigami		
24	Macintosh	Alexander	21	M	Seaman		U.S.A.		U.S.A.	San Francisco	Father Isak Bronnigami		
25	Bengtsson	Johanna	33	F	Wife		Sweden		Sweden	Stockholm	Father Isak Bronnigami		
26		Tekla	8	F	Child		Sweden		Sweden	Stockholm	Father Isak Bronnigami		
27	Hanson	Christ	19	M	Seaman		Norway		Norway	Oslo	Father Isak Bronnigami		
28	Tages	Ali	18	M	Seaman		Norway		Norway	Oslo	Father Isak Bronnigami		
29	Hymovitch	Mary	36	F	Wife		Russia		Russia	St. Petersburg	Father Isak Bronnigami		

NOT USED
NOT USED

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

William Fr
(1-13)

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of St. John N.B.

28 Feb 1908 FEB 29 1908

9

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.																		
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.				
1	yes	Self \$10	yes	1905 Calumet	Sister Mary Krumm	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 8"	fair	brown	None	Sweden	Karvia	
2	✓	✓ \$20	✓	1902 Duluth	Atta Juntilla	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5' 8"	light	blue	✓	Sweden	Polvijärvi	
3																		
4	yes	Brother \$10	No	10—	Brother Axel Olson	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 8"	fair	grey	None	Sweden	Jammala	
5																		
6																		
7	yes	Self \$10	No	16—	Brother Niels Johanson	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 8"	good	blue	None	Sweden	Årlanda	
8	✓	✓ \$10	✓	15—	Brother — Ditto	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5' 7"	✓	✓	None	Sweden	Årlanda	
9	✓	✓ \$10	✓	15—	Brother — Ditto	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5' 7"	✓	✓	None	Sweden	Årlanda	
10	yes	Brother \$10	✓	12—	Brother Martin Bengt	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5' 6"	✓	✓	None	✓	✓	
11	✓	✓ \$10	✓	12—	Brother — Ditto	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5' 6"	✓	✓	None	✓	✓	
12	✓	✓ \$10	✓	12—	Cousin — Ditto	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5' 5"	✓	✓	None	✓	✓	
13	✓	✓ \$10	✓	12—	Cousin — Ditto	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5' 5"	✓	✓	None	✓	✓	
14																		
15																		
16	yes	Self \$30	yes	1906 Chicago	Brother — Ditto	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5' 11"	fair	brown	grey	None	England	Croydon
17																		
18	yes	Self \$30	yes	1907 Bellingham	Brother — Ditto	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5' 8"	fair	blue	None	✓	✓	
19																		
20	yes	Brother \$10	No	3—	Brother James Campbell	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 6"	fair	blue	None	Scotland	Dunbarton	
21	✓	✓ \$10	✓	1887	Brother Alex Jeffery	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	6' 2"	fair	blue	None	✓	✓	
22	✓	✓ \$10	✓	13—	Brother — Ditto	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5' 9"	✓	✓	None	✓	✓	
23	yes	Brother \$30	No	14—	Brother — Ditto	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5' 5"	✓	✓	None	✓	✓	
24	✓	✓ \$10	✓	1907	Brother — Ditto	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5' 11"	✓	✓	None	✓	✓	
25	✓	✓ \$10	✓	1906	Brother — Ditto	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5' 10"	✓	✓	None	✓	✓	
26	✓	✓ \$10	✓	1907	Brother — Ditto	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5' 7"	✓	✓	None	✓	✓	
27																		
28																		
29	yes	Brother \$10	No	13—	Brother — Ditto	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5' 4"	✓	✓	None	✓	✓	
30	✓	✓ \$10	✓	13—	Brother — Ditto	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5' 3"	✓	✓	None	✓	✓	

Regd Harrison on Aug 7/08. Lure

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, V. Smith ^(State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the Empire State, from Waspool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sitting therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this
ST. JOHN, N. B.

FEB 29 1908

day of

, 190 ,

at

Euclid

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Adolfson, Surgeon of the Empire of Ireland, do solemnly, sincerely and truly affirm that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of McGill University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of February, 1908
at ST. JOHN, N. B.

Amilau

Immigration Officer.

February 29, 08

CLASS	MANIFESTED	ALIENS		TOTAL ALIENS	U. S. C.	TOTAL
		ADMITTED	REJECTED			
FIRST	1	1	-	1	1	2
SECOND	1	12	-	13	4	17
THIRD	2	24	-	26	7	33
TOTAL	4	37	-	41	12	53

	PRIMARY DISPOSITION	ADMITTED	REJECTED	REPORTED	DEPARTED
ADMITTED	45	45	-	-	-
HOLD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY	3	3	-	-	-
TEMPORARILY DETAINED	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL	48	48	-	-	-

NON-IMMIGRANTS	
Transit	1
Residents of United States	8
Total	9

1st 2nd 3rd
U. S. manifests 2 17 41 60
additional "

U. S. Citizens 1 62 7 10
Total number of aliens 50

Number examined 47
" missing 3
Aliens admitted 60
" detained 44
47

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- | | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Empress of Ireland* sailing from *Liverpool*, *21st Feb*, 1908

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Wattland	Gustav H	52	M	Farmer	yes	yes	U.S.A.	Scandinavian	Norway	Stavanger	USA	Utah	
2	Handeland	Larsen	18	M	Farmer			Norway				Handeland, Stavanger, Norway		
3	Johnson	Karen	34	F	Domestic							Handeland, Stavanger, Norway		
4	Handeland	Johanne E	34	F	Wife							Handeland, Stavanger, Norway		
5	Hanki	Mikelmuna	45	F	Wife			Finland				Handeland, Stavanger, Norway		
6		Jules	15	M	Child							Handeland, Stavanger, Norway		
7	Paananen	Otto	34	M	Farmer			Finland				Handeland, Stavanger, Norway		
8		Linda	30	F	Wife							Handeland, Stavanger, Norway		
9		Mia	9	F	Child							Handeland, Stavanger, Norway		
10	Dahl	Josef	16	M	Labr			Norway				Handeland, Stavanger, Norway		
11	Boeland	Killing	3	M	with mother							Handeland, Stavanger, Norway		
12	Naasen	Edvard	41	M								Handeland, Stavanger, Norway		
13	NOT USED													
14	NOT USED													
15	NOT USED													
16	NOT USED													
17	NOT USED													
18	NOT USED													
19	NOT USED													
20	NOT USED													
21	NOT USED													
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													

William J. J.
(789-12)

12-1
EXAMINED 12
ADMITTED 12
DETAINED 1

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

10

Arriving at Port of

Officer by the Command

28th Feb. FEB 29 1908, 190 S

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I, V. J. Jorally, Master, of the Capo di Isola, from Weymouth, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this FEB 29 day of 1908, 190

at ST. JOHN, N. B.

E. W. Wilson

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

1-10-12 Dec.
Copied by J. S.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Frederick Noyes, Surgeon of the U.S. Montezuma,
solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College
of Physicians & Surgeons England, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number here, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this fourth day of March, 1908
at St. John N.B.

W. Willard

Immigration Officer.

MAR 4 - 1908

11-1110

MONTEZUMA.

1st 2nd 3rd

On U. S. manifests
"additional" 24

U. S. Citizens
Total number of aliens 24

Number examined 24
"missing" 24

All admitted. 89.3
"detained. 84.16
24

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- | | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

CLASS	ALIENS				U. S. C.	TOTAL
	MON.	TAXABLE	NON-TAXABLE	TOTAL		
FIRST						
SECOND						
THIRD	1	24	-	24	-	24
TOTAL	1	24	-	24	-	24

PRIMARY DISPOSITION	ADMITTED	REBARNED	REPORTED	DISBARRED & REMAINED IN CANADA
ADMITTED	5	5	-	-
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY	9	9	-	-
TEMPORARILY DETAINED	10	10	-	-
DEPORTED				
TOTAL	24	24	-	-

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

C. P. LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Monteruma* sailing from *Antwerp* February 19th, 1908.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.			
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.									
Admitted	Kirschman	Reinhold	17	m s	tab	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Wilno	parent.	David	Chicago
Admitted	Levin	Isidor	30	f m	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
Admitted	Levin	Harry	7	m s	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
Admitted	Levin	Freida	8	f s	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
Admitted	Levin	Exira	3	f s	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
Admitted	Wolf	Isidor	17	m s	tab	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
Admitted	Levin	Isidor	47	m s	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
Admitted	Levin	Isidor	17	m s	tab	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
Admitted	Levin	Isidor	32	m s	tab	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
Admitted	Levin	Isidor	23	m s	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
Admitted	Levin	Isidor	18	m s	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
Admitted	Levin	Isidor	38	m m	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
Admitted	Levin	Isidor	24	m m	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
Admitted	Levin	Isidor	16	m s	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
Admitted	Levin	Isidor	20	m s	tab	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
Admitted	Levin	Isidor	18	f s	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
Admitted	Levin	Isidor	8	f s	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
Admitted	Levin	Isidor	5	m s	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
Admitted	Levin	Isidor	30	m m	tab	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
Admitted	Levin	Isidor	25	f m	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
Admitted	Levin	Isidor	19	f s	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
Admitted	Levin	Isidor	3	m s	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
Admitted	Levin	Isidor	5	m s	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
Admitted	Levin	Isidor	17	f s	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
Admitted	Levin	Isidor	25	m m	tab	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
Admitted	Levin	Isidor	28	m m	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
Admitted	Levin	Isidor	21	f m	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
Admitted	Levin	Isidor	16	f s	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
Admitted	Levin	Isidor	23	m m	tab	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
Admitted	Levin	Isidor	18	m m	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no

NOT USED
NOT USED

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *St John N.B.* *4 March*, 1908

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.									
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	brother in law no no		brother in law Moses Loren 133 S. Loomis St. Chicago, no more no paid no			5' 6"	Fair Fair Blue	None	Russia Kribue
2	son		son			5' 7"	Fair Fair Brown	"	" Mikolajew
3			brother in law				Fair Fair Brown	"	" "
4			brother in law				Fair Brown Brown	"	" "
5			brother in law				Fair Red Brown	"	" "
6	brother		brother in law Wolf 238 S. Loomis St. Chicago, no more no paid no			5' 6"	Fair Fair Blue	"	" Kribue
7			brother in law				Fair Fair Blue	"	" Kribue
8	brother		brother in law			5' 7"	Fair Fair Blue	"	" Kribue
9	brother		brother in law			5' 7"	Fair Fair Blue	"	" Kribue
10	brother		brother in law			5' 7"	Fair Fair Blue	"	" Kribue
11	brother		brother in law			5' 7"	Fair Fair Blue	"	" Kribue
13	brother		brother in law			5' 7"	Fair Fair Blue	"	" Kribue
14	brother		brother in law			5' 7"	Fair Fair Blue	"	" Kribue
15	brother		brother in law			5' 7"	Fair Fair Blue	"	" Kribue
16	brother		brother in law			5' 7"	Fair Fair Blue	"	" Kribue
17	brother		brother in law			5' 7"	Fair Fair Blue	"	" Kribue
18	brother		brother in law			5' 7"	Fair Fair Blue	"	" Kribue
19	brother		brother in law			5' 7"	Fair Fair Blue	"	" Kribue
20	brother		brother in law			5' 7"	Fair Fair Blue	"	" Kribue
21	brother		brother in law			5' 7"	Fair Fair Blue	"	" Kribue
22	brother		brother in law			5' 7"	Fair Fair Blue	"	" Kribue
23	brother		brother in law			5' 7"	Fair Fair Blue	"	" Kribue
24	brother		brother in law			5' 7"	Fair Fair Blue	"	" Kribue
25	brother		brother in law			5' 7"	Fair Fair Blue	"	" Kribue
26	brother		brother in law			5' 7"	Fair Fair Blue	"	" Kribue
27	brother		brother in law			5' 7"	Fair Fair Blue	"	" Kribue
28	brother		brother in law			5' 7"	Fair Fair Blue	"	" Kribue
29	brother		brother in law			5' 7"	Fair Fair Blue	"	" Kribue
30	son		son			5' 7"	Fair Fair Blue	"	" Kribue

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Henry G. Potter, Master, of the S/S Montezuma, from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Henry G. Potter
Master

Sworn to before me this fourth day of March, 1908,
at St. John N.B.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

1. to 10 Incl.
12. to 18 "
24 to 30 "
Copied by L.M.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *W. Aegg-newton*, Surgeon of the *St Corinthian*, (owners), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had *years' experience as a Physician* and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *The Royal College of Physicians & Royal College of Surgeons Edinburgh*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. Aegg-newton
JACK L. R. S. E.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Corinthian* sailing from *Glasgow Scot.* *22nd July*, 1908

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	
1	Bonner	Agnes	27	✓ F	wife	yes	✓ Scotland	✓ Scotch	✓ Scotland Govan	Mother Mrs. Duncan 43 Copeland Road Govan Scotland	✓ Wash. Park	
2	do	Nora	4	✓ F	child	no	"	"	"	"	"	
3	do	Catharine	2	✓ F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
4	NOT USED											
5	NOT USED											
6	NOT USED											
7	NOT USED											
8	NOT USED											
9	NOT USED											
10	NOT USED											
11	NOT USED											
12	NOT USED											
13	NOT USED											
14	NOT USED											
15	NOT USED											
16	NOT USED											
17	NOT USED											
18	NOT USED											
19	NOT USED											
20	NOT USED											
21	NOT USED											
22	NOT USED											
23	NOT USED											
24	NOT USED											
25	NOT USED											
26	NOT USED											
27	NOT USED											
28	NOT USED											
29	NOT USED											
30	NOT USED											

Hermon Skerlund Emmons
March 4, 08.

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *Halifax* NS

March, 1908

12

13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
No. on List.		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.		By whom was passage paid?		Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?		Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.		Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.		Deformed or Crippled.		Height.		Color of—		Place of Birth.				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm Dunlop Mack of the Corvittuen, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

, 190

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc. and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. Clegg-Newton, Surgeon of the U.S. Corinthian,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal College of
Physicians & Royal College of Surgeons Edinburgh and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

, 190

at

W. Clegg-Newton

March 4, 08

Immigration Officer.

CLASS	MANI- FESTS	ALIENS	TOTAL	U. S. G.	TOTAL
AD	1	3	4	-	4
ND	1	4	5	-	5
TOTAL	2	7	9	-	9

PRIMARY DISPOSITION	ADMITTED	REJECTED	EXEMPTED	OTHER
AD	1	1	-	-
ND	1	1	-	-
AD	1	1	-	-
ND	1	1	-	-
TOTAL	4	2	-	-

U.S. Corinthian March 4, 08.

Aliens for head tax 0.75 10.00

Total 7.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- | | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

NON-IMMIGRANTS.

Exempt	
Admitted	
Students of United States	
Total	

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Corinthian* sailing from *Glasgow*, *Febr. 22*, 190*8*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Wojciechowski</i>	<i>Jan</i>	18	✓ M	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>yes yes</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Bytostok</i>	<i>Father</i>	<i>Wojciechowski</i>	<i>Ills.</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
2	<i>Wojciechowski</i>	<i>Maria</i>	32	✓ F	<i>Wife</i>	<i>yes yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Wilna</i>	<i>Mother</i>	<i>Antonia Malinowska</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
3	<i>"</i>	<i>Paulina</i>	4	✓ F	<i>Child</i>	<i>no no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Mother</i>	<i>Antonia Malinowska</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
4	<i>"</i>	<i>Kazimierz</i>	2	✓ M	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Mother</i>	<i>Antonia Malinowska</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
5	NOT USED													
6	NOT USED													
7	NOT USED													
8	NOT USED													
9	NOT USED													
10	NOT USED													
11	NOT USED													
12	NOT USED													
13	NOT USED													
14	NOT USED													
15	NOT USED													
16	NOT USED													
17	NOT USED													
18	NOT USED													
19	NOT USED													
20	NOT USED													
21	NOT USED													
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													

German (Berlind) Immig Insp
March 4, 08.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *Galifax. N. S.**March 4th, 1908**13*

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Exempt from payment of fee?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1	Yes	Self	\$5	No	Relative in Law, Simon Borovitz, 950 N. Robey St. Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7/8	Med	Brown	Gray	Nil	Russia, <i>Bystrakoy, Minsk</i>
2	Yes	Husband			Husband, Adolf Woycechowski, 445 Wentworth St. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	5 1/2	Med	"	Brown	"	"
3	"	Family	\$35			"	"	"	"	"				Blue	"	"
4	"	"				"	"	"	"	"				"	"	<i>Louiseville, Vilna</i>
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Ladislav C. Simoniwicz Immig. Insp.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm Dunlop Master of the Corinthian, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

4th day of

March/08, 1908

at Halifax N.S.

Thosababuit

Pursu for Master

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, S. Thumbull, Surgeon of the S.S. "Virginian" employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly state that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal Coll. Surg. & Physicians, Ireland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, A in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

S. Thumbull

Sworn to before me this 6 MAR 1908 day of _____, 1908

at HAIFA U.S.

Daniel E. Smith
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Virginian* sailing from *Liverpool*, *28th February, 1908.*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.			
1	<i>Washington</i>	<i>Harriet Elizabeth</i>	<i>55</i>	<i>f. m</i>	<i>wife</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>U.S. Canadian</i>	<i>Returning U.S. Citizen</i>				<i>Mrs Milwaukee</i>		
2	NOT USED													
3	NOT USED													
4	NOT USED													
5	NOT USED													
6	NOT USED													
7	NOT USED													
8	NOT USED													
9	NOT USED													
10	NOT USED													
11	NOT USED													
12	NOT USED													
13	NOT USED													
14	NOT USED													
15	NOT USED													
16	NOT USED													
17	NOT USED													
18	NOT USED													
19	NOT USED													
20	NOT USED													
21	NOT USED													
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													

*German (Mertens), Emma Insp
March 6, 08.*

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List a

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Halifax, N.S.

6 March, 1908.

14

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.															
14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or convicted of crime, or deported by treaty, or otherwise, within 5 years?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether entitled by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, to receive citizenship in any foreign country, or to become a citizen of any foreign country.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1															
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															

good

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **A. H. VIPOND**, of the "**VIRGINIAN**", from **LIVERPOOL**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *6* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. H. Vipond
MASTER. Officer.

Sworn to before me this **6 MAR 1908** day of

HALIFAX NS

Robert Emig

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit" (those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation).

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Y (Yes) or N (No). Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emeilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

copied by L.M.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. Trumbull, Surgeon of the SS. "Virginian", employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly state that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal Coll. Surg. & Physicians, Ireland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, a in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Trumbull

Sworn to before me this - 6 MAR 1908 day of March, 1908

at HALIFAX, N.S.

Patrick Enright
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Virginian* sailing from *Liverpool*, *28th February*, 190*8*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Somerville</i>	<i>George</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>S. Accountant</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>Ills.</i>	<i>Chicago</i>		
2	<i>Barugh</i>	<i>Robert</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>Painter</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>Leeds</i>	<i>Sister. Mary Anne Hickey</i>	<i>Ills.</i>	<i>Stanton</i>
3		<i>Emma</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>F.</i>	<i>Wife</i>						<i>44 Oak Rd.</i>		
4		<i>Nellie</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>F.</i>	<i>S. Dom.</i>						<i>New Westley</i>		
5		<i>Eva</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>F.</i>	<i>S.</i>						<i>Leeds</i>		
6		<i>Alfred</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>S. Painter</i>								
7		<i>Lawrence</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>S.</i>								
8	Failed to join ship at Liverpool. <i>Lucy</i> <i>26.4 M. S. Agent</i> <i>yes</i> <i>yes</i> <i>Austrian</i> <i>German</i> <i>London</i> <i>W. Olson. 13 Bernard St. Russell</i> <i>Square London</i> <i>Empire New York</i>												
9	NOT USED												
10	Aliens 5. NOT USED <i>Herman Skerlund</i> <i>Immig. Insp.</i> <i>March 6, 08.</i>												
11	NOT USED												
12	NOT USED												
13	NOT USED												
14	NOT USED												
15	NOT USED												
16	NOT USED												
17	NOT USED												
18	NOT USED												
19	NOT USED												
20	NOT USED												
21	NOT USED												
22	NOT USED												
23	NOT USED												
24	NOT USED												
25	NOT USED												
26	NOT USED												
27	NOT USED												
28	NOT USED												
29	NOT USED												
30	NOT USED												

* Instead of showing occupation of aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are *Merchant Seamen*, *Passengers*, or *Others*.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List A

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Halifax, 16th March, 1908

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

A. H. VIPOND.

I, MASTER, of the "VIRGINIAN", from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. H. Vipond
MASTER, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 MAR day of 190,

HALIFAX N.S.

Patrick Enright
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. Trumbull, Surgeon of the S.S. "Virginian" employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly state that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal Coll. Surg. & Physicians, Ireland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, B in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Trumbull

Sworn to before me this 6 MAR 1900 day of _____, 190
at HALIFAX N.S.

Patrick Enright
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Virginian* sailing from *Liverpool* *Feb 28*, 190*8*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Brakstad</i>	<i>Hans.</i>	20	V	M. S. Lab.	yes	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Oslandet	Mother, Mrs. Mette Johansdatter Oslandet, Norway	N. Dak.	Fargo.
2	<i>Röst</i>	<i>Brita Andersd.</i>	25	V	F. " Servant	"	"	Sweden	"	Sweden	Strom.	Father, Anders Andersson Oskloftskalen, Falun, Sweden	Minn.	St. Paul.
3	<i>Sandvig</i>	<i>Nilmar O. S. P.</i>	24	V	M. Lab.	"	"	Norway	"	Norway	Malangen	Father, P. Erikson Kontinkals, Norway	S. Dak.	Sioux Falls
4	<i>Simonsen</i>	<i>Hans. Martin</i>	17	V	" " Father	"	"	"	"	"	Balsfjorden	Father, Simon Kristiansen Storlands, Balsfjorden	Wash.	Seattle
5	<i>Hanning</i>	<i>Arcl. Leand.</i>	28	V	" " Farmer	"	"	"	"	U. S.	Minnesota	Father, Simon Kristiansen Storlands, Balsfjorden	U. S.	Kennedy
6	"	<i>Hilma Amalie.</i>	28	V	F. " Wife	"	"	"	"	Norway	Bratness	"	"	"
7	"	<i>Peta. Louise</i>	52	V	" " Mother	"	"	"	"	"	Bratness	"	"	"
8	"	<i>Dagry Konstane</i>	21	V	" S. Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	<i>Nilson</i>	<i>Halle</i>	57	V	M. M. Farmer	"	"	Sweden	"	Sweden	Östergöt.	Mrs. Wilhelmina Johnson Östergöt., Sweden	Wash.	Seattle
10	<i>Bergström</i>	<i>John</i>	41	V	" " Blacksmith	"	"	U. S.	"	U. S.	Judiciary Dist.	Father, Carl Carlsson Östergöt., Sweden	Wash.	Seattle
11	<i>Johnson</i>	<i>Charles C.</i>	43	V	" " "	"	"	U. S.	"	U. S.	Halland	Father, Carl Carlsson Östergöt., Sweden	Wash.	Seattle
12	<i>Carlsson</i>	<i>Patronella</i>	52	V	F. " Wife	"	"	Sweden	"	Sweden	Östergöt.	Father, Carl Carlsson Östergöt., Sweden	Wash.	Seattle
13	<i>Adamsdotter</i>	<i>Ester</i>	15	V	" S. Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Krökan	Father, Carl Carlsson Östergöt., Sweden	Wash.	Seattle
14	<i>Johannesson</i>	<i>Karlina B.</i>	32	V	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	Östergöt.	Father, Carl Carlsson Östergöt., Sweden	Wash.	Seattle
15	<i>Johannesson</i>	<i>Mikheil.</i>	31	V	M. " Farmer	"	"	U. S. A.	"	Norway	Narvik	Father, Carl Carlsson Östergöt., Sweden	Wash.	Seattle
16	<i>Helseth</i>	<i>Chist. E.</i>	49	V	" " "	"	"	Norway	"	U. S.	Polina	Father, Carl Carlsson Östergöt., Sweden	Wash.	Seattle
17	<i>Newby</i>	<i>H. C.</i>	27	V	" " "	"	"	U. S.	"	"	Nebo	Father, Carl Carlsson Östergöt., Sweden	Wash.	Seattle
18	<i>Smaaslien</i>	<i>Sverre</i>	18	V	" " Farmer	"	"	Norway	"	Norway	Toten	Father, Carl Carlsson Östergöt., Sweden	Wash.	Seattle
19	<i>Lending</i>	<i>Nathan</i>	20	V	" S. Laborer	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Poland	Warschau	Father, Carl Carlsson Östergöt., Sweden	Wash.	Seattle
20	"	<i>Osher</i>	18	V	" " Maker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Carl Carlsson Östergöt., Sweden	Wash.	Seattle
21	<i>Ekster</i>	<i>Abram</i>	26	V	M. M. Tailor	to	to	"	"	Russia	Wladimir	Father, Carl Carlsson Östergöt., Sweden	Wash.	Seattle
22	<i>Ekun</i>	<i>Mushe.</i>	20	V	F. S. Tailor	to	to	"	"	Russia	Wladimir	Father, Carl Carlsson Östergöt., Sweden	Wash.	Seattle
23	<i>Jeno</i>	<i>Frank</i>	23	V	M. S. Lab.	"	"	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Keszten	Father, Carl Carlsson Östergöt., Sweden	Wash.	Seattle
24	<i>Aselbo</i>	<i>John</i>	35	V	" " "	"	"	U. S. A.	"	Norway	Oslandet	Father, Carl Carlsson Östergöt., Sweden	Wash.	Seattle
25	<i>Kochille</i>	<i>Ludvig</i>	15	V	" S. " "	"	"	Norway	"	"	Oslandet	Father, Carl Carlsson Östergöt., Sweden	Wash.	Seattle
26	<i>Gugory</i>	<i>John</i>	27	V	" " Farmer	"	"	U. S. A.	English	Returning	U. S. A.	Father, Carl Carlsson Östergöt., Sweden	Wash.	Seattle
27	<i>Lilander</i>	<i>Nikolaj</i>	22	V	M. Lab.	"	"	Finland	Fin	Finland	Kuopio	Father, Carl Carlsson Östergöt., Sweden	Wash.	Seattle
28	<i>Larsen</i>	<i>Louise</i>	42	V	" M. " "	"	"	"	"	Returning	U. S. A.	Father, Carl Carlsson Östergöt., Sweden	Wash.	Seattle
29	<i>Lampson</i>	<i>John</i>	19	V	" M. " "	"	"	Finland	Fin	Finland	Kuopio	Father, Carl Carlsson Östergöt., Sweden	Wash.	Seattle
30	<i>Vance</i>	<i>Yvian</i>	72	V	" M. Speculator	"	"	U. S.	"	"	"	Father, Carl Carlsson Östergöt., Sweden	Wash.	Seattle

NOT USED

Aliens 29 NOT USED German (Akerlund) Emma Emma March 6, 08.
U. S. C. 8
Total 30.

d States. 16

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any

Arriving at Port of Halifax. 7.11.19

6th March

upon arrival at a port in the United States.

No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.				Place of Birth.		
										Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Com-plexion.		Marks of Identification.			
											Hair.	Eyes.				
1	yes	Friend	\$10	No	Friend, Andreas Haagan 65 4th St. S. Minneapolis, Minn.	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Dark Blue	None	Norway	Oslandt
2	yes	Brother	10	No	Brother, Andreas Haagan Stephen, Minn.	"	"	"	"	5	3 1/2	"	"	"	Sweden	Yonah
3	yes	"	50	No	Brother, Ole Erickson Bryant, 3 Dak.	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Fair	"	Norway	Mortenhol
4	"	"	15	No	Brother, K. Linnansen 1310 N. 42 St. Seattle, Wash.	"	"	"	"	5	11 1/2	"	Dark Blue	"	"	Storgensen
5	"	Self	50	yes	1903 Kennedy 1907 Minneapolis	"	"	"	"	5	8 1/2	"	Fair Blue	"	"	fatiglit
6	"	Husband	"	No	Spencer, Minn.	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Brown Brown	"	"	Brother
7	"	Self	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Fair Blue	"	"	Butterback
8	"	Brother	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	5	1 1/2	"	"	Brown	"	"
9	"	Self	30	No	Son, Otto H. Halleson 46 Kiloch Pro B. 69 Columbia St. Seattle, Wash.	"	"	"	"	5	1 1/2	"	"	Brown	"	"
10	"	yes	"	No	John Bergstrom 501 4th St. Cloquet, Minn.	"	"	"	"	5	1 1/2	"	Fair Blue	"	Sweden	Pistomack
11	"	Self	yes	yes	Returning Home 8th St. 117, Cloquet, Minn.	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Black Blue	"	Sweden	Hallberg
12	"	Cousin	\$20	No	Cousin, John Bergstrom 501 4th St. Cloquet, Minn.	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	Brown Blue	hole on right cheek	"	Berglund
13	"	Cousin	16	No	John Bergstrom (Cousin) 501 4th St. Cloquet, Minn.	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Blonde Blue	None	"	Shag
14	"	Brother	25	No	Brother, John Blomberg Cloquet, Minn.	"	"	"	"	5	3 1/2	"	"	hole near left eye	"	Kalish
15	"	Self	30	yes	1907, 1908, 1909, 1910, 1911, 1912, 1913, 1914, 1915, 1916, 1917, 1918, 1919, 1920, 1921, 1922, 1923, 1924, 1925, 1926, 1927, 1928, 1929, 1930, 1931, 1932, 1933, 1934, 1935, 1936, 1937, 1938, 1939, 1940, 1941, 1942, 1943, 1944, 1945, 1946, 1947, 1948, 1949, 1950, 1951, 1952, 1953, 1954, 1955, 1956, 1957, 1958, 1959, 1960, 1961, 1962, 1963, 1964, 1965, 1966, 1967, 1968, 1969, 1970, 1971, 1972, 1973, 1974, 1975, 1976, 1977, 1978, 1979, 1980, 1981, 1982, 1983, 1984, 1985, 1986, 1987, 1988, 1989, 1990, 1991, 1992, 1993, 1994, 1995, 1996, 1997, 1998, 1999, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2010, 2011, 2012, 2013, 2014, 2015, 2016, 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2021, 2022, 2023, 2024, 2025, 2026, 2027, 2028, 2029, 2030, 2031, 2032, 2033, 2034, 2035, 2036, 2037, 2038, 2039, 2040, 2041, 2042, 2043, 2044, 2045, 2046, 2047, 2048, 2049, 2050, 2051, 2052, 2053, 2054, 2055, 2056, 2057, 2058, 2059, 2060, 2061, 2062, 2063, 2064, 2065, 2066, 2067, 2068, 2069, 2070, 2071, 2072, 2073, 2074, 2075, 2076, 2077, 2078, 2079, 2080, 2081, 2082, 2083, 2084, 2085, 2086, 2087, 2088, 2089, 2090, 2091, 2092, 2093, 2094, 2095, 2096, 2097, 2098, 2099, 2100, 2101, 2102, 2103, 2104, 2105, 2106, 2107, 2108, 2109, 2110, 2111, 2112, 2113, 2114, 2115, 2116, 2117, 2118, 2119, 2120, 2121, 2122, 2123, 2124, 2125, 2126, 2127, 2128, 2129, 2130, 2131, 2132, 2133, 2134, 2135, 2136, 2137, 2138, 2139, 2140, 2141, 2142, 2143, 2144, 2145, 2146, 2147, 2148, 2149, 2150, 2151, 2152, 2153, 2154, 2155, 2156, 2157, 2158, 2159, 2160, 2161, 2162, 2163, 2164, 2165, 2166, 2167, 2168, 2169, 2170, 2171, 2172, 2173, 2174, 2175, 2176, 2177, 2178, 2179, 2180, 2181, 2182, 2183, 2184, 2185, 2186, 2187, 2188, 2189, 2190, 2191, 2192,											

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **A. H. VIPOND**, MASTER, of the "**VIRGINIAN**", from **LIVERPOOL**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *B* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. H. Vipond
MASTER. *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this **- 6 MAR 1908** day of *March*, 190*8*,

at **HALIFAX N.S.**

Patrick Enright
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if so, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, S. J. Trumbull, Surgeon of the U.S.S. "Virginian", three years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal Coll. Surg. & Physicians, Ireland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this - 6 MAR 1908 day of March, 1908

at HALIFAX, N.S.

Patrick Enright,
Immigration Officer.

CLASS	ALIENS			TOTAL ALIEN	U. S. C.	TOTAL
	MALE	FEMALE	NON-TAXABLE			
FIRST	1			1	1	1
SECOND	1			1		1
THIRD	1			1	8	9
TOTAL	11			33	9	42

PRIMARY POSITION	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	REPORTED
ADMITTED	28	28	
RECEIVED	2	2	
SPECIAL			
TEMPORARY	3	3	
DETAINED			
TOTAL	33	33	

NON-IMMIGRANTS,	
In Transit	
Tourists	
Members of U. S. States	3
Total	3

S.S. Virginian March 6, 08.
Aliens for head tax 33.
U. S. Citizens 11
Total 44

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Virginian* sailing from *Liverpool*, *28th February, 1908.*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.			Read.	Write.		Country.	City or Town.
1	<i>Rubenstein</i>	<i>Asne</i>	<i>39</i>	<i>✓ F</i>	<i>wife</i>	<i>no</i>		<i>Russian</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>✓ England</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Mother: Kate Zatarsky</i>	<i>Ill</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
2	<i>✓</i>	<i>Annie</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>✓ S</i>	<i>child</i>	<i>yes</i>						<i>2 Woodstocke Villas</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>
3	<i>✓</i>	<i>Nathan</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>✓ M</i>		<i>no</i>						<i>Tottenham Rd. 2.</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>
4	<i>✓</i>	<i>Isy</i>	<i>1 1/2</i>	<i>✓ S</i>	<i>infant</i>							<i>London, Eng.</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>
5	<i>Barngh</i>	<i>Alfred</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>✓ M</i>	<i>Painter</i>	<i>yes</i>		<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Leeds</i>	<i>Aunt: Mary Anne Hipper</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Stamton</i>
6	<i>✓</i>	<i>Louise</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>✓ S</i>								<i>44 Oak Rd</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>
7	NOT USED													
8	<i>Alien (NOT USED German (Kerlund) Immig Eng March 6, 08</i>													
9	NOT USED													
10	NOT USED													
11	NOT USED													
12	NOT USED													
13	NOT USED													
14	NOT USED													
15	NOT USED													
16	NOT USED													
17	NOT USED													
18	NOT USED													
19	NOT USED													
20	NOT USED													
21	NOT USED													
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													

List

6th March, 1908.

Halifax N.S.

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **A. H. VIPOND**, MASTER, of the "**VIRGINIAN**", from **LIVERPOOL**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *16* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. H. Vipond
MASTER, Officer.

Sworn to before me this **- 6 MAR 1908** day of

at **HALIFAX N.S.**

Pabrick Emright

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. Smith McElair, Surgeon of the S.S. Africa, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the General Medical Council of Great Britain and Ireland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of March, 1908
at St. Louis, Mo.

Reese G. Harrison
Immigration Officer.

W. Smith McElair
M. B. S. S. (St. Louis & Berlin)
D. R. H. of Liberia
Fellow Soc. Med. Off. Health.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *"Athenia"* sailing from *Glasgow*, *29th Feb*, 1908.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
1	McCaig	Maria	26	✓	W	✓	Scottish	✓	Scotland	Greenock	Brother, Alex. Wilson, 112, Robertson St. Greenock	✓	✓	✓
2	✓	Magnus	8	✓	Child	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Uncle do. Scotland	✓	✓	✓
3	✓	Maria	10	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	do do	✓	✓	✓
4	✓	Lizzie	11	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	do do	✓	✓	✓
5	Ritchie	Hugh	13	✓	W	Blacksmith	✓	✓	✓	✓	Brother, And. Ritchie, 5, Springvalley Rd. Edinburgh	✓	✓	✓
6		Jeannie	12	✓	W	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Brother in law do	✓	✓	✓
7		Robert	7	✓	Child	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Uncle do	✓	✓	✓
8		Anna	11	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	do do	✓	✓	✓
9		John	1	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	do do	✓	✓	✓
10	NOT USED													
11	NOT USED													
12	NOT USED													
13	NOT USED													
14	NOT USED													
15	NOT USED													
16	NOT USED													
17	NOT USED													
18	NOT USED													
19	NOT USED													
20	NOT USED													
21	NOT USED													
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													

Emile and Inop
man 11, 08

*Emitted Drop
Mar. 11, 08*

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List

18

Arriving at Port of St. John N.B., 14th March, 1908.

						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 18, 1906.													
		13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or govern- ment.)</small>	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist. <small>Has he at any time had more than one wife living? If so, how many?</small>	Whether an Anarchist. <small>Is he an anarchist, or has he been associated with anarchists, or has he advocated anarchism, or has he attempted to procure arms or explosives for the purpose of committing acts of violence against the government of the United States?</small>	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.						
1		Sister, Mrs. Walker	✓	191 E Taylor St Portland, Ore.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	* Fair	Dark Blue	nil	Scotland	Paisley				
2		Aunt do	✓	do do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	4 1/2	do	Brown	✓	✓	Greenock				
3		do do	✓	do do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	do	✓	✓	✓	✓				
4		do do	✓	do do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	do	✓	✓	✓	✓				
5		Daughter Bessie Ritchie,	✓	191 E Taylor St.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 10 1/2	Fair	Grey	✓	✓	Lowland				
6		mother father	✓	Portland, Oreg.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 6	do	Brown	✓	✓	Paisley				
7		sister	✓	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	4 1/2	do	Brown	✓	✓	Greenock				
8		do	✓	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	do	✓	✓	✓	✓				
9		do	✓	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	do	✓	✓	✓	✓				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, William McNeill, Master of the S.S. "Athenia", from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm McNeill
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of March, 1908.

at St. John A. H.
Ralph P. Harris
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Doing to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

1 to 9 One.
Copied by L. H.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, William John Harrison, Surgeon of the U.S.S. "Athenia", solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Medical Council of Great Britain & Ireland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

10th

day of

March, 1908.

W. B. C. (J. B. C.)

March 10-08
Fellow. M. for. Med. Off. Health.

Wm. J. Harrison
Immigration Officer.

CLASS	MANIFESTS	ALIENS		TOTAL ALIENS	U. S. C.	TOTAL
		TAXABLE	NON-TAXABLE			
1ST	—	—	—	—	—	—
2ND	1	9	—	9	—	9
3RD	1	1	—	1	—	1
TOTAL	2	10	—	10	—	10

	PRIMARY DISPOSITION	ADMITTED	DISBARRED	REPORTED	DEBARRED & REMAINED IN CANADA
ADMITTED	10	10	—	—	—
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY	—	—	—	—	—
TEMPORARILY DETAINED	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL	10	10	—	—	—

NON-IMMIGRANTS.	
Passengers	—
Crew	—
Residents of United States	—
Total	—

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

1st 2nd 3rd
On U. S. manifests additional " 9 1 11

U. S. Citizens
Total number of aliens 0/10

Aliens admitted. 10
" " 0
" " 10

NOT USED

NOT USED

MAR 11 1908

ATHENIA

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Athenia* sailing from *Glasgow*, *29th Feb^y 1908*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Ohl</i>	<i>Heinrich</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Baker</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>German</i>		<i>Germany</i>	<i>Darmstadt</i>	<i>Father: Adam Ohl, Klein Darmstadt, Germ.</i>	<i>Peoria</i>	<i>Ill. Chicago</i>
2	NOT USED													
3	NOT USED													
4	NOT USED													
5	NOT USED													
6	NOT USED													
7	NOT USED													
8	NOT USED													
9	NOT USED													
10	NOT USED													
11	NOT USED													
12	NOT USED													
13	NOT USED													
14	NOT USED													
15	NOT USED													
16	NOT USED													
17	NOT USED													
18	NOT USED													
19	NOT USED													
20	NOT USED													
21	NOT USED													
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													

Admitted 29th Feb^y 1908

RECEIVED / ADMITTED /
U.S. CITIZEN / EXEMPTED

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List

19

MAR. 11 1908 ¹² March, 1908

Arriving at Port of St John N.B.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.												
29												
Place of Birth.												
Country.												
City or Town.												
1												
2												
3												
4												
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, William McNeill, Master of the S.S. "Atena", from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm McNeill
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of March, 1908.

at St. John A.P.
Regis Harrison
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, David John Graham, Surgeon of the Lehigh Valley, by sworn do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly assure that I have had four (State whether Surgeon "swearing therein" or "swearing by oath" thereon, as the case may be.) years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of College of Physicians
and Surgeons of Astoria, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

10

day of

March

, 1908

at St John, N.B.

W. Willard

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1116

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Lake Champlain* sailing from *Liverpool*, *26th Feb*, 190*8*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Perkins	Thomas	40	m	Nil	Yes		England	English	England	London	Daughter	Miss Perkins	Miss Marguerite
2		Caroline Elizabeth	55	f	Wife							24 Clarendon R. Highgate London, Eng.		
3	NOT USED													
4	NOT USED													
5	NOT USED													
6	NOT USED													
7	NOT USED													
8	NOT USED													
9	NOT USED													
10	NOT USED													
11	NOT USED													
12	NOT USED													
13	NOT USED													
14	NOT USED													
15	NOT USED													
16	NOT USED													
17	NOT USED													
18	NOT USED													
19	NOT USED													
20	NOT USED													
21	NOT USED													
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													

Everilland Inst
Mar. 10, 08

EXAMINED *2* ALIENS *2* ADMITTED *2*
REMARKS U.S. CITIZEN DETAINED

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List 2

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of S. John N.S.

10th March, 1908

20

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *G. S. Healy*, Master, of the *Lake Champlain*, from *Liverpool*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *7* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

15 day of

MAY, 190*5*

at *N. Y. N. B.*

W. W. C. C.

J. W. C. C.
Master Officer.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, tool polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

solemnly, sincerely, and truly assert. that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Doctors of Physicians and Surgeons of Ontario, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, to in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

day of

1904

Immigration Officer.

CLASS	MANIFESTS	EXPOS	NON-EXPOS	TOTAL AHEAD	U.S.C.	TOTAL
	—	—	—	—	—	—
	1	2	—	2	—	2
	1	11	—	11	1	12
	1	13	—	13	1	14

	STANDARD	ALPHABETIC	PERMANENT	REPORTED	DISAPPEARANCE IN DATA
ADMITTED	13	13	-	-	-
HELD FOR	-	-	-	-	-
INQUIRY	-	-	-	-	-
RELEASABLE	-	-	-	-	-
REMOVED	-	-	-	-	-
SAVED	13	13	-	-	-

NON-IMMIGRANTS:

1970-1971

• • •

TERMS OF SALE

Total

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

MAR 10 1903

LAKE CHAMPLAIN

1st	2nd	3rd
1	2	3
4	5	6
7	8	9
10	11	12
13	14	15
16	17	18
19	20	21
22	23	24
25	26	27
28	29	30
31	32	33
34	35	36
37	38	39
40	41	42
43	44	45
46	47	48
49	50	51
52	53	54
55	56	57
58	59	60
61	62	63
64	65	66
67	68	69
70	71	72
73	74	75
76	77	78
79	80	81
82	83	84
85	86	87
88	89	90
91	92	93
94	95	96
97	98	99
100	101	102
103	104	105
106	107	108
109	110	111
112	113	114
115	116	117
118	119	120
121	122	123
124	125	126
127	128	129
130	131	132
133	134	135
136	137	138
139	140	141
142	143	144
145	146	147
148	149	150
151	152	153
154	155	156
157	158	159
160	161	162
163	164	165
166	167	168
169	170	171
172	173	174
175	176	177
178	179	180
181	182	183
184	185	186
187	188	189
190	191	192
193	194	195
196	197	198
199	200	201
202	203	204
205	206	207
208	209	210
211	212	213
214	215	216
217	218	219
220	221	222
223	224	225
226	227	228
229	230	231
232	233	234
235	236	237
238	239	240
241	242	243
244	245	246
247	248	249
250	251	252
253	254	255
256	257	258
259	260	261
262	263	264
265	266	267
268	269	270
271	272	273
274	275	276
277	278	279
280	281	282
283	284	285
286	287	288
289	290	291
292	293	294
295	296	297
298	299	300
301	302	303
304	305	306
307	308	309
310	311	312
313	314	315
316	317	318
319	320	321
322	323	324
325	326	327
328	329	330
331	332	333
334	335	336
337	338	339
340	341	342
343	344	345
346	347	348
349	350	351
352	353	354
355	356	357
358	359	360
361	362	363
364	365	366
367</		

On U. S. manifests
~~admitted~~ "

2

2

12

12

14

19

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1964 O - 348-100

0

/

~~SECRET~~

Total number of children: _____

13

Number examined

/

4

Aliens admitted

1

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Lake Champlain* sailing from *Liverpool*, *26th Decr*, 190 *8*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	<i>Nielsens</i>	<i>Peter A</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Stockholm</i>	<i>Sister Mrs. Nielsen</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
2	<i>Nordby</i>	<i>Peter</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Stockholm</i>	<i>Sister Mrs. Nielsen</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
3	<i>Matheson</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Stockholm</i>	<i>Sister Mrs. Nielsen</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
4	<i>Perisson</i>	<i>August</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Stockholm</i>	<i>Sister Mrs. Nielsen</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
5	<i>Nordgren</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Stockholm</i>	<i>Sister Mrs. Nielsen</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
6	<i>Haugnesen</i>	<i>Harold</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Stockholm</i>	<i>Sister Mrs. Nielsen</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
7	<i>Brattberg</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Stockholm</i>	<i>Sister Mrs. Nielsen</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
8	<i>Andersen</i>	<i>Ole</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Stockholm</i>	<i>Sister Mrs. Nielsen</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
9	<i>Matheson</i>	<i>Gunda</i>	<i>39</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Stockholm</i>	<i>Sister Mrs. Nielsen</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
10		<i>Magda</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Stockholm</i>	<i>Sister Mrs. Nielsen</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
11		<i>Asta</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Stockholm</i>	<i>Sister Mrs. Nielsen</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
12	<i>Wells</i>	<i>William</i>	<i>60</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Plymouth</i>	<i>Sister Mrs. Wells</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
13	NOT USED										
14	NOT USED										
15	NOT USED										
16	NOT USED										
17	NOT USED										
18	NOT USED										
19	NOT USED										
20	NOT USED										
21	NOT USED										
22	NOT USED										
23	NOT USED										
24	NOT USED										
25	NOT USED										
26	NOT USED										
27	NOT USED										
28	NOT USED										
29	NOT USED										
30	NOT USED										

William Fischer, Interpreter

Edward J. Jorgensen
Mar. 10, 08

EXAMINED, 12 ALIENS, 11 ADMITTED, 1 DETAINED
REASON, U.S. CITIZEN, 1

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States

Arriving at Port of *S. J. L. B.**10th March, 1908**21*

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	Yes	Uncle \$20	No	—	Uncle A. Medin Valley City N. D.	No	No	No	good	No	5-4	fair	blue	None	Sweden	
2	Self	\$10	106	—	Uncle Edward Tomlinson Ambrose N. D.	No	No	No	good	No	5-11	fair	blue	None	Norway	
3	Uncle	\$10	106	—	Uncle L. Larsen	No	No	No	good	No	5-8	fair	blue	None	Norway	
4	Self	\$25	106	1904	Brother Gustaf Olsson Hazel Run	No	No	No	good	No	5-8	fair	blue	None	Sweden	
5	Self	\$25	106	1902	Brother Gustaf Olsson Hazel Run	No	No	No	good	No	5-7 1/2	fair	blue	None	Norway	
6	Self	\$25	106	1902	Brother Gustaf Olsson Hazel Run	No	No	No	good	No	5-4	fair	blue	None	Norway	
7	Self	\$25	106	1904	Brother Gustaf Olsson Hazel Run	No	No	No	good	No	5-8	fair	blue	None	Norway	
8	Self	\$25	106	1904	Brother Gustaf Olsson Hazel Run	No	No	No	good	No	5-6 1/2	fair	blue	None	Norway	
9	Husband	—	—	—	Uncle L. Larsen	No	No	No	good	No	5-4	fair	blue	None	Norway	
10	Self	—	—	—	Uncle L. Larsen	No	No	No	good	No	4-9	fair	blue	None	Norway	
11	Self	—	—	—	Uncle L. Larsen	No	No	No	good	No	4-8	fair	blue	None	Norway	
12	Self	\$7.50	106	—	Uncle L. Larsen	No	No	No	good	No	5-4	fair	blue	None	Norway	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *J. S. White* Master, of the *Lake Champlain*, from *Liverpool*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *10* day of

at *St. John, N.B.*
Edward

J. S. White
Comd. Officer.
Mar. 1908

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, tool polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Cuthall Gale, Surgeon of the Empress of Britain, sailing therewith, solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Mc Gill University of Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

MAR 14 1908

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

at ST. JOHN, N.B.

E. W. Willard

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Empress of Britain" sailing from Liverpool, 6th March, 1908

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Hansenberg	Peter	35	✓ M	Barman	✓	Dutch	USA	USA	no relative	Drake		
2	Herstegen	Hugo	42	✓ M		✓							
3	Van Tuijck	Johanna	26	✓ F	Domestic	✓	Holland		Rotterdam				
4	Gifford	Walter	23	✓ M	Minister	✓	English	English	London	6-6 Gifford (Pater)	London	Stanford	
5	Van Tuijck	Johanna	26	✓ F		✓	Dutch	Dutch	Rotterdam	30 Harry Road, Blackheath		Montebello	
6	Moore	Mary Elizabeth	55	✓ F	M	✓	English	English	England	27 Bury Road, Blackheath		NY Buffalo	
7	NOT USED												
8	NOT USED												
9													
10													
11	NOT USED												
12	NOT USED												
13	NOT USED												
14	NOT USED												
15													
16													
17	NOT USED												
18	NOT USED												
19	NOT USED												
20	NOT USED												
21													
22	NOT USED												
23	NOT USED												
24	NOT USED												
25													
26													
27	NOT USED												
28	NOT USED												
29	NOT USED												
30	NOT USED												

Howie last Inst
Mar 14 08

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List

States. 22

Arriving at Port of W John N.B.

March 14, 1908

No.	on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alone paid his own passage; whether paid by his father, mother, or by him; corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
2				Yes No 881 To Drake	Drake	bro. Emma Vinslager	No	No	No	Good	5-4	dark brown blue		Holland S. Hubert
3	He	Self	Yes No 1708 St. Louis	Yes No 1908	Drake, N. Dak	bro. Emma Vinslager	No	No	No	Good	5-7	black	Lame right leg from eight hypodermic injections	Whenoey
4	Yes	Self	Yes No 1461 Montana	Yes No 1908	Willems, Stamford, Montana		✓	✓	✓	✓	5-8	Brown Grey	Nos E.	Holland Rotterdam
5	✓	✓	Yes No 1000	Yes No 1908	Hotel Minneapolis		✓	✓	✓	✓	5-11	Fair Grey		Holland Rotterdam
6	Yes	Self	Yes No 1895 California	Yes No 1908	Cassie Rifffoot (den in Law) 133 North Harwood Avenue Buffalo N.Y.		✓	✓	✓	✓	5-4	good blue	Nos E.	England Moseley

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

James A. Murray Master, of the *Empress of Britain*, from *Liverpool*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly agree & that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *five* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

James A. Murray
Master

MAR 14 1908

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 ,

at ST. JOHN, N.B.

Curwille

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Worthall Gale, Surgeon of the Empress of Britain, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 40 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Worthall Gale

Sworn to before me this MAR 14 1908 day of _____, 190
ST. JOHN, N. B.

at

Eurwilland

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *EXPRESS OF IRELAND* sailing from *Liverpool* *Mar. 6*, 1908

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Lake</i>	<i>Charles</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Surgeon</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Amuel Lake (Father)</i>	<i>16 Palace Rd London W.C.</i>	<i>Mich</i>	<i>Detroit</i>
2	<i>Lundteigen</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Chemist</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Norwegian</i>	<i>Scand.</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>Union City</i>	<i>Father, Hans Lundteigen, 320 N. 1st St. New York</i>	<i>Mich</i>	<i>Union City</i>	
3	<i>Henry</i>	<i>John Henry</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Broker</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>U.S. Citizen</i>	<i>Mich</i>	<i>Omaha</i>	
4	<i>Dodd</i>	<i>Joseph</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Nil</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>U.S. Citizen</i>	<i>Mich</i>	<i>Omaha</i>	
5		<i>Harriet L</i>		<i>F</i>		<i>Yes</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>U.S. Citizen</i>	<i>Mich</i>	<i>Omaha</i>	
6		<i>Dusta</i>		<i>F</i>		<i>Yes</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>U.S. Citizen</i>	<i>Mich</i>	<i>Omaha</i>	
7	NOT USED													
8	NOT USED													
9	NOT USED													
10	NOT USED													
11	NOT USED													
12	NOT USED													
13	NOT USED													
14	NOT USED													
15	NOT USED													
16	NOT USED													
17	NOT USED													
18	NOT USED													
19	NOT USED													
20	NOT USED													
21	NOT USED													
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													

Amuel Lake
Mar 14 1908

EXAMINED, 1
MISSING, 1
ALIENS, 2
ADMITTED, 2
DETAINED, 0

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List 4

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

MAR 4 1908

190

States. 23

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

James A. Murray, Master, of the *Empress of Britain*, from *Liverpool*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *1008* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

James A. Murray
Master

Sworn to before me this

MAR 14 1906 day of

, 1906

at *New York*, N. B.

Frederick

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

1-20-7
Copied by L. H.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc. and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Wethall Gale, Surgeon of the Empress of Britain sailing through to
(State whether "surgeon" sailing therewith or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had four years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Mc Gill
University of Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Wethall Gale

Sworn to before me this MAR 14 1908 day of _____, 190

at ST. JOHN, N. B.

Eurwilled

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

002 10

8
6
1
9

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Empress of Britain* sailing from *Liverpool* 6th March, 1908

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Sorensen	Soren	28	M	Lab.	yes	Denmark	Scandinavian	Denmark	Copenhagen	Father - Poul Jensen Mother - Anna Ch. Jensen	N. Dak	Minneapolis
2	Emmaldsen	Jenny Ida	23	F	Housekeeper		Denmark		Denmark	Belling	Uncle - Poul Jensen Mother - Anna Ch. Jensen	N. Dak	Minneapolis
3	Hansen	Anders	32	M	Lab.		Denmark		Denmark	Copenhagen	Uncle - Poul Jensen Mother - Anna Ch. Jensen	N. Dak	Minneapolis
4	Hansen	Marie	35	F	Wife		Denmark		Denmark	Copenhagen	Uncle - Poul Jensen Mother - Anna Ch. Jensen	N. Dak	Minneapolis
5	Hansen	Hanna	44	F	Child		Denmark		Denmark	Copenhagen	Uncle - Poul Jensen Mother - Anna Ch. Jensen	N. Dak	Minneapolis
6	Hansen	Boren E.	31	M	Lab.		Denmark		Denmark	Copenhagen	Uncle - Poul Jensen Mother - Anna Ch. Jensen	N. Dak	Minneapolis
7	Hansen	Marion	21	F	Wife		Denmark		Denmark	Copenhagen	Uncle - Poul Jensen Mother - Anna Ch. Jensen	N. Dak	Minneapolis
8	Nielsen	Johan O. Bort	22	M	Lab.		Denmark		Denmark	Copenhagen	Uncle - Poul Jensen Mother - Anna Ch. Jensen	N. Dak	Minneapolis
9	Jonasson	Alma	23	F	Housekeeper	yes	Sweden		Denmark	Falster	Uncle - Poul Jensen Mother - Anna Ch. Jensen	N. Dak	Minneapolis
10	Andersen	Jens H. Berg	19	M	Lab.		Denmark		Denmark	Falster	Uncle - Poul Jensen Mother - Anna Ch. Jensen	N. Dak	Minneapolis
11	Kristensen	Joh. K. A.	19	M	Lab.		Denmark		Denmark	Falster	Uncle - Poul Jensen Mother - Anna Ch. Jensen	N. Dak	Minneapolis
12	Johansen	Daniel Robert	38	M	Lab.		Denmark		Denmark	Falster	Uncle - Poul Jensen Mother - Anna Ch. Jensen	N. Dak	Minneapolis
13	Johansen	Marie	39	F	Wife		Denmark		Denmark	Falster	Uncle - Poul Jensen Mother - Anna Ch. Jensen	N. Dak	Minneapolis
U.S.C. 14	Johansen	Christian	41	M	Child		U.S. Citizen		U.S.	Falster	Uncle - Poul Jensen Mother - Anna Ch. Jensen	N. Dak	Minneapolis
U.S.C. 15	Johansen	Kristine	31	F	Wife		U.S. Citizen		U.S.	Falster	Uncle - Poul Jensen Mother - Anna Ch. Jensen	N. Dak	Minneapolis
U.S.C. 16	Johansen	Sophie	21	F	Wife		U.S. Citizen		U.S.	Falster	Uncle - Poul Jensen Mother - Anna Ch. Jensen	N. Dak	Minneapolis
Admitted	Rasmussen	Rasmus	23	M	Lab.	yes	Denmark	Scandinavian	Denmark	Falster	Uncle - Poul Jensen Mother - Anna Ch. Jensen	N. Dak	Minneapolis
Admitted	Rasmussen	Ottine	21	F	Housekeeper		Denmark		Denmark	Falster	Uncle - Poul Jensen Mother - Anna Ch. Jensen	N. Dak	Minneapolis
19	Hartensen	Petrea	22	F	Wife		Denmark		Denmark	Falster	Uncle - Poul Jensen Mother - Anna Ch. Jensen	N. Dak	Minneapolis
20	Nielsen	Sven Jon	20	M	Lab.		Sweden		Sweden	Falster	Uncle - Poul Jensen Mother - Anna Ch. Jensen	N. Dak	Minneapolis
21	Hansen	Hanna	18	F	Lab.		Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Falster	Uncle - Poul Jensen Mother - Anna Ch. Jensen	N. Dak	Minneapolis
22	Land	Thor	67	M	former		Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Falster	Uncle - Poul Jensen Mother - Anna Ch. Jensen	N. Dak	Minneapolis
23	Mundt	John	26	M	Lab.		Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Falster	Uncle - Poul Jensen Mother - Anna Ch. Jensen	N. Dak	Minneapolis
24	Boss	Gustav	26	M	Lab.		Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Falster	Uncle - Poul Jensen Mother - Anna Ch. Jensen	N. Dak	Minneapolis
25	Alstrom	Oskar	18	M	Lab.		Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Falster	Uncle - Poul Jensen Mother - Anna Ch. Jensen	N. Dak	Minneapolis
26	Phalle	Glof	20	M	Lab.		Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Falster	Uncle - Poul Jensen Mother - Anna Ch. Jensen	N. Dak	Minneapolis
27	Predriksen	Kristian	22	M	Lab.		Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Falster	Uncle - Poul Jensen Mother - Anna Ch. Jensen	N. Dak	Minneapolis
U.S.C. 28	Mikelson	Markus	48	M	Lab.		U.S. Citizen		U.S.	Falster	Uncle - Poul Jensen Mother - Anna Ch. Jensen	N. Dak	Minneapolis
U.S.C. 29	Olson	Thea	37	F	Wife		U.S. Citizen		U.S.	Falster	Uncle - Poul Jensen Mother - Anna Ch. Jensen	N. Dak	Minneapolis
30	Olson	Donald	28	M	Lab.		Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Falster	Uncle - Poul Jensen Mother - Anna Ch. Jensen	N. Dak	Minneapolis

NOT USED
NOT USED

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

William Fischer, Interpreter

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **ST. JOHN, N.B.**

MAR 14 1908, 190

24

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.												
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
						Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Self	25- No	Uncle John R. R. N.D. Mohall	good	no	5	10	fair	blue	None	Denmark	Copenhagen
2	Self	18- No	Brother John R. R. N.D. Mohall	good	no	5	11	fair	blue	None	Denmark	Copenhagen
3	Self	35- No	Brother John R. R. N.D. Mohall	good	no	5	7	fair	grey	None	Denmark	Copenhagen
4	Self	18- No	Brother John R. R. N.D. Mohall	good	no	5	2	fair	grey	None	Denmark	Copenhagen
5	Self	18- No	Brother John R. R. N.D. Mohall	good	no	5	5	fair	grey	None	Denmark	Copenhagen
6	Self	18- No	Brother John R. R. N.D. Mohall	good	no	5	5	fair	grey	None	Denmark	Copenhagen
7	Self	18- No	Brother John R. R. N.D. Mohall	good	no	5	5	fair	grey	None	Denmark	Copenhagen
8	Self	40- No	Brother John R. R. N.D. Mohall	good	no	5	9	fair	blue	None	Denmark	Copenhagen
9	Self	32- No	Brother John R. R. N.D. Mohall	good	no	5	2	fair	blue	None	Denmark	Copenhagen
10	Self	10- No	Brother John R. R. N.D. Mohall	good	no	5	2	fair	blue	None	Denmark	Copenhagen
11	Self	20- No	Brother John R. R. N.D. Mohall	good	no	5	4	fair	blue	None	Denmark	Copenhagen
12	Self	60- No	Brother John R. R. N.D. Mohall	good	no	5	7	fair	blue	None	Denmark	Copenhagen
13	Self	1900- No	Brother John R. R. N.D. Mohall	good	no	5	5	fair	blue	None	Denmark	Copenhagen
14	Self	1907- No	Brother John R. R. N.D. Mohall	good	no	5	0	fair	blue	None	Denmark	Copenhagen
15	Self	1900- No	Brother John R. R. N.D. Mohall	good	no	5	0	fair	blue	None	Denmark	Copenhagen
16	Self	1900- No	Brother John R. R. N.D. Mohall	good	no	5	0	fair	blue	None	Denmark	Copenhagen
17	Self	16- No	Brother John R. R. N.D. Mohall	good	no	5	9	fair	blue	None	Denmark	Copenhagen
18	Self	20- No	Brother John R. R. N.D. Mohall	good	no	5	4	fair	blue	None	Denmark	Copenhagen
19	Self	10- No	Brother John R. R. N.D. Mohall	good	no	5	2	fair	blue	None	Denmark	Copenhagen
20	Self	50- No	Brother John R. R. N.D. Mohall	good	no	5	11	fair	blue	None	Denmark	Copenhagen
21	Self	13- No	Brother John R. R. N.D. Mohall	good	no	5	5	fair	blue	None	Denmark	Copenhagen
22	Self	260- No	Brother John R. R. N.D. Mohall	good	no	5	8	fair	blue	None	Denmark	Copenhagen
23	Self	10- No	Brother John R. R. N.D. Mohall	good	no	5	6	fair	blue	None	Denmark	Copenhagen
24	Self	43- No	Brother John R. R. N.D. Mohall	good	no	5	6	fair	blue	None	Denmark	Copenhagen
25	Self	10- No	Brother John R. R. N.D. Mohall	good	no	5	6	fair	blue	None	Denmark	Copenhagen
26	Self	5- No	Brother John R. R. N.D. Mohall	good	no	5	5	fair	blue	None	Denmark	Copenhagen
27	Self	10- No	Brother John R. R. N.D. Mohall	good	no	5	6	fair	blue	None	Denmark	Copenhagen
28	Self	10- No	Brother John R. R. N.D. Mohall	good	no	5	6	fair	blue	None	Denmark	Copenhagen
29	Self	10- No	Brother John R. R. N.D. Mohall	good	no	5	6	fair	blue	None	Denmark	Copenhagen
30	Self	10- No	Brother John R. R. N.D. Mohall	good	no	5	8	fair	blue	None	Denmark	Copenhagen

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James A. Murray, Master, of the Empress of Britain, from Quirpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1008 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

MAR 14 1906 day of

, 190

at

ST. JOHN, N.B.

E. W. C. L. A. D.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

1 to 22 Dec.
24 " 30 "
Copied by L. H.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Walter H. Gale, Surgeon of the Empire of Britain sailing through (state whether surgeon "sailing through" or "employed by" owners thereof, "sailing case may be.")
solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had four years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Mr. Till
University of Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Walter H. Gale

Sworn to before me this MAR 14 1908 day of _____, 190
at ST JOHN, N.B.

E. W. Willard

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Empress of Britain* sailing from *Liverpool* 6th March, 1908

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read. Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.								Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Alvan	Ala H. H. H.	24	M	Single	Carpenter	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Trondheim	Brother Ole Alvan	Mass	Rosfield
2	Stokke	Haakon	17	M	Single	Laborer	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Sister Ole Alvan	Mass	Rosfield
3	Engstrom	Olof Thord	23	M	Single	✓	✓	Sweden	✓	Sweden	Gothenburg	Brother Ole Alvan	Mass	Rosfield
Admitted	Ljungqvist	Olivia	30	F	Single	Housekeeper	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Brother Ole Alvan	Mass	Rosfield
Admitted	Anderson	Gustaf O	2	M	Child	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Brother Ole Alvan	Mass	Rosfield
Admitted	Anderson	Mathilda	37	F	Single	Domestic	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Brother Ole Alvan	Mass	Rosfield
7	White	Edmund	35	M	Single	Officer	✓	Britain	English	England	Barron	Brother Ole Alvan	Mass	Rosfield
8	Postlethwaite	Thomas	40	M	Single	Carpenter	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Brother Ole Alvan	Mass	Rosfield
9	Stephenson	John	47	M	Single	Farmer	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Brother Ole Alvan	Mass	Rosfield
10	Swamy	John	21	M	Single	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Brother Ole Alvan	Mass	Rosfield
11	Coole	Arthur	21	M	Single	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Brother Ole Alvan	Mass	Rosfield
12	Hulbert	Samuel	24	M	Single	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Brother Ole Alvan	Mass	Rosfield
13	Blind	John	18	M	Single	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Brother Ole Alvan	Mass	Rosfield
14	Kaakjen	Ingelborg	21	F	Single	Domestic	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Brother Ole Alvan	Mass	Rosfield
15	Kaakjen	Karl	15	M	Single	Laborer	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Brother Ole Alvan	Mass	Rosfield
16	Sattler	Phaymes	31	M	Single	Farmer	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Brother Ole Alvan	Mass	Rosfield
17	Mohammud	Nils	18	M	Single	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Brother Ole Alvan	Mass	Rosfield
18	Moore	Ala M	27	F	Single	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Brother Ole Alvan	Mass	Rosfield
19	Jameson	Georgina	25	F	Single	Mariner	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Brother Ole Alvan	Mass	Rosfield
20	Postwick	Emmie	18	F	Single	Butcher	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Brother Ole Alvan	Mass	Rosfield
21	Nelson	Andrew J	23	M	Single	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Brother Ole Alvan	Mass	Rosfield
22	Querson	Peter O	20	M	Single	Domestic	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Brother Ole Alvan	Mass	Rosfield
23	Querson	Per J. G	17	M	Single	Laborer	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Brother Ole Alvan	Mass	Rosfield
24	Querson	Eva	34	F	Single	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Brother Ole Alvan	Mass	Rosfield
25	Pedersen	Dora E. M	19	F	Single	Domestic	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Brother Ole Alvan	Mass	Rosfield
Admitted	Russell	Elizabeth	50	F	Single	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Brother Ole Alvan	Mass	Rosfield
Admitted	Harrah	Thomas	26	M	Single	Domestic	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Brother Ole Alvan	Mass	Rosfield
Admitted	Thomas	Thomas	16	M	Single	Laborer	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Brother Ole Alvan	Mass	Rosfield
Admitted	Certie	Certie	14	F	Single	Domestic	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Brother Ole Alvan	Mass	Rosfield
Admitted	Querson	Querson	10	M	Child	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Brother Ole Alvan	Mass	Rosfield

NOT USED
NOT USED

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found at back of this book.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

ST. JOHN, N. B.

MAR 14 1908, 190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.				
1	No Self \$10 No			Brother Ole Anderson Redfield No No No No good No					5-7	fair fair blue	None	Norway Jittera				
2	yes Brother \$10			Brother Ole Anderson Redfield No No No No good No					5-8	fair fair blue	None	Norway Jittera				
3	yes Cousin \$10			Cousin Ole Anderson Redfield No No No No good No					5-8	fair fair blue	None	Norway Jittera				
4	yes Self \$10			Cousin Ole Anderson Redfield No No No No good No					5-8	fair fair blue	None	Norway Jittera				
5	yes Self \$10			Cousin Ole Anderson Redfield No No No No good No					5-8	fair fair blue	None	Norway Jittera				
6	yes Self \$10			Cousin Ole Anderson Redfield No No No No good No					5-8	fair fair blue	None	Norway Jittera				
7	yes Self \$10			Cousin Ole Anderson Redfield No No No No good No					5-8	fair fair blue	None	Norway Jittera				
8	yes Self \$10			Cousin Ole Anderson Redfield No No No No good No					5-8	fair fair blue	None	Norway Jittera				
9	yes Self \$10			Cousin Ole Anderson Redfield No No No No good No					5-8	fair fair blue	None	Norway Jittera				
10	yes Self \$10			Cousin Ole Anderson Redfield No No No No good No					5-8	fair fair blue	None	Norway Jittera				
11	yes Self \$10			Cousin Ole Anderson Redfield No No No No good No					5-8	fair fair blue	None	Norway Jittera				
12	yes Self \$10			Cousin Ole Anderson Redfield No No No No good No					5-8	fair fair blue	None	Norway Jittera				
13	yes Self \$10			Cousin Ole Anderson Redfield No No No No good No					5-8	fair fair blue	None	Norway Jittera				
14	yes Self \$10			Cousin Ole Anderson Redfield No No No No good No					5-8	fair fair blue	None	Norway Jittera				
15	yes Self \$10			Cousin Ole Anderson Redfield No No No No good No					5-8	fair fair blue	None	Norway Jittera				
16	yes Self \$10			Cousin Ole Anderson Redfield No No No No good No					5-8	fair fair blue	None	Norway Jittera				
17	yes Self \$10			Cousin Ole Anderson Redfield No No No No good No					5-8	fair fair blue	None	Norway Jittera				
18	yes Self \$10			Cousin Ole Anderson Redfield No No No No good No					5-8	fair fair blue	None	Norway Jittera				
19	yes Self \$10			Cousin Ole Anderson Redfield No No No No good No					5-8	fair fair blue	None	Norway Jittera				
20	yes Self \$10			Cousin Ole Anderson Redfield No No No No good No					5-8	fair fair blue	None	Norway Jittera				
21	yes Self \$10			Cousin Ole Anderson Redfield No No No No good No					5-8	fair fair blue	None	Norway Jittera				
22	yes Self \$10			Cousin Ole Anderson Redfield No No No No good No					5-8	fair fair blue	None	Norway Jittera				
23	yes Self \$10			Cousin Ole Anderson Redfield No No No No good No					5-8	fair fair blue	None	Norway Jittera				
24	yes Self \$10			Cousin Ole Anderson Redfield No No No No good No					5-8	fair fair blue	None	Norway Jittera				
25	yes Self \$10			Cousin Ole Anderson Redfield No No No No good No					5-8	fair fair blue	None	Norway Jittera				
26	yes Self \$10			Cousin Ole Anderson Redfield No No No No good No					5-8	fair fair blue	None	Norway Jittera				
27	yes Self \$10			Cousin Ole Anderson Redfield No No No No good No					5-8	fair fair blue	None	Norway Jittera				
28	yes Self \$10			Cousin Ole Anderson Redfield No No No No good No					5-8	fair fair blue	None	Norway Jittera				
29	yes Self \$10			Cousin Ole Anderson Redfield No No No No good No					5-8	fair fair blue	None	Norway Jittera				
30	yes Self \$10			Cousin Ole Anderson Redfield No No No No good No					5-8	fair fair blue	None	Norway Jittera				

Richard A. Spivey (all except 4 & 5)

Frank A. Berlage (4 & 5)

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

James A. Murray Master, of the *Capt. of Britain*, from *Liverpool*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

James A. Murray
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this **MAR 14 1908** day of _____, 190__
at **ST. JOHN, N. B.**

U. W. Wilson

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

1-5-10 Anker.
13 - 13
Signed by L. V.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. H. G. Galt, Surgeon of the Empress of Britain, do hereby solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this MAR 14 1908 day of March, 1908
at ST. JOHN, N.B.

E. W. Willard

Immigration Officer.

EMPRESS OF BRITAIN

11-1115

MAR 14 1908

CLASS	MANIFESTS	ALIENS		TOTAL ALIENS	U. S. D.	TOTAL
		TAKABLE	NOT TAKABLE			
FIRST	1	5	#	5	0	5
SECOND	1	2	#	2	5	7
THIRD	3	60	#	60	5	65
TOTAL	5	67	#	67	10	77

	PRIMARY DISPOSITION	ADMITTED	RECEIVED	REPORTED	DEPARTED & REMAINED IN CANADA
ADMITTED	52	52	-	-	-
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY	10	10	-	-	-
TEMPORARILY DETAINED	5	5	-	-	-
TOTAL	67	67	-	-	-

1st 2nd 3rd
On U. S. Manifests 5 7 65 77
" additional "

U. S. Citizens 6 5 5 10
Total number of aliens 67

Examiner examined 67
" missing 0
aliens admitted 52
" detained 15
67

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

0320 TON

0320 TON

0320 TON

0320 TON

0320 TON

0320 TON

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

EMPEROR OF BRITAIN

sailing from

Liverpool

March 6

1908

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.		Country.	City or Town.
Admitted 1st	1	Charles	38	M	Wife	Yes	English	English	England	Leeds	Mrs. Jane Crossley	NY	Buffalo
Admitted 2nd	2	Harold	20	V	Domestic		Scandinavian	Scandinavian	Sweden	Stockholm	Mrs. John Appelgren (Mother)	NY	Albany
Admitted 3rd	3	Elizabeth	38	M	Wife	Yes	English	English	England	Liverpool	Mrs. Anne Bentley	NY	Lancaster
Admitted 4th	4	Wargus	29	M	Wife		English	English	England	Liverpool	Mrs. Rose Wargus	NY	Lancaster
Admitted 5th	5	John	10	M	Child		English	English	England	Liverpool	Mrs. O. D. (Mother)	NY	Lancaster
Admitted 6th	6	Frank	8	M	Child		English	English	England	Liverpool	Mrs. O. D. (Mother)	NY	Lancaster
Admitted 7th	7	Sarah	4	F	Child		English	English	England	Liverpool	Mrs. O. D. (Mother)	NY	Lancaster
Admitted 8th	8	William	34	M	Clark		Scotch	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Mrs. Smith (Wife)	NY	Albany
Admitted 9th	9	Edward	28	M	Domestic		Scandinavian	Scandinavian	Sweden	Stockholm	Mrs. John Appelgren (Mother)	NY	Albany
Admitted 10th	10	John	24	M	Domestic		English	English	England	Liverpool	Mrs. O. D. (Mother)	NY	Lancaster
NOT USED	11												
NOT USED	12												
NOT USED	13												
NOT USED	14												
NOT USED	15												
NOT USED	16												
NOT USED	17												
NOT USED	18												
NOT USED	19												
NOT USED	20												
NOT USED	21												
NOT USED	22												
NOT USED	23												
NOT USED	24												
NOT USED	25												
NOT USED	26												
NOT USED	27												
NOT USED	28												
NOT USED	29												
NOT USED	30												

Ralph Harrison
Examined lines 1-3 to 7 inclusive and 9 & 10
Imm Insp. March 14/08

William Fischer, Interpreter
(2)

AS

EXAMINED 9
ALIENS 9
ADMITTED 4
DETAINED 5

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

ST. JOHN, N. B.

MAR 14 1908, 1908

260

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any contract or agreement, or for any other purpose, or for any other cause, or for any other reason.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	✓	Self	No	No	Mr. John Peterson 150 Hudson Avenue Buffalo, N. Y.	✓	✓	✓	No	No	5 3	Fair Brown	None	England, Salford		
2	✓	Self	No	No	Michael Holsten Hoboken, N. J.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 5	Fair Blue	Scar on left	Norway, Rindem		
3	✓	Self	No	No	Michael Holsten Hoboken, N. J.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 4	Brown Blue	Scar on left	England, Liverpool		
4	✓	Self	No	No	John Peterson Hoboken, N. J.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 3	Dark Brown	✓	England, Liverpool		
5	✓	Self	No	No	John Peterson Hoboken, N. J.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	3 1	Fair Blue	✓	Edo, Edo		
6	✓	Self	No	No	John Peterson Hoboken, N. J.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	2 4	Dark Brown	✓	✓		
7	✓	Self	No	No	John Peterson Hoboken, N. J.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	2	Fair Blue	✓	✓		
8	✓	Self	No	No	David C. Lindsay National Bank Bldg. Cout.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 4	Dark	✓	Scotland, Glasgow		
9	✓	Self	No	No	John Peterson Hoboken, N. J.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 6	Fair Brown	✓	Norway, Rindem		
10	✓	Self	No	No	John Peterson Hoboken, N. J.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 3	Fair Brown	✓	England, Salford		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

James A. Murray, Master, of the *Empire of Britain*, from *Liverpool*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *first* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

James A. Murray
Master

Sworn to before me this *MAR 14* 1908 day of

at *ST. JOHN, N. B.*

E. W. E. E. E.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

1-16-7 & 9-10
Copied by L. W.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. Winder, Surgeon of the S.S. "Tunisian" Sailing herewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.D.

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of March, 1908
at San Francisco, N.S.

J. Winder
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hertzoginian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Tunisian* sailing from *Liverpool*, *5th March*, 1908.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Laube</i>	<i>Charles</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>Yes</i>		<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Frankfurt</i>	<i>Wife not yet born in 90</i>	<i>Rotterdam</i>	<i>On the Atlantic</i>
2	NOT USED													
3	NOT USED													
4	NOT USED													
5	NOT USED													
6	NOT USED													
7	NOT USED													
8	NOT USED													
9	NOT USED													
10	NOT USED													
11	NOT USED													
12	NOT USED													
13	NOT USED													
14	NOT USED													
15	NOT USED													
16	NOT USED													
17	NOT USED													
18	NOT USED													
19	NOT USED													
20	NOT USED													
21	NOT USED													
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													

German stevedores *same* *Inspr March 14 1908*

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. W. Numan Master of the S.S. Tunisian, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of March, 1908.

at Halifax, N.S.
Gabriel Enright
Immigration Officer.

Master

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided into two entries therein should be either Yes or No, connected and written: Yes or No, neither, and not write, or Yes—No (connected but not written).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CHINESE.

The term "Chinese" refers to the Chinese people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. Winder, Surgeon of the Tunisian Sailing Service, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government of Tunis, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this fourteenth day of March, 1908
at Halifax N.S.
Gabriel Emrich
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Tunisian* sailing from *Birmingham*, *5th March*, 1908

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Whiting	Russell	23	M	M. Bricklayer	yes		England	English	England	Halifax	Wife Emily Whiting	Ill	Chicago
2	Duckling	Robert	16	V	S. Lab	✓			✓			No		
3	Gulford	Bridget	29	V	S. M. Wife	✓			✓			nearest gate	Mother Ann Moore	Ill
4		Walker	2	V	M. S. Child	No			✓			Virginia	to Havana	
5	Norris	Polly	27	V	S. Housekeeper	yes		Russia	Hebrew		London	Aunt Mrs. Wolf Lazarus	Ill	Chicago
6	NOT USED													
7	NOT USED Aliens 5.													
8	NOT USED													
9	NOT USED													
10	NOT USED													
11	NOT USED													
12	NOT USED													
13	NOT USED													
14	NOT USED													
15	NOT USED													
16														
17														
18														
19														
20	NOT USED													
21	NOT USED													
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													

Herman Skerlund, Immigrant Inspector
March 14, 08

J. M. Bullard, Stenographer.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List *B*

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *Halifax NS*

14th March, 190*5*

28

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																		
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.					
				If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?						Feet. Inches.	Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.					
1	Yes. Self \$5.	Yes	1904	Chicago	Friend H. Jeffin 7737 Bond Ave. Chicago	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Black	Black	Blue	None	England	Halifax
2	Yes. Self \$5.	No																
3	Yes. Self \$5.	No			Husband. Waller Clufford 51 Bagley Ave.												Ireland	Cavan
4	Yes. Self \$5.	No			Wife. Mrs. J. Penchner 187 Johnson St. Chicago												England	Forest, gate
5	Yes. Self \$10.	No															Russia	Kampake job.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. W. Hunan Master, of the Tunisia, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of March, 1908
at Halifax NS

Patrick Emright
Immigration Officer.

J. W. Hunan Master Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I, J. Winder Surgeon of the Tunisian Consulate do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Tunisian Consulate, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this fourteenth day of March, 1908 at Halifax, N.S.

Patrick Enright Immigration Officer. S. J. Tunisian March 14, 08

CLASS	MANIFESTS	ALIENS		TOTAL ALIENS	U. S. D.	TOTAL
		TAXABLE	NON-TAXABLE			
FIRST	1			1	-	1
SECOND	0					
THIRD	2			2	4	35
TOTAL	3			3	6	36

11-1115
Aliens for head tax 30
U. S. Citizens 6
Total 36

Admitted 5

	PRIMARY DISPOSITION	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	DEPORTED	DEBARRED & REMAINED IN CANADA
ADMITTED	22	22	-	-	-
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY	5	5			
TEMPORARILY DETAINED	3	3			
TOTAL	30	30			

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NON-IMMIGRANTS.	
Transit	
Visitors	
Residents of United States	
Total	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Tunisian* sailing from *Liverpool*, *25th March*, 1908

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Agel Herman	25	M	Shoemaker	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Riga	Brother, Schvachsky, Russia	Ill. Chicago
2	Chan Hui	34	M	Wife	No			(Keningzak)	Brother, Hui, Keningzak	No. Illinois
3	Forche V. 3793 A-3-575069-@	11	M	Child	Yes			(for Keningzak)	Brother, Hui, Keningzak	
4	Juhl	7	M		No			(for Keningzak)	Brother, Hui, Keningzak	
5	Chai	9	M		Yes				Brother, Hui, Keningzak	
6	Chai	6	M		Yes				Brother, Hui, Keningzak	
7	Kelansky Rachel	22	M	Wife	Yes	England		London	Brother, Hui, Keningzak	
8	Bachard	12	M	Child	No				Brother, Hui, Keningzak	
9	Chickman Ester	18	M	Student	Yes				Brother, Hui, Keningzak	
10	Vandbakken Jens E.	28	M	Lab.	Yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway Toten	Brother, Hui, Keningzak	
11	Helgedal Genar E.	18	M		Yes				Brother, Hui, Keningzak	
12	Wien	17	M	Dom.	Yes				Brother, Hui, Keningzak	
13	Molditzky Max	21	M	Lab. maker	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	England London	Brother, Hui, Keningzak	
14	Kahom	18	M	Dom.	Yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Brother, Hui, Keningzak	
15	Swanson August	38	M	Lab.	Yes	U.S.A.	Citizen		Brother, Hui, Keningzak	
16	Sam	35	M		Yes	U.S.			Brother, Hui, Keningzak	
17	Wesson Arthur James	29	M	Lab.	Yes	England	English	England Birmingham	Brother, Hui, Keningzak	
18	Cameron Thomas H.	20	M	Lab.	Yes	U.S.	Citizen		Brother, Hui, Keningzak	
19	Jennie W.	22	M	Wife	Yes	U.S.			Brother, Hui, Keningzak	
20	Van Dyk Bernhard	34	M	Lab.	Yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland Frankfurt	Brother, Hui, Keningzak	
21	Kundt Camillo	30	M	Lab.	Yes	U.S.	Citizen		Brother, Hui, Keningzak	
22	North	30	M	Wife	Yes	U.S.			Brother, Hui, Keningzak	
23	Coasen Isaac	21	M	Plumber	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	England London	Brother, Hui, Keningzak	
24	Christiansen Peter	18	M	Lab.	Yes	Denmark	Scandinavian	Denmark	Brother, Hui, Keningzak	
25	Loch	18	M	Lab.	Yes	U.S.			Brother, Hui, Keningzak	
26	Anna	21	M	Dom.	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Brother, Hui, Keningzak	
27	Shuk	30	M	Lab. maker	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Kamitz	Brother, Hui, Keningzak	
28	Kanter	20	M	Lab.	Yes				Brother, Hui, Keningzak	
29	Baschek	17	M	Lab.	Yes				Brother, Hui, Keningzak	
30	Van Dyk	3	M	Child	No	Holland	Dutch	Holland Frankfurt	Brother, Hui, Keningzak	

Aliens 24
U.S. Citizens 6
Total 30

NOT USED
NOT USED

German *Shelund* *Immig. Insp.* *March 14, 08*

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. W. Human, ^{Master} of the Tunisian, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

14

day of

March, 1908

at

at St. Louis, Mo.

Patrick Emright

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

1-1130
Copied by J. H.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Laurence Gibson, Surgeon of the Edinburgh ^{Employed by owner thereof, do}
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two ^{(state whether Surgeon, calling therewith "or" employed by}
years' experience as a Physician Edinburgh
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University (Scot.)
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

L. Gibson M.B.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of March, 1908
at HALIFAX,

Patrick Enright
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"S. S. Laurentian"
arrived at Halifax, N.S.
March 18-1908.

with 8 Aliens

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *MANITAN*

sailing from *London* *Glasgow*, *7th March*, 190*8*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.		Country.	City or Town.
1	<i>McMullan</i>	<i>Hugh</i>	46	✓ M	<i>Brooklender</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>
2	<i>Ellen</i>	<i>Ellen</i>	46	✓ F	<i>Wife</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>
3	<i>Amie</i>	<i>Amie</i>	28	✓ F	<i>Daughter</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>
4	<i>Jane</i>	<i>Jane</i>	18	✓ F	<i>Child</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>
5	<i>William</i>	<i>William</i>	9	✓ M	<i>Child</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>
6	<i>John</i>	<i>John</i>	5	✓ M	<i>Child</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>
7	NOT USED												
8	NOT USED												
9	NOT USED												
10													
11													
12	NOT USED												
13	NOT USED												
14	NOT USED												
15	NOT USED												
16	NOT USED												
17	NOT USED												
18	NOT USED												
19													
20													
21	NOT USED												
22	NOT USED												
23	NOT USED												
24	NOT USED												
25													
26	NOT USED												
27	NOT USED												
28	NOT USED												
29	NOT USED												
30	NOT USED												

Sherman Sherlund Imm. Insp.
March 18, 08.

6

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List D2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Halifax N.S.12 190030

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any charitable, social, municipal, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.				
1	Yes	Self	200 ⁰⁰		Anthony - John Mc Mullen Gibson, Nebraska	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 7 1/2	Fair	Blue	Blue	Irish	Colorado
2	-	Factor			Brother - lost.							5' 4	Dark	Brown			
3	-	Factor										5' 3		Brown			
4	-																
5	-													Blue			
6	-																
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Ladies & Family. Temp. Temp.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wainwright, Master, of the GLASGOW, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wainwright
Master

Sworn to before me this 18 day of June, 1906,

at HALIFAX, N.S.

Robert Enright
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Laurent Gibon, Surgeon of the LAURENTIAN, English no years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Edinburgh, University, Scotland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, are in number, and according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of March, 1908

at HALIFAX

Patrick Enright
Immigration Officer.

CLASS	ALIENS		TOTAL	U. S. C.	TOTAL
	MANIFESTS	TAXES			
NOT					
NO	1	6	6	-	6
	1	2	2	-	2
TOTAL	2	8	8	-	8

	PRIMARY DISPOSITION	ADMITTED	DECLINED	REPORTED	IN CANADA
ADMITTED	8	8	-	-	-
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY	-	-	-	-	-
TEMPORARILY DETAINED	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL	8	8	-	-	-

NON-IMMIGRANTS	
In Transit	-
Fourists	-
Residents of United States	1
Total	1

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russnik).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Lancetian" sailing from Glasgow, 4th March, 1908.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Sarebrjah	Niesley	24	✓	Low. Laborer	Yp	Russia	Russian	Russia	S. Petersburg	Mother Alexander Sarebrjahov	Miss	Minneapolis
2	Flood	Matthew	25	✓	Copper	"	Irish	Irish	U.S.	Brooklyn	Brother - Patrick Flood	Mo	St. Louis
3	NOT USED												
4	NOT USED												
5	NOT USED												
6	NOT USED												
7	NOT USED												
8	NOT USED												
9	NOT USED												
10	NOT USED												
11	NOT USED												
12	NOT USED												
13	NOT USED												
14	NOT USED												
15	NOT USED												
16	NOT USED												
17	NOT USED												
18	NOT USED												
19	NOT USED												
20	NOT USED												
21	NOT USED												
22	NOT USED												
23	NOT USED												
24	NOT USED												
25	NOT USED												
26	NOT USED												
27	NOT USED												
28	NOT USED												
29	NOT USED												
30	NOT USED												

Herman Akkelund, Immig. Insp.
March 18, 08

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

B B.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States

Arriving at Port of *Halifax*

18 MAR 1908

190

31

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.

No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any contract or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.							Where?	Feet.		Inches.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.
1	<i>Y</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$25.00</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Friend Pauls melder Cor. 1st & 1st Ave. Market Nat. Minneapolis Brother just lived.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>8 1/2</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Novotomsk</i>	
2	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>\$75.00</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Brother just lived. 2700 So. 7th St. St. Louis, Mo.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>New York</i>	
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Ladislav C. Simionovitch Immig Insp.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. Carmock, Master, of the LAURENTIAN, from GLASGOW, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Carmock
Master

Sworn to before me this 18 day of March, 1908,
at HALIFAX.

Patrick Enright
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Wm A. Anderson, Surgeon of the Port of Halifax,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University of Edinburgh,
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in naming, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of March, 1908
at Halifax N.S.

Patrick Enright
Immigration Officer.

CLASS	ALIENS			TOTAL U. S. O.	TOTAL
	YABLI	NON-TAXABLE	TOTAL		
FIRST					
SECOND					
THIRD	<u>1</u>	<u>8</u>	<u>8</u>	<u>8</u>	<u>8</u>
TOTAL	<u>1</u>	<u>8</u>	<u>8</u>	<u>8</u>	<u>8</u>

	PRIMARY DISPOSITION	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	REPORTED	DEBARRED & RE-ENTERED IN CANADA
ADMITTED	<u>2</u>	<u>2</u>			
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY	<u>6</u>	<u>5</u>			
TEMPORARILY DETAINED					
TOTAL	<u>8</u>	<u>8</u>			

NON-IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	
Tourists	
Residents of United States	
Total	

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- | | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

S. S. Tardinian March 19, 08
Aliens for head Tax 8.
Total 8

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Sardinian* sailing from London + Havre, 5th + 7th March, 1908

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.											
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.				Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.										
Admitted 1-1-18	Gumard	(Madame) Louise	34	F. M. housewife	Yes Yes	France	French	France	Belle Martin	Augustine Laban Grand Ave. Rouvray Belle Montpel	Ill:	Coal City											
Admitted 1-1-18	do	Louise	4	F. S. mil	No No	"	"	"	"	do	"	"											
Admitted 1-1-18	do	Yvonne	4	F. "	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"											
Admitted 1-1-18	do	Canne	2	F. "	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"											
Admitted 1-1-18	do	Laymond.	-	M. "	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"											
Admitted 1-1-18	Robkin	Israel	23	M. M. tailor	Yes Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Jerusalem	Mr. Knobel to the 39 Rue de la Rue de la 39 Rue de la Rue de la 39 Rue de la	Mo. St. Louis	Cal. Los Angeles											
7	Sawkins	William George	17	M. S. writer	"	England	English	England	London	father David 7 Church St. Kensington mother 7 Church St. Kensington aunt 7 Church St. Kensington	"	"											
8	do	Thomas	16	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"											
9	NOT USED																						
10	NOT USED																						
11	NOT USED																						
12	NOT USED																						
13	NOT USED																						
14	NOT USED																						
15	NOT USED																						
16	NOT USED																						
17	NOT USED																						
18	NOT USED																						
19	NOT USED																						
20	NOT USED																						
21	NOT USED																						
22	NOT USED																						
23	NOT USED																						
24	NOT USED																						
25	NOT USED																						
26	NOT USED																						
27	NOT USED																						
28	NOT USED																						
29	NOT USED																						
30	NOT USED																						

Sperman & Herlund Emig. Insp.
March 19, 18.

German Herlund Emmig. Esq.
March 19, 18.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Blanchard Henry, of the Sardinian, from London & Harve, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Blanchard Henry
Master

Sworn to before me this 19th day of March, 1908,

at Halifax, N.S.

Patrick Enright

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

2
✓
4
✓
1

I, Campbell Davidson, Surgeon of the Victorian, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have had several years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of McGill University
Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Campbell Davidson M.D.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of March, 1908
at Halifax N.S.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Victorian*

sailing from *Liverpool*

13th March, 1908

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	<i>Admitted</i>	<i>Hemminga</i>	<i>Henrica</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>✓ F</i>	<i>domestic</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Holland</i>	<i>Dutch</i>	<i>Holland</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>Father, Fodor Hemminga</i>	<i>S. D. W. G. H. G. H.</i>	<i>W. G. H. G. H.</i>
2		<i>Ball</i>	<i>Sybil</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>housekeeper</i>			<i>English</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>Antney</i>	<i>Father, John Ball</i>	<i>W. G. H. G. H.</i>	<i>W. G. H. G. H.</i>
3		<i>Lester</i>	<i>Stanley</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>✓ M</i>	<i>Pharmaceutical</i>			<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Cork</i>	<i>Father, Thomas Lester</i>	<i>W. G. H. G. H.</i>	<i>W. G. H. G. H.</i>
4		NOT USED													
5		NOT USED													
6		<i>Aliens</i>	<i>3.</i>												
7		NOT USED													
8		NOT USED													
9		NOT USED													
10		NOT USED													
11		NOT USED													
12		NOT USED													
13		NOT USED													
14		NOT USED													
15		NOT USED													
16		NOT USED													
17		NOT USED													
18		NOT USED													
19		NOT USED													
20		NOT USED													
21		NOT USED													
22		NOT USED													
23		NOT USED													
24		NOT USED													
25		NOT USED													
26		NOT USED													
27		NOT USED													
28		NOT USED													
29		NOT USED													
30		NOT USED													

Herman Skerlund, Immig Insp
March 20, 08

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States

Arriving at Port of Halifax20th March, 1908

33

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether attended by own money, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or other institution.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any other cause, and if so, what cause, and if so, how long in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	Self	2002			Intended husband. Herman Walter Waterhouse, S.D. Bridgeport, Neb.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fair	fair	blue		Holland	Amsterdam
2	"	"	250	no		Brother Leslie H. Ball	"	"	"	good	no	5	7	dark	dark	hazel		England	Leicester
3	"	"	75	no		Brother Garnet Hester 5516 - 12th Ave. Seattle, Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Brown		Ireland	Leek
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Ladislav L. Siermowicz Immig. Insp.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thomas Pickering, Master, of the Victorian, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thos. Pickering

H. P. P.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of March, 1908,

at Halifax N.S.

Patrick Enright

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

1-2-3
Copied by L.W.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through and out of transit, should be classed "transients" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

r. Campbell Davidson, Surgeon of the *Victorian*, *sailing therewith*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *several* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *McGill University* *Montreal*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *20th* day of *March*, 1908
at *Halifax N.S.*

Campbell Davidson M.D.

CK 108 ght

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Victorian*

sailing from *Liverpool*

13th March, 1908

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Larsen	Karl	17	✓ M	S Farm Laborer	yes	Denmark	Scandinavian	Denmark	Slaseries	Father Jens Larsen Slaseries, Denmark.	No	✓ Clyde
2	Hansen	Johanne	35	✓ F	Dressmaker						Mother Mrs Caroline Jensen Slaseries, Denmark		
3	Carlson	Karl O	24	✓ M	Farm Laborer		Sweden		Sweden	Mostat	Mother Hanna Rosen Mostat, Sweden.	Wash.	Seattle
4	Hansen	Niels	17	✓	Bookkeeper		Denmark		Denmark	Aalborg	Father Henrik Hansen 16 Helgolandsgade, Aalborg, Denmark.	No	✓ Clyde
5	Halffman	Elisa	42	✓ F	Wife		Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Antwerp	Mother Johanna De Meulder Verbindingsdake 18 Antwerp, Belgium	Wash.	Seattle
6		Guillaume	11	✓ M	Child						Grandmother		
7	Goss	Henry	41	✓ M	Foundry Laborer		England	English	England	Rayne Essex	Mother do-in-law Hanna Goss Rayne Essex	Mich.	Ashtown
8		Hannah	38	✓ F	Wife						Grandmother		
9		Henry	16	✓ M	Apprentice						do		
10		Clement	12	✓	Child								
11	Johnson	Richard	31	✓ M	Locomotive Fireman				U.S.A.	Sparks Tenn	Mother Agnes Johnson Hilliers, Alveston, England	Mich.	Sparks
12	Jonson	Heda	33	✓ F	Domestic		Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Heda	Father Frank Jonson Heda, Sweden	Ill	Rockford
13	Harson	Amanda	25	✓	Domestic					Ernvalle	Father Anton Andersson Ernvalle, Sweden	Mich.	Long Prairie
14	Peterson	Karl	28	✓ M	Farm Laborer				U.S.A.	Rockford Ill	Mother Kristina Adolfson Haga, Falaberg, Sweden	Ill	Rockford
15	Walta	Dominick	32	✓ M	Carpenter		Holland	Dutch	Holland	Amsterdam	none	S.D.	Watertown
16	NOT USED												
17	NOT USED												
18	NOT USED												
19	NOT USED												
20	NOT USED												
21	NOT USED												
22	NOT USED												
23	NOT USED												
24	NOT USED												
25	NOT USED												
26	NOT USED												
27	NOT USED												
28	NOT USED												
29	NOT USED												
30	NOT USED												

Aliens 15.

15

* Instead of showing occupation, the alien may show his trade, profession, or occupation. † "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *Halifax**20th March, 1908**34*

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.																				
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.				
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.						Where?	Feet.	Inches.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.		
1	yes	Self	\$15 ⁰⁰ no	1889		Uncle Nels Hansen R.F.D. 1, Box 36 Blyde Mo.	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	4	fair	fair	blue	none	Denmark	Hasseriis
2			\$20 ⁰⁰ yes	1907		Friend Nikolai Swanson 312 2 nd Ave. Seattle, Wash.							5	1		fair	blue			
3			\$65 ⁰⁰ no	1906 May		Uncle Nels Hansen R.F.D. 1, Box 36, Blyde, Mo.							5	3		dark	blue		Sweden	Mostat
4			\$15 ⁰⁰ no			Uncle Nels Hansen R.F.D. 1, Box 36, Blyde, Mo.							5	4		brown	grey		Denmark	Hasseriis
5		husband	\$10 ⁰⁰			Uncle Nels Hansen R.F.D. 1, Box 36, Blyde, Mo.							5	5		brown			Belgium	Antwerp
6		mother				Brother Jaques Halffman 918 Jefferson St. Seattle, Wash.							-	-		light	blue			
7		self	\$340 ⁰⁰			Brother do-in-law							5	7 ¹ / ₂		fair	grey		England	Rayne
8		husband				Uncle William Goss Amburn, Calif. Co. Mich.							5	6						Brantree
9		father				do							5	8						Rayne
10						do							-	-		auburn	blue			
11		self	\$5 ⁰⁰ yes	1904-1908		Friend J. Mowser Box 1 R. Agent Sparta, Minn.							5	11	dark	black	brown			Whiston
12			\$15 ⁰⁰ no			Intended husband, Theodor Peterson 1132 11 th Ave. Rockford, Ill.							5	5	fair	fair	blue		Sweden	Leda
13		later	\$5 ⁰⁰			Brother-in-law, David Anderson R.F.D. 2, Long Prairie, Minn.							5	3	dark	brown	black			Emesath
14		self	\$65 ⁰⁰ yes	1903		relaxing to 1132 11 th Ave. Rockford, Ill.							5	10	fair	fair	blue			Odosig
15			\$16 ⁰⁰ no			mother, Shepha Vander Boll & bro. Hansen Waterloo, So. Dakota							5	8		brown	brown		Holland	Voskam
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

*Ladislav L. Janiewicz, Jimmy Insp.
F. M. Bullard, Stenographer.*

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thomas Pickering, Master, of the Victorian, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thos Pickering

Master

Sworn to before me this 20th day of March, 1908,

at Halifax N.S.

Patrick Enright,

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

*1-18-10
Reopened by L. H. 11/10*

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through to another country, should be classified as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

6
11
6
1
4

I, Campbell Davidson, Surgeon of the Victorian, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had several years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of McGill University Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of March, 1908
at Halifax N.S.

Patrick Enright

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

NOT USED

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Victorian*

sailing from *Liverpool*

13th March, 1908

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.					Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Braiman	Linde	50	V	F	domestic	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	England	London	don-in-law, Joe Lisen		
2	Naikkonen	Anna H	26	V	S	Domestic	yes	yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Helsinki	27 Little Tennis St. London, England	Ill.	Chicago
3	Liirvilampi	John	59	V	M	Labourer			Finland		Finland	Helsinki	Father Elias Naikkonen	Mich.	Peacon
4	Pantte	Herman	30	V	M	Domestic			Finland		Finland	Helsinki	Amasa Mich		
5	Tervo	Erick	29	V	M	Labourer			Finland		Finland	Helsinki	Father Herman Pantte	Mich.	Kegonsa
6	Huppunen	Juho	26	V	S							Pyhajärvi	Wife Lisa Tervo	Mich.	Kegonsa
7	Lahtinen	Antti	27	V	M							Pyhajärvi	Father Juho Huppunen	Mich.	High River
8	Huhtala	Anton	20	V	S	Labourer						Pyhajärvi	Father Antti Lahtinen		
9	Sundvall	Jalmari	21	V	M							Laviosa	Father Antti Huhtala		
10	Schmidt	Schmidt	16	V	F	Domestic	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Olshin	Father Viktor Sundvall	Ore.	Portland
11	Schmidt	Mendel	22	V	M	Joiner	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Olshin	Father Abram Schmidt	Mo.	St Louis
12	Arnech	Katarina	22	V	F	Domestic			Austria	Polish	Austria	Vienna	Father Jochel Arnech		
13	Winger	Otto	48	V	M	Labourer			Germany	German	Germany	Berlin	Brother Jochel Arnech	Ill.	Chicago
14	Chrenberg	Emma	45	V	F	Wife						Berlin	Brother Jochel Arnech	S. Dak.	Ferney
15	Chrenberg	Paul	45	V	M	Labourer						Berlin	Brother Jochel Arnech		
16		Harl	39	V	M							Berlin	Father August Chrenberg		
17		Mary	37	V	F	Wife						Berlin	Mother		
18		Martha	16	V	S	Domestic						Berlin	Mother-in-law		
19		Fritz	6	V	M	Child	no	no				Berlin	Grandmother		
20	Schestak	Wenzel	18	V	S	Tailor	yes	yes	Austria	Bohemian	Moravia	Lipa	Father Franz Schestak	Ill.	Chicago
21	Lass	Sophie	24	V	F	Wife	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	England	London	Sattina, S.P. Salenica, Hungary		
22	Larsen	Hans P.	20	V	M	Labourer	yes	yes	Denmark	Scandinavian	Denmark	Hasserslev	Brother August Lass		
23	Holst	Nicoline	44	V	F	Wife			Norway		Norway	Bergen	Father Jens Larsen	Ja.	Weston
24		Ingeborg	17	V	S	Domestic						Bergen	Father Thor Larsen	Wash.	Tacoma
25	Rosen	Johan A	46	V	M	Miner			Sweden		Sweden	Mostat	6 Venetie, Bergen		
26	Christiansen	Erik T.	17	V	S	Labourer			Denmark		Denmark	Aalborg	Father Johan Holst		
27	Knudsen	Lorenz P.	25	V	M	Tailor						Aalborg	11 Hans Sanksgade, Bergen		
28	Nielsen	Kilo P.	28	V	M	Labourer						Aalborg	Wife Hanna Rosen		
29	Jorgensen	Oluf Christ.	39	V	M	Labourer			Denmark		Denmark	Veleshaev	Father Erik Christiansen	Mo.	Lyde
30	Jorgensen	Peter V.	21	V	M	Labourer			Denmark		Denmark	Veleshaev	35 Stor Vestergade, Aalborg, Denmark	Wash.	Spokane
31	Jorgensen	Peter V.	21	V	M	Labourer			Denmark		Denmark	Veleshaev	Father Niels Jorgensen	Ja.	Spokane

Aliens 29 150
U.S.C. 1

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thomas Pickering Master, of the Victorian, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thomas Pickering

Master

Sworn to before me this 20th day of March, 1908,
at Halifax N.S.

Patrick Enright.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

1-5-30
Copied by L.P.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under their occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists," and their occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Campbell Davidson, Surgeon of the Victorian,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had several
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of McGill University
Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of March, 1908
at Halifax

Patrick Enright.

Immigration Officer.

ALIENS					
NO.	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	NO.	TOTAL
1	1	1	2	1	2
2	3	1	4	2	6
3	1	1	2	3	5
TOTAL	5	3	8	6	14

PRIMARY DISPOSITION	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	REPORTED	IN S. P. C. IN P. P.
ADMITTED	65	65		
HELD FOR SPEC. INQUIRY	6	2		
DEBARRED	4	3		
REPORTED		1		
TOTAL	75	71		

NON-IMMIGRANTS.	
Seignett	2
Fourie	6
Points of United States	8
Total	16

S. S. Victorian March 20, 08

Aliens for head tax 73.

Transits 2.

U.S. Citizens 3

Total 78

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Victoriam

sailing from Liverpool

13th March, 1908

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.		
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.	
Admitted 1	Bilulowski	Nachmen	36	M	Painter	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Berdichev	Wife Neche Bilulowsky Kiew Gub	Ill.	Chicago	
2	Andersson	Alfred	32	M	Railroad Laborer			Sweden	Scandinavian	U.S.A.	Stamfors	Brother Anders Andersson Brother Anders Andersson	Minn.	Minneapolis	
Admitted 3	Marsen	Anders	26	M	Baker			Sweden		Sweden	Mora	Wife Anders Marsen Mora, Sweden		Duluth	
4	Ebbesen	Elander	22	M	Farm Laborer			Norway		Norway	Naane	Wife Oleanna Ebbesen Naane, Norway	N. Dak.	Englevale	
5	Knudsen	Nikolai	20	M							Mosviken	Father Martin Knudsen Mosviken, Norway	Minn.	Shelby	
6	Swendsen	Olaf Jensen	21	M							Lunde	Stepmother Margit Swendsen Lunde, Norway		Bird Island	
In Transit 7	Samuelson	Hans	40	M	Sailor						Tonsberg	Wife, Josephine Samuelson Stokke, Norway	Calif.	San Francisco	
In Transit 8	Blumberg	Djalmar	20	M	Ship Cook						Sandefjord	Father Hans Blumberg Sandefjord, Norway	Ill.	Chicago	
U.S.C. 9	Pedersen	Christian	62	M	Farmer			U.S.A.		U.S.A.					
10	Kordbakke	Nils Hagbarth	20	M	Farm Laborer			Norway		Norway	Feiring	Father Nils Olsen Feiring, Norway	Minn.	Murdah	
11	Hansen	Julie	22	F	Domestic						Toten	do Hans Henriksen Toten, Norway	N.D.		
12	Ellingsen	Anders	19	M	Black Smith						Stemmetad	Father Ellingsen Stemmetad, Norway	N.D.	Hastings	
13	Lee	Salvor G	39	M	Farmer			U.S.A.		U.S.A.	Walla	Father Gullik Andersen Bis, Telemarken, Norway	S.D.	Belle	
14	Lewonty	Duore	26	F	Wife	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Wilna	Brother-in-law M. Lewonty, Pralanka Wilna, Russia	Wis.	Waukegan	
15	Judas		3	M	Child							Uncle			
Admitted 16	Kunkis	Lezer	34	M	Shoemaker						Polish	Wife Beile Kunkis Wilensk Gub	Ill.	Chicago	
Admitted 17	Rosilowitz	Levi	60	M		yes	yes				Polish	Friends Shaye Rodomoslaki Pogaslav			
Admitted 18	Rosilowitz	Rachel	55	F	Wife	no	no					do			
U.S.C. 19	Island	Ole	37	M	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	U.S.A.	Scandinavian	U.S.A.					
20	Hystad	Kristine S. Nilsen	24	F	Wife			Norway		Norway	Hummelvik	Father			
21	"	Mara J.	6	F	Child							do	Nils Rodberg, Norway		
22	"	Sydia S.	2	F	Child							do	Trolle, Norway		
23	"	Reidun	1	F	Child							do	Drathum, Norway		
Admitted 24	Blatt	Jety	27	M	Wife	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	England	London	Wife	Sarah Haupt Tarnoff Austria	Ill.	Chicago
25	CA 9-28-31	Abraham	5	M	Child										
26	CA 9-28-31	Dora	3	F	Child										
27	Hayler	William H	22	M	Student	yes	yes	England	English			Father David Hayler Edwood, Wiltshire, England			
28	Lass	Jaed	24	M	Shoemaker	no	no	Russia	Hebrew			Brother	Hyman Lewis 52 Agnetto St London, E.		
29	Priman	Katie	21	F	Tailor							Brother-in-law			
30		Dorah	21	F								do			

Aliens 26.
March 20, 08

NOT USED
NOT USED

Aliens 26.
U.S. G.D. 2. XGerman American Immig Insp.
March 20, 08NOT USED
NOT USED"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.
Patrick Enright Immig Insp.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *Halifax**20th March, 1908**36*

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.																
No on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
									Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.	
1	yes Brother	ml	no	Brother Pinchas Bililowski 177 Banker St Chicago	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	dark brown	None	Russia	Berdigbaw	
2	Self	\$50	yes 12 yrs	Hotel owner Pet Swanson 1205 Washington Ave. Minneapolis, Minn.							5	8 fair	blue	Sweden	Bjerkasen	
3		\$38	no	Uncle Hagns Marsen 314 55th West. Duluth, Minn.							5	8	black	yes		Mora
4	Friend	\$11		Friend Ivan Swanson Englevall R.F.D. #1, Port Huron, Mich.							5	11	fair	blue	Norway	Nasne
5	Brother	\$10		Brother Gustaf Knudsen Shelly Minn.							5	9				Moswiken
6	Self	\$15		Sister Gunhild Jensen Bird Island, Minn.							5	5	"	"		Lunde
7	Ship Owners	\$10	yes	Im Transit. 1/2 number of certificate. to join Norwegian citizenship.							5	10				Tonsberg
8		\$10		Im Transit. 1/2 number of certificate. to join Norwegian citizenship.							5	7				Sandherre
9	Brother	\$15	no	Platte City, South Dakota Consul Alfred Jensen R.R. 3 Box 28 Murdock, Minn.							5	7	Dark Blue			Fairing
10	Brother	\$10		Brother in law Otto Olson Box 11 Hastings, N.D.							5	4				Toten
11	Brother in law	\$10		Wife Inga Ell Baltic Co. South Dakota							5	9	fair	H		hier
12	Self	\$60	yes 20 yrs	Baltic Co. South Dakota							5	8 1/2	Bro	H		Bo
13	Husband	\$5	no	Brother in law - Welvel Swedlow 135 Johnson St Chicago, Ill.							4	7	Bro Blue		Russia	Wilna
14	Father			Son Morris Levin 601 W 13th St Chicago, Ill.							5	dark	"	H		Dione
15	Brother in law	\$15		do							5	5	grey brown			Prigashew
16	Son	\$25		do							5	5	fair blue			
17				do												
18				do												
19	no			Edmore, N. Dak												
20	Husband	\$13	no	husband							5	1	fair brown	blue	Norway	Trolle
21	Father			father												Hummelok
22				do												
23				do												
24	yes Husband	\$5		husband							4	11	dark black	black	Austria	Tarnoff
25	Father			father											England	London
26				do												
27	Self	\$40		Moody Bible Institute, Chicago, Ill.							5	8	fair brown	brown		Wundoor
28	Brother in law	\$5		Brother in law							5	5	dark	grey	Russia	Uxlaw
29	Brother	\$25		brother							5	5	dk	brown	Poland	Rapier
30				do							5	5	"	"		Brooklyn

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thomas Pickering, Master, of the Victorian, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thos Pickering

Sworn to before me this 20th day of March, 1908,
at Halifax

Patrick Enright,

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be placed under head of occupation of "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, and not intending to pass through in transit, should be classified as "in transit" under head of occupation.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

I, Philip Howard, Surgeon of the U. S. S. Doniphan, do solemnly and truly swear that I have had two years experience as a Physician

Sworn to before me this 21 day of March, 1908 March 21-08

Patrick Enright
Immigration Officer.

	PRIMARY DISPOSITION	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	REPORTED	DEBARRED & REMAINED IN CANADA
ADMITTED		2	2	-	-
HELD FOR					
SPECIAL					
INQUIRY					
TEMPORARY					
DETAINED					
TOTAL		2	2	-	-

1961

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 509
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form No. 13
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Halifax, N.S.

Required by the

S. S. Dominion sailing from Liverpool, Mar 12th, 1908

Gamon Skerlund, Immigrant
March 21, 18
F. M. Bullard, Stenographer

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

March 21st, 1908.

88. 37

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

1. *W. L. Mendon*, Master, of the *S. S. "Dominion"*, from *Liverpool*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *One* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. L. Mendon

Officer.

Sworn to before me this *21* day of *March*, 190*8*,

at *Halifax, N.S.*
Patrick Enright
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

Total Aliens, 2.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

L. J. Johnston, Surgeon of the *S. S. Erie*, sailing *thirtieth*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had *five* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *K.C.S. P.D.*

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *One* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *22nd* day of *March*, 190*8*
 at *St. John N.B.*
Raeph Harrison
 Immigration Officer.

March 22
 08
 LAKE ERIE

CLASS	MANI- FESTS	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	REPORTED	U.S.C.	TOTAL
FIRST	-	-	-	-	-	-
SECOND	-	-	-	-	-	-
THIRD	1	18	-	18	3	21
TOTAL	1	18	-	18	3	21

1st 2nd 3rd
 On U. S. Manifests
 additional by

U. S. Citizens
 Total number of aliens
 18
 18
 0
 16
 2
 18

ADMITTED	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	REPORTED	DEBARRED REMAINED IN CANADA
16	16	-	-	-
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY	-	-	-	-
TEMPORARILY DETAINED	2	2	-	-
TOTAL	18	18	-	-

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- | | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Lake Erie" sailing from Liverpool 11th March, 1908

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Single.					Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
1	Kenny	Daniel	32	V	46	Halvor	yes	yes	England	England	Hallam	11. Bagot St.		
2	Saljornsen	Petter	25	V	8	Farmclub			Norway	Scandinavian	Brother. Peder Saljornsen			
3	Barnesen	Ole	48	V	11-10-12	Washer			Norway	Scandinavian	Wife. Annette Barnesen			
4	Lange	Ludwig H. C.	35	V	10-12	Washer			Denmark	Copenhagen	Wife. Annette Lange			
5	Lange	Clara	20	V	2-21-35	Washer			Denmark	Copenhagen	Wife. Annette Lange			
6	Lange	Clara	20	V	2-21-35	Washer			Denmark	Copenhagen	Wife. Annette Lange			
7	Lange	Clara	20	V	2-21-35	Washer			Denmark	Copenhagen	Wife. Annette Lange			
8	Lange	Clara	20	V	2-21-35	Washer			Denmark	Copenhagen	Wife. Annette Lange			
9	Lange	Clara	20	V	2-21-35	Washer			Denmark	Copenhagen	Wife. Annette Lange			
10	Lange	Clara	20	V	2-21-35	Washer			Denmark	Copenhagen	Wife. Annette Lange			
11	Lange	Clara	20	V	2-21-35	Washer			Denmark	Copenhagen	Wife. Annette Lange			
12	Lange	Clara	20	V	2-21-35	Washer			Denmark	Copenhagen	Wife. Annette Lange			
13	Lange	Clara	20	V	2-21-35	Washer			Denmark	Copenhagen	Wife. Annette Lange			
14	Lange	Clara	20	V	2-21-35	Washer			Denmark	Copenhagen	Wife. Annette Lange			
15	Lange	Clara	20	V	2-21-35	Washer			Denmark	Copenhagen	Wife. Annette Lange			
16	Lange	Clara	20	V	2-21-35	Washer			Denmark	Copenhagen	Wife. Annette Lange			
17	Lange	Clara	20	V	2-21-35	Washer			Denmark	Copenhagen	Wife. Annette Lange			
18	Lange	Clara	20	V	2-21-35	Washer			Denmark	Copenhagen	Wife. Annette Lange			
19	Lange	Clara	20	V	2-21-35	Washer			Denmark	Copenhagen	Wife. Annette Lange			
20	Lange	Clara	20	V	2-21-35	Washer			Denmark	Copenhagen	Wife. Annette Lange			
21	Lange	Clara	20	V	2-21-35	Washer			Denmark	Copenhagen	Wife. Annette Lange			
22	Lange	Clara	20	V	2-21-35	Washer			Denmark	Copenhagen	Wife. Annette Lange			
23	Lange	Clara	20	V	2-21-35	Washer			Denmark	Copenhagen	Wife. Annette Lange			
24	Lange	Clara	20	V	2-21-35	Washer			Denmark	Copenhagen	Wife. Annette Lange			
25	Lange	Clara	20	V	2-21-35	Washer			Denmark	Copenhagen	Wife. Annette Lange			
26	Lange	Clara	20	V	2-21-35	Washer			Denmark	Copenhagen	Wife. Annette Lange			
27	Lange	Clara	20	V	2-21-35	Washer			Denmark	Copenhagen	Wife. Annette Lange			
28	Lange	Clara	20	V	2-21-35	Washer			Denmark	Copenhagen	Wife. Annette Lange			
29	Lange	Clara	20	V	2-21-35	Washer			Denmark	Copenhagen	Wife. Annette Lange			
30	Lange	Clara	20	V	2-21-35	Washer			Denmark	Copenhagen	Wife. Annette Lange			

STAMPED, 21 ALIENS, 18 ADMITTED, 19
MISSING, U.S. CITIZENS, 5 DETAINED, 2

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **ST. JOHN, N.B.**

MAR 22 1908

190

38

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.																	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming for reason of any other condition, previous or subsequent to arrival, which would render him inadmissible to the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?					Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.	
1	yes Self	27	no		Captain Peter of 2				no	no	5-5	dark brown	dark	dark	None	England	St. John
2	yes Cousin	11	no		one Fire Dept -				no	no	5-6	dark brown	dark	dark	None	England	St. John
3	yes Self	11	no		one Fire Dept -				no	no	5-6	dark brown	dark	dark	None	England	St. John
4	yes Self	11	no		one Fire Dept -				no	no	5-6	dark brown	dark	dark	None	England	St. John
5	yes Self	11	no		one Fire Dept -				no	no	5-6	dark brown	dark	dark	None	England	St. John
6	yes Self	11	no		one Fire Dept -				no	no	5-6	dark brown	dark	dark	None	England	St. John
7	yes Self	11	no		one Fire Dept -				no	no	5-6	dark brown	dark	dark	None	England	St. John
8	yes Self	11	no		one Fire Dept -				no	no	5-6	dark brown	dark	dark	None	England	St. John
9	yes Self	11	no		one Fire Dept -				no	no	5-6	dark brown	dark	dark	None	England	St. John
10	yes Self	11	no		one Fire Dept -				no	no	5-6	dark brown	dark	dark	None	England	St. John
11	yes Self	11	no		one Fire Dept -				no	no	5-6	dark brown	dark	dark	None	England	St. John
12	yes Self	11	no		one Fire Dept -				no	no	5-6	dark brown	dark	dark	None	England	St. John
13	yes Self	11	no		one Fire Dept -				no	no	5-6	dark brown	dark	dark	None	England	St. John
14	yes Self	11	no		one Fire Dept -				no	no	5-6	dark brown	dark	dark	None	England	St. John
15	yes Self	11	no		one Fire Dept -				no	no	5-6	dark brown	dark	dark	None	England	St. John
16	yes Self	11	no		one Fire Dept -				no	no	5-6	dark brown	dark	dark	None	England	St. John
17	yes Self	11	no		one Fire Dept -				no	no	5-6	dark brown	dark	dark	None	England	St. John
18	yes Self	11	no		one Fire Dept -				no	no	5-6	dark brown	dark	dark	None	England	St. John
19	yes Self	11	no		one Fire Dept -				no	no	5-6	dark brown	dark	dark	None	England	St. John
20	yes Self	11	no		one Fire Dept -				no	no	5-6	dark brown	dark	dark	None	England	St. John
21	yes Self	11	no		one Fire Dept -				no	no	5-6	dark brown	dark	dark	None	England	St. John
22	yes Self	11	no		one Fire Dept -				no	no	5-6	dark brown	dark	dark	None	England	St. John
23	yes Self	11	no		one Fire Dept -				no	no	5-6	dark brown	dark	dark	None	England	St. John
24	yes Self	11	no		one Fire Dept -				no	no	5-6	dark brown	dark	dark	None	England	St. John
25	yes Self	11	no		one Fire Dept -				no	no	5-6	dark brown	dark	dark	None	England	St. John
26	yes Self	11	no		one Fire Dept -				no	no	5-6	dark brown	dark	dark	None	England	St. John
27	yes Self	11	no		one Fire Dept -				no	no	5-6	dark brown	dark	dark	None	England	St. John
28	yes Self	11	no		one Fire Dept -				no	no	5-6	dark brown	dark	dark	None	England	St. John
29	yes Self	11	no		one Fire Dept -				no	no	5-6	dark brown	dark	dark	None	England	St. John
30	yes Self	11	no		one Fire Dept -				no	no	5-6	dark brown	dark	dark	None	England	St. John

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Gary Master of the S/S Lake Erie, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Gary
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of March, 1908
at St. John N.B.
Ralph P. Harrison
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people; and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America, of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. A. Lundie, Surgeon of the S.S. "MONTROSE" sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of McGill University of Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

22nd

day of

March, 1908

at

St. John

Ralph R. Harrison
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

C. P.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Montrose* sailing from *Antwerp*, *March 4th*, 1908.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Male or Female.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	<i>Bernick</i> <i>Anna</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia</i> <i>Gradus</i>	<i>parents</i> <i>Gradus</i> <i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Fargo</i>
2	<i>Lewy</i> <i>Anna</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>lab</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia</i> <i>Gradus</i>	<i>parents</i> <i>Gradus</i> <i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Fargo</i>
3	<i>Grav</i> <i>Riva</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>wife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia</i> <i>Gradus</i>	<i>parents</i> <i>Gradus</i> <i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Fargo</i>
4	<i>Grav</i> <i>Jacob</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>lab</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia</i> <i>Gradus</i>	<i>parents</i> <i>Gradus</i> <i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Fargo</i>
5	<i>Waruski</i> <i>Maclan</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>lab</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia</i> <i>Gradus</i>	<i>parents</i> <i>Gradus</i> <i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Fargo</i>
6	<i>Shah</i> <i>Anna</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>domestic</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia</i> <i>Gradus</i>	<i>parents</i> <i>Gradus</i> <i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Fargo</i>
7	<i>Aljuzak</i> <i>Joef</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>lab</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia</i> <i>Gradus</i>	<i>parents</i> <i>Gradus</i> <i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Fargo</i>
8	<i>Grav</i> <i>Anna</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>wife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia</i> <i>Gradus</i>	<i>parents</i> <i>Gradus</i> <i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Fargo</i>
9	<i>Grav</i> <i>Karl</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>lab</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia</i> <i>Gradus</i>	<i>parents</i> <i>Gradus</i> <i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Fargo</i>
10	<i>Grav</i> <i>John</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>lab</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia</i> <i>Gradus</i>	<i>parents</i> <i>Gradus</i> <i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Fargo</i>
11	<i>Grav</i> <i>Anna</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>wife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia</i> <i>Gradus</i>	<i>parents</i> <i>Gradus</i> <i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Fargo</i>
12	<i>Grav</i> <i>Anna</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>wife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia</i> <i>Gradus</i>	<i>parents</i> <i>Gradus</i> <i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Fargo</i>
13	<i>Grav</i> <i>Anna</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>wife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia</i> <i>Gradus</i>	<i>parents</i> <i>Gradus</i> <i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Fargo</i>
14	<i>Grav</i> <i>Anna</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>wife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia</i> <i>Gradus</i>	<i>parents</i> <i>Gradus</i> <i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Fargo</i>
15	<i>Grav</i> <i>Anna</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>wife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia</i> <i>Gradus</i>	<i>parents</i> <i>Gradus</i> <i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Fargo</i>
16	<i>Grav</i> <i>Anna</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>wife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia</i> <i>Gradus</i>	<i>parents</i> <i>Gradus</i> <i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Fargo</i>
17	<i>Grav</i> <i>Anna</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>wife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia</i> <i>Gradus</i>	<i>parents</i> <i>Gradus</i> <i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Fargo</i>
18	<i>Grav</i> <i>Anna</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>wife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia</i> <i>Gradus</i>	<i>parents</i> <i>Gradus</i> <i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Fargo</i>
19	<i>Grav</i> <i>Anna</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>wife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia</i> <i>Gradus</i>	<i>parents</i> <i>Gradus</i> <i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Fargo</i>
20	<i>Grav</i> <i>Anna</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>wife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia</i> <i>Gradus</i>	<i>parents</i> <i>Gradus</i> <i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Fargo</i>
21	<i>Grav</i> <i>Anna</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>wife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia</i> <i>Gradus</i>	<i>parents</i> <i>Gradus</i> <i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Fargo</i>
22	<i>Grav</i> <i>Anna</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>wife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia</i> <i>Gradus</i>	<i>parents</i> <i>Gradus</i> <i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Fargo</i>
23	<i>Grav</i> <i>Anna</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>wife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia</i> <i>Gradus</i>	<i>parents</i> <i>Gradus</i> <i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Fargo</i>
24	<i>Grav</i> <i>Anna</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>wife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia</i> <i>Gradus</i>	<i>parents</i> <i>Gradus</i> <i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Fargo</i>
25	<i>Grav</i> <i>Anna</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>wife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia</i> <i>Gradus</i>	<i>parents</i> <i>Gradus</i> <i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Fargo</i>
26	<i>Grav</i> <i>Anna</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>wife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia</i> <i>Gradus</i>	<i>parents</i> <i>Gradus</i> <i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Fargo</i>
27	<i>Grav</i> <i>Anna</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>wife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia</i> <i>Gradus</i>	<i>parents</i> <i>Gradus</i> <i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Fargo</i>
28	<i>Grav</i> <i>Anna</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>wife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia</i> <i>Gradus</i>	<i>parents</i> <i>Gradus</i> <i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Fargo</i>

NOT USED
NOT USED

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

39

MAR 22 1908

Arriving at Port of ST. JOHN, N.B.

- 190

11-1115											SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906																						
13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29	
No	on	By whom	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.																					
1	Yes	Brother in law	no	no	Brother in law Philip Lewis 734 1/2 1st Ave. Fargo N.D.	no	no	5	1	fair		Russia	Gama																				
2	Yes	Brother in law	no	no	Brother in law Wincenty Watalicki Chicago Ill 2938 N. 11 Kensington Ave.	no	no	5	2	dark	dark	Russia	Imargan																				
3	Yes	Brother in law	no	no	Brother in law John Glaser 1522 N. 15th St. Chicago Ill	no	no	5	7	dark	dark	Russia	Rosich																				
4	Yes	Brother in law	no	no	Brother in law John 818 Milwaukee, Wis.	no	no	5	8	dark	gray	Russia	Kaluo																				
5	Yes	Brother in law	no	no	Brother in law John 334 1/2 Madison Ave. Chicago Ill	no	no	5	6	dark	blue	Russia	Grand																				
6	Yes	Brother in law	no	no	Brother in law Jacob Schmidt 1st Ave. Chicago Ill	no	no	5	11	dark	dark	Russia	Worm																				
7	Yes	Brother in law	no	no	Brother in law Thomas Olegnerak Chicago Ill 334 1/2 Madison Ave.	no	no	5	7	dark	dark	Russia	Pyckel																				
8	Yes	Brother in law	no	no	Brother in law Jacob Horok Boston N.D. (Woods Co.)	no	no	5	8	fair	bro	Russia	Volodaro																				
9	Yes	Brother in law	no	no	Brother in law Thomas Olegnerak Chicago Ill 334 1/2 Madison Ave.	no	no	4	8	fair	bro	Russia	Block																				
10	Yes	Brother in law	no	no	Brother in law John 818 Milwaukee, Wis.	no	no	5	1	dark	dark	Russia	Schongel																				
11	Yes	Brother in law	no	no	Brother in law John 334 1/2 Madison Ave. Chicago Ill	no	no	5	2	fair	gray	Russia	Stronoff																				
12	Yes	Brother in law	no	no	Brother in law Jacob Schmidt 1st Ave. Chicago Ill	no	no	5	11	dark	gray	Russia	Schoenfeld																				
13	Yes	Brother in law	no	no	Brother in law Thomas Olegnerak Chicago Ill 334 1/2 Madison Ave.	no	no	5	5	fair	gray	Russia	Louisa																				
14	Yes	Brother in law	no	no	Brother in law Jacob Horok Boston N.D. (Woods Co.)	no	no	5	4	dark	dark	Russia	Bratinsk																				
15	Yes	Brother in law	no	no	Brother in law Thomas Olegnerak Chicago Ill 334 1/2 Madison Ave.	no	no	5	6	dark	dark	Russia	Tulog																				
16	Yes	Brother in law	no	no	Brother in law John 818 Milwaukee, Wis.	no	no	5	3	dark	dark	Russia	Spreng																				
17	Yes	Brother in law	no	no	Brother in law John 334 1/2 Madison Ave. Chicago Ill	no	no	5	3	fair	blue	Russia	Machol																				
18	Yes	Brother in law	no	no	Brother in law Jacob Schmidt 1st Ave. Chicago Ill	no	no	5	5	dark	dark	Russia	Wash																				
19	Yes	Brother in law	no	no	Brother in law Thomas Olegnerak Chicago Ill 334 1/2 Madison Ave.	no	no	5	5	dark	dark	Russia	Wash																				
20	Yes	Brother in law	no	no	Brother in law Jacob Horok Boston N.D. (Woods Co.)	no	no	5	5	dark	dark	Russia	Wash																				
21	Yes	Brother in law	no	no	Brother in law Thomas Olegnerak Chicago Ill 334 1/2 Madison Ave.	no	no	5	5	dark	dark	Russia	Wash																				
22	Yes	Brother in law	no	no	Brother in law John 818 Milwaukee, Wis.	no	no	5	5	dark	dark	Russia	Wash																				
23	Yes	Brother in law	no	no	Brother in law John 334 1/2 Madison Ave. Chicago Ill	no	no	5	5	dark	dark	Russia	Wash																				
24	Yes	Brother in law	no	no	Brother in law Jacob Schmidt 1st Ave. Chicago Ill	no	no	5	5	dark	dark	Russia	Wash																				
25	Yes	Brother in law	no	no	Brother in law Thomas Olegnerak Chicago Ill 334 1/2 Madison Ave.	no	no	5	5	dark	dark	Russia	Wash																				
26	Yes	Brother in law	no	no	Brother in law Jacob Horok Boston N.D. (Woods Co.)	no	no	5	5	dark	dark	Russia	Wash																				
27	Yes	Brother in law	no	no	Brother in law Thomas Olegnerak Chicago Ill 334 1/2 Madison Ave.	no	no	5	5	dark	dark	Russia	Wash																				
28	Yes	Brother in law	no	no	Brother in law John 818 Milwaukee, Wis.	no	no	5	5	dark	dark	Russia	Wash																				
29	Yes	Brother in law	no	no	Brother in law John 334 1/2 Madison Ave. Chicago Ill	no	no	5	5	dark	dark	Russia	Wash																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jas H Moore, Master, of the S.S. "MONTROSE", from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of March, 1906,
at St. John N.H.
Ralph Harrison
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. H. Lurie, Surgeon of the S.S. "MONTROSE", sailing therefrom, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Montreal Canada and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

at St. John N.B.

Ralph P. Harrison
Immigration Officer.

MAR 22 1938

MONTROSE

1st 2nd 3rd

On U. S. Manifests
"addit. total"

38

U. S. Citizens

Total number of aliens 38

Number examined

" missing

Aliens admitted.

" detained

38
0
38
11
89 14
25 13
38

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

CLASS	MANIFESTS	ADMITTED	REMOVED	U. S. C.	TOTAL
FIRST	—	—	—	—	—
SECOND	—	—	—	—	—
THIRD	2	38	—	38	38
TOTAL	2	38	—	38	38

#8 landing

PRIMARY DISPOSITION	ADMITTED	REMOVED	DEPORTED	REMAINING IN CANADA
ADMITTED	11	11	—	—
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY	14	11	3	—
TEMPORARILY DETAINED	13	4	9	—
TOTAL	38	38	—	—

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- | | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Montrose

sailing from

Antwort

March 4th, 1908

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
Admitted	Rubec	Idel	46	M	Baker	yes	Rumania	Hebrew	Rumania	Praila	acquidano			Chicago
Admitted		Idel	40	M	wife	yes								
Admitted		Kreine	11	F	child	no					Schime	Polunow		
Admitted		Nick	4	M	child	yes					Gale			
Admitted	Littitz	Diroshe	40	M	wife	yes	Rumia		Rumia	Chink	father			
Admitted	Littitz	Idel	11	F	none	no					Over	Leib		
Admitted		Rockel	6	M	none	no					Chink			
Admitted	Avitala	Marlon	50	M	lab	yes	Hungary	diaggard	Hungary	Sacra	No Relatives			Cleveland
Admitted		Asursanna	58	M	wife	no								
Admitted	Chaimovitz	Charl Kel	35	M	lab	yes	Rumia	Hebrew	Rumia	Truce	amute	Bile	Ches	Chicago
11	NOT USED													
12	NOT USED													
13	NOT USED													
14	NOT USED													
15	NOT USED													
16	NOT USED													
17	NOT USED													
18	NOT USED													
19	NOT USED													
20	NOT USED													
21	NOT USED													
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 2

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ST. JOHN, N.B.

March 22 1908

40

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 19, 1906.																	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Color of—	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?						Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.				Country. City or Town.	
1	Yes, son	He no			son												
2					Brother												
3					319 W 14th St												
4					Chicago Ill												
5					husband												
6					husband												
7					Major Githls												
8					535 W 14th St												
9					Chicago Ill												
10					son Josef Karabinius												
11					2698 Belmont												
12					Brother												
13					Chicago Ill												
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

John A. Simon (#1-4-10)

Frank A. Berlage Insp. 5-6-7. Manifested. Write certificate for no. 10.

William G. Berlage
Evilard, Mo.
Mar. 22, 08

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James H. Moore ^{Master}, of the S.S. "MONTROSE", from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, the in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of March, 1908.

at St John N B
Ralph A. Harrison
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Alexander MacEachell*, Surgeon of the *C.R. Steamer No. 100*, sailing therewith, solemnly, sincerely, and truly *say* that I have had *two & one-half* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *University of Queens College Kingston Ontario*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *one* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *18* day of *February*, 190*3*
at *Quebec*,
Alexander MacEachell
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Monteagle" sailing from Hong Kong China 29th January, 1908

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Ida Ichino	34	M	S Merchant	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan Yokohama	Sadamitsu Ida, Father, Hakone Cho, Yokohama	New York
2	Hughes Elizabeth	37	F	S Nurse	Yes	England	English	Japan Yokohama	Miss James, Friend, Colonial Nursing Association, Yokohama	San Francisco
3	Pape Fritz	36	M	S Merchant	Yes	Germany	German	China Shanghai		Berlin Germany
4	Marriott Oswald	31	M	S Merchant	Yes	England	English	China Hong Kong	Friend, Dr. W. Stedman, Hong Kong	England London
5	Hose Reginald	27	M	S Merchant	Yes	England	English	Sarawak Kuching	Friend, J. Dalton, Sarawak, Kuching	England London
6	McBeth James	27	M	M Merchant	Yes	Scotland	Scottish	Japan Yokohama	Friend, A. W. Reed, 59 Main St., Yokohama	England London
7	Hayes Amy	27	F	S Merchant	Yes	England	English	Siam Bangkok	Friend, Mrs. C. Pratt, Nursing Home, Bangkok	England London
8	Orton Sam O.	48	M	M Actor	Yes	U.S.	American	Wash Walla	Friend, Mrs. J. M. Douglas, Walla Walla, Wash.	Wash Walla
9	Orton Vivian	27	M	M Actor	Yes	U.S.	American	Wash Walla	Friend, J. M. Douglas, Walla Walla, Wash.	Wash Walla
10	Mayer St. P.	27	M	S Secretary	Yes	U.S.	American	Ill Chicago	Friend, J. C. Moyer, Chicago	Ill Chicago
11	McBeth Orietta	39	M	M None	Yes	Scotland	American	Japan Yokohama	Friend, A. W. Reed, 59 Main St., Yokohama	Pa Philadelphia
12	Woodberry Eula J.	16	M	S Merchant	Yes	U.S.	American	China Shanghai	Friend, John Woodberry, 45 No. Madison St., Shanghai	Mass East Northville
13	Waller Mother S.	21	F	S Merchant	Yes	U.S.	American	N.Y. N.Y. City	Friend, S. S. Waller, Brooklyn	N.Y. N.Y.
14	Logan George S.	29	M	M Doctor	Yes	U.S.	American	China Shanghai	Friend, A. C. Logan, 179 Nathan Rd., Shanghai	Ill Chicago
15	Blethen Galen C.	68	M	S Master	Yes	U.S.	American	China Shanghai	Friend, Thomas Kerr, Shanghai	Me Bath
16	McVey Marie	23	M	S Operator	Yes	U.S.	American	P.D. Keithley	Friend, P. D. Keithley, Keithley, Minn.	Tex Houston
17	Meyer Mrs. Alice C.	37	M	M None	Yes	U.S.	American	Siberia Vladivostok	Friend, Mrs. O. Meyer, Vladivostok, Siberia	Cal Santa Rosa
18	Doty Elizabeth P.	32	M	M Missionary	Yes	U.S.	American	China Canton	Friend, E. D. Doty, Canton, China	Iowa Toledo
19	Mack Isabella	30	M	S Missionary	Yes	U.S.	American	China Canton	Friend, E. D. Doty, Canton, China	Kan Beloit
20	Burrell William A.	27	M	S 2nd Lieutenant	Yes	U.S.	American	P.D. Manila	Friend, E. D. Doty, Manila	Cal Wrights
21	Hemperley J. W.	45	M	M Machinist	Yes	U.S.	American	Or. Portland	Friend, Mrs. Mary A. Hemperley, Palmyra, Pa.	Pa Chambersburg
22	Hemperley Bessie M.	28	M	M None	Yes	U.S.	American	Or. Portland	Friend, Mrs. Mary A. Hemperley, Palmyra, Pa.	Pa Chambersburg
23	Chandler W. M.	29	M	M Merchant	Yes	U.S.	American	P.D. Manila	Friend, E. E. Elsen, Manila	Pa Chambersburg
24	Chandler Miss E. S.	21	F	S None	Yes	U.S.	American	P.D. Manila	Friend, E. E. Elsen, Manila	Pa Chambersburg
25	Haley Cora E.	33	M	M None	Yes	U.S.	American	Japan Tokyo	Friend, George Haley, Tokyo	Me Springfield
26	NOT USED									
27	NOT USED									
28	NOT USED									
29	NOT USED									
30	NOT USED									

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List

States.
41

Arriving at Port of Vancouver 12-6

28th
Feb - 4 February 1908

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																			
		By whom was passage paid?		Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist. Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.		Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?
1	Yes Self	500	Yes	1904	Yes	1904	Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 3 1/4	Dark Black Brown	Small mole on R ear	Japan	Yokohama	
2	Yes Self	500	Yes	1904	Yes	1904	Burlingame, San Francisco	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 6 1/2	Dark Brown Brown	Mole on left temple	India	Assam	
3	Yes Self	500	Yes	1904	Yes	1904	In Transit	No	No	No	No	Good	No				In Transit		
4	Yes Self	500	Yes	1904	Yes	1904	In Transit	No	No	No	No	Good	No				In Transit		
5	Yes Self	500	Yes	1904	Yes	1904	In Transit	No	No	No	No	Good	No				In Transit		
6	Yes Self	500	Yes	1904	Yes	1904	In Transit	No	No	No	No	Good	No				In Transit		
7	Yes Self	500	Yes	1904	Yes	1904	In Transit	No	No	No	No	Good	No				In Transit		
8	Yes Self	500	Yes	1904	Yes	1904	Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 10	Dark Brown Blue		N.Y.	Syracuse	
9	Yes Husband	500	Yes	1904	Yes	1904	Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 4	Dark Brown Blue		Pa.	Richmond	
10	Yes Self	200	Yes	1904	Yes	1904	Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 11	Dark Brown Brown		N.Y.	N.Y.	
11	Yes Husband	100	Yes	1903	Yes	1903	Philadelphia	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 6	Dark Brown		N.J.	Mt. Pleasant	
12	Yes Self	500	Yes	1904	Yes	1904	Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 6	Dark Brown		Mich.	Muskegon	
13	Yes Self	500	Yes	1904	Yes	1904	Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6' 1	Dark Brown		L.I.	Astoria	
14	Yes Self	500	Yes	1904	Yes	1904	Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 8	Dark Brown		Ohio	Delaware	
15	Yes Self	500	Yes	1904	Yes	1904	Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 8	Dark Brown		Pa.	Bath	
16	Yes Self	500	Yes	1904	Yes	1904	Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 7	Dark Brown		Texas	Millican	
17	Yes Husband	200	Yes	1906	Yes	1906	Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 6	Dark Brown		Cal.	Santa Rosa	
18	Yes Husband	200	Yes	1904	Yes	1904	Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 6	Dark Brown		Wis.	Elroy	
19	Yes Self	200	Yes	1905	Yes	1905	Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 4	Dark Brown		Ohio	Columbus	
20	Yes Self	500	Yes	1904	Yes	1904	Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 7	Dark Brown		Cal.	Wright	
21	Yes Self	500	Yes	1904	Yes	1904	Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 8 1/2	Dark Brown		Pa.	Palmyra	
22	Yes Husband	200	Yes	1906	Yes	1906	Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 8 1/2	Dark Brown		Missouri	Ashton	
23	Yes Self	500	Yes	1904	Yes	1904	Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6' 0	Dark Brown		S.C.	Winnsboro	
24	Yes Brother	500	Yes	1907	Yes	1907	Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 5	Dark Brown		Cal.	Augusta	
25	Yes Husband	300	Yes	1906	Yes	1906	Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 0	Dark Brown		Me.	Bangfield	

District
 of Columbia
 Immigrant Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Samuel Robinson ^{Master}, of the S/S "Monteagle", from Hong Kong China, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Robinson
Master

Sworn to before me this 28th day of February, 1908,

at San Francisco, Cal.
Wm. Robinson
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Alexander Macpherson, Surgeon of the C.P.R. Steamship Montezuma (sailing with), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly sway that I have had two and a half years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Queens College Kingston, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. Macpherson

Sworn to before me this 27th day of February, 1908
at VICTORIA, B. C.

J. Purford
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Montezuma sailing from *Yokohama Japan*, February 8th, 1908

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1												
2												
3												
4												
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

Department of Commerce and Labor

Victoria, B.C.,
Feb. 29, 1908.

Supplementary manifest will
be forwarded upon release of
this alien from quarantine.

RESPECTFULLY REFERRED TO

Commissioner
P. D. Murphy
Inspector in Charge

No. 203
U.S. 10-1500-1-1000000

Edmund. Hunter. Subject. August

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Victoria 136, February 25th, 1908

ates. 42

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Samuel Robinson ^{Master} of the S.S. Montefiore, from Yokohama Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, of the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Samuel Robinson
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of February, 1902.

at VICTORIA, B. C.

J. B. Burford
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Joining to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had _____
(State whether Surgeon "acting therein" or "employed by
 others therein" as the case may be.)
 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
 _____, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190
 at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Monteagle* sailing from *Hong Kong* January 29th 1908.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Passport 83695 To U.S.A. Dated Dec. 17, 1907	Issued by Consul Hayashi M. T. A.								
2	Passport 83695 To U.S.A. Dated Dec. 17, 1907	Issued by Consul Hayashi M. T. A.								
3	Passport 108298 To U.S.A. Dated Dec. 17, 1907	Issued by Consul Hayashi M. T. A.								
4	Shimura Sashichi	28	M	Merchant	yes yes	Japan	Japanese	Yokohama	Father Manjuro Ito Yokohama Japan	Calif. San Francisco
5	Andersohn Natan	21	M	Housewife	yes yes	Japan	Japanese	Yokohama	Father in law Manjuro Ito Yokohama Japan	Calif. San Francisco
6	Andersohn Sema	18	M	Student	yes yes	Japan	Japanese	Yokohama	Brother Dorajiro Shimura Yokohama Japan	Calif. San Francisco
7	Andersohn Nina	28	M	Laborer	yes yes	Russia	Russian	Riga	Father John Andersohn Riga Russia	Ohio Cleveland
8	Andersohn Anna	21	F	Housewife	yes yes	Russia	Hebrew	Riga	Father in law as above.	Ohio Cleveland
9		110	F	none	no no	Russia	Russian	Riga	Grandfather as above.	Ohio Cleveland
10		1	F	none	no no	Russia	Russian	Riga	Grandfather as above.	Ohio Cleveland
11	NOT USED									
12	NOT USED									
13	NOT USED									
14	NOT USED									
15	NOT USED									
16	NOT USED									
17	NOT USED									
18	NOT USED									
19	NOT USED									
20	NOT USED									
21	NOT USED									
22	NOT USED									
23	NOT USED									
24	NOT USED									
25	NOT USED									
26	NOT USED									
27	NOT USED									
28	NOT USED									
29	NOT USED									
30	NOT USED									

Vancouver, B.C.,
March 16, 1908.

Respectfully forwarded to the Commissioner of Immigration,
Montreal, Canada, the Vancouver Canadian Pacific Railway Agent
having certified that head tax is properly chargeable on the
TEN aliens manifested hereon. See letter of even date.

Sheet 2, line 2, Rejected
Sheet 3, line 4, Rejected

PLP

A. J. Juntis
Inspector in Charge.

List 2

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

February 28th, 1908

Testament Quarantine

United States.
Duplicate
Quarantine

No.	on	List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self			50	yes	1899 to July-16-07 1904 S.F. Cal.	Friend, Ajino Sakuma. 1644 Goff St. San Francisco Calif	Good	No	5 2 3/4	Olive Blk Bro	Mole on chin, mole under R. eye.	Japan Miyako
2	Yes	Husband			n.	D. C. D.		Friend, Ajino Sakuma 1644 Goff St. San Francisco. Calif	Gracious	"	5 1 1/4	Olive Blk Bro	3 Small moles S. temple	Japan Miyako
3	Yes	Self			50	n.		no address.	Good	"	5 2 1/2	Olive Blk Bro	Small small moles R. chest	Japan Yokohama
4	Yes	Self			400	n.		Bro. in law. Shimizu 7573 E. 28th St. Cleveland Ohio	Good	"	5 4	Dark Bro Blue	Mole under L. eye.	Russia Riga
5	Yes	Husband			n.			Bro. as above	Good	"	5 1	Dark Bro Blue	Large mole R. Jaw.	Russia Riga
6	Yes	Father			n.			Uncle as above	Good	"	- -	Dark Bro Blue		Russia Riga
7	Yes	Father			n.			Uncle as above	Good	"	- -	Dark Bro Blue		Russia Riga

Copy
of
the
original
in
my
possession

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190____,

at _____

Officer.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Monte Carlo
 Affidavit of Surgeon
 Surgeon of the _____ do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____

and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 1908
 at _____

February 28, 1908
 Immigration Officer

CLASS	MANIFESTS	ALIENS		TOTAL ALIENS	U. S. C.	TOTAL
		TAXABLE	NON-TAXABLE			
FIRST	1	7	1	8	17	25
SECOND	2	8	-	8	-	8
THIRD	1	5	-	5	-	5
TOTAL	4	20	1	21	17	38

Pending #

	PRIMARY DISPOSITION	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	REPORTED	DEPORTED & RE-ENTRY
ADMITTED	8	8	-	-	-
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY	13	10	2	2	-
TEMPORARILY DETAINED	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL	21	18	2	2	-

** (1) German Consul*

NON-IMMIGRANTS	
In Transit	5
Tourists	-
Residents of United States	-
Total	5

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Monteagle*

sailing from *Hong Kong*

January 29, 1908

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
Admitted	<i>Motomura</i>	<i>Motomura</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Swate Ken</i>	<i>Father, Motomura, Shinsuke</i>	<i>Wash Seattle</i>
Admitted	<i>Motomura</i>	<i>Motomura</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Swate Ken</i>	<i>Sister, Motomura, Shinsuke</i>	<i>Ore Portland</i>
Admitted	<i>Motomura</i>	<i>Motomura</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Swate Ken</i>	<i>Sister, Motomura, Shinsuke</i>	<i>Ore Portland</i>
Deperted	<i>Motomura</i>	<i>Motomura</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Swate Ken</i>	<i>Sister, Motomura, Shinsuke</i>	<i>Wash Seattle</i>
Admitted	<i>Motomura</i>	<i>Motomura</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Swate Ken</i>	<i>Sister, Motomura, Shinsuke</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
6	NOT USED									
7	NOT USED									
8	NOT USED									
9	NOT USED									
10	NOT USED									
11	NOT USED									
12	NOT USED									
13	NOT USED									
14	NOT USED									
15	NOT USED									
16	NOT USED									
17	NOT USED									
18	NOT USED									
19	NOT USED									
20	NOT USED									
21	NOT USED									
22	NOT USED									
23	NOT USED									
24	NOT USED									
25	NOT USED									
26	NOT USED									
27	NOT USED									
28	NOT USED									
29	NOT USED									
30	NOT USED									

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States

Arriving at Port of San FranciscoFebruary 25, 1908 Duplicate

44

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether agent paid for passage; whether paid by him, other person, or by ship company, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether subject to conscription or military service in his native country, or whether he has been so subject, or whether he is liable to be so subject.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1		Self			No address	No	No	No	Good	260	5	Dark Blk. Bro.		Mole on R. neck; gold chain near ear.	Japan	Swato Ken
2		Self			No address	"	"	"	Good	"	5	Dark Blk. Bro.		Scar under R. eye; small mole on back of neck.	Japan	Okayama, Ken
3		Self			No address	"	"	"	Good	"	5	4/4 Dark Blk. Bro.		Small mole on R. cheek; each cheek.	Japan	Okayama Ken
4		Self			No address	"	"	"	Drachma	"	5	Dark Blk. Bro.		Scar over R. eyebrow; mole on R. ear.	Japan	Swato Ken
5		Self			No address	"	"	"	Good	"	5	5/4 Dark Blk. Bro.		Small mole on R. temple; small mole on R. ear.	India	Tahore

Boys
Feb 25 1908

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190____,

at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1116

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket for final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No.

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Charles Woollard*, Surgeon of the *Moana*, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *seven* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Faculty of Medicine, Manitoba*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *three* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *11th* day of *March*, 190*8*
at *Vancouver B.C.*
Willard G. Beckwith
Immigration Officer.

C. Woollard M.D.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

sailing from

190

NAME IN FULL

March 17

Final Destination

The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend
in country whence alien came.

State City or Town

In Transit

In Transit

In Transit

In Transit

In Transit

In Transit

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

*Instead of showing occupation of alien, show
+ "Race or People" is to be determined by the local

Required by the regulations of

S. S.

MANIFESTED.

REGULATIONS FOR THE UNITED STATES

as approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

February 1907

11

12

No.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Given Name.	Surname.								Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
In Transit	William	McDonnell	47	M		Merchant		England	English	Sydney		Mrs. L. J. McDonnell		
In Transit	John	McDonnell		M				England	English	Sydney		Mrs. L. J. McDonnell		
3	William	McDonnell	55	M		Merchant		England	English	Sydney		Mrs. L. J. McDonnell		
4	Edward	McDonnell	25	M		Medical		Australia	English	Sydney		Mrs. L. J. McDonnell		
5	Marie	McDonnell	24	F		French		Australia	French	Sydney		Mrs. L. J. McDonnell		
6	Thomas	McDonnell	25	M		Journalist		Australia	English	Sydney		Mrs. L. J. McDonnell		
In Transit	Thomas	McDonnell	30	M		Merchant		England	Irish	Sydney		Mrs. L. J. McDonnell		
8	Thomas	McDonnell	60	M		Merchant		England	English	England	Westminster	Mrs. L. J. McDonnell		
In Transit	Thomas	McDonnell	54	M		Merchant		New Zealand	English	New Zealand	Auckland	Mrs. L. J. McDonnell		
In Transit	Thomas	McDonnell	42	M		Journalist		England	English	England	Westminster	Mrs. L. J. McDonnell		
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21			30	M		Merchant		Australia	English	Pa	Philadelphia	Mrs. L. J. McDonnell		
22				M		Merchant		U.S.	Scottish	Cal	Los Angeles	Mrs. L. J. McDonnell		
23			37	M		Merchant		U.S.	Scottish	Cal	Los Angeles	Mrs. L. J. McDonnell		
24														
In Transit	Thomas	McDonnell	55	M		Merchant		Ireland	Scottish	Ireland	Dublin	Mrs. L. J. McDonnell		
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

* Instead of showing occupation of female and alien, state in column 6 whether they are "Domestic" or "In Transit".
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *Yankee*

14th March, 190*8*

List

45

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																			
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29			
By whom was passenger paid?		Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.		Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.		Detained or Crippled.		Height.		Color of—		Place of Birth.	
		If Yes								Nature, length of time, and cause.		Feet. Inches.		Complexion.		Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.	
1	yes self	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	dark brown	no	Germany	Torsholmen		
2	yes self	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	dark blond	no	England	Slipway		
3	yes self	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	8	dark grey	no	Scotland	Edinburgh		
4	yes self	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	6		dark brown	no	Australia	Melbourne		
5	yes self	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	dark brown	no	Australia	Roma		
6	yes self	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	dark	no	Australia	Melbourne		
7	yes self	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	8	fair brown	no	Ireland	Dublin		
8	yes self	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	8	fair grey	no	England	Faversham		
9	yes self	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	8	fair grey	no	England	Sliggo		
10	yes	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	6	3	dark black	no	New Zealand	Christchurch		
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Checked by
William G. Becktel,
 Immigrant Inspector.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. A. Morrissey ^{Master, United States} ~~Master, United States~~ of the Moana, from Sydney, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, therein in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 11th ~~10th~~ day of March, 1908.

at Vancouver B.C.
Willard G. Beckwith,
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 5 should describe, as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, tool polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, miner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

~~Aliens intending to pass through the United States should be screened~~
under head of ~~immigration or customs~~. ~~The screening should be done by the~~
~~in the United States.~~ ~~Screening should be done through a specially trained~~
~~personnel under head of occupation.~~

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and the forms should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.

manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

(Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 7. (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—
The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States
before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 12 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by an inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. Woodford, Surgeon of the House, aiding himself, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Medicine, Manitoba, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. Woodford M.D.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of March, 1908
at Vancouver B.C.
J. G. Beckwith
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1116

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Miami* sailing from *Sydney*, *17th February, 1908*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	<i>Therese</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Domestic</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Australia</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Sydney</i>	<i>R. May</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
2	<i>Enrique</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Australia</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Sydney</i>	<i>Victoria St. Sydney</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
In Transit	<i>John</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Australia</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Bathurst</i>	<i>Victoria St. Sydney</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
In Transit	<i>John</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Australia</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Bathurst</i>	<i>Victoria St. Sydney</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
In Transit	<i>John</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Australia</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Bathurst</i>	<i>Victoria St. Sydney</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
6	<i>John</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Australia</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Bathurst</i>	<i>Victoria St. Sydney</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
In Transit	<i>John</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Australia</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Bathurst</i>	<i>Victoria St. Sydney</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
8	<i>John</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Australia</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Bathurst</i>	<i>Victoria St. Sydney</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
9	<i>John</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Australia</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Bathurst</i>	<i>Victoria St. Sydney</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
10	<i>John</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Australia</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Bathurst</i>	<i>Victoria St. Sydney</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
11	<i>John</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Australia</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Bathurst</i>	<i>Victoria St. Sydney</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
12	<i>John</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Australia</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Bathurst</i>	<i>Victoria St. Sydney</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
13	<i>John</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Australia</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Bathurst</i>	<i>Victoria St. Sydney</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
14	<i>John</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Australia</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Bathurst</i>	<i>Victoria St. Sydney</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
15	<i>John</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Australia</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Bathurst</i>	<i>Victoria St. Sydney</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
16	<i>John</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Australia</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Bathurst</i>	<i>Victoria St. Sydney</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
17	<i>John</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Australia</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Bathurst</i>	<i>Victoria St. Sydney</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
18	<i>John</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Australia</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Bathurst</i>	<i>Victoria St. Sydney</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
19	<i>John</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Australia</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Bathurst</i>	<i>Victoria St. Sydney</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
20	<i>John</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Australia</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Bathurst</i>	<i>Victoria St. Sydney</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
21	<i>John</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Australia</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Bathurst</i>	<i>Victoria St. Sydney</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
22	<i>John</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Australia</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Bathurst</i>	<i>Victoria St. Sydney</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
23	<i>John</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Australia</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Bathurst</i>	<i>Victoria St. Sydney</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
24	<i>John</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Australia</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Bathurst</i>	<i>Victoria St. Sydney</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
25	<i>John</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Australia</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Bathurst</i>	<i>Victoria St. Sydney</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
26	<i>John</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Australia</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Bathurst</i>	<i>Victoria St. Sydney</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
27	<i>John</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Australia</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Bathurst</i>	<i>Victoria St. Sydney</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
28	<i>John</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Australia</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Bathurst</i>	<i>Victoria St. Sydney</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
29	<i>John</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Australia</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Bathurst</i>	<i>Victoria St. Sydney</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
30	<i>John</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Australia</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Bathurst</i>	<i>Victoria St. Sydney</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 5 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Vancouver.11th ~~10th~~ March, 190846

13 14 15 16

No. 13
14
15
16

Whether having a ticket to such final destination.

By whom was passage paid?

Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?

Who Un

Yes or No.

Department of Commerce and Labor

Mrs Mary Ann Goater,
List 2, Line 9, American
citizen by virtue of
husband, Walter G.
Goater, having taken
out citizenship papers
July 5, 1894, Co. Court
Prophet Co.,

W. G. Becktell
Immigrant Inspector

21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.

Whether a Polygamist.

Whether an Anarchist.

Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.

Deformed or Crippled.

Nature, length of time, and cause.

Height.

Feet. Inches.

Color of—

Complexion.

Hair.

Eyes.

Marks of Identification.

Place of Birth.

Country.

City or Town.

No No Good No 5 8 Dark Brown Eyes No Australia Melbourne

No No Good No 5 4 1/2 Dark Brown Eyes No Tasmania Norfolk

No No Good No 5 8 Fair Brown Eyes No Australia Reading

No No Good No 5 6 Fair Grey Blue No England Bradford

No No Good No 6 2 Fair Grey Blue No Norway Moss

No No Good No 5 4 Dark Brown Eyes No Germany Alton

No No Good No 5 10 Dark Brown Eyes No England Bristol

No No Good No 5 4 Fair Brown Blue No England St. Catharines

No No Good No 5 4 Fair Brown Blue No England Liverpool

No No Good No 6 0 Fair Grey Blue No Col Denver

No No Good No 6 0 Fair Grey Blue No N.Y. Cambridge

Becktell

Immigrant Inspector

STATES IMM

to the United States Im

Arriving at Port

No.	13	14	15	16
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.				
By whom was passage paid?				
Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?				
Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				
If Yes				
Year or period of years.				
Where?				

Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Ship having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

March 1908

46

21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 15, 1906.					28	29
Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.					Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
No	No	5 8	Brown	No	Australia					Hawkesbury
No	No	5 4 1/2	Brown	No	Ireland					St. John's
No	No	5 8	Fair	No	Australia					Reading
No	No	5 6	Fair	No	England					Bradford
No	No	6 2	Fair	No	Norway					Norsk
No	No	5 4	Brown	No	Germany					Stbol
No	No	5 10	Brown	No	England					Reading
No	No	5 4	Fair	No	England					St. John's
No	No	5 4	Fair	No	England					Liverpool
No	No	6 0	Fair	No	England					Cambridge

Checked by
Willard G. Becktell
Immigrant Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. A. Morinby ^(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) Master, of the "Moana", from Sydney, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~XXXXXX~~ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. A. Morinby
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of March, 1908.

at Vancouver B.C.
W. G. Becknell
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

~~Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be classified under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classified as "arrivals" under head of occupation.~~

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Charles Woodcock, Surgeon of the *U.S. Marine*, *Swearing this with* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *seven* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Faculty of Medicine Manitoba*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *three* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *11th* day of *March*, 190*8*, at *Vancomer, B.C.*

William B. Buxton
Immigration Officer

11-1115

CLASS	MANIFESTS	ALIENS		TOTAL ALIENS	L. & C.	TOTAL
		TAYABIT	FINAL			
FIRST	1	16	-	16	6	22
SECOND	1	7	-	7	3	10
THIRD	1	1	-	1	2	3
TOTAL	3	24	-	24	11	35

	PRIMARY DISPOSITION	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	DEPORTED	DEBARRED & REMAINED IN CANADA
ADMITTED	23	23	-	-	-
WELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY	1	1	-	-	-
TEMPORARILY DETAINED	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL	24	24	-	-	-

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

NON - IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	10
Tourists	1
Residents of United States	1
Total	11

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Moana* sailing from *Sydney N.S.W.* *17th February, 1908*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Abile to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1												
2												
3												
4												
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

* Instead of showing occupation of female and child, state in column 6 whether they are married or single.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Vancouver B.C. March 11, 1908

HM

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$500, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether entitled by reason of any treaty, statute or Executive Order to admission to the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
			Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1												6	1	Dark Hair		Ireland Laragonally
2			15 yrs	1906	Chicago, Ill.	No address.			Good			5	7	Fair light blue	none	Denmark Copenhagen.
3			56 yrs	1873	Various	Home			Good			5	7	Fair light blue	none	Austria Vienna.
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Checked by
 Willard G. Beckwith
 Immigrant Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. A. Morrisby Master, of the Moana, from Sydney, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, None in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. A. Morrisby
Master

Sworn to before me this 11th day of March, 1908,
at Tauconet BC
Richard G. Beckwith
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, etc., or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Persons intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the peoples of the West Indies other than Cubans (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 10 (Final destination).—The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 11 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 15 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 16 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

This entry should not be made.
3/11/08
W. Beckwith

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Chas. C. Hunstall, Surgeon of the Steamship Empress of Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of McGill Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this
at San Francisco

2nd

day of Sept, 1908

Chas. C. Hunstall

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1116

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Empress of Japan sailing from Hong Kong, *February 13th, 1908*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Haruta	Tetsuhiro	39	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Japanese	Japan Nagaya		Mass. Boston
2	Langborg	Wilhelm	34	M	Manager	Yes	Yes	Swedish	China Hong Kong		Sweden Stockholm
3											
4											
5											
6	NOT USED										
7	NOT USED										
8	NOT USED										
9											
10											
11	NOT USED										
12	NOT USED										
13	NOT USED										
14	NOT USED										
15	NOT USED										
16	NOT USED										
17	NOT USED										
18	NOT USED										
19	NOT USED										
20	NOT USED										
21	NOT USED										
22	NOT USED										
23	NOT USED										
24	NOT USED										
25	NOT USED										
26	NOT USED										
27	NOT USED										
28	NOT USED										
29	NOT USED										
30	NOT USED										

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List

48

Arriving at Port of Vancouver B.C., March 2nd, 1908

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Henry J. [Signature]* of the *U.S.S. [Signature]* from *San Francisco* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *7* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *2* day of *March*, 190*8*,
at *San Francisco*,
[Signature] Commanding Officer.
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-07, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Charles A. Benstead, Surgeon of the Trans-Pacific Express Japan,
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of McGill Diploma,
 and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of Mar, 1908
 at Vancouver,
E. A. Fustell
 Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Empress of Japan* sailing from *Hong Kong*, *July 13th*, 1908

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	<i>Osaka</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Kioto</i>	<i>Osaka</i>	<i>Seattle</i>
2	<i>Osaka</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Kioto</i>	<i>Osaka</i>	<i>Seattle</i>
3	<i>Osaka</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Kioto</i>	<i>Osaka</i>	<i>Seattle</i>
4	<i>Osaka</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Kioto</i>	<i>Osaka</i>	<i>Seattle</i>
5	<i>Osaka</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Kioto</i>	<i>Osaka</i>	<i>Seattle</i>
6	<i>Osaka</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Kioto</i>	<i>Osaka</i>	<i>Seattle</i>
7	<i>Osaka</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Kioto</i>	<i>Osaka</i>	<i>Seattle</i>
8	<i>Osaka</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Kioto</i>	<i>Osaka</i>	<i>Seattle</i>
9	<i>Osaka</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Kioto</i>	<i>Osaka</i>	<i>Seattle</i>
10	<i>Osaka</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Kioto</i>	<i>Osaka</i>	<i>Seattle</i>
11	<i>Osaka</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Kioto</i>	<i>Osaka</i>	<i>Seattle</i>
12	<i>Osaka</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Kioto</i>	<i>Osaka</i>	<i>Seattle</i>
13	<i>Osaka</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Kioto</i>	<i>Osaka</i>	<i>Seattle</i>
14	<i>Osaka</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Kioto</i>	<i>Osaka</i>	<i>Seattle</i>
15	<i>Osaka</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Kioto</i>	<i>Osaka</i>	<i>Seattle</i>
16	<i>Osaka</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Kioto</i>	<i>Osaka</i>	<i>Seattle</i>
17	<i>Osaka</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Kioto</i>	<i>Osaka</i>	<i>Seattle</i>
18	<i>Osaka</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Kioto</i>	<i>Osaka</i>	<i>Seattle</i>
19	<i>Osaka</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Kioto</i>	<i>Osaka</i>	<i>Seattle</i>
20	<i>Osaka</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Kioto</i>	<i>Osaka</i>	<i>Seattle</i>
21	<i>Osaka</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Kioto</i>	<i>Osaka</i>	<i>Seattle</i>
22	<i>Osaka</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Kioto</i>	<i>Osaka</i>	<i>Seattle</i>
23	<i>Osaka</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Kioto</i>	<i>Osaka</i>	<i>Seattle</i>
24	<i>Osaka</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Kioto</i>	<i>Osaka</i>	<i>Seattle</i>
25	<i>Osaka</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Kioto</i>	<i>Osaka</i>	<i>Seattle</i>
26	<i>Osaka</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Kioto</i>	<i>Osaka</i>	<i>Seattle</i>
27	<i>Osaka</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Kioto</i>	<i>Osaka</i>	<i>Seattle</i>
28	<i>Osaka</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Kioto</i>	<i>Osaka</i>	<i>Seattle</i>
29	<i>Osaka</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Kioto</i>	<i>Osaka</i>	<i>Seattle</i>
30	<i>Osaka</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Kioto</i>	<i>Osaka</i>	<i>Seattle</i>

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *Vancouver**March 2nd*, 1908*49*

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether when paid by passenger, whether paid by any other person, or by the corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	Yes	Self	No	No	D. C. D. <i>Mr. Dr. C. K. Kishida</i> <i>Japanese Church, Seattle</i>	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Dark Black Brown	Small holes under eye.	Japan <i>Kirishima</i>			
2	Yes	Self	No	No	<i>No address</i>	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Dark Black Brown	holes over eye.	Japan <i>Kumamoto</i>			
3	Yes	Self	No	No	<i>San Francisco address</i> <i>Columbia</i>	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Dark Black Brown	hole under eye.	Japan <i>Kumamoto</i>			
4	Yes	Self	No	No	<i>San Francisco</i> <i>Mr. Okagaki</i>	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Dark Red Brown	Short sighted	Japan <i>Aichi</i>			
5	Yes	Self	No	No	<i>Seattle</i>	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Dark Red Brown	Wear smoked glasses	Japan <i>Kanagawa</i>			
6	Yes	Self	No	No	<i>Japan</i>	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Dark Red Brown	Small hole R side nose.	Japan <i>Aomori</i>			
7	Yes	Self	No	No	<i>Japan</i>	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Dark Red Brown	Small hole R side nose.	Japan <i>Yokohama</i>			
8	Yes	Self	No	No	<i>Japan</i>	No	No	Good	No	5 1	Dark Red Brown	Small hole R side nose.	Japan <i>Yokohama</i>			
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

W. C. Ingram
Immigrant Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Henry J. Jones, of the SS. Empress Japan from Hong Kong, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of March, 1908,
at San Francisco
Immigration Officer.

Henry J. Jones
Commanding Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Charles A. Sunstall, Surgeon of the Seaslip Express Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of McGill Diploma, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of March, 1908
at Baltimore
B. A. Hunter
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Seattle

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Empress of Japan* sailing from *Hong Kong*, *February 13th*, 1908

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	
1	<i>May</i>	<i>Guang</i>				<i>Labourer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>China</i>	<i>Chinese</i>	<i>U.S.A. Chicago, Ill.</i>	<i>Chuan Shue, Wife, Hong Kong, Noy Young St. San King dist.</i>	<i>Ill.</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
2	NOT USED												
3	NOT USED												
4	NOT USED												
5	NOT USED												
6	NOT USED												
7	NOT USED												
8	NOT USED												
9	NOT USED												
10	NOT USED												
11	NOT USED												
12	NOT USED												
13	NOT USED												
14	NOT USED												
15	NOT USED												
16	NOT USED												
17	NOT USED												
18	NOT USED												
19	NOT USED												
20	NOT USED												
21	NOT USED												
22	NOT USED												
23	NOT USED												
24	NOT USED												
25	NOT USED												
26	NOT USED												
27	NOT USED												
28	NOT USED												
29	NOT USED												
30	NOT USED												

Respectfully forwarded to the Commissioner of Immigration,
Montreal, Canada, the Vancouver, Canadian Pacific Railway Agent
having certified that head tax is properly chargeable on the
3 aliens manifested hereon.

Heard by guarantee
hereunder separate
P.L.P. *Inspector in Charge*

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List ~~2~~ 3.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States

Arriving at Port of *Vancouver*, *March 2d*, 1908

50

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any of the causes mentioned in the laws of the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Mark of Identification.	
1	Yes Self	Self	50 ⁰⁰	1887	Seattle	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 4"	Dark	Blk. Brn. Mole R upper lip	China	Hong Kong	
2					303 South Main St. Chicago, Ill.											
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

13. Abhimata
Immigrant Inspector.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Henry J. Huber, of the SS Express, from Hong Kong, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

2nd day of March, 1908.

Commanding Officer.

Bahunter

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 42.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Charles A. Tunstall, Surgeon of the Steamship Empress of Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Mc Gill Diploma, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

27th

day of

March 1908

C. A. Tunstall

at San Francisco

B. A. Hunter

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Empress of Japan sailing from Hong Kong, February 13th, 1908

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	
1	Chang	Yuen	19	M	Merchant		China	Chinese	San Goy	Lee See	Walla	Walla
2	Sin	Long	10	M			China	Chinese	San Goy	Chun See	Seattle	Seattle
3	May	One	37	F	Labourer		China	Chinese	San Goy	Ng See, Wife, Village of	Chicago	Chicago
4	Lee	Yuen	19	M	Merchant		China	Chinese	San Goy	Chun See	Seattle	Seattle
5	Lee	Yuen	18	M	Merchant		China	Chinese	San Goy	Chun See	Seattle	Seattle
6	NOT USED											
7	NOT USED											
8	NOT USED											
9	NOT USED											
10	NOT USED											
11	NOT USED											
12	NOT USED											
13	NOT USED											
14	NOT USED											
15	NOT USED											
16	NOT USED											
17	NOT USED											
18	NOT USED											
19	NOT USED											
20	NOT USED											
21	NOT USED											
22	NOT USED											
23	NOT USED											
24	NOT USED											
25	NOT USED											
26	NOT USED											
27	NOT USED											
28	NOT USED											
29	NOT USED											
30	NOT USED											

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 4

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Vancouver

March 2nd, 1908

51

No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, government, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?						Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	No	No	No	Seattle	No	No	Good	No	5	3 1/2	Dark	Black	Scar R cheek bone	China	San Ning
2	Yes	Self	No	No	No	Seattle	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Black	Scar R temples	USA	Seattle
3	Yes	Self	No	No	No	Chicago	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Black	Scar R side mouth	China	San Ning
4	Yes	Self	No	No	No	Seattle	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Black	Scar behind ear	China	San Ning
5	Yes	Self	No	No	No	Seattle	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Black	Small Scar jaw bone	China	Nalla Nalla

R.A. Hunter
Immigrant Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Henry B. Lee*, of the *SS Empress of Japan* from *Hong Kong*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *One* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Subscribed to before me this *2nd* day of *March*, 190*8*,
at *San Francisco*,
B. A. Hunter
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cubans (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Charles A. Hackett, Surgeon of the St. Lawrence,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 17
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Medical Diploma

, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Subscribed to before me this 21st
day of March, 1908,
at Quebec.

Robert A. McKel
Immigration Officer.

	PRIMARY DISPOSITION	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	REPORTED	DISAP- PEARED IN CANADA
ADMITTED	6	6	-	-	-
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY	6	5	1	1	-
TEMPORARILY DETAINED	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL	12	11	1	1	-

CLASS	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	U.S.C.	TOTAL
FIRST	1	2	3	3	6
SECOND	2	8	10	-	10
THIRD	2	2	4	-	4
TOTAL	5	12	17	3	20

Chinese aliens	3
NON-IMMIGRANTS	
In Transit	1
Four months	4
Residents of United States	1
Total	1

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Empress of Japan* sailing from *Hong Kong*, *February 13th, 1908*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.			
1	<i>May</i>	<i>Yot Shing</i>												
2	NOT USED													
3	NOT USED													
4	NOT USED													
5	NOT USED													
6	NOT USED													
7	NOT USED													
8	NOT USED													
9	NOT USED													
10	NOT USED													
11	NOT USED													
12	NOT USED													
13	NOT USED													
14	NOT USED													
15	NOT USED													
16	NOT USED													
17	NOT USED													
18	NOT USED													
19	NOT USED													
20	NOT USED													
21	NOT USED													
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List *5*

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *Vancouver*

March 2nd, 190*7*

52

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$500, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether, coming by reason of any other cause, he is an alien, or is a native-born citizen of the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.
1	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>1907</i>	<i>Clark St. Chicago</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>5' 4 1/2"</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Brown</i>	<i>Scar on chin</i>	<i>China</i>	<i>Tuen Fan</i>	<i>Sanking</i>
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

B. A. Hunter
Immigrant Inspector.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Henry P. Davis*, of the *St. Empress of Japan* from *Hong Kong*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *One* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this
at *Hong Kong*

day of *March*, 190*7*.

B. J. Hunter

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
_____, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

Moana

sailing from

Sydney

17th February, 1908

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	
In Transit	<i>Wickens</i>	<i>Henry</i>	<i>60</i>	<i>Widower</i>	<i>England English</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>J. S. Wickens, Son</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>England</i>
2									<i>Imperial Hotel</i>	<i>London</i>	
3									<i>Imperial Hotel</i>	<i>London</i>	
4	NOT USED										
5	NOT USED										
6	NOT USED										
7	NOT USED										
8	NOT USED										
9	NOT USED										
10	NOT USED										
11	NOT USED										
12	NOT USED										
13	NOT USED										
14	NOT USED										
15	NOT USED										
16	NOT USED										
17	NOT USED										
18	NOT USED										
19	NOT USED										
20	NOT USED										
21	NOT USED										
22	NOT USED										
23	NOT USED										
24	NOT USED										
25	NOT USED										
26	NOT USED										
27	NOT USED										
28	NOT USED										
29	NOT USED										
30	NOT USED										

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state "Tourist".
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

Victoria

10th March, 1908

ited States.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190 _____,

at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, tool polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under heading of *occupation* or *in transit*. Those coming to the United States for temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under heading of *occupation*.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom passage was paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
_____, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190
at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Silonia*

sailing from *Sydney*

17th February, 190*8*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Male or Female.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	<i>Heckman</i> <i>May</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>M</i> <i>Wife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>New Zealand</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>New Zealand Auckland</i>	<i>W. Hays mother.</i>	<i>Cal San Francisco</i>
2	<i>Heckman</i> <i>Alexander</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i> <i>Child</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>New Zealand</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>New Zealand Auckland</i>	<i>23 Ave. St.</i>	<i>Cal San Francisco</i>
3	<i>Heckman</i> <i>Walter</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i> <i>Child</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>New Zealand</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>New Zealand Auckland</i>	<i>Queen and St.</i>	<i>Cal San Francisco</i>
4	<i>Greenwell</i> <i>Charles</i>	<i>13</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i> <i>Child</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Australia</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Australia Sydney</i>	<i>S. H. Greenwell father.</i>	<i>Cal San Francisco</i>
5	<i>Wrayworth</i> <i>Elizabeth</i>	<i>54</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>Australia Sydney</i>	<i>St. H. Brown North Sydney</i>	<i>Cal San Francisco</i>
6	<i>Wrayman</i> <i>Ann</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>S</i> <i>Traveller</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Australia</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Australia Perth</i>	<i>See Hollow, Longwood St.</i>	<i>Cal San Francisco</i>
7	<i>Lamphear</i> <i>Lillian</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>M</i> <i>Wife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Australia Perth</i>	<i>Johnson St. Boulder W.A.</i>	<i>Cal San Francisco</i>
8	<i>Lamphear</i> <i>John F.</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i> <i>Child</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Australia</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Australia Perth</i>	<i>W. Wade. Father</i>	<i>Cal San Francisco</i>
9	<i>Brumfitt</i> <i>Edward</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i> <i>Child</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Australia Melbourne</i>	<i>William St. Perth W.A.</i>	<i>Cal San Francisco</i>
10	<i>Jones</i> <i>Elizabeth</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>S</i> <i>Traveller</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Australia Sydney</i>	<i>St. H. Brown North Sydney</i>	<i>Cal San Francisco</i>
11	<i>Black</i> <i>Martin</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>M</i> <i>Journalist</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>New Zealand</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>New Zealand Wellington</i>	<i>See Hollow, Longwood St.</i>	<i>Cal San Francisco</i>
12	<i>Black</i> <i>John</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i> <i>Child</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Calif Oakland</i>	<i>W. H. Black. Father</i>	<i>Calif Oakland</i>
13	<i>Black</i> <i>John</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i> <i>Child</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Calif Oakland</i>	<i>W. H. Black. Father</i>	<i>Calif Oakland</i>
14	<i>Black</i> <i>May</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>S</i> <i>Child</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Australia</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Australia Melbourne</i>	<i>W. H. Black. Father</i>	<i>Calif Oakland</i>
15	NOT USED									
16	NOT USED									
17	NOT USED									
18	NOT USED									
19	NOT USED									
20	NOT USED									
21	NOT USED									
22	NOT USED									
23	NOT USED									
24	NOT USED									
25	NOT USED									
26	NOT USED									
27	NOT USED									
28	NOT USED									
29	NOT USED									
30	NOT USED									

Edmond S. S. S.
Agent. English

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States

Arriving at Port of Victoria5th March, 1908

54

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

No. on List.	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.			By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1							Mr. Backus, 509 Lapp St. San Francisco	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Dark Black Hair	No	New Zealand Auckland
2							San Francisco	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3 6	Dark Black Hair	No	Real San Francisco
3								No	No	No	No	Good	No	3 2	Fair Brown Hair	No	San Francisco
4								No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Dark Black Hair	No	Australia Adelaide
5							One St. Petersburg, St. Petersburg, Russia	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fair Grey Hair	No	U.S.A. New York
6							W. W. W. St. Petersburg, Russia	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Fair Brown Hair	No	Australia Adelaide
7							Mr. Humphrey, 1321 1/2 St. Petersburg, Russia	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4 11	Dark Black Hair	No	Australia Adelaide
8							St. Petersburg, Russia	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Fair Brown Hair	No	Australia Adelaide
9							Mr. Humphrey, 1321 1/2 St. Petersburg, Russia	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9 1/2	Fair Brown Hair	No	England St. Petersburg
10							Mr. Humphrey, 1321 1/2 St. Petersburg, Russia	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Dark Brown Hair	No	England St. Petersburg
11							St. Petersburg, Russia	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Dark Black Hair	No	New Zealand Wellington
12							St. Petersburg, Russia	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Dark Brown Hair	No	New Zealand Auckland
13							St. Petersburg, Russia	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Dark Brown Hair	No	England San Francisco
14							St. Petersburg, Russia	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Dark Brown Hair	No	Australia Melbourne
15								No	No	No	No	Good	No				
16								No	No	No	No	Good	No				
17								No	No	No	No	Good	No				
18								No	No	No	No	Good	No				
19								No	No	No	No	Good	No				
20								No	No	No	No	Good	No				
21								No	No	No	No	Good	No				
22								No	No	No	No	Good	No				
23								No	No	No	No	Good	No				
24								No	No	No	No	Good	No				
25								No	No	No	No	Good	No				
26								No	No	No	No	Good	No				
27								No	No	No	No	Good	No				
28								No	No	No	No	Good	No				
29								No	No	No	No	Good	No				
30								No	No	No	No	Good	No				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190____,

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (Age).—The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as *in transit* or *temporary sojourn* in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under field of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. W. Drollard Surgeon of the Province of Manitoba do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Medicine Manitoba, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

at Victoria B.C.

Registration Officer

CLASS	MANIFESTS	ALIENS		TOTAL ALIENS	U. S. C.	TOTAL
		TAXABLE	NON-TAXABLE			
FIRST	1	1	-	1	2	3
SECOND	1	11	-	11	2	13
THIRD	1	22	-	22	4	26
TOTAL	3	34	-	34	8	42

	PRIMARY DISPOSITION	ADMITTED	REBARR'D	REPORTED	DEBARRED & EXCLUDED
ADMITTED	31	31	-	-	-
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY	3	3	-	-	-
TEMPORARILY DETAINED	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL	34	34	-	-	-

NON-IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	3
Tourists	2
Residents of United States	1
Total	6

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Moana*

sailing from *Sydney*

17th February, 1908

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
Admitted 1887	Weppe Loran	25	M	Domestic		German	German	Australia Sydney	Mr. F. Rogers 226 E. 67th St. N.Y.	Calif. San Francisco
Admitted 1887	Weppe George	29	M	Butcher		German	German	Australia Sydney	Mr. F. Rogers 226 E. 67th St. N.Y.	Calif. San Francisco
1887	Buttner William	40	M	Trd		German	German	Australia Sydney	Mr. Mack 20 Dover St. Sydney	Calif. San Francisco
1887	Barus James	28	M	Labourer		English	English	England Waltham	Mr. Barus 10 West St. Waltham	Calif. San Francisco
1887	William Edward	24	M	Trd		Australia	English	Australia Melbourne	Mr. Williams 10 West St. Melbourne	Calif. San Francisco
1887	Toole Arthur	26	M	Trd		Australia	Irish	Australia Rega	Mr. Toole 10 West St. Rega	Calif. San Francisco
1887	Calliney Patrick	24	M	Trd		Australia	Irish	Australia Melbourne	Mr. Calliney 10 West St. Melbourne	Calif. San Francisco
1887	Bourne Charles	13	M	Trd		Australia	Irish	Australia Melbourne	Mr. Bourne 10 West St. Melbourne	Calif. San Francisco
1887	Macdonald William	28	M	Trd		Australia	Irish	Australia Melbourne	Mr. Macdonald 10 West St. Melbourne	Calif. San Francisco
1887	Macdonald William	28	M	Trd		Australia	Irish	Australia Melbourne	Mr. Macdonald 10 West St. Melbourne	Calif. San Francisco
1887	Macdonald William	28	M	Trd		Australia	Irish	Australia Melbourne	Mr. Macdonald 10 West St. Melbourne	Calif. San Francisco
1887	Macdonald William	28	M	Trd		Australia	Irish	Australia Melbourne	Mr. Macdonald 10 West St. Melbourne	Calif. San Francisco
1887	Macdonald William	28	M	Trd		Australia	Irish	Australia Melbourne	Mr. Macdonald 10 West St. Melbourne	Calif. San Francisco
1887	Macdonald William	28	M	Trd		Australia	Irish	Australia Melbourne	Mr. Macdonald 10 West St. Melbourne	Calif. San Francisco
1887	Macdonald William	28	M	Trd		Australia	Irish	Australia Melbourne	Mr. Macdonald 10 West St. Melbourne	Calif. San Francisco
1887	Macdonald William	28	M	Trd		Australia	Irish	Australia Melbourne	Mr. Macdonald 10 West St. Melbourne	Calif. San Francisco
1887	Macdonald William	28	M	Trd		Australia	Irish	Australia Melbourne	Mr. Macdonald 10 West St. Melbourne	Calif. San Francisco
1887	Macdonald William	28	M	Trd		Australia	Irish	Australia Melbourne	Mr. Macdonald 10 West St. Melbourne	Calif. San Francisco
1887	Macdonald William	28	M	Trd		Australia	Irish	Australia Melbourne	Mr. Macdonald 10 West St. Melbourne	Calif. San Francisco
1887	Macdonald William	28	M	Trd		Australia	Irish	Australia Melbourne	Mr. Macdonald 10 West St. Melbourne	Calif. San Francisco
1887	Macdonald William	28	M	Trd		Australia	Irish	Australia Melbourne	Mr. Macdonald 10 West St. Melbourne	Calif. San Francisco
1887	Macdonald William	28	M	Trd		Australia	Irish	Australia Melbourne	Mr. Macdonald 10 West St. Melbourne	Calif. San Francisco
1887	Macdonald William	28	M	Trd		Australia	Irish	Australia Melbourne	Mr. Macdonald 10 West St. Melbourne	Calif. San Francisco
1887	Macdonald William	28	M	Trd		Australia	Irish	Australia Melbourne	Mr. Macdonald 10 West St. Melbourne	Calif. San Francisco
1887	Macdonald William	28	M	Trd		Australia	Irish	Australia Melbourne	Mr. Macdonald 10 West St. Melbourne	Calif. San Francisco
1887	Macdonald William	28	M	Trd		Australia	Irish	Australia Melbourne	Mr. Macdonald 10 West St. Melbourne	Calif. San Francisco
1887	Macdonald William	28	M	Trd		Australia	Irish	Australia Melbourne	Mr. Macdonald 10 West St. Melbourne	Calif. San Francisco
1887	Macdonald William	28	M	Trd		Australia	Irish	Australia Melbourne	Mr. Macdonald 10 West St. Melbourne	Calif. San Francisco
1887	Macdonald William	28	M	Trd		Australia	Irish	Australia Melbourne	Mr. Macdonald 10 West St. Melbourne	Calif. San Francisco
1887	Macdonald William	28	M	Trd		Australia	Irish	Australia Melbourne	Mr. Macdonald 10 West St. Melbourne	Calif. San Francisco
1887	Macdonald William	28	M	Trd		Australia	Irish	Australia Melbourne	Mr. Macdonald 10 West St. Melbourne	Calif. San Francisco
1887	Macdonald William	28	M	Trd		Australia	Irish	Australia Melbourne	Mr. Macdonald 10 West St. Melbourne	Calif. San Francisco
1887	Macdonald William	28	M	Trd		Australia	Irish	Australia Melbourne	Mr. Macdonald 10 West St. Melbourne	Calif. San Francisco
1887	Macdonald William	28	M	Trd		Australia	Irish	Australia Melbourne	Mr. Macdonald 10 West St. Melbourne	Calif. San Francisco
1887	Macdonald William	28	M	Trd		Australia	Irish	Australia Melbourne	Mr. Macdonald 10 West St. Melbourne	Calif. San Francisco
1887	Macdonald William	28	M	Trd		Australia	Irish	Australia Melbourne	Mr. Macdonald 10 West St. Melbourne	Calif. San Francisco
1887	Macdonald William	28	M	Trd		Australia	Irish	Australia Melbourne	Mr. Macdonald 10 West St. Melbourne	Calif. San Francisco
1887	Macdonald William	28	M	Trd		Australia	Irish	Australia Melbourne	Mr. Macdonald 10 West St. Melbourne	Calif. San Francisco
1887	Macdonald William	28	M	Trd		Australia	Irish	Australia Melbourne	Mr. Macdonald 10 West St. Melbourne	Calif. San Francisco
1887	Macdonald William	28	M	Trd		Australia	Irish	Australia Melbourne	Mr. Macdonald 10 West St. Melbourne	Calif. San Francisco
1887	Macdonald William	28	M	Trd		Australia	Irish	Australia Melbourne	Mr. Macdonald 10 West St. Melbourne	Calif. San Francisco
1887	Macdonald William	28	M	Trd		Australia	Irish	Australia Melbourne	Mr. Macdonald 10 West St. Melbourne	Calif. San Francisco
1887	Macdonald William	28	M	Trd		Australia	Irish	Australia Melbourne	Mr. Macdonald 10 West St. Melbourne	Calif. San Francisco
1887	Macdonald William	28	M	Trd		Australia	Irish	Australia Melbourne	Mr. Macdonald 10 West St. Melbourne	Calif. San Francisco
1887	Macdonald William	28	M	Trd		Australia	Irish	Australia Melbourne	Mr. Macdonald 10 West St. Melbourne	Calif. San Francisco
1887	Macdonald William	28	M	Trd		Australia	Irish	Australia Melbourne	Mr. Macdonald 10 West St. Melbourne	Calif. San Francisco
1887	Macdonald William	28	M	Trd		Australia	Irish	Australia Melbourne	Mr. Macdonald 10 West St. Melbourne	Calif. San Francisco
1887	Macdonald William	28	M	Trd		Australia	Irish	Australia Melbourne	Mr. Macdonald 10 West St. Melbourne	Calif. San Francisco
1887	Macdonald William	28	M	Trd		Australia	Irish	Australia Melbourne	Mr. Macdonald 10 West St. Melbourne	Calif. San Francisco
1887	Macdonald William	28	M	Trd		Australia	Irish	Australia Melbourne	Mr. Macdonald 10 West St. Melbourne	Calif. San Francisco
1887	Macdonald William	28	M	Trd		Australia	Irish	Australia Melbourne	Mr. Macdonald 10 West St. Melbourne	Calif. San Francisco
1887	Macdonald William	28	M	Trd		Australia	Irish	Australia Melbourne	Mr. Macdonald 10 West St. Melbourne	Calif. San Francisco
1887	Macdonald William	28	M	Trd		Australia	Irish	Australia Melbourne	Mr. Macdonald 10 West St. Melbourne	Calif. San Francisco
1887	Macdonald William	28	M	Trd		Australia	Irish	Australia Melbourne	Mr. Macdonald 10 West St. Melbourne	Calif. San Francisco
1887	Macdonald William	28	M	Trd		A				

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States

Arriving at Port of *Victoria**10th Feb March*, 190*8*

55

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.															
14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.				
		Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?			Feet. Inches.	Hair. Eyes.							
1	Yes Self	No	No	No	No	No	5 7	Fair Gray Blue 130	No	Germany	Hannover				
2	Yes Self	No	No	No	No	No	5 8	Fair Brown Blue 170	No	Germany	Hannover				
3	Yes Self	No	No	No	No	No	5 5	Fair Brown Blue 160	No	Germany	Neuenhagen				
4	Yes Self	No	No	No	No	No	5 6	Fair Brown Blue 140	No	England	North				
5	Yes Self	No	No	No	No	No	5 6	Fair Brown Blue 140	No	Australia	Coleraine				
6	Yes Self	No	No	No	No	No	5 7	Fair Brown Blue 170	No	Australia	Paga				
7	Yes Self	No	No	No	No	No	5 7	Fair Brown Blue 170	No	Australia	Egerton				
8	Yes Self	No	No	No	No	No	5 7	Fair Brown Blue 170	No	Australia	Melbourne				
9	Yes Self	No	No	No	No	No	5 7	Fair Brown Gray 170	No	Scotland	Southside				
10	Yes Self	No	No	No	No	No	5 7	Fair Gray Blue 170	No	England	North				
11	Yes Self	No	No	No	No	No	5 10	Fair Black Brown 170	No	Ireland	Galway				
12	Yes Self	No	No	No	No	No	5 7	Fair Brown Blue 170	No	Australia	Perth				
13	Yes Self	No	No	No	No	No	5 11	Fair Brown Blue 160	No	England	North				
14	Yes Self	No	No	No	No	No	5 7	Fair Brown Blue 170	No	Australia	Perth				
15	Yes Self	No	No	No	No	No	5 8	Fair Brown Blue 170	No	Australia	Perth				
16	Yes Self	No	No	No	No	No	5 2	Fair Brown Blue 170	No	Australia	Perth				
17	Yes Self	No	No	No	No	No	5 10	Fair Black Blue 160	No	Australia	Perth				
18	Yes Self	No	No	No	No	No	5 6	Fair Brown Blue 150	No	Australia	Perth				
19	Yes Self	No	No	No	No	No	5 2	Fair Brown Brown 170	No	Scotland	Perth				
20	Yes Self	No	No	No	No	No	5 6	Fair Brown Blue 170	No	Australia	Perth				
21	Yes Self	No	No	No	No	No	5 7	Fair Brown Blue 170	No	Australia	Perth				
22	Yes Self	No	No	No	No	No	5 9	Fair Brown Blue 170	No	Australia	Perth				
23	Yes Self	No	No	No	No	No	5 5	Fair Brown Blue 170	No	Australia	Perth				
24	Yes Self	No	No	No	No	No	5 6	Fair Brown Blue 170	No	Germany	Perth				
25	Yes Self	No	No	No	No	No	5 6	Fair Brown Blue 170	No	Germany	Perth				
26	Yes Self	No	No	No	No	No	5 6	Fair Brown Blue 170	No	Germany	Perth				
27	Yes Self	No	No	No	No	No	5 6	Fair Brown Blue 170	No	Germany	Perth				
28	Yes Self	No	No	No	No	No	5 6	Fair Brown Blue 170	No	Germany	Perth				
29	Yes Self	No	No	No	No	No	5 6	Fair Brown Blue 170	No	Germany	Perth				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *H. A. Morrisby*, Master, of the *Moana*, from *Sydney*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *two* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. A. Morrisby
Officer.

Sworn to before me this *10th* day of *March*, 190*6*,
at *Victoria B.C.*
H. A. Morrisby
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED
NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1

11-2663

PER *Allen*

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	<i>Guguet</i>	<i>Alexander</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>France</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>France Paris</i>	<i>No Relative</i>	<i>France Paris</i>
2	<i>Dagondreau</i>	<i>Paul</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>Minister</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>England London</i>	<i>No Relative</i>	<i>France La Havre</i>
3	<i>Littlerock</i>	<i>George</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>Professor</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England Lancaster</i>	<i>No Relative</i>	<i>England Lancaster</i>
4	<i>Littlerock</i>	<i>Mary</i>	<i>39</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England Lancaster</i>	<i>No Relative</i>	<i>England Lancaster</i>
5	NOT USED									
6	NOT USED									
7	NOT USED									
8	NOT USED									
9	NOT USED									
10	NOT USED									
11	NOT USED									
12	NOT USED									
13	NOT USED									
14	NOT USED									
15	NOT USED									
16	NOT USED									
17	NOT USED									
18	NOT USED									
19	NOT USED									
20	NOT USED									
21	NOT USED									
22	NOT USED									
23	NOT USED									
24	NOT USED									
25	NOT USED									
26	NOT USED									
27	NOT USED									
28	NOT USED									
29	NOT USED									
30	NOT USED									

CLASS B.

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF , MONTH OF *March*, 190*8*.

Class B.

56

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, society, association, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
1	<i>See 24</i>	<i>See 20</i>	<i>See 20</i>	<i>See 20</i>	<i>See 20</i>	<i>See 20</i>	<i>See 20</i>	<i>See 20</i>	<i>See 20</i>	<i>See 20</i>	<i>See 20</i>						<i>Montreal 16/10/07</i>	<i>Feb 24/08</i>	
2	<i>See 24</i>	<i>See 20</i>	<i>See 20</i>	<i>See 20</i>	<i>See 20</i>	<i>See 20</i>	<i>See 20</i>	<i>See 20</i>	<i>See 20</i>	<i>See 20</i>	<i>See 20</i>						<i>St John N.B. Aug 16/07</i>	<i>Mar 3/08</i>	
3	<i>See 24</i>	<i>See 20</i>	<i>See 20</i>	<i>See 20</i>	<i>See 20</i>	<i>See 20</i>	<i>See 20</i>	<i>See 20</i>	<i>See 20</i>	<i>See 20</i>	<i>See 20</i>						<i>Montreal Oct 16/07</i>	<i>Mar 4/08</i>	
4	<i>See 24</i>	<i>See 20</i>	<i>See 20</i>	<i>See 20</i>	<i>See 20</i>	<i>See 20</i>	<i>See 20</i>	<i>See 20</i>	<i>See 20</i>	<i>See 20</i>	<i>See 20</i>						<i>Montreal Oct 16/07</i>	<i>Mar 4/08</i>	
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

E. J. Conway
U. S. Immigrant Inspector

CLASS B.

4

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

~~Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.~~

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. *2*

11-1594

PORT OF *Nyan Junction, P. Q.*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12			
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
<i>1</i>	<i>Griswood</i>	<i>Paul</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>For</i>	<i>Engl</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Relative</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>London</i>
<i>2</i>	<i>Griswood</i>	<i>Paul</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>For</i>	<i>Engl</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Relative</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>London</i>
<i>3</i>	<i>Perizze</i>	<i>Felix</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>For</i>	<i>Belg</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>Belgium</i>	<i>Brussels</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Relative</i>	<i>Belgium</i>	<i>Brussels</i>
<i>4</i>	NOT USED													
<i>5</i>	NOT USED													
<i>6</i>	NOT USED													
<i>7</i>	NOT USED													
<i>8</i>	NOT USED													
<i>9</i>	NOT USED													
<i>10</i>	NOT USED													
<i>11</i>	NOT USED													
<i>12</i>	NOT USED													
<i>13</i>	NOT USED													
<i>14</i>	NOT USED													
<i>15</i>	NOT USED													
<i>16</i>	NOT USED													
<i>17</i>	NOT USED													
<i>18</i>	NOT USED													
<i>19</i>	NOT USED													
<i>20</i>	NOT USED													
<i>21</i>	NOT USED													
<i>22</i>	NOT USED													
<i>23</i>	NOT USED													
<i>24</i>	NOT USED													
<i>25</i>	NOT USED													
<i>26</i>	NOT USED													
<i>27</i>	NOT USED													
<i>28</i>	NOT USED													
<i>29</i>	NOT USED													
<i>30</i>	NOT USED													

CLASS C.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

MONTH OF *March* _____, 190*8*.

Class, C.

5th

Cover (continued)

CLASS C. 3

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classified as "transients" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 37.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Border Albany, Vt. March 1908

	TOTAL	AD- MITTED	DE- ARR'D	PENDING	CIB. APPEAL	Transits
CLASS B	4	4	-	-	-	4
CLASS C	3	3	-	-	-	3
CLASS D	-	-	-	-	-	-
CLASS E	7	7	-	-	-	-
TOTAL	14	14	-	-	-	7

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1501

NOT USED

NOT USED

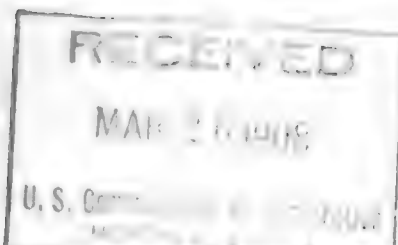
NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 3

11-1594

PORT OF Nagan Junction, P. Q.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Gleason	William	18	M. S.	Labourer	Spe. Jpn.	Canada	Irish	Canada	Ottawa	(Uncle) John Gleason 16 Summit St. Ottawa, Canada	N.Y.	N.Y. City
2	Marineau	Romeo	22	M. S.	Baker	Spe. Jpn.	Canada	French	Canada	Ottawa	(Father) Romuald Marineau 316 Cathcart St. Ottawa, Canada	N.Y.	N.Y. City
3	Cowen	John	25	M. S.	Cabinet Maker	Spe. Jpn.	Canada	Hebrew	Canada	Montreal	(Brother) J. Cowen 347 St. Dominique St. Montreal, Canada	N.Y.	N.Y. City
4	Cowen	Joe	28	M. S.	Cabinet Maker	Spe. Jpn.	Canada	Hebrew	Canada	Montreal	(Wife) Mrs. Cowen 347 St. Dominique St. Montreal, Canada	N.Y.	N.Y. City
5	St. Germain	Emile	35	M. S.	Clerk	Spe. Jpn.	Canada	French	Canada	Montreal	(Mother) Louise St. Germain 72 St. Denison St. Montreal, Can.	N.Y.	N.Y. City
6	Radon	Harry	51	M. S.	Labourer	Spe. Jpn.	Canada	Swedish	Canada	St. Belles	(Father) Othmar Radon St. Belles, Canada	N.Y.	N.Y. City
7	Gilbert	Emmanuel	20	M. S.	Labourer	Spe. Jpn.	Canada	French	Canada	St. Belles	No Relative	N.Y.	Tracy
8	NOT USED												
9	NOT USED												
10	NOT USED												
11	NOT USED												
12	NOT USED												
13	NOT USED												
14	NOT USED												
15	NOT USED												
16	NOT USED												
17	NOT USED												
18	NOT USED												
19	NOT USED												
20	NOT USED												
21	NOT USED												
22	NOT USED												
23	NOT USED												
24	NOT USED												
25	NOT USED												
26	NOT USED												
27	NOT USED												
28	NOT USED												
29	NOT USED												
30	NOT USED												

CLASS E.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 3

11-1594

PORT OF Noyan Junction, P. Q.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Gleason	William	18	M. S.	Labourer	Yes, Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Ottawa	(Uncle) John Gleason 16 Summit St. Ottawa, Canada	N.Y.	N.Y. City
2	Marineau	Henri	22	M. S.	Baker	Yes, Yes	Canada	French	Canada	Ottawa	(Father) Romuald Marineau 316 Cathcart St. Ottawa, Canada	N.Y.	N.Y. City
3	Cowen	John	25	M. S.	Cabinet-maker	Yes, Yes	Canada	Hebrew	Canada	Montreal	(Brother) L. Cowen 367 St. Dominique St. Montreal, Canada	N.Y.	N.Y. City
4	Cowen	John	28	M. S.	Cabinet-maker	Yes, Yes	Canada	Hebrew	Canada	Montreal	(Wife) Mrs. Cowen 367 St. Dominique St. Montreal, Canada	N.Y.	N.Y. City
5	St. Germain	Emile	35	M. S.	Clerk	Yes, Yes	Canada	French	Canada	Montreal	(Mother) Louise St. Germain 72 St. Dennis St. Montreal, Canada	N.Y.	N.Y. City
6	St. Germain	Harry	31	M. S.	Labourer	Yes, Yes	Canada	French	Canada	St. Belles	(Father) Arthur St. Germain 72 St. Dennis St. Montreal, Canada	N.Y.	N.Y. City
7	Gilbert	Emmanuel	20	M. S.	Labourer	Yes, Yes	Canada	French	Canada	St. Belles	(Mother) Catherine St. Germain 72 St. Dennis St. Montreal, Canada	N.Y.	N.Y. City
8	NOT USED												
9	NOT USED												
10	NOT USED												
11	NOT USED												
12	NOT USED												
13	NOT USED												
14	NOT USED												
15	NOT USED												
16	NOT USED												
17	NOT USED												
18	NOT USED												
19	NOT USED												
20	NOT USED												
21	NOT USED												
22	NOT USED												
23	NOT USED												
24	NOT USED												
25	NOT USED												
26	NOT USED												
27	NOT USED												
28	NOT USED												
29	NOT USED												
30	NOT USED												

CLASS E.

NOT USED
NOT USED

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

Class. C.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1

11-2863

PER Ilan LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	
In Transit	James	28	M	Mechanic		England	English	Canada Toronto	Mother Amelia Jones London, England	England	
In Transit	Charles H.	26	M	Engineer		Malta			Michael M. Jones London, England	England	
In Transit	William	26	M	Chemist		Scotland	Scottish	Hamilton	Mr. George J. Murray London, England	England	
In Transit	Robert	28	M	Domestic				Toronto	Mr. Robert J. Murray London, England	England	
Debarred	James	26	M	Engineer		Italy	Italian	Toronto	Mr. Robert J. Murray London, England	England	
In Transit	James	26	M	Engineer		Russia	Polish	Toronto	Mr. Robert J. Murray London, England	England	
In Transit	James	26	M	Engineer		Germany	German	Montreal	Mr. Robert J. Murray London, England	England	
In Transit	James	26	M	Engineer		England	English	Toronto	Mr. Robert J. Murray London, England	England	
10	NOT USED										
11	NOT USED										
12	NOT USED										
13	NOT USED										
14	NOT USED										
15	NOT USED										
16	NOT USED										
17	NOT USED										
18	NOT USED										
19	NOT USED										
20	NOT USED										
21	NOT USED										
22	NOT USED										
23	NOT USED										
24	NOT USED										
25	NOT USED										
26	NOT USED										
27	NOT USED										
28	NOT USED										
29	NOT USED										
30	NOT USED										

NOT USED
NOT USED

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF East York, N. Y., MONTH OF March, 1908

Class B

59

(OVER)

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid for by any other person, and whether paid for by the Government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.			
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.			Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.				
1																			
2					No address					5 ft 4 in	Swart	Blk	None	Malta	Malta	Calif	July 1907		
3																			
4										4 ft 10 in	Swart	Blk	None	Scotland	Perth	Montreal	May 1907		
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

W. Buchanan
Acting Inspector in charge

CLASS B. 9

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 25.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 2

11-2863

PER C.P.R. Atlantic

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1													
2													
3	McCauley	William	25	M	Seaman	Yes	English	Irish	Canada	Toronto.	Brother, Wm McCauley, 20 Park Crest, Clapham Park, London, W., Eng.	N.Y.	New York
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF Rock, N.Y., MONTH OF March, 1908

Class B

60

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, society, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether, by reason of any other person or persons, he is liable to be deported from the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
1	No	No	No	D.C.D.	From New York	No	No	No	No	No	5' 10"	Gray	None	England	London	John	8' 07	of Britain	March 16	
2	No	No	No	No	No address	No	No	No	No	No	5' 11"	hbl	No	Italy	S. Agnola	No	108	Montrose	24	
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

W. Buchanan
Acting Inspector in charge

CLASS B.

2

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED
NOT USED

NOT USED
NOT USED

NOT USED
NOT USED

NOT USED
NOT USED

NOT USED
NOT USED

NOT USED
NOT USED

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

11-2663

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF Brooklyn, N. Y., MONTH OF March, 1908

Class D

61

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$500, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.			Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.			
1						L. P. C.							Scotland	Edinburgh	Sept. 1907	by Canada	March 2
2													England	London	June 1907		
3													England	London	May 1907		3
4													Montreal	Quebec	May 1907		6
5													Quebec	Quebec	Sept. 1907	by Southwest	9
6													England	Birmingham	May 1907	by London	9
7													England	Birmingham	Sept. 1907	by Canada	12
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

W. Buchanan
Acting Inspector in Charge

CLASS B.

7

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," ~~those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit~~, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1

11-2553

PER Donaldson

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	<i>Ronan</i>	<i>James M.</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Engineer</i>		<i>Canada</i>		<i>Canada Toronto</i>	<i>Brother Herbert Ronan, Melburgh Scotland</i>	<i>Pa. Pittsburgh</i>
2	NOT USED										
3	NOT USED										
4	NOT USED										
5	NOT USED										
6	NOT USED										
7	NOT USED										
8	NOT USED										
9	NOT USED										
10	NOT USED										
11	NOT USED										
12	NOT USED										
13	NOT USED										
14	NOT USED										
15	<i>Canadian</i>	<i>Marion</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>in m. school</i>		<i>Canada</i>		<i>Canada Tilawa</i>	<i>Brother Marianne Gordon, Melburgh Scotland</i>	<i>Pa. Philadelphia</i>
16	<i>Canadian</i>	<i>James</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>in m. school</i>		<i>Canada</i>		<i>Canada Tilawa</i>	<i>Brother in law, as above</i>	<i>Pa. Philadelphia</i>
17	<i>Canadian</i>	<i>Madeline</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>in m. school</i>		<i>Canada</i>		<i>Canada Tilawa</i>	<i>Grandmother, as above</i>	<i>Pa. Philadelphia</i>
18	<i>Canadian</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>in m. school</i>		<i>Canada</i>		<i>Canada Tilawa</i>	<i>Brother, as above</i>	<i>Pa. Cincinnati</i>
19	NOT USED										
20	NOT USED										
21	NOT USED										
22	NOT USED										
23	NOT USED										
24	NOT USED										
25	NOT USED										
26	NOT USED										
27	NOT USED										
28	NOT USED										
29	NOT USED										
30	NOT USED										

Miscellaneous

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF New York, N. Y., MONTH OF March, 1908

Class B

62

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by any other person; or by any company, firm, or any other association, or by the government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any military, political, or other cause, or for any other reason, to the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
				If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.							Ft. Ins.	Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.					
1	Yes	Self	Yes	1897	Albany, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	No	5 ft 7 in	Light Brown		Scotland	Coast	Montreal	Oct. 1907	Cassandra	March 7
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18	Yes	Self	Yes	1897	Albany, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	No	5 ft 7 in	Light Brown		Scotland	Coast	Montreal	Oct. 1907	Cassandra	March 7
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Miscellaneous

A. Buchanan
Acting Inspector in Charge

CLASS B.

5

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States ~~should be recorded~~ under head of occupation as "in transit"; ~~those coming only for a temporary sojourn~~ in the United States ~~but not intending to pass through in transit~~, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 1-Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 5
Grand Trunk R'y

PORT OF Black Rock, N. Y.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1										
2										
3										
4										
5										
6										
7										
8										
9										
10										
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

CLASS C.

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 5 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

MONTH OF March, 1908

63

100

CLASS C. 2

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 8, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 25.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHDepartment of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 3
Mich. Cent. R.R.

11-1594

PORT OF Black Rock, N. Y.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
In Transit	Mich. Cent. R.R.	Mich. Cent. R.R.	22	m	laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	N	Canada	Black Rock	Mich. Cent. R.R.		
2			22	m	laborer			Italy	N	Canada	Black Rock	Mich. Cent. R.R.		
3			22	m	laborer			Italy	N	Canada	Black Rock	Mich. Cent. R.R.		
4			22	m	laborer			Italy	N	Canada	Black Rock	Mich. Cent. R.R.		
5			22	m	laborer			Italy	N	Canada	Black Rock	Mich. Cent. R.R.		
In Transit			22	m	laborer			Italy	N	Canada	Black Rock	Mich. Cent. R.R.		
7			22	m	laborer			Italy	N	Canada	Black Rock	Mich. Cent. R.R.		
8			22	m	laborer			Italy	N	Canada	Black Rock	Mich. Cent. R.R.		
9			22	m	laborer			Italy	N	Canada	Black Rock	Mich. Cent. R.R.		
10			22	m	laborer			Italy	N	Canada	Black Rock	Mich. Cent. R.R.		
11			22	m	laborer			Italy	N	Canada	Black Rock	Mich. Cent. R.R.		
12			22	m	laborer			Italy	N	Canada	Black Rock	Mich. Cent. R.R.		
13			22	m	laborer			Italy	N	Canada	Black Rock	Mich. Cent. R.R.		
14			22	m	laborer			Italy	N	Canada	Black Rock	Mich. Cent. R.R.		
Debarred			22	m	laborer			Italy	N	Canada	Black Rock	Mich. Cent. R.R.		
Debarred			22	m	laborer			Italy	N	Canada	Black Rock	Mich. Cent. R.R.		
Debarred			22	m	laborer			Italy	N	Canada	Black Rock	Mich. Cent. R.R.		
18			22	m	laborer			Italy	N	Canada	Black Rock	Mich. Cent. R.R.		
19			22	m	laborer			Italy	N	Canada	Black Rock	Mich. Cent. R.R.		
20			22	m	laborer			Italy	N	Canada	Black Rock	Mich. Cent. R.R.		
21			22	m	laborer			Italy	N	Canada	Black Rock	Mich. Cent. R.R.		
22			22	m	laborer			Italy	N	Canada	Black Rock	Mich. Cent. R.R.		
23			22	m	laborer			Italy	N	Canada	Black Rock	Mich. Cent. R.R.		
24			22	m	laborer			Italy	N	Canada	Black Rock	Mich. Cent. R.R.		
25			22	m	laborer			Italy	N	Canada	Black Rock	Mich. Cent. R.R.		
In Transit			22	m	laborer			Italy	N	Canada	Black Rock	Mich. Cent. R.R.		
27			22	m	laborer			Italy	N	Canada	Black Rock	Mich. Cent. R.R.		
28			22	m	laborer			Italy	N	Canada	Black Rock	Mich. Cent. R.R.		
29			22	m	laborer			Italy	N	Canada	Black Rock	Mich. Cent. R.R.		
30			22	m	laborer			Italy	N	Canada	Black Rock	Mich. Cent. R.R.		

NOT USED

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF March, 1908

Class C

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

64

(OVER.)

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether steamship, railway, or other carrier, or by individual, or by consular, or other official, or by the Government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any military service, or by reason of any military service, or by reason of any military service, or by reason of any military service.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?										Country.	City or Town.				
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

CLASS C.

W. Buchanan
Acting Inspector in charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-07; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 7

11-1094

PORT OF Black Rock, N.Y.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1												Michael, Mrs. Johnson	Ohio	Cleveland
2												Michael, Mrs. Johnson	Ohio	Cleveland
3												Michael, Mrs. Johnson	Ohio	Cleveland
4												Michael, Mrs. Johnson	Ohio	Cleveland
5												Michael, Mrs. Johnson	Ohio	Cleveland
6												Michael, Mrs. Johnson	Ohio	Cleveland
7												Michael, Mrs. Johnson	Ohio	Cleveland
8												Michael, Mrs. Johnson	Ohio	Cleveland
9												Michael, Mrs. Johnson	Ohio	Cleveland
10												Michael, Mrs. Johnson	Ohio	Cleveland
11												Michael, Mrs. Johnson	Ohio	Cleveland
12												Michael, Mrs. Johnson	Ohio	Cleveland
13												Michael, Mrs. Johnson	Ohio	Cleveland
14												Michael, Mrs. Johnson	Ohio	Cleveland
15												Michael, Mrs. Johnson	Ohio	Cleveland
16												Michael, Mrs. Johnson	Ohio	Cleveland
17												Michael, Mrs. Johnson	Ohio	Cleveland
18												Michael, Mrs. Johnson	Ohio	Cleveland
19												Michael, Mrs. Johnson	Ohio	Cleveland
20												Michael, Mrs. Johnson	Ohio	Cleveland
21												Michael, Mrs. Johnson	Ohio	Cleveland
22												Michael, Mrs. Johnson	Ohio	Cleveland
23												Michael, Mrs. Johnson	Ohio	Cleveland
24												Michael, Mrs. Johnson	Ohio	Cleveland
25												Michael, Mrs. Johnson	Ohio	Cleveland
26												Michael, Mrs. Johnson	Ohio	Cleveland
27												Michael, Mrs. Johnson	Ohio	Cleveland
28												Michael, Mrs. Johnson	Ohio	Cleveland
29												Michael, Mrs. Johnson	Ohio	Cleveland
30												Michael, Mrs. Johnson	Ohio	Cleveland

NOT USED

CLASS D.

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF March, 1908

Class D

65

(OVER)

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any other means, or by any other means, or by any other means, or by any other means.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
1																			
2																			
3																			
4				D. C. D.															
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

CLISS D. 30

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 8

11-1094

PORT OF Black Rock, N. Y.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Went	William	28	m & married	Yrs. Mos.	England	Scot	Canada Toronto	Went, James Frank, Longside, Aberdeen, Scotland	Ny Buffalo
2	Went	William	28	m & married	Yrs. Mos.	England	Scot	Canada Toronto	Went, James Frank, Longside, Aberdeen, Scotland	Ny Buffalo
3	Went	William	28	m & married	Yrs. Mos.	England	Scot	Canada Toronto	Went, James Frank, Longside, Aberdeen, Scotland	Ny Buffalo
4	Went	William	28	m & married	Yrs. Mos.	England	Scot	Canada Toronto	Went, James Frank, Longside, Aberdeen, Scotland	Ny Buffalo
5	Went	William	28	m & married	Yrs. Mos.	England	Scot	Canada Toronto	Went, James Frank, Longside, Aberdeen, Scotland	Ny Buffalo
6	Went	William	28	m & married	Yrs. Mos.	England	Scot	Canada Toronto	Went, James Frank, Longside, Aberdeen, Scotland	Ny Buffalo
7	Went	William	28	m & married	Yrs. Mos.	England	Scot	Canada Toronto	Went, James Frank, Longside, Aberdeen, Scotland	Ny Buffalo
8	Went	William	28	m & married	Yrs. Mos.	England	Scot	Canada Toronto	Went, James Frank, Longside, Aberdeen, Scotland	Ny Buffalo
9	Went	William	28	m & married	Yrs. Mos.	England	Scot	Canada Toronto	Went, James Frank, Longside, Aberdeen, Scotland	Ny Buffalo
10	Went	William	28	m & married	Yrs. Mos.	England	Scot	Canada Toronto	Went, James Frank, Longside, Aberdeen, Scotland	Ny Buffalo
11	Went	William	28	m & married	Yrs. Mos.	England	Scot	Canada Toronto	Went, James Frank, Longside, Aberdeen, Scotland	Ny Buffalo
12	Went	William	28	m & married	Yrs. Mos.	England	Scot	Canada Toronto	Went, James Frank, Longside, Aberdeen, Scotland	Ny Buffalo
13	Went	William	28	m & married	Yrs. Mos.	England	Scot	Canada Toronto	Went, James Frank, Longside, Aberdeen, Scotland	Ny Buffalo
14	Went	William	28	m & married	Yrs. Mos.	England	Scot	Canada Toronto	Went, James Frank, Longside, Aberdeen, Scotland	Ny Buffalo
15	Went	William	28	m & married	Yrs. Mos.	England	Scot	Canada Toronto	Went, James Frank, Longside, Aberdeen, Scotland	Ny Buffalo
16	Went	William	28	m & married	Yrs. Mos.	England	Scot	Canada Toronto	Went, James Frank, Longside, Aberdeen, Scotland	Ny Buffalo
17	Went	William	28	m & married	Yrs. Mos.	England	Scot	Canada Toronto	Went, James Frank, Longside, Aberdeen, Scotland	Ny Buffalo
18	Went	William	28	m & married	Yrs. Mos.	England	Scot	Canada Toronto	Went, James Frank, Longside, Aberdeen, Scotland	Ny Buffalo
19	Went	William	28	m & married	Yrs. Mos.	England	Scot	Canada Toronto	Went, James Frank, Longside, Aberdeen, Scotland	Ny Buffalo
20	Went	William	28	m & married	Yrs. Mos.	England	Scot	Canada Toronto	Went, James Frank, Longside, Aberdeen, Scotland	Ny Buffalo
21	Went	William	28	m & married	Yrs. Mos.	England	Scot	Canada Toronto	Went, James Frank, Longside, Aberdeen, Scotland	Ny Buffalo
22	Went	William	28	m & married	Yrs. Mos.	England	Scot	Canada Toronto	Went, James Frank, Longside, Aberdeen, Scotland	Ny Buffalo
23	Went	William	28	m & married	Yrs. Mos.	England	Scot	Canada Toronto	Went, James Frank, Longside, Aberdeen, Scotland	Ny Buffalo
24	Went	William	28	m & married	Yrs. Mos.	England	Scot	Canada Toronto	Went, James Frank, Longside, Aberdeen, Scotland	Ny Buffalo
25	Went	William	28	m & married	Yrs. Mos.	England	Scot	Canada Toronto	Went, James Frank, Longside, Aberdeen, Scotland	Ny Buffalo
26	Went	William	28	m & married	Yrs. Mos.	England	Scot	Canada Toronto	Went, James Frank, Longside, Aberdeen, Scotland	Ny Buffalo
27	Went	William	28	m & married	Yrs. Mos.	England	Scot	Canada Toronto	Went, James Frank, Longside, Aberdeen, Scotland	Ny Buffalo
28	Went	William	28	m & married	Yrs. Mos.	England	Scot	Canada Toronto	Went, James Frank, Longside, Aberdeen, Scotland	Ny Buffalo
29	Went	William	28	m & married	Yrs. Mos.	England	Scot	Canada Toronto	Went, James Frank, Longside, Aberdeen, Scotland	Ny Buffalo
30	Went	William	28	m & married	Yrs. Mos.	England	Scot	Canada Toronto	Went, James Frank, Longside, Aberdeen, Scotland	Ny Buffalo

NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

MONTH OF March, 1908

Class 7

66

COVER

11-150

~~CLASS D~~

24

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 1—Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 5

11-1594

PORT OF Black Rock, N. Y.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12			
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
Debarred
Debarred
Debarred
12
13
Debarred
Debarred
Debarred
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

NOT USED

NOT USED

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF March, 1908

Class E

64

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid for own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by association, firm, society, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or on parole or under sentence for crime or misdemeanor? <small>(If so, state date and place of confinement, and name of court.)</small>	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
1																				25
2																				25
3																				25
4																				25
5																				25
6																				27
7																				27
8																				28
9																				28
10																				28
11																				March 2
12																				4
13																				14
14																				14
15																				14
16																				14
17																				8
18																				8
19																				7
20																				7
21																				8
22																				8
23																				9
24																				9
25																				9
26																				9
27																				9
28																				9
29																				9
30																				9

CLASS E. 30

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States ~~should be recorded~~ under head of occupation as "in transit;" those ~~coming only~~ for a temporary sojourn in the United States, ~~but not intending~~ to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 1-Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 10

11-1094

PORT OF Black Rock, N. Y.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Male or Female.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	
1	Demarechi, Ferdinand	30	M	Merchant	Yes Yes	Canada	Italian	Canada Sherston	No relative	Italy	
2	Demarechi, Pizzarina	2	F	None	No No	"	"	"	"	"	
3	Demarechi, Mary	"	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
4	Demarechi, Nicolina	"	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
5	Demarechi, Maria	"	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
6	Demarechi, Giovanni	28	M	Merchant	Yes Yes	"	Italian	Canada Sherston	Brother, Simon Demarechi, 107 Queen St. W., Toronto, Ont.	Ind. Indianapolis	
7	Demarechi, Giovanni	27	M	Merchant	"	"	Italian	Canada Sherston	Brother, P. Demarechi, Woodstock, Canada	Ny New York	
8	Demarechi, Maria	2	F	"	"	"	"	"	No relative	Ca Monongahela	
9	Demarechi, Maria	2	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ny Brooklyn	
10	Demarechi, Maria	2	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
11	Demarechi, Maria	2	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
12	Demarechi, Maria	2	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
13	Demarechi, Maria	2	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
14	Demarechi, Maria	2	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
15	Demarechi, Maria	2	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
16	Demarechi, Maria	2	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
17	Demarechi, Maria	2	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
18	Demarechi, Maria	2	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
19	Demarechi, Maria	2	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
20	Demarechi, Maria	2	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
21	Demarechi, Maria	2	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
22	Demarechi, Maria	2	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
23	Demarechi, Maria	2	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
24	Demarechi, Maria	2	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
25	Demarechi, Maria	2	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
26	Demarechi, Maria	2	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
27	Demarechi, Maria	2	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
28	Demarechi, Maria	2	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
29	Demarechi, Maria	2	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
30	Demarechi, Maria	2	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	

NOT USED

CLASS E

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF March, 1908

Class E

68

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether alien paid the cost of passage, whether paid by any other person, whether paid by himself, or by any other person, whether paid by himself, or by any other person.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.			
1	Self	Self				No	No	No	No	Good	No						Report	1899	Unknown	March 10
2	Self	Self																1901		10
3	Self	Self																		10
4																				10
5																				11
6	Self	Self																		11
7																				11
8																				11
9																				11
10																				11
11																				11
12																				11
13																				12
14	Self	Self																		12
15																				12
16																				14
17																				14
18	Self	Self																		14
19																				14
20																				14
21																				14
22																				14
23																				14
24																				14
25																				14
26																				14
27																				14
28																				14
29																				14
30																				14

CLASS E

30

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

March 1908

African (black).		Korean.
Armenian.	<i>Transit</i>	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.		Magyar.
Bosnian.	8	Mexican.
Bulgarian.		Montenegrin.
Chinese.	3	Moravian.
Croatian.		Pacific Islander.
Cuban.		Polish.
Dalmatian.	8	Portuguese.
Dutch.		Roumanian.
East Indian.	9	Russian.
English.		Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	28	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.		Scotch.
French.		Servian.
German.		Slovak.
Greek.		Slovenian.
Hebrew.		Spanish.
Herzegovinian.		Spanish-American.
Irish.		Syrian.
Italian (North).		Turkish.
Italian (South).		Welsh.
Japanese.		West Indian.

	TOTAL	AD- MITTED	DE- ARR D	PENDING	DIS- APPEAR
	23	20	3		
CLASS B	32	29	3		
	54	52	2		
CLASS C	66	53	13		
CLASS D					
CLASS E					
TOTAL	155	154	21	-	

CLASS B					
A PLAN.	C. P. R. AT	C. P. R. Po.	DORMITORY.		
ADMITTED	ACQUITTED		DOMINION	<i>Donaldson</i>	
DEBARRED	DETAINED				
PENDING	OTHER				
8	1		6	1	1
					4

NON - IMMIGRANTS,	
In Transit	28
Tourists	1
Residents of United States	1
Total	28

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 1

11-1094

PORT OF Black Rock, N. Y.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	James	Emil	M	Married	carpenter	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	St. Roch, Ont.	Mass. Fitchburg
2	James	James	M	Married	carpenter	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	St. Roch, Ont.	N.Y. Buffalo
3	James	James	M	Married	carpenter	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	St. Roch, Ont.	N.Y. Buffalo
4	James	William	M	Married	carpenter	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	St. Roch, Ont.	N.Y. Buffalo
5	James	William	M	Married	carpenter	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	St. Roch, Ont.	N.Y. Buffalo
6	James	William	M	Married	carpenter	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	St. Roch, Ont.	N.Y. Buffalo
7	NOT USED										
8	NOT USED										
9	NOT USED										
10	NOT USED										
11	NOT USED										
12	NOT USED										
13	NOT USED										
14	NOT USED										
15	NOT USED										
16	NOT USED										
17	NOT USED										
18	NOT USED										
19	NOT USED										
20	NOT USED										
21	NOT USED										
22	NOT USED										
23	NOT USED										
24	NOT USED										
25	NOT USED										
26	NOT USED										
27	NOT USED										
28	NOT USED										
29	NOT USED										
30	NOT USED										

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

MONTH OF March, 1908

Class 5

60

OVER 1

CLASS E

6

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1

11-2563

PER *Allan*

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Scott, William	48	m	m Stone cutter	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland Aberdeen	Helena Scott (mother) Rose Cottage Dyce, by Aberdeen, Scotland	Wash. Seattle
2	Pirie, John	27	m	8 Stone cutter	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland Dyce	James Pirie (father) Sanford Cottage, Peter Head, Aberdeen, Scotland	Wash. Seattle
3	Bradley, Jesse Roy Mrs	38	f	m Housewife	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Canada Vancouver B.C.	John Roy (brother) Glasgow, Scotland	Wash. Seattle
4	Tesch, Caesar	24	m	8 Barber	yes	Germany	German	U.S. Tacoma, Wash.	Amelia Tesch (mother) Sinspeltung, Germany	Wash. Seattle
5	NOT USED									
6	NOT USED									
7	Nickson, Henry	45	m	8 Laborer	yes	England	English	England Grimsby	Susan Nickson (mother) Grimsby, England	Wash. Van Horn
8	NOT USED									
9	NOT USED									
10	NOT USED									
11	NOT USED									
12	NOT USED									
13	NOT USED									
14	NOT USED									
15	NOT USED									
16	NOT USED									
17	NOT USED									
18	NOT USED									
19	NOT USED									
20	NOT USED									
21	NOT USED									
22	NOT USED									
23	NOT USED									
24	NOT USED									
25	NOT USED									
26	NOT USED									
27	NOT USED									
28	NOT USED									
29	NOT USED									
30	NOT USED									

* Instead of showing occupation of alien, show the stock from which he sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF *Blaine Wash*, MONTH OF *March*, 190*8*

Class *B.*

CLASS B.

11-5000

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.												SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.								
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any law, treaty, or agreement, or by reason of any special privilege granted in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
1	yes Self	48 ⁰⁰ yes	1885	Nov 18	no address	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	lt Brn Blue	Uniform Right Eye	Scotland Aberdeen	Halifax	Feb 29 1908	Franklin	3-9-08		
2	yes Self	100 ⁰⁰ no	—	—	no address	no	no	no	Good	no	5 10	Dark Blue Brn	none	Scotland Peter Head	Halifax	Feb 29 1908	Franklin	3-9-08		
3	yes Husband	—	no	—	no address	no	no	no	Good	no	5 2	Dark Brn Brn	none	Scotland Selkirk	Montreal	July 30 1907	Donnan	3-13-08		
4	yes Self	26 ⁰⁰ yes	1904	St Paul mi July 1	William Wondorly (Friend)	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	lt Brn Brn	none	Germany Sarsburg	Halifax	March 1908	Tunisian	3-23-08		
5																				
6																				
7	yes Self	30 ⁰⁰ no	1890	Seattle Aug 17	Edward Hodgson (Friend)	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	St Brn Blue	NONE	England Lough	St John	Feb 14 1908	Britton	2-26-08		
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

CLASS

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 2

11-1894

PORT OF Blaine Wash

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Debarred Harris.	20	F	S Prostitute	yes yes	Canada	English	Canada Vancouver B.C.	None	Wash. Kindele
2	Peter	35	M	Stationary Engineer	no no	France	French	Canada Vancouver B.C.	John Peter - (Cousin) New Westminster B.C.	Wash. Blaine
3	Maybin	30	M	S Laborer	yes yes	Ireland	Irish	Canada Vancouver B.C.	John Martin (Friend) 1628 Granville St. Vancouver B.C.	Cal. Eureka
4	Bowles	19	M	S Tel. Operator	yes yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada Vancouver B.C.	M.W. Martin (uncle) Grand View Prince Edwards Island	Wash. Everett
5	Shaw	26	M	S Stenographer	yes yes	England	English	Canada Vancouver B.C.	George Morley Shaw - (Father) Newbury England	Wash. Seattle
6	Campbell	24	M	S Laborer	yes yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada New Westminster B.C.	Thomas Hamilton (uncle) Auriprior Ont.	Wash. Bellingham
7	NOT USED									
8	NOT USED									
9	NOT USED									
10	NOT USED									
11	NOT USED									
12	NOT USED									
13	NOT USED									
14	NOT USED									
15	NOT USED									
16	NOT USED									
17	NOT USED									
18	NOT USED									
19	NOT USED									
20	NOT USED									
21	NOT USED									
22	NOT USED									
23	NOT USED									
24	NOT USED									
25	NOT USED									
26	NOT USED									
27	NOT USED									
28	NOT USED									
29	NOT USED									
30	NOT USED									

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *March*, 190*8*

Class "C"

CLASS

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.																							
13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24																							
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any contract, agreement, or understanding, in writing, signed by the alien, to perform any service, or to be employed by any person, or to be employed by any corporation, society, association, or government.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.		
				Yes	No	Year or period of years.							Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.			Ft.	Ins.				Hair.	Eyes.
1	yes	Self	10 ⁰⁰ yrs	Prostitute	1881 California	Jan 29	No Address	No	No	No	No	No	5 5 1/2	Dark	Dark	Dark	None	Canada	Winnipeg			3-	
2	yes	Self	10 ⁰⁰ yrs		1908 Oregon	Feb 10	Charley Jeter (Brother)	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Dark	Dark	Dark	None	Arise	Athens	Boston	July 1903	Unknown	8-
3	no	Self	20 ⁰⁰ yrs		1895	May 31	John Kane (Friend)	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Dark	Dark	Dark	None	Ireland	Waterford	New York	Aug 20 1895	Unknown	2-
4	yes	Self	40 ⁰⁰ yrs		1906	June 25	No Address	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Dark	Dark	Dark	Left hand	Edwards	Edwards	Edwards			6-
5	yes	Self	10 ⁰⁰ yrs		1907	Dec 27	No Address	"	"	"	"	"	6	Dark	Dark	Dark	None	England	Derby	Halifax	March 1906	Sicilian	8-
6	yes	Self	22 ⁰⁰ yrs		1907	Sept 5	No Address	"	"	"	"	"	5 8 1/2	Dark	Dark	Dark	None	Canada	Amherst				2-

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "Immigrant," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "Tourist," under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

13
2
12
3

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

Form 1 - Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 3

PORT OF Blaine Wash

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name Given Name	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. M F M	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to - Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Goodman	Segnolif	29	F	Domestic	yes	yes	Iceland	Scandinavian	Canada Winnipeg	Goodman Goodmanson Rongarallacila Iceland Wash Blaine
2	NOT USED										
3	NOT USED										
4	NOT USED										
5	NOT USED										
6	NOT USED										
7	NOT USED										
8	NOT USED										
9											
10											
11	NOT USED										
12	NOT USED										
13	NOT USED										
14	NOT USED										
15											
16											
17	NOT USED										
18	NOT USED										
19	NOT USED										
20											
21											
22	NOT USED										
23	NOT USED										
24	NOT USED										
25											
26	NOT USED										
27	NOT USED										
28	NOT USED										
29											
30											

* Instead of showing occupation of transient and alien in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *March*, 190*8*

Class "D"

CLASS D.

11-1594

(OVER.)

No.	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Marks of Identification.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.						
1	<i>yes Self</i>	<i>1000</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>Paul Simonson (Brother)</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>ft</i>	<i>Light grey</i>	<i>Blue marked</i>	<i>Iceland</i>	<i>Rougemontville</i>	<i>Montreal</i>	<i>March 3</i>	<i>Unknown</i>	<i>3-8-08</i>
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *March*, 190*8*

Class "D"

CLASS D.

11-1584

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
												SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.						
1	<i>yes Self</i>	<i>1000</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>Paul Simonson (brother Blaine West</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 3</i>	<i>St</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>gray</i>	<i>He married</i>	<i>Iceland</i>	<i>Rangarhollandi</i>	<i>Montreal</i>	<i>1903</i>	<i>unknown</i>	<i>3-8-08</i>
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

CLASS D.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as *tourists* under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No 4

11-1294

PORT OF *Blaine, Wash.*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	* Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name. Given Name	Yrs. Mus.	Married or Single.							
751	Morris Evelyn	26	F	M Waitress	yes yes	Canada	English	Canada/Vancouver B.C.	George Stevens (Brother) Winnipeg, Man.	Wash Seattle
" 2	Wheaton Percival	27	M	S Farmer	yes yes	Canada	English	Canada/Villmure Ont	Roland Wheaton (Brother) Toronto, Canada	" "
" 3	Currie Mrs Margaret L.	60	F	S Housewife	yes yes	Canada	Irman	Canada/Vancouver B.C.	Mrs F.R. Mc Lennan (Sister) 1310 Robson St Vancouver B.C.	Cal. Pasadena
" 4	Currie Vera May	35	F	S Teacher	yes yes	Canada	Irish	Canada/Vancouver B.C.	" (Aunt)	" "
" 5	Williston Leticia	11	M	S Child	yes yes	Canada	Irman	Canada/Vancouver B.C.	" (Aunt)	" "
" 6	Hartie Robert	29	M	S Laborer	yes yes	Canada	Irish	Canada/Vancouver B.C.	John Hartie (Brother) 1628 Gavelly St - Vancouver B.C.	Oregon Portland
" 7	Hartie William	38	M	S Laborer	yes yes	Canada	Irish	Canada/Vancouver B.C.	"	" "
" 8	Tracy Robert	28	M	S Chamber	yes yes	Canada	Irish	Canada/Vancouver B.C.	John Tracy (Brother) 1060 Seymour St Vancouver B.C.	Mass Boston
" 9	Ormsford Clyde Cotton	2	M	S Child	yes yes	Canada	Irish	Canada/Vancouver B.C.	110 relatives in Canada Living with Father to Bellingham Wash	Wash Bellingham
" 10	Ormsford Wallace Wells	10	M	S Child	yes yes	Canada	Irish	Canada/Vancouver B.C.	"	" "
" 11	Hunter Mrs Carrie	28	F	M Housewife	yes yes	Canada	English	Canada/Vancouver B.C.	James Hunter (Husband) 63 Poruby St Vancouver B.C.	" Seattle
" 12	Budden Charles	52	M	M Salesman	yes yes	Canada	English	Canada/Vancouver B.C.	John Mitchell (Friend) 835 Hamilton St Vancouver B.C.	Cal Los Angeles
" 13	Reid Robert	2	M	S Student	yes yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada/Vancouver B.C.	Robt Morris (Uncle) Sea Coast Hotel Vancouver B.C.	Mo Kansas City
752	Mountain John Henry Jr	20	M	S Photographer	yes yes	Canada	Irish	Canada/Vancouver B.C.	John Henry Mountain (Father) 228-9th Ave East Vancouver B.C.	Wash Everett
" 15	Stratton Mrs Pearl	22	F	M Housewife	yes yes	Canada	English	Canada/Vancouver B.C.	James W. Stratton (Husband) 708 Seymour St Vancouver B.C.	" Seattle
" 16	Coulter William Thomas	33	M	M Mechanic	yes yes	Canada	Irish	Canada/Vancouver B.C.	Andrew W. Coulter (Brother) 250 Powell St Vancouver B.C.	" "
" 17	Coulter Annie Florence	24	F	M Housewife	yes yes	Canada	Irish	Canada/Vancouver B.C.	"	" "
" 18	Coulter William Clarence	6	M	S Child	no no	Canada	Irish	Canada/Vancouver B.C.	"	" "
" 19	Coulter George Clifford	3	M	S Child	no no	Canada	Irish	Canada/Vancouver B.C.	"	" "
" 20	Mc Donald John L.	30	M	S Laborer	yes yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada/Vancouver B.C.	Alon Mc Donald (Friend) 210 Keefer St Vancouver B.C.	Wt St Johnsbury
753	Marshall Joseph	40	M	M Farmer	yes yes	Canada	English	Canada Carstairs Alt	Mrs Margaret Towshy (Mother-in Law) Carstairs, Alberta - Canada	Wash Fondaco
" 22	Marshall Mrs Lizzie	34	F	M Housewife	yes yes	Canada	English	Canada Carstairs Alt	" Mother	" "
" 23	Marshall Joseph Herbert	11	M	S Child	yes yes	Canada	English	Canada Carstairs Alt	" Grandmother	" "
" 24	Marshall Clarence Victor	10	M	S Child	no no	Canada	English	Canada Carstairs Alt	"	" "
" 25	Marshall Clara Margaret	4	F	S Child	no no	Canada	English	Canada Carstairs Alt	"	" "
" 26	Beattie James Johnson	37	M	M Salesman	yes yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada/Vancouver B.C.	Thomas Beattie (Father) Selkirk, Scotland	" Seattle
" 27	Alwood Robt Jas. Walter	40	M	M Chemist	yes yes	Canada	English	Canada/Vancouver B.C.	Mrs Robt J. W. Alwood (Wife) 607 Carpora St Vancouver B.C.	" "
" 28	Alwood Joseph C.	27	M	M Cook	yes yes	Canada	Irish	Canada/Vancouver B.C.	Edith Gunn (Wife) South Vancouver B.C.	" Everett
" 29	White Mrs Martha	28	F	M Housewife	yes yes	Canada	English	Canada/Vancouver B.C.	Hamilton Woods (Father) Windsor, Ont.	" Seattle
" 30	Barnes Charles	32	M	S Gardener	yes yes	Canada	English	Canada/Vancouver B.C.	George Barnes (Mother) Warrington, England	" Krupp

NOT USED

NOT USED

* Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *March*, 190*8*

Class E.

CLASS E.

11-1594

(OVER.)

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to some final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes	No						Ft.	Ins.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	yes	Self	15 ⁰⁰	no		No Address			Good	no	5	8 1/2	Brn	Blue	None	England	Bristol	Halifax	April 18	Lane	2-26-08
2	"	"	2500 ⁰⁰	yes	1901 Several places Feb 1903 in Cal	"			"	"	5	9	Blk	Brn	"	Canada	Toronto				2-29-08
3	"	"	40 ⁰⁰	"	1903 Che May 5 1906 San Francisco 1906	"			"	"	5	4	Gray	Gray	"	"	Arden Ont				3-3-08
4	"	"	600 ⁰⁰	"	1904 Feb 1 1905	"			"	"	5	4	Dark	Brn	"	"	"				3-3-08
5	"	Grandmother		"	1903 May 5 1906	"			"	"					"	"	Hamilton Ont				3-3-08
6	"	Self	100 ⁰⁰	no		"			"	"	5	9	Blk	Brn	"	Ireland	Ballycastle	St John	Feb 1 1906	unknown	3-3-08
7	"	"	280 ⁰⁰	"		"			"	"	5	7	Dark	Blk	"	"	Mayport	Quebec	June 5 1901	"	3-3-08
8	"	"	30 ⁰⁰	"		"			"	"	5	5	Dark	Blk	"	Canada	Brownville Ont				3-4-08
9	"	Father		yes	1901 Dec 1904 Minneapolis 1905	Accompanying Father Wm Crawford			"	"					"	"	Brownville Ontario				3-4-08
10	"	"		"	"	"			"	"					"	"	"				3-4-08
11	"	Husband	750 ⁰⁰	no		No Address			"	"	5		Blk	Brn	"	"	Montreal Ont				3-4-08
12	"	Self	1000 ⁰⁰	yes	1893 March 1905 Boston Mass 1905	"			"	"	6		Blk	Brn	"	Newfoundland	Heart's Content	Halifax	June 1872	Coxsack	3-6-08
13	"	"	40 ⁰⁰	"	1906 Feb 5 1907 Wilminton, Wn	Elizabeth M Reid (mother) 3812 Wyandott St Kansas City Mo			"	"	5	10	Blk	Brn	"	Canada	Toronto				3-6-08
14	"	"	20 ⁰⁰	"	1906 Seattle Wash	Edward Goudy - (Friend) 1718 Calby St Everett Wash			"	"	5	7	Dark	Brn	"	"	Quebec				3-8-08
15	"	Husband	10 ⁰⁰	no		Fred W Fuller (brother) 900-8 th Ave Seattle Wash			"	"	4	10	Blk	Brn	"	"	Dracoto				3-9-08
16	"	Self	450 ⁰⁰	"		John Howe (Cousin) 2714-3 rd Ave Seattle Wash			"	"	5	10	Blk	Brn	"	"	Quebec				3-9-08
17	"	Husband		"		"			"	"	5	2	Dark	Brn	"	"	"				3-9-08
18	"	Father		"		"			"	"					"	"	Lamerton				3-9-08
19	"	"		"		"			"	"					"	"	Vancouver B.C.				3-9-08
20	"	Self	200 ⁰⁰	"		Murdo McDonald (brother) St Johnsbury Vt			"	"	5	8	Dark	Brn	"	"	Tolsta Que				3-11-08
21	"	"	175 ⁰⁰	yes	1889 Nov 4 1889	No Address			"	"	5	8	Blk	Brn	"	"	Auburn Ont				3-12-08
22	"	Husband		no		"			"	"	5	3	Dark	Brn	"	"	Farlow Ont				3-12-08
23	"	Father		"		"			"	"					"	"	Brookdale Man				3-12-08
24	"	"		"		"			"	"					"	"	"				3-12-08
25	"	"		"		"			"	"					"	"	"				3-12-08
26	"	Self	200 ⁰⁰	"		"			"	"					"	"	"				3-12-08
27	"	"	50 ⁰⁰	yes	1889 July 1891 Seattle Wash 1891	David J. McE, (friend) Seattle Wash			"	"	5	11 1/2	Dark	Brn	"	Scotland	Selkirk	Quebec	Aug 20 1906	Athenia	3-13-08
28	"	"	20 ⁰⁰	"	1906 Jan 15 1907 Everett Wash 1907	No Address			"	"	5	10 1/2	Blk	Brn	"	Canada	Victoria B.C.				3-13-08
29	"	Husband	25 ⁰⁰	no		Robert W. White (husband) Seattle Wash			"	"	5	6 1/2	Dark	Brn	"	"	Winnipeg Man				3-13-08
30	"	Self	90 ⁰⁰	"		No Address			"	"	5	8	Blk	Brn	"	"	Fredericton N.B. Wash				3-14-08
									"	"					"	England	Hartlepool	Montreal	Feb 15 1905	Corinthian	3-14-08

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Alma Nash

March '08

5	5		
6	5	1	
1	1		
5th	5th		
66	65	1	

CLASS B

NON - IMMIGRANTS,	
In Transit	1
Temporary	1
Residents of United States	1
Total	3

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 5

11-1594

PORT OF *Blaine Wash*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	<i>Smith</i>	<i>Mary</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>Canada Vancouver B.C.</i>	<i>William Irvine (Brother)</i>	<i>Wash Seattle</i>
2	<i>Sanderson</i>	<i>JAMES</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Canada Vancouver B.C.</i>	<i>Thomas Evan Sanderson (Father)</i>	<i>Idaho Boise</i>
3	<i>Dunstou</i>	<i>Fredrick</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>Laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Canada Vancouver B.C.</i>	<i>Amie Dunstone (Mother)</i>	<i>Idaho Boise</i>
4	<i>Mathewson</i>	<i>Donald</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>Laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>Canada Vancouver B.C.</i>	<i>Angus Mathewson (Father)</i>	<i>Idaho Boise</i>
5	<i>Caldenwood</i>	<i>William Stewart</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>Canada Rouleau Sas</i>	<i>no Relations</i>	<i>Wash Wenatchee</i>
6	<i>Caldenwood</i>	<i>Elizabeth</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>Canada Rouleau Sas</i>	<i>no Relations</i>	<i>Wash Wenatchee</i>
7	<i>Brinck</i>	<i>Charles Julian</i>	<i>46</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Carpenter</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>Canada Vancouver B.C.</i>	<i>Henri Brinck (Father)</i>	<i>Wash Elmer</i>
8	<i>Brinck</i>	<i>Lizzie</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>Canada Vancouver B.C.</i>	<i>Alphonse Scherer (Father)</i>	<i>Wash Elmer</i>
9	<i>Brinck</i>	<i>Susan</i>	<i>13</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>Child</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>Canada Vancouver B.C.</i>	<i>Edmond Brinck (Uncle)</i>	<i>Wash Elmer</i>
10	<i>Brinck</i>	<i>George</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>Child</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>Canada Vancouver B.C.</i>	<i>Edmond Brinck (Uncle)</i>	<i>Wash Elmer</i>
11	<i>Grisson</i>	<i>Arthur</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>Gardener</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>Canada Hardy Bay B.C.</i>	<i>John Maclellan (Father)</i>	<i>Wash Seattle</i>
12	<i>Snowdy</i>	<i>JAMES</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>Boiler</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Canada Vancouver B.C.</i>	<i>Andrew Snowdy (Father)</i>	<i>Ore Portland</i>
13	<i>Dryfe</i>	<i>JAMES</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>Laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Canada Durhead B.C.</i>	<i>no Relations</i>	<i>Wash Blaine</i>
14	<i>Reddydd</i>	<i>Thomas</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Welsh</i>	<i>Canada Tofferton B.C.</i>	<i>John Modock (Father)</i>	<i>Wash Seattle</i>
15	<i>Sullivan</i>	<i>Arthur</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Engineer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Canada Ashcroft B.C.</i>	<i>John Sullivan (Father)</i>	<i>Wash Seattle</i>
16	<i>Johnson</i>	<i>Peter</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>Book binder</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>Canada Westminister B.C.</i>	<i>Peter Johnson (Father)</i>	<i>Wash Seattle</i>
17	<i>Lawson</i>	<i>Harold</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>Book</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>Canada Westminister B.C.</i>	<i>Thomas Dawson (Father)</i>	<i>Wash Seattle</i>
18	<i>Wangford</i>	<i>Laura Fernie</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>Milliner</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Canada Vancouver B.C.</i>	<i>Robert Crawford (Uncle)</i>	<i>Wash Bellingham</i>
19	<i>Mouroe</i>	<i>Harry</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Printer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>Canada Vancouver B.C.</i>	<i>John Monroe (Mother)</i>	<i>Cal San Francisco</i>
20	<i>Mouroe</i>	<i>Ethel</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Canada Vancouver B.C.</i>	<i>John Monroe (Mother)</i>	<i>Cal San Francisco</i>
21	<i>Mc Gilroy</i>	<i>Alexander</i>	<i>66</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>Canada Dalgeth man</i>	<i>James Fisher (Friend)</i>	<i>Ore New Port</i>
22	<i>Mc Gilroy</i>	<i>Julia</i>	<i>62</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Canada Dalgeth man</i>	<i>Sarah Robison (Sister)</i>	<i>Ore New Port</i>
23	<i>Mc Gilroy</i>	<i>Ella</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>Housemaid</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>Canada Dalgeth man</i>	<i>Sarah Robison (Aunt)</i>	<i>Ore New Port</i>
24	<i>Mc Donald</i>	<i>Neil</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>Laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>Canada Howe Valley B.C.</i>	<i>John Mc Donald (Father)</i>	<i>Wash Seattle</i>
25	NOT USED											
26	NOT USED											
27	NOT USED											
28	NOT USED											
29	NOT USED											
30	NOT USED											

* Instead of showing occupation of traveler and alien in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "Immigrants" or "Aliens."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *March*, 190*8*

Class E.

M4
(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.										
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether in possession of any other passport or travel document.	Condi- tion of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.							Ft.	Ins.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	yes Self		21 ⁰⁰ No				Mrs. D. Carline (friend) Seattle Wash	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	120	Brn	Brn	None	Scotland	Glasgow	Halifax	1888	Unknown	3-16-08
2	yes Self		50 ⁰⁰ No				No address	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	120	Brn	Brn	None	England	Liverpool	Halifax	March 25 1901	Corinthian	3-17-08
3	yes Self		40 ⁰⁰ No				No address	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	110	Blk	Blk	Small Scar born left hand	England	Manchester	Quebec	March 25 1901	Corinthian	3-17-08
4	yes Self		71 ⁰⁰ No				Mr. McPherson (friend) Rawlins Wyo	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	110	Blk	Blk	Horrid scar (fall) Right Wrist	Scotland	Dundee	Quebec	March 18 1905	Mongolian	3-17-08
5	yes Self		150 ⁰⁰ Yes	1875	March 1	1903	No address	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	120	Brn	Brn	None	U.S.	Trans. Iowa				3-18-08
6	yes Self		1877	March 15	1903	March 15	No address	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	120	Brn	Brn	Scar left wrist	U.S.	Trans. Iowa				3-18-08
7	yes Self		41 ⁰⁰ No				Justus Brunst (friend) Elmira Wash	"	"	"	"	"	5	120	Brn	Brn	None	Belgium	Coutrai	Quebec	Sept 29 1891	Fatherland	3-18-08
8	yes husband	yes	Trans. New York				"	"	"	"	"	"	4 8	120	Brn	Brn	None	France	Boulogne	New York	July 6 1892	Labrador	3-18-08
9	yes father		No				"	"	"	"	"	"			Brn	Brn	None	Canada	Montreal				3-18-08
10	yes father		No				"	"	"	"	"	"			Blk	Blk	None	France	Boulogne	New York	Nov 8 1900	Manadun	3-18-08
11	yes Self		100 ⁰⁰ No				Thomas Grison (brother) Seattle Wash	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	110	Blk	Blk	None	Scotland	Palmachillan	Montreal	Nov 1906	Sicilian	3-18-08
12	yes Self		14 ⁰⁰ No				No address	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	110	Brn	Brn	None	Canada	Ottawa				3-20-08
13	yes Self		16 ⁰⁰ Yes	1904	March 15	1907	No address	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	110	Brn	Brn	None	Canada	Toronto				3-20-08
14	yes Self		20 ⁰⁰ No				No address	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	110	Brn	Brn	None	U.S.	Trans. Iowa				3-21-08
15	yes Self		50 ⁰⁰ No				No address	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	110	Brn	Brn	None	U.S.	Trans. Iowa				3-21-08
16	yes Self		50 ⁰⁰ No				No address	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	110	Brn	Brn	None	Canada	New Westminster				3-22-08
17	yes Self		18 ⁰⁰ No				No address	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	110	Brn	Brn	None	Canada	Montreal				3-22-08
18	yes Self		20 ⁰⁰ No				Wesley Fox Crawford (father) 2500 Park St. Bellingham Wash	"	"	"	"	"	5 1/2	110	Blk	Blk	None	Canada	Boonville				3-22-08
19	yes Self		100 ⁰⁰ No				No address	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	110	Brn	Brn	None	Canada	Victoria				3-23-08
20	yes husband	yes	1884	Shelby, Mich.	1888	1888	No address	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	110	Brn	Brn	None	U.S.	Shelby				3-23-08
21	yes Self		500 ⁰⁰ No				Thomas Lee (friend) Newport Ore	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	110	Blk	Blk	None	Scotland	Glasgow	Quebec	1843	Unknown	3-23-08
22	yes husband		No				"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	110	Brn	Brn	None	Canada	Montreal				3-23-08
23	yes father		No				"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	110	Brn	Brn	None	Canada	Montreal				3-23-08
24	No		10 ⁰⁰ No				No address	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	110	Brn	Brn	None	Canada	Sydney				3-24-08

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

~~Those intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through as transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.~~

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by these several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No 1

11-2063

PER

Dominion

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	+ Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	<i>Nicoll</i>	<i>Jacob</i>	<i>55</i>	<i>M M Tailor</i>	<i>yes yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Canada St. Stephen, N.B.</i>	<i>Father: Gregory Nicoll Ichenigor, Russia</i>	<i>Mass Boston</i>
2	NOT USED									
3	NOT USED									
4	NOT USED									
5	NOT USED									
6	NOT USED									
7	NOT USED									
8	NOT USED									
9										
10										
11	NOT USED									
12	NOT USED									
13	NOT USED									
14	NOT USED									
15										
16	NOT USED									
17	NOT USED									
18	NOT USED									
19										
20										
21										
22	NOT USED									
23	NOT USED									
24										
25										
26										
27										
28	NOT USED									
29	NOT USED									
30	NOT USED									

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF *Calais, Maine*, MONTH OF *March*, 190*8* Class "*B*"

75

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.					
No. on List.	Whether he or she is a ticket holder.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of any of the following organizations: 1. The I. O. O. F. 2. The B. P. O. E. 3. The F. O. C. 4. The M. W. A. 5. The A. O. U. 6. The K. P. 7. The K. K. K. 8. The S. S. 9. The P. O. N. 10. The P. O. L. 11. The P. O. S. 12. The P. O. T. 13. The P. O. U. 14. The P. O. V. 15. The P. O. W. 16. The P. O. X. 17. The P. O. Y. 18. The P. O. Z.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
1	yes self	\$350. no	-	-	Cousin: Bennett Cushman 35 Anderson St., Boston, Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	br.	Russia	Tchernigov	Quebec	May 30/07	Ottawa	Mar 3/08
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

R. Miller
Inspector in Charge.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)." *Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No 2

11-1594

PORT OF Calais, Me.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Single. Married or	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
7157 Debarred	Mc Clinton Perkins	Caroline Samuel	18 58	F. S. Domestic M. Laborer	yes yes " "	Scotland Canada (had to report)	Scotch English	Canada St. Stephen, N.B. " Hartland, "	Father: Robert Mc Clinton Glasgow, Scotland Sister: Mrs. Samuel Pike St. David, N.B., Canada	Me. Calais " "
3	NOT USED									
4	NOT USED									
5	NOT USED									
6	NOT USED									
7	NOT USED									
8	NOT USED									
9	NOT USED									
10										
11	NOT USED									
12										
13	NOT USED									
14	NOT USED									
15	NOT USED									
16	NOT USED									
17	NOT USED									
18	NOT USED									
19	NOT USED									
20										
21	NOT USED									
22	NOT USED									
23	NOT USED									
24	NOT USED									
25	NOT USED									
26	NOT USED									
27	NOT USED									
28	NOT USED									
29	NOT USED									
30	NOT USED									

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN STAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *March*, 190*8*.

Class "*C*"

76

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.												SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.								
No. on Lst.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.					
1	yes Self	May Boston June 17	yes 1907 Mass. 1907	No address	no no no no	Good	no	5 4	dark dark br	-	Scotland	Glasgow	Boston	May 1907	Unknown	Mar. 4/08.				
2	" "	- 0 -	" 1894	" "	yes	no	no	5 3	Gr. Blue	-	Canada	St. David, N.B.	Calais, France	Mar. 23/08	C. P. Ry	" 23/08				

R. Miller
Inspector in Charge.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

	TOTAL	AD. MILITARY	AD. CIVILIAN	AD. CIVILIAN	AD. CIVILIAN
CLASS B	1	1			
CLASS C	2	1	1		
CLASS D	1				
CLASS E	1				
TOTAL	5	2	1		

CLASS B
1

NON-IMMIGRANTS	
In Transit	#
Passengers	#
Residents of United States	#
Total	20

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusnink).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No 3

PORT OF Calais, Maine

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to —		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.		Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
101	Dow	George	27	m	m Laborer	yes	yes	Newfound-land	English	Canada	Sydney, N.S.	Mother: Mrs. Robt Dow Trinity Bay, Nfld			Me. Columbia
"	"	Georgie	22	f	" wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	" inlaw: Do		"	"
"	Clines	Morris	20	m	s. Laborer	"	"	"	"	Newfoundland	Gull Island	Father: Patrick Clines Gull Island, "		"	"
"	Mercer	James B. Jr.	37	"	" Seaman	"	"	Canada	"	Canada	Paraboro, N.S.	" : James Mercer, Sr., Paraboro, N.S. Canada		"	Machias
"	Mellen	Joseph	23	"	" Laborer weaver in	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Mother: Laura M. Rose Paraboro, N.S.		"	"
"	Libby	Walter Melville	18	"	" cotton mill	"	"	"	English	"	St. Stephen, N.B.	Father: Melville Libby St. Stephen, N.B.		"	Conn. Taperville
7	NOT USED														
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10															
11															
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16															
17															
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21															
22															
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27															
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *March*, 1908,

Class "*E*."

47

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	By whom passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.					
1	Yes Self	70. No	No address	no	no	no	no	56	dark dark blue		Newfoundland Trinity Bay	Calais, Me.	4/08	C.P. Rivy	Mar. 4/08					
2	" Husb	"	"	"	"	"	"	55	light br. br.		"	"	"	"	"					
3	" Self	40.	"	"	"	"	"	59	" " blue		"	"	"	"	"					
4	"	18.	"	"	"	"	"	56	" Lt. "		Canada Bancroft, N.S.	"	Mar 6/08	"	" 6/08					
5	"	29.	"	"	"	"	"	59	dark dark br.		"	"	"	"	"					
6	"	16.	"	"	"	"	"	52	" " "		"	St Stephen, N.B.	" 18/08	"	" 18/08					
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

W. E. Miller
Inspector in Charge.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 6 (Intending to pass through and out of the United States).—Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes can read and write; No—No (can neither read nor write); or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people; and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1391

NON-RESIDENTS.	
In Transit	#
Foreign	#
Resident of	#
Total	None

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

Sheet No. 1

11-154

PORT OF *Port Vincent, N.S.*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	
1	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	<i>MacKinnon</i>	<i>Donald</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Scot</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Scotland Scotland</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Brother, New Glasgow, 15 Pine St.</i>	<i>New York</i>
2	<i>MacKinnon</i>	<i>Joseph</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Scot</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>England English</i>	<i>Canada Kingston</i>	<i>Mother, Eliza MacKinnon</i>	<i>New York</i>
3	<i>MacKinnon</i>	<i>Elizabeth</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Scot</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>England English</i>	<i>Canada Kingston</i>	<i>8 North Street, London, England</i>	<i>New York</i>
4	<i>MacKinnon</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Scot</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>England English</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Bro. Jesse, 184 St. Michael St.</i>	<i>New York</i>
5	NOT USED										
6	NOT USED										
7	NOT USED										
8	NOT USED										
9											
10											
11	NOT USED										
12											
13	NOT USED										
14	NOT USED										
15	NOT USED										
16											
17	NOT USED										
18	NOT USED										
19	NOT USED										
20											
21											
22	NOT USED										
23	NOT USED										
24	NOT USED										
25											
26											
27	NOT USED										
28	NOT USED										
29	NOT USED										
30											

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *April*, 190*7*

"Class D"

78

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$500 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of - Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.				
1	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>2000</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 8 1/2</i>	<i>Dark brown</i>	<i>Scotch, Glasgow</i>	<i>Portland, Me</i>	<i>Nov. 1904</i>	<i>Henington</i>	<i>Feb. 26,</i>				
2	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>2000</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 5 1/2</i>	<i>Dark Brown</i>	<i>England, London</i>	<i>Portland, Me</i>	<i>Nov. 1903</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Feb. 29,</i>				
3	<i>yes</i>	<i>Husband</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>1905</i>	<i>Portland, Me</i>	<i>1905</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 6</i>	<i>Dark Brown</i>	<i>England, Chelsea</i>	<i>Portland, Me</i>	<i>Nov. 1903</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Feb. 29,</i>				
4	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 6</i>	<i>Dark Brown</i>	<i>England, N. York</i>	<i>Portland, Me</i>	<i>Feb. 20</i>	<i>Belgium</i>	<i>Mar. 20,</i>				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

4

Frank B. Heaton,
Immigrant Inspector

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Marital status).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Temporary occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each individual, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, electrician, painter, tinner, engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, machinist, wood turner, and not simply a machinist, polisher, tinner, turner, or other undifferentiated designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money received as follows:

Farmers.—One who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Farm laborers.—One who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Persons intending to pass through and out of the United States.—These coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as **transients** under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either: Yes; Yes, can read and write; No; No, can neither read nor write; or Yes; No, can read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given on list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuban not Negroes).

HISPANIC-AMERICAN.

"Hispanic-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN-AMERICAN.

"African-American" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *consignee's* city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States, as 1894-95; Philadelphia, Dec. 6, 1895.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 (Remarks).—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Th. n. n. 14.

REC- 11
MAR 2 1964
U.S. DEPT. OF JUSTICE

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHDepartment of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. *1000*

11-1594

PORT OF *Charlotte, N.C.*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.	Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Singman</i>	<i>Usser</i>	20		<i>M. S. General Agent, U.S. Customs, Consulate, Colborne, Canada.</i>							<i>Mother, Mrs. Elizabeth Puffer</i>	<i>Colborne, Ont.</i>	<i>N. Y. Hilton.</i>	
2	<i>Usukian</i>	<i>Gabriel</i>	33		<i>John, De Baker</i>			<i>American</i>		<i>Port Hope</i>		<i>Uncle, Dick George</i>	<i>Port Hope Ont.</i>	<i>" " Buffalo.</i>	
3	NOT USED														
4	NOT USED														
5	NOT USED														
6	NOT USED														
7	NOT USED														
8															
9															
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20															
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *March*, 190*8*

"Class E."

79

(OVER.)

11-1594

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.										
No. on List.	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.				
				If Yes						Ft. Ins	Hair. Eyes.	Country. City or Town.								
1	No	Self	15. Feb 1901, Hinton, N.S.	Yes	Not brother, Constantine, Hinton, N.S.	No	No	No	No	5 11	Dark	Canada.	Montreal	1908	Antoine	Mar 4-08				
2	"	"	18. " " " " " "	No	No address.	"	"	"	"	5 5	Dark	Canada.	Constantine	1908	Antoine	Mar 4-08				

Gene Martin.
Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS E. 2

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupations).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes, can read and write), No (No, can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

PAN-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1891-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Q320 TCM

Q320 TCM

Q320 TCM

Q320 TCM

Q320 TCM

Q320 TCM

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1

11-2845

PER

Allan

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. M. F.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Morris James	33	M	Wd. traveler	Yes	England	Eng.	London	No relations	Ohio Cleveland
2	Richardson Walter	25	M	Telephone Lineman	"	"	"	Toronto	Mother M. Richardson, Horn Castle Mich	Detroit
3	Davidson James	26	"	Garage laborer	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Sister Bella Davidson, Retherton, Mont	Harlan
4	Thompson Samuel	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mooney, 625 Meldon, Aberdeen, Scot	"
5	Glover Jeanie	22	F	M. wife	"	"	"	North Bay	Padaguer, Donegal, Ireland	"
6	Keregeorgev Dimitri	23	M	S Laborer	"	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Toronto	Micel James, 224 Gill, "Barier, Ohio	Cinti
7	Keregeorgev Gordon	25	M	S Laborer	"	"	"	Toronto	St. Keith, Midlothian, Scot.	Chicago
8	Straith Amy C.	40	F	School teacher	"	Scotland	Scotch	Windsor	Father Kara Keregeorgev, Stewee, Ill	Chicago
9	Gordon William	13	M	S none	"	"	"	Thurso, Ont	no relations	Cal. Oakland
10	Gordon Hugh	11	M	S none	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	NOT USED									
12	NOT USED									
13	NOT USED									
14	NOT USED									
15	NOT USED									
16	NOT USED									
17	NOT USED									
18	NOT USED									
19	NOT USED									
20	NOT USED									
21	NOT USED									
22	NOT USED									
23	NOT USED									
24	NOT USED									
25	NOT USED									
26	NOT USED									
27	NOT USED									
28	NOT USED									
29	NOT USED									
30	NOT USED									

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF *Detroit, Mich.*, MONTH OF *March 24*, 1908

Class B.

CLASS B.

11-2563

(OVER)

No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
		If Yes, Year or period of years. Where?						Ft. Ins.	Hair. Eyes.	Country. City or Town.				
1	Self	15 Yes 1905-7 <i>Wolfsburg</i>	Friend <i>Jennie Reed</i>	No	No	No	Good	5'10	Fair Br Blue	<i>Eng. London</i>	<i>Halifax</i>	<i>Feb. 23-08</i>	<i>Consian</i>	<i>1908</i>
2	Yes	150 No No	Cousin <i>John P. Cameron</i>	"	"	"	"	5'7 1/2	" Br Br	<i>" Boston</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Mar 3-07</i>	<i>Quinsian</i>	<i>" 26</i>
3	"	230 No	<i>1152 Baldwin Ave.</i>	"	"	"	"	5'6 1/2	Ruddy Br Blue	<i>Scotland Creigstone</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Mar 30-07</i>	<i>Consian</i>	<i>Mar 1</i>
4	"	130 No	No address	"	"	"	"	5'5 1/2	" " "	<i>Aberdeenshire</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>June 5-07</i>	"	<i>" 1</i>
5	Askel	No	Friend <i>Mrs. Milner</i>	"	"	"	"	5'4	" Br Blue	<i>" Boyett, Dunn-Lisbee</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>July 22-07</i>	<i>1st Cabin</i>	<i>" 6</i>
6	Self	40 No	<i>4339 Main Ave.</i>	"	"	"	"	5'9	dk Br Br	<i>" Montreal</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Oct 15-07</i>	<i>Alban</i>	<i>" 6</i>
7	"	37 No	Friend <i>Dyan Kristoff</i>	"	"	"	"	5'6	" " Br	<i>Bulgaria Stavee</i>	<i>Halifax</i>	<i>Nov 15-07</i>	<i>Alban</i>	<i>" 6</i>
8	"	20 No	"	"	"	"	"	5'6	" " Br	<i>" Nova</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	"	<i>" 6</i>
9	Mother	6 No	Cousin <i>Dr. Saul Smith</i>	"	"	"	"	5'3	dk Br Br	<i>Scotland Aberdeen</i>	<i>Montreal</i>	<i>Aug 22-07</i>	<i>Consian</i>	<i>" 7</i>
10	"	4 No	<i>499 Commonwealth Ave</i>	"	"	"	"	"	Fair Br Br	<i>" Falkirk</i>	<i>Halifax</i>	<i>Oct 12-07</i>	<i>Alban</i>	<i>" 18</i>
			Mother <i>Mrs Robt Gordon</i>	"	"	"	"	"	" Br Grey	<i>" Stirlingshire</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	"	<i>" 18</i>
			<i>1010 Bassett St</i>	"	"	"	"	"	"	<i>" Roxbury Park</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	"	<i>" 18</i>
			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	<i>" Lanarkshire</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	"	<i>" 18</i>

CLASS B.

G. Olson
Inspector in charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 23.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 2

11-2864

PER *Canadian Pacific*

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Wilson John	68	M	Farmer Laborer	Yes Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland Newluc	Daughter Jane Wilson, Stranraer, Can.	Maple Creek
2	McQuistin James	27	M	S	" "	" "	" "	" "	Wigtownshire, Scotland	"
3	McQuistin William	24	M	S	" "	" "	" "	" "	Father James McQuistin, Newluc, Wigtownshire, Scotland	"
4	Craw Herbert	25	"	"	Bricklayer	" "	Eng. Eng.	Can. Windsor	Father Robt. Craw, Northbrook Mar. La.	New Orleans
5	Padfield Ada	24	F	S Domestic	" "	" "	" "	" "	Ret. Larnington, Wiltshire, Eng.	"
Debarred	Goth Lurie	35	M	M Laborer	" "	Hungary	Magyar	" "	Sheshook Father Chas. Padfield 37 Leighwood Mich	Detroit
Debarred	Pomozzi Josef	32	"	"	" "	" "	" "	" "	South, Clifton, Bristol, Eng.	"
Debarred	Kaida Joan	36	"	"	no no	Austria	Pole	" "	Wife Anna Goth, Hummaggas, Ohio	Sandusky
9	Leunigman Franz	26	"	miner & prospector	Yes Yes	Germany	German	" "	Wife Julia Podrogi, Gofjirakolosh, Hungary	"
10	Markus Bernard	22	M	" shoe maker	" "	Russia	Hebrew	" "	Wife Maria Kaida, Ortakor, Hungary	Toledo
11	Irwin Vinella	27	F	M wife	" "	England	English	" "	spozolgi, Austria	"
12	Richardson James	23	M	S Farmer laborer	" "	Ireland	Irish	" "	Father Jos. Leunigman, Munster, Mich	Detroit
13	Ritchie Hugh	22	M	S machinist	" "	Scotland	Scotch	" "	Ludwigshafen, Prussia, Germany	"
14	Meriemaker August	32	"	M timberman	" "	Belgium	Flemish	" "	Father Rogh Markus, Baden, Mo	St Louis
15	Ellis Louisa Augusta	26	F	S Waitress	" "	England	English	" "	near, Odessa, Kerson, Russia	"
16	Mc Cabe Bessie	25	"	"	" "	Scotland	Irish	" "	no relations (with husband Mont. Butte Class B, Dominion Mine), Mich	Somerset
17	NOT USED								Father Geo. Richardson, Maghera, Lisburn, Ireland	"
18	NOT USED								Creech River Aunt Mrs. John Wilson 16 Mich	Detroit
19	NOT USED								Palace St Park Head, Glasgow, Scot	"
20	NOT USED								Father And Meriemaker, Ketre -	"
21	NOT USED								Weldan, West Flanders, Belgium	"
22	NOT USED								Mother Louisa Ellis, St Konrad Rd. Cal.	San Francisco
23	NOT USED								London, Can.	"
24	NOT USED								Mother Marg. Mc Cabe, Luton, near London, Eng.	"
25	NOT USED									
26	NOT USED									
27	NOT USED									
28	NOT USED									
29	NOT USED									
30	NOT USED									

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and others in transit, state in column 5 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF *Detroit, Michigan* , MONTH OF *March* *24* , 190*8*

Class 13.

CLASS B.

11-246

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																												SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
No.	on	List.	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
			Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend: and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.				Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.		Deformed or Crippled.	Height	Color of—		Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.													
			If Yes.											Ft. Ins.	Hair. Eyes.		Marks of Identification.		Country.	City or Town.	Landing.	Landing.													
60																																			
1	Chicago	Self	70	No		Transit (12909)	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8 1/4	Rd Br Blue		Scotland	Wigtonshire	St John	Feb 24-08	Empress	1908															
2	"	"	60	"		Transit (12911)	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	Fair Br Blue		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	80	"		Transit (12910)	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	Rd Br Blue		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Yes	"	160	"		No address	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	Br	Scar corner left eye	Eng.	Northbrook	Quebec	May 1907	Empress	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	3	"		Bro. Arthur Padfield 168 Watson St.	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	Fair Br Blue		"	Bristol	"	"	20-07	Manitoba	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	No	"	1	"	L P. C.	No address	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	DK Br Br		Hungary	Hunnaggar	"	"	May 30-07	Montreal	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	No	"	1	"	L P. C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	Br	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	No	"	1	"	A. C. L.	Frank Palotai friend 309 Whitman St.	"	"	Yes	"	"	5 8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Yes	"	110	"		Friend G. C. Hasee Cor. Greenwald & Grand River	"	"	No	"	"	5 7	Fair Br Br		Germany	Munster	Quebec	Sept 21-07	Lake Michigan	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	2	"		Sister Mabel Stetin 2104 S. Broadway	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Rd Br	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	Hub	-	"		Friend Philip Park, 107 E. Centre St, Galesville	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	Fair Br Blue		England	Millham	Quebec	July 14-07	Britain	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	No	Self	60	No		Friend Frank R. Smith	"	"	"	"	"	6 0	Med DK Br	Tattoo L. arm	Ireland	Kisbourn	St John	Apr 10-07	L. Champlain	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Yes	"	105	"		No address	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Rd Br	Br	Scar side of forehead	Scotland	Bothways	Quebec	June 7-07	Empress	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	50	"		Bro. Remi Plencuinaek Witherpoon St.	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	Blue	"	Belgium	Levele	St John	Sept 15-07	Montreal	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	132	"		No address	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	Fair	"	Br	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	160	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	DK Hazel	"	Scotland	Glasgow	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17																																			
18																																			
19																																			
20																																			
21																																			
22																																			
23																																			
24																																			
25																																			
26																																			
27																																			
28																																			
29																																			
30																																			

CLASS B.

G. Oliva Frick
Inspector in charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 1

11-2863

PER Dominion

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Lewis	William Edward	36	7	M	Bricklayer	Yes	Yes	England	English	Canada Lachine P.Q. Mother Sofia Lewis 44 Coatham Essex, London, Eng.	Rich Detroit
2	Lewis	Alice	30		F	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Lewis	Herbert	7		M	none	No	No	"	"	Father Mrs. Craun, 52 Wilberforce St. Hemmington, Essex, Eng.	"
4	Lewis	Edward	6		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Lewis	Thomas	5		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Lewis	Alice	3		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Lewis	Ethel	1		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Tickner	Henry V.	20		M	Auto. engineer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"
9	Drew	Mary Jane	44		F	wid none	"	"	"	"	Windsor Father Wm. Tickner, Eastport, Sussex, England	Rich
10	Korn	Reines	25		M	S engineer	"	"	Holland	Dutch	Shanigan Falls Sister Mrs. J. D. Kinder, 5 Qui-Ohio Kelly's Dr. Boston, St. Portsmouth Eng.	"
11	Irwin	Thomas M.	27		M	M plasterer	"	"	England	English	St Thomas Father Peter Korn, C.3. Voordam, St. Ill Chicago Alabamas, North Holland	"
12	Meredith	John E.	26		M	S millwright	"	"	"	"	Windsor Father Robt. Irwin, 55 Market St. Mont. Butte Millham, Cumberland, Eng.	"
13	Johnson	John	26		M	S ship's carpenter	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	Toronto Father John E. Meredith, 12 Lion Rich Detroit St. Crew, Cheshire, Eng.	"
14	Somers	Henry	21		"	S machinist	"	"	Eng.	Eng.	French River Father Wm. Johnson, 35 Belle Haven St. Fort Glasgow, Scotland	"
15	Field	Leonard Aug.	25		"	" labourer	"	"	"	"	Toronto Father F.E. Somers, 74 E. Dolich Rd. London, England	"
16	NOT USED										Halbrook Sister Edith G. Field, Slough, Ohio Cleveland Cambridgehire, Eng.	"
17	NOT USED											
18	NOT USED											
19	NOT USED											
20	NOT USED											
21	NOT USED											
22	NOT USED											
23	NOT USED											
24	NOT USED											
25	NOT USED											
26	NOT USED											
27	NOT USED											
28	NOT USED											
29	NOT USED											
30	NOT USED											

1. "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF *Detroit, Mich.*, MONTH OF *March* *24*, 1908

Class B.

CLASS B.

11-2663

(OVER)

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.								
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.							
		Yes. No.	Yes. No.					Ft. Ins.	Hair. Eyes.	Country. City or Town.											
1	<i>Yrs self</i>	<i>30 yrs</i>	<i>1888</i>	<i>Detroit 1895</i>	<i>Bro. Chas. G. Lewis, 367 Champlain St.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 5 1/2</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>Br</i>	<i>Gr.</i>	<i>England Essex</i>	<i>Quebec 2-07</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Mar 6</i>				
2	<i>" Husb</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>No</i>			<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5 5</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Hemmington Essex</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>6</i>	
3	<i>" Father</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>"</i>			<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Br</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>6</i>	
4	<i>"</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>"</i>			<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>6</i>	
5	<i>"</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>"</i>			<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>6</i>	
6	<i>"</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>"</i>			<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>6</i>	
7	<i>"</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>"</i>			<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>6</i>	
8	<i>" self</i>	<i>15</i>			<i>Friend Geo. Shogunaker Glenwood Ave.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5 11</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Br</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Orsel Surrey</i>	<i>Halifax 26-07</i>	<i>Quebec</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>9</i>		
9	<i>"</i>	<i>5</i>			<i>Friend Mrs. Dev Brown</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5 3</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Br</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Portsmouth</i>	<i>Montreal 11-07</i>	<i>Quebec</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>12</i>		
10	<i>"</i>	<i>30</i>			<i>No address</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5 7 1/2</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Br</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Holland Alakmar</i>	<i>Quebec 5-07</i>	<i>Southwark</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>15</i>		
11	<i>"</i>	<i>100</i>			<i>Friend Philip Park, 15 E. Cady St. Centerville, Rutland, Mont</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5 7</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>England Millham</i>	<i>Halifax 4-07</i>	<i>Southwark</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>19</i>		
12	<i>"</i>	<i>30</i>			<i>No address</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5 7 1/2</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Br</i>	<i>Br</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>England Crew, Cumberland</i>	<i>Quebec 8-07</i>	<i>Ottawa</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>19</i>		
13	<i>"</i>	<i>35</i>			<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5 3</i>	<i>Ruddy</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Scotland Port Glasgow</i>	<i>Quebec 17-07</i>	<i>Kensington</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>21</i>		
14	<i>"</i>	<i>50</i>			<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5 10</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>England Newcastle</i>	<i>Montreal 14-07</i>	<i>Ottawa</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>24</i>		
15	<i>"</i>	<i>30</i>			<i>Friend Wm Cooper 4093 79th St E. S. E.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5 3 1/2</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Leystonstone</i>	<i>Halifax 14-07</i>	<i>Southwark</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>24</i>	

CLASS B.

G. Olion Fick
Inspector in charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No 11

11-2063

PER *Donaldson*

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	+ Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1											
2											
3											
4											
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF *Detroit, Mich.*, MONTH OF *March 24*, 190*8* *Class B.*

83

CLASS B.

11-2963

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	By whom passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.					
1	Yes self	130	No	No address	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Ruddy Br Blue	Scotland	Glasgow	Sept 21-07	Port Arthur	Mar 1				
2	"	30	"	Friend Dani Velekoff, 8752 Jerome St.	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	DK Br Br	Bulgary	Metelna	Dec 21-07	"	" 8				
3	"	200	"	Friend Hippolyte Hurry. E. Mineral St	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Fair	France	Bellevue	Sept 16-07	"	" 12				
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	Port Calais	"	"	" 12				
5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Haenkeles	"	"	" 12				
6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Magnifique	"	"	" 12				

CLASS B.

G. Oliver Trick

Inspector in charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 18 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzogovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 5

11-2663

PER *Miscellaneous*

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality.	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
1	Carlson	Eric V.	27	M	Single	Sta. Eng.	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	Can.	Attawa	Father Mrs. Carlson, Etelhem, Gotland, Sweden		Wise Mounta	
2	Diliakos	Costantinos	24	M	Single	Labourer	"	"	Greece	Greek	"	Sydney N.S.	Father Georgos Diliakos, Attika, Greece		Mo. St. Louis	
3	Keriahos	Nicola	21	"	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	Mother, Kirioula Keriahos, Sever, Athens, Greece		"	"
4	NOT USED															
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and others in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NOTE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF *Detroit, Mich.*, MONTH OF *March 24*, 1908

Class B.

CLASS B.

11-2883

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.												SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.								
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to some final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.				
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.			Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes Self	44	No																	
2	"	"	22																	
3	"	"	17																	
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

CLASS B.

G. Oliver Frick
Inspector in charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 4

Canadian Pacific Ry. Co.

PORT OF *Detroit, Mich.*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	<i>Swatellis</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>M S Engineer</i>	<i>Yes Yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Lithuanian</i>	<i>Can. Toronto</i>	<i>No relations</i>	<i>Mich Detroit</i>
2	<i>Seymour</i>	<i>Algernon</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>M S Engineer</i>	<i>" "</i>	<i>Australia</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>" "</i>	<i>Sister Nellie Seymour, 24. atkins, Cal. Los Angeles</i>	
3	<i>Elliott</i>	<i>Joseph W.</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>M M Hotel waiter</i>	<i>" "</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>" Dresden</i>	<i>Mother Mrs. Grace Elliott, Hertfordshire, England</i>	<i>Mich Detroit</i>
4	<i>Elliott</i>	<i>Mabel</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>F M wife</i>	<i>No No</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>" "</i>	<i>Dresden, Cent. Can</i>	<i>" "</i>
5	<i>Elliott</i>	<i>William</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>M S Laborer</i>	<i>No No</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>" "</i>	<i>Fatherborn, Bonnet, Sandwich, Cent. Can.</i>	<i>" "</i>
6	<i>Glover</i>	<i>Robert</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M M Carpenter</i>	<i>Yes Yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>" North Bay</i>	<i>No relations</i>	<i>Ohio Cincinnati</i>
7	<i>Dartt</i>	<i>Richard</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>" S Laborer</i>	<i>" "</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>" Brookfield MS</i>	<i>Father Isaac Dartt, Brookfield Ariz. Jerome N.S. Can.</i>	
8	<i>Dartt</i>	<i>Elmer</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>" "</i>	<i>" "</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>" "</i>	<i>" "</i>	<i>" "</i>
9	<i>Poulter</i>	<i>Harry</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>" S Farmer</i>	<i>" "</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>" Bolton, Cent. Can.</i>	<i>Father Joseph Poulter, Hants, Dorset, England</i>	<i>Mich Detroit</i>
10	<i>Vince</i>	<i>Kade</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>F M wife</i>	<i>" "</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>" Galt, Cent. Can.</i>	<i>Father Johan Lodge, Kagnat, Hung.</i>	<i>Mich Detroit</i>
11	<i>Vince</i>	<i>Alex.</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>M S none</i>	<i>No No</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>" "</i>	<i>" "</i>	<i>" "</i>
12	<i>Debrouje</i>	<i>Rosalie</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>F M domestic</i>	<i>Yes Yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>" "</i>	<i>Father Josef Debrouje, Kilmour, Hungary</i>	<i>" "</i>
13	<i>Mc Bride</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>M S Laborer</i>	<i>" "</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>" Dover, Cent. Can.</i>	<i>Father Robt McBride, Ardaraugh, Bagg, Co. Down, Ireland</i>	<i>Philadelph</i>
14	<i>Warner</i>	<i>Rose</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>F S Domestic</i>	<i>" "</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Eng.</i>	<i>" Dresden</i>	<i>Sister Mrs. Kate Bartles</i>	<i>Mich Detroit</i>
15	<i>Maragules</i>	<i>Joannes</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M S Laborer</i>	<i>" "</i>	<i>Turkey</i>	<i>Greek</i>	<i>" Toronto</i>	<i>Father Constantinos Maragules, near Constantinople Turkey</i>	<i>Cal. San Francisco</i>
16	NOT USED									
17	NOT USED									
18	NOT USED									
19	NOT USED									
20	NOT USED									
21	NOT USED									
22	NOT USED									
23	NOT USED									
24	NOT USED									
25	NOT USED									
26	NOT USED									
27	NOT USED									
28	NOT USED									
29	NOT USED									
30	NOT USED									

* Instead of showing occupation of persons and others in transit, state in column 5 whether they are "Engineers," "Farmers," etc.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *March 24*, 1908

Class C.

CLASS C.

85

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	By whom passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
		If Yes - Where? Date of last departure from U.S.						Ft. Ins.	Hair. Eyes.	Country. City or Town.						
1	Yes, self	1901-1908 Brooklyn Jan 7-08 no address		no	no	no	Good	55	Ok Br Br	Russia	Anglika Phila.	May 1901	Winkler	1905		
2	"	400 " 1905-1907 Dec	"	"	"	"	"	58	Ruddy "	Australia	St. Paul	Dec 18-07	St Paul	" 2		
3	"	16 " 1906-1908 Detroit Jan 1-08	"	"	"	"	"	59	" Br Blue	Canada	Dresden	Mar 3-08	CP Ry	" 3		
4	"	" 1907 " "	"	"	"	"	"	41	Fair Br "	"	Chatham	"	"	" 3		
5	"	30 " 1906-1908 " "	"	"	"	"	"	56 1/2	Ok Br Br	"	Wallaceburg	"	"	" 3		
6	"	100 " 1907 Cinti. O. Aug 1907	Friend Mrs. Miller 4330 Main St	"	"	"	"	57	Ruddy Br Br	Scotland	High, Rox	Apr 16-04	Conithian	" 6		
7	"	50 " 1905-1907 Jerome Ave 18-07	Rev. Gordon Bartt	"	"	"	"	58	Ok Br "	Canada	Brookfield	Mar 6-08	CP Ry	" 6		
8	"	50 " 1907 " "	"	"	"	"	"	58 1/2	Ruddy " "	"	"	"	"	" 6		
9	Go. Schweg	6 " 1907 " "	"	"	"	"	"	54	Fair Br Blue	England	Hayes	Oct 1907	Rattier	" 7		
10	Yes	27 " 1904-1907 Detroit Mar 20-07	former employer	"	"	"	"	53 1/2	Ok " Br	Hungary	Yorkshire	Mar 19-07	Carpathian	" 9		
11	" mother - no	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	-	Fair " "	Canada	Galt	Mar 9-08	CP Ry	" 9		
12	" wife 5	Yes Hans My 3-07	Employer	"	"	"	"	56	Ok " "	Hungary	Killeman	Mar 2-07	Amer Line	" 9		
13	No self	200 " " 2-07	Detached bride Sarah A. Andis 1185 Wallace Pl.	"	"	"	"	510	Fair " Br	Ireland	Armagh	Mar 31-07	Astoria	" 11		
14	Yes	10 " 1907 Detroit Dec 2-07	Friend Mrs. Draper 334 Garfield St	"	"	"	"	54	" " Br	England	London	Mar 04	Southwest	" 12		
15	"	15 " Hans My 1-07	Cousin James Peharis 177 Silver St	"	"	"	"	57 1/2	Ok Br "	Turkey	near Constantinople	June 24-07	Amer Line	" 21		

CLASS C.

G. Oliver Frick
Inspector in charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 25.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO.

11-1594

Detroit, Belle Isle & Windsor Ferry Co. PORT OF *Detroit, Michigan*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
1															
2	<i>Schnurr</i>	<i>Frederica</i>	18	F	<i>Domestic</i>	Yes	Yes	<i>Canada</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Mildmay</i>	<i>Father Jos. Schnurr, Mildmay, Mich</i>	<i>Detroit</i>		
3	<i>Adorjian</i>	<i>Frank</i>	26	M	<i>S Laborer</i>	"	"	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	"	<i>London</i>	<i>Mother Alois Adorjian, Baltouvert, Ohio</i>	<i>E. Toledo</i>		
4	<i>Matru</i>	<i>Josef</i>	21	M	<i>S Laborer</i>	no	no	<i>Syria</i>	<i>Syrian</i>	"	<i>Windsor</i>	<i>Mother Cecelia Matru, Dausas Mich</i>	<i>Detroit</i>		
5	<i>Machione</i>	<i>Salvatore</i>	21	"	"	"	"	<i>Italy</i>	<i>S. Italian</i>	"	"	<i>Father Giuseppe Machione, Italy</i>	"		
6	<i>Mc Keand</i>	<i>George Elmer</i>	22	M	<i>Clerk</i>	Yes	Yes	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	"	"	<i>Mother Anna Mc Keand, U.S.</i>	"		
7	<i>Mc Keand</i>	<i>Celia May</i>	18	F	<i>wife</i>	"	"	"	<i>Eng.</i>	"	"	<i>London St. Windsor, Can.</i>	"		
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *March 24*, 190*8* *Class C.*

CLASS C.

11-1064

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.			
1	Yes Self	5	Yes 9 mos 1907 Detroit Dec 17-07	Friend Ida Roth 1512 Palmer Ave.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 0 DR Br Br		Canada Midway Detroit	Feb 27-07	DBHW	Feb. 27	1907			
2	"	1	" 1405-5 14-08	Sister Verena Sobel, 209 Whitman St.	"	"	"	"	"	5 4 1/2 " " "		Hungary Baltonerst My	May 2-08	Rheims	Mar 3				
3	"	20	" 1903-5 1905-7	Cadillac Hotel	"	"	"	Back- ous	"	5 4 1/2 " DR "		Syria Damascus	July 03	Ayer	" 6				
4	"	6	" 1907 Detroit Nov 07	Niece Eliz. Cosaymina	"	"	"	Good	"	5 4 " " LBr		Italy Monte Libe	July 1907	St Paul	" 9				
5	"	100	" 12 mos 1906-7 Chicago 1907	Rented house 24 Bagley	"	"	"	"	"	5 9 1/2 Red Br Br	Scar. side face	Canada Windsor Det	Mar 18-08	DBHW	" 18				
6	"	—	" 1888-1907 Rushton Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 0 Fair Br Blue	this eye	U States Rushton Mich	"	"	" 18				

CLASS C.

G. Oliver Frick
Inspector in charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO.

11-1904

Grand Trunk Ry. Co.

PORT OF *Detroit, Michigan*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Burt (Smith)</i>	<i>Alvine</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>M Prost</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Canuck</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Raleigh</i>	<i>Plumfield</i>	<i>Worship Mrs. Laura Ebert, 6 Bleugary</i>	<i>Mich</i>	<i>Detroit</i>
2	<i>Shields</i>	<i>Minnie</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>S Milliner</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Eng.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Port Elgin</i>	<i>St. Windsor, Can</i>	<i>Barker Andrew Shields, Port Elgin</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
3	<i>Garrell</i>	<i>Florence</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>S Dressmaker</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Waterloo</i>	<i>Waterloo</i>	<i>Mother Cath. Garrell, Elmwood, Can</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
4	<i>Bullard</i>	<i>Samantha</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>W none</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Eng.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Harriston</i>	<i>Bos. Louis Ackerman,</i>	<i>Harriston, Can.</i>	<i>Ohio</i>	<i>Dlyrien</i>
5	<i>Bullard</i>	<i>Harold</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>M none</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Wmle</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
6	<i>Karagules</i>	<i>Joannes</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>S Laborer</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Gurkey</i>	<i>Greek</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Toronto</i>	<i>Wmle</i>	<i>Constantinople, Turkey</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
7	<i>Thompson</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Woodstock</i>	<i>Wife, Woodstock, Can</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Mich</i>	<i>Detroit</i>
8	<i>Scott</i>	<i>Grace</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>" Cook</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Hotel Grand Scott, Buckingham</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
9	<i>Scott</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S none</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Hotel Grand Scott, Buckingham</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

USED

USED

USED

USED

USED

USED

USED

USED

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "Tourists" or "In Transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *March 24*, 1908

Class C.

CLASS C.

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No.	Whether having a ticket on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.				
				If Yes— N. Y. or other port of arrival. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.						Ft. Ins.	Hair. Eyes.	Country. City or Town.								
1	Yes self	4	Yes	1903 Prostituta July 07 Detroit 12-07 Sporting house 126 E. Larned St	no no no no Good no					5 2 1/2	dk Br Br	Bury scagson Canada Raleigh								
2	"	"	5	1907 " 15-07 sister Juwie Shields 507 Cass Ave.	" " " " " "					5 0	Fair " Hazel	Port Elgin "								
3	"	"	130	1903 Buffalo 01 July 1907 YWCA.	" " " " " "					5 3 1/2	" Br Br	" Waterloo "								
4	"	"	4	1903 Gion City 07 June 1907 Son Wiebur Bullard 240 Wendle St	" " " " " "					5 4	" Br Br	" Napauel "								
5	" Mother	4	"	" " " "	" " " " " "					"	" Br Br	" Wingham "								
6	" self	15	Yes	Yethans My 1-07 Cousin James Pakaris 177 Silver St	" " " " " "					5 7 1/2	dk Br Br	Scarb. eye from Turkey near Cousin My								
7	"	"	50	Yes 07 Detroit 07 Rev. J. Thompson 74 Jones St	" " " " " "					5 8	Fair Br Blue	Canada Woodstock Nlt								
8	"	"	3	1883 1907 P. K. 1907 Aunt Hulda Barney 279 Howard St	" " " " " "					5 3 1/2	dk " Br	" " "								
9	" Mother	-	Yes	3 mo 1907 Detroit 1907	" " " " " "					"	fair Br Blue	" " "								

CLASS C.

G. Olion Frick

Inspector in charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 1-Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO

11-154

Michigan Central Ry. Co.

PORT OF Detroit, Michigan.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Markharian Garabed	20	M	Farmer laborer	Yes Yes	Armenia	Armenian	Canada Saultford	Wife Almut Markharian, Chauackche, Erzeroum, Armenia	Ill E. St Louis
2	NOT USED									
3	NOT USED									
4	NOT USED									
5	NOT USED									
6	NOT USED									
7	NOT USED									
8	NOT USED									
9	NOT USED									
10	NOT USED									
11	NOT USED									
12	NOT USED									
13	NOT USED									
14	NOT USED									
15	NOT USED									
16	NOT USED									
17	NOT USED									
18	NOT USED									
19	NOT USED									
20	NOT USED									
21	NOT USED									
22	NOT USED									
23	NOT USED									
24	NOT USED									
25	NOT USED									
26	NOT USED									
27	NOT USED									
28	NOT USED									
29	NOT USED									
30	NOT USED									

* In case of showing occupation of aliens in transit, state in column 5 whether they are "tourists," "in transit," or "in business."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *March 24*, 190*8* *Class C*

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

88

(OVER.)

CLASS C.

11-1594

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Marks of Identification.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.			
1	Yes, self	\$	50 Yes, by my	July 1907	Rev. G. Markarian 87-16 St	No	No	No	No	57	Ok	Armenia	Chauachete My Erzeroum	July 1907	Pro. hie	Mar 29	1908			
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

CLASS C.

G. Oliver Frick
Inspector in charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 23.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 10

11-1594

Walkerville + Detroit Ferry Co.

PORT OF Detroit, Michigan

No.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
1	Behringer	Louie	21	1/1 Cook	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Canada Windsor	Father, Johan Behringer, Oberhausen Ill. Hanfsh
2	NOT USED									
3	NOT USED									
4	NOT USED									
5	NOT USED									
6	NOT USED									
7	NOT USED									
8	NOT USED									
9	NOT USED									
10	NOT USED									
11	NOT USED									
12	NOT USED									
13	NOT USED									
14	NOT USED									
15	NOT USED									
16	NOT USED									
17	NOT USED									
18	NOT USED									
19	NOT USED									
20	NOT USED									
21	NOT USED									
22	NOT USED									
23	NOT USED									
24	NOT USED									
25	NOT USED									
26	NOT USED									
27	NOT USED									
28	NOT USED									
29	NOT USED									
30	NOT USED									

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 5 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *March 24*, 190*8*

Class C

89
CLASS C.

11-1594

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
1	Yes	Self	15	yes	Mrs. Johanna Beith	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4	Fair	Blue		Germany Oberhausen-Balto		Sept 25-07	Breslau	Mar 17 1908
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

CLASS C.

G. Oliver Frick
Inspector in charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 22.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 1-Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1

11-1594

"CC"

PORT OF *Detroit, Michigan*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	<i>Hill</i>	<i>Robert</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>MS Clerk</i>	<i>Yes Yes</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Canada Toronto</i>	<i>Father Wm. Hill Lakemuir House, Glad. Mich Detroit</i>	<i>Stone Ave. Southampton, Eng.</i>
2	NOT USED									
3	NOT USED									
4	NOT USED									
5	NOT USED									
6	NOT USED									
7	NOT USED									
8	NOT USED									
9	NOT USED									
10	NOT USED									
11	NOT USED									
12	NOT USED									
13	NOT USED									
14	NOT USED									
15	NOT USED									
16	NOT USED									
17	NOT USED									
18	NOT USED									
19	NOT USED									
20	NOT USED									
21	NOT USED									
22	NOT USED									
23	NOT USED									
24	NOT USED									
25	NOT USED									
26	NOT USED									
27	NOT USED									
28	NOT USED									
29	NOT USED									
30	NOT USED									

* Instead of showing "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS CC!

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *March 24*, 190*8* Class *"C C"*

CLASS C.C.

90

(OVER.)

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condi- tion of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
				Yes or No.	Where?											Country.	City or Town.					
1	Yes, self		75 No			No address	No	No	No	No	59	Ruddy	Br	Br			England	Birmingham		⁽²⁾ Sept	11-06	1908
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						
31																						
32																						
33																						

CLASS C.C.
G. Oliver
Inspector in charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1

11-1599

PORT OF *Detroit, Michigan*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Grabovsky</i>	<i>Leopold</i>	18		M	<i>Labourer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Pole</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Montreal</i>	<i>Father, Kazimer Grabovsky, Chegonor, Mich</i>	<i>Detroit</i>	
2	<i>Brunner</i>	<i>Charles</i>	23		"	<i>Harper</i>			<i>Roumania</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>		<i>Toronto</i>	<i>Mother, Annie Bruners, Agled, Ill</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	
3	<i>Kozewa</i>	<i>Baldvina</i>	27		F	<i>M Wife</i>			<i>Russia</i>	<i>Pole</i>		<i>Montreal</i>	<i>Bro. Voice, Davidovski, Louisa, Mich</i>	<i>Dearborn</i>	
4	<i>Daniluk</i>	<i>Ivan</i>	34		M	<i>Labourer</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Pole</i>		<i>Berkeley</i>	<i>M.B. wife, Julia Daniluk, Roscha, Ohio</i>	<i>E. Toledo</i>	
5	NOT USED														
6	NOT USED														
7	NOT USED														
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														

† Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

PLACS D.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *March 24*, 190*8*

Class D

CLASS D.

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
1	Yes self		40	Yes 04	1901-1904 D.C.D. <i>Mar</i> <i>1904</i> <i>Bro. in law Steve Wolozek</i> <i>1444 28 Aubin St</i>	No	No	No	No	5'9 1/2	Br	Blue		Russia	Chesnut	May	1905	1905
2	"		6	No	Cousin <i>Max Koscsewa</i> <i>377 Cedar Ave</i>	"	"	"	"	5'7 1/2	"	Blk Blk		Romania	Agdud	Aug	1907	" 28
3	"		35	No	Criminal <i>Husb. Jos Koscsewa</i> <i>R.D. #3</i>	"	"	"	"	5'2	Vain	Br Gr.		Russia	Kouva	June	1904	" 28
4	"		2	Yes	<i>Friend Mark Palotar</i> <i>209 Whitman St</i>	"	"	"	"	5'6 1/2	Br	" Br		Austria	Roscho	Mar	1906	" Mar 5

CLASS D.

G. Oliver Frick
Inspector in charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 27.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO.

11-1594

E.

PORT OF *Detroit, Michigan*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
187	Webb	William	21	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Harrow	Father Jacob Webb, Harrow, Can.	Mich	Grand City
" 2	Dupont	Lawrence	15	M	Farmer	"	"	"	French	"	Smith Falls	Mother Molly Dupont, Smith Falls, Ont. Can.	Ont.	Grand Port Worth
" 3	Mullaney	Mary	28	F	House clerk	"	"	"	Irish	"	Brantford	Father Michael Mullaney, Brantford, Ont. Can.	Mich	Donia
Debarred	Tipp	John	56	M	Lab. Laborer	"	"	"	Dutch	"	Ridgetown	No relations	"	Bentley
" 5	Matt	Francois	53	"	Farmer	"	No	"	French	"	Big Point, Ont.	Daughter Mrs. Ellen De More, Big Point, Ont. Can.	"	McClure
" 6	Bayliffe	Pearl	15	F	S none	"	Yes	"	Eng.	"	Londons	Niece Jos Corraut, Londons, Can.	"	Detroit
" 7	Bayliffe	Hattie	12	F	S none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
" 8	Baker	Charles L.	35	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Aylmer	Mother Mary Baker, Aylmer, Can.	"	Painville
" 9	Baker	Hattie	30	F	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	No relations	"	"
" 10	Daniel	Sadie	32	F	S Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	Paisley	Father James Daniel, Paisley, Can.	"	Detroit
" 11	Mitchell	Roy E.	24	M	S Clergyman	"	"	"	"	"	Adelaide	Father, Paul Mitchell, Strathroy, Ont. Can.	Wisc	Phillips
" 12	Oliver	Pearl	21	F	S none	"	"	"	Irish	"	Windsor	Father John Oliver, Beaumont, Can.	Mich	Detroit
" 13	Tolland	Fredk. V.	20	M	S Lath. Hand	"	"	"	Eng.	"	"	Father W. C. Tolland, Pitt st. Windsor Can.	"	Wint
" 14	Bertram	Fredk	23	M	Machineist	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Jas. Bertram, 31 Arant Ave. Windsor Can.	"	"
" 15	Mc Guarie	Mary C.	39	F	S Trained nurse	"	"	"	Scot	"	Toronto	Father Rev. Nestor McGuarie, Toronto, Can.	Ill	Chicago
" 16	Howe	Emerg L.	38	M	S Clergyman	"	"	"	Eng.	"	Packham	Father John Howe, Packham, Can.	Cal.	Los Angeles
" 17	Rouille	Emma	28	F	S Tailor	"	"	"	French	"	Peterboro	Father Anthony Rouille, Peterboro, Can.	Ill	Chicago
" 18	Emerg	Irving J.	19	M	S Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Big Point, Ont.	Father Francis Emerg, Big Point, Ont. Can.	Iowa	Mr Verus
Debarred	Chatain	Napoleon	31	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	P. Plautaguet	Father Antoine Chatain, P. Plautaguet, Ont. Can.	Mich	McClure
" 20	Badoure	Declan	38	"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Perth, Ont.	Mother Mary A. Badoure, Perth, Ont. Can.	"	Algray
Debarred	Koszywa	Frank	3	M	" none	no	no	"	Pole	"	Montreal	with mother Clara D	"	Scarboro
Debarred	Koszywa	Effie	3	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
187	Porter	Ellen	27	F	M wife	Yes	Yes	"	Scotch	"	Scarboro	Father Robt. Craig, Scarboro, Minn. Can.	Minn	Mayfield
" 24	Roberts	Fred	21	M	S Laborer	no	no	"	French	"	Sandwich	Father Jos Roberts, Sandwich, Can.	Mich	Scarboro
" 25	Hall	Edith	15	F	S Domestic	Yes	Yes	"	of Black	"	Windsor	No relations	"	Detroit
" 26	Mc Donald	Winifred	23	"	Machine operator	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Dorking	Mother Mary Barker, Dorking, Can.	"	"
" 27	Ross	William	20	M	S Laborer	"	"	"	Irish	"	Coelau	Father James Ross, Coelau, Ont. Can.	"	Greenfield
" 28	Law	John	24	"	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Toronto	Father James Law, 5 Daisy st. Glasgow, Scotland	"	Mont Hault
" 29	Moffatt	William	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No relations	"	"
" 30	Murray	William	31	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Wm. Murray, Killybeg, Scotland	"	"

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

92

Class E.

CLASS

11-168

CLASS E.

G. Olvon Frick

Inspector in charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1

11-1094

PORT OF *Detroit, Michigan*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Stewart Adam	35	M	Labourer	Yes Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada Little Current	Father John Stewart, Kelton, Ont.	Harlan
2	Wilson James	34	"	Labourer	"	"	"	Toronto	Father Geo. Wilson, E. Ontario	"
3	Riddoch Henry	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Riddoch, 21 Chappel St. Aberdeen, Scotland	"
4	Garguharson William	22	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Alex Garguharson, Dori. Kincardineshire, Scotland	"
5	Garguharson Charles	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Champion Frederick	23	M	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Lucetta Champion, Lower Briz Belitta, Cornwall, Eng.	Phoenix
7	Edwards Maria	40	F	Wife	"	"	Eng.	Kingston	Hub. Chas. Edwards, Kingston	Detroit
8	Johnson Jane	35	"	"	"	"	French	St. Thomas	Hub. Wm. Johnson, St. Thomas	Phoenix
9	Johnson Celia	18	"	None	"	"	"	"	Father	"
10	Johnson Gladys	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Harris Albert	27	M	Plumber	"	"	Welsh	Toronto	Father Geo. Harris, 81 Jeffery St. Millington, Kent, Eng.	Ed. Rapids
12	Richards Flora	24	F	None	"	"	Scotch	Petrolia	Mother Mrs. Mary Richards, Petrolia, Can.	Detroit
13	Richards Albert	16	M	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Jackson Abigail	58	F	Wife	"	"	"	Pilbury	Daughter Mrs. C. Davidson, Inver, Pilbury, Can.	"
15	Broadwood Susette	36	F	Chambermaid	"	"	Eng.	Toronto	Mother Annie Galscaine, 69 Carltonvale, Kilbourn, London, Eng.	"
16	Cram Jesse	35	M	Blacklayer	"	"	"	Windsor	Wife Mary Cram, 266 Gaylan St. Windsor, Can.	La. N. Orleans
17	Blake Herbert	42	M	Army Capt	"	"	"	Petrolia	no relations	Mich. St. John
18	Blake Margaret R.	36	F	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Blake Emma	12	F	None	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Hartnett Mary Helen	30	"	Nurse	"	"	Irish	Windsor	Father John Hartnett, Windsor, Can.	Detroit
21	McNutt John W.	33	M	Machinist	"	"	"	Hamilton	Wife Mary McNutt, Hamilton, Can.	"
22	Fitz Thomas Margaret	23	F	Housekeeper	"	"	English	Chatham	Father Edw. Fitz Thomas, Sheldon Ave. Chatham, Can.	"
23	Brown Charles	27	M	Tailor	"	"	"	Pilemberg	Father Wm. Brown, St. Mary's, Can.	Jackson
24	Williams James E.	24	"	finisher	"	"	"	"	Sister Mrs. Rennie Coep, Staffordville, Can.	"
25	Graves George	35	M	wood turner	"	"	"	St. Thomas	no relations	Detroit
26	Graves Annie	26	F	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Graves Harry	6	M	None	No No	"	"	"	"	"
28	Graves Alice	3	F	None	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Gloyin Adeline	66	F	None	Yes Yes	"	"	"	"	"
30	Wood Fred	29	M	Clerk	"	"	"	M. Bay, Ont.	Mother Sarah Wood, 6 Dorfield Rd. London, England	Ont.

NOT USED

* Intended for showing occupation of tourist and alien in transit, or to be in column 4 when they are "tourists" or "in transit".
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *March 24*, 190*8* *Class E.*

93
CLASS E.

11-1594

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of a secret society?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Yes Self	26	no	no address	no	no	no	Good	no	5 11	Rdy Br Blue		Scotland Culboken Halifax		Apr 04	Constitution	1908
2	"	230	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	Dr Br		" Pyroshire		Dec	"	"
3	"	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	Ruddy		" Canal River St John		3-05	P. Champagne	" 1
4	"	90	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"		" Gofershus		June	50 Cab	" 1
5	"	100	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"		" Keith Montreal		15-05	Constitution	" 1
6	"	16	yes	no	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	"		" Banfleur		June	"	" 1
7	"	5	no	Apr 9-06 Bro. Ernest Champion Jerome, Arizona	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	fair		" Dori Quebec		05	Virginian	" 1
8	"	150	"	Daughter Jennie's Mrs Carthy 120 1/2 - 18th St	"	"	"	Rheumat- ism	"	5 4	"		" "		June	"	" 1
9	"	"	"	Son, Wm. Johnson	"	"	"	Good	"	5 7	"		" "		Apr 8-06	Phila	" 1
10	"	"	"	Bro. "	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"		" "		Mar 1-08	46 Ry	" 1
11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		" "		"	"	" 1
12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		" "		"	"	" 1
13	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		" "		"	"	" 1
14	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		" "		"	"	" 1
15	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		" "		"	"	" 1
16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		" "		"	"	" 1
17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		" "		"	"	" 1
18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		" "		"	"	" 1
19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		" "		"	"	" 1
20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		" "		"	"	" 1
21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		" "		"	"	" 1
22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		" "		"	"	" 1
23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		" "		"	"	" 1
24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		" "		"	"	" 1
25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		" "		"	"	" 1
26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		" "		"	"	" 1
27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		" "		"	"	" 1
28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		" "		"	"	" 1
29	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		" "		"	"	" 1
30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		" "		"	"	" 1
31	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		" "		"	"	" 1
32	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		" "		"	"	" 1
33	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		" "		"	"	" 1
34	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		" "		"	"	" 1
35	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		" "		"	"	" 1
36	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		" "		"	"	" 1
37	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		" "		"	"	" 1
38	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		" "		"	"	" 1
39	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		" "		"	"	" 1
40	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		" "		"	"	" 1
41	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		" "		"	"	" 1
42	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		" "		"	"	" 1
43	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		" "		"	"	" 1
44	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		" "		"	"	" 1
45	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		" "		"	"	" 1
46	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		" "		"	"	" 1
47	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		" "		"	"	" 1
48	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		" "		"	"	" 1
49	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		" "		"	"	" 1
50	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		" "		"	"	" 1
51	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		" "		"	"	" 1
52	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		" "		"	"	" 1
53	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		" "		"	"	" 1
54	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		" "		"	"	" 1
55	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		" "		"	"	" 1
56	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		" "		"	"	" 1
57	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		" "		"	"	" 1
58	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		" "		"	"	" 1
59	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		" "		"	"	" 1
60	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		" "		"	"	" 1
61	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		" "		"	"	" 1
62	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		" "		"	"	" 1
63	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		" "		"	"	" 1
64	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		" "		"	"	" 1
65	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		" "		"	"	" 1
66	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		" "		"	"	" 1
67	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		" "		"	"	" 1
68	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		" "		"	"	" 1
69	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		" "		"	"	" 1
70	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		" "		"	"	" 1
71	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		" "		"	"	" 1
72	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		" "		"	"	" 1
73	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		" "		"	"	" 1
74	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		" "		"	"	" 1
75	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		" "		"	"	" 1
76	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		" "		"	"	" 1
77	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		" "		"	"	" 1
78	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		" "		"	"	" 1
79	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		" "		"	"	" 1
80	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		" "		"	"	" 1
81	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		" "		"	"	" 1
82	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		" "		"	"	" 1
83	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		" "		"	"	" 1
84	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		" "		"	"	" 1
85	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		" "		"	"	" 1
86	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		" "		"	"	" 1
87	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		" "		"	"	" 1
88	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		" "		"	"	" 1
89	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		" "		"	"	" 1
90	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		" "		"	"	" 1
91	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		" "		"	"	" 1
92	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		" "		"	"	" 1
93	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		" "		"	"	" 1
94	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		" "		"	"	" 1
95	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		" "		"	"	" 1
96	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		" "		"	"	" 1
97	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		" "		"	"	" 1
98	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		" "		"	"	" 1
99	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		" "		"	"	" 1
100	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		" "		"	"	" 1
101	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		" "		"	"	" 1
102	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		" "		"	"	" 1
103	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		" "		"	"	" 1
104	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		" "		"	"	" 1
105	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		" "		"	"	" 1
106	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		" "		"	"	" 1
107	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		" "		"	"	" 1
108	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		" "		"	"	" 1
109	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		" "		"	"	" 1
110	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		" "		"	"	" 1
111	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		" "		"	"	" 1
112	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		" "		"	"	" 1
113	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		" "		"	"	" 1
114	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		" "		"	"	" 1
115	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		" "		"	"	" 1
116	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		" "		"	"	" 1
117	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		" "		"	"	" 1
118	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		" "		"	"	" 1
119	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		" "		"	"	" 1
120	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		" "		"	"	" 1
121	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		" "		"	"	" 1
122	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		" "		"	"	" 1
123	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		" "		"	"	" 1
124	"	"															

CLASS E.

G. Oliver Frick,
Inspector in charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States: as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 25.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHDepartment of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 1

11-1594

PORT OF *Detroit, Michigan*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
1	Drukeman	Samuel	24		M	M Tailor	no	no	Canada	Hebrew	Canada	Toronto	Father in law Maxer Shaul, 146 1/2 Ill		Chicago	
2	Drukeman	Rosie	18		F	M clerk	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Father York St Toronto, Can		"	"
3	Richardson	Aleena	38		"	Wd Laborer	"	"	"	Eng.	"	Curney, Ont	Father Frank Foot, Colchester	Mich	Detroit	
4	Richardson	Carter Oliver	14		M	S maker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Frank Foot, Colchester	"	"	"
5	Cameron	Henry	19		"	Electrician	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Montreal	Bro. Dougall Cameron, 228 St.	Cal.	Ros Angeles	
6	Scott	Mrs. J. A.	30		F	M wife	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Autouise, St Montreal Can	Wash.	Madison	
7	Scott	Ethel	13		"	S none	"	"	"	"	"	"	no relations	"	"	"
8	Scott	Margaret	8		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Scott	Dorothy	6		"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Scott	Frederick	6		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Jackson	Thomas C.	57		M	M Farmer	yes	yes	"	English	"	Vilbury	Mother Eliza Jackson,	Mich	Detroit	
12	Jackson	Adeline	25		F	S Dress	"	"	"	"	"	"	Edmother	"	"	"
13	Capp	Wm. John	35		M	M chef	"	"	"	"	"	Preston spp	no relations	"	"	"
14	Capp	Lillian Kate	17		F	M Pastry	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rev. Edmund Mauer, A. Brancat	"	"	"
15	Mc Hardy	Geo. Thompson	25		M	S Laborer	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Pergus, Ont	Rd. Burnside way, London, Eng	Inda	Dubuque	
16	Jaguir	Sarah W	30		F	M wife	"	"	"	Eng.	"	Woodstock	Father Edw. Davis, Norwich	Ohio	Pimpernel	
17	Hirous	Oliver	23		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bythe	Uncle Frank Smith, Dundas	Inda	Kansas	
18	Hirous	Dues Maud	12		"	S none	no	no	"	"	"	"	St. London, Can	"	"	"
19	Stewart	Archibald	27		M	M Carpenter	yes	yes	"	Scotch	"	Hamilton	Father Alex. Stewart, Rothay	Mich	Detroit	
20	Crouchill	George	26		"	S Laborer	"	"	"	Eng.	"	Andbury	Buteshire, Scotland	"	"	
21	Crouchill	Frank	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rev. Martin Crouchill, 1 Lauch-ill	Chicago	"	
22	Mundy	Robert	23		M	M Hostler	"	"	"	Scotch	"	London	no relations	Mich	Detroit	
23	Girty J	John D.	20		"	S clerk	"	"	"	Eng.	"	Windsor	Father Peter Girty, Kung-	Mich	Warren	
24	Furman	James	21		"	" Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Essex	Father Alual Furman,	"	Am Arba	
25	Thomenson	Charles	32		"	M Machinist	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Father Chas. Thomenson,	"	Detroit	
26	Thomenson	Mary J.	23		F	M wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	659 Essex W. Toronto, Can.	"	"	
27	Carlan	Emma	19		"	S Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Alex. Carlan, Morning	"	"	
28	Biden	William E.	25		M	S Traveler	"	"	"	"	"	"	no relations	"	"	
Debarred	Smith	John James	81		M	M Filer	"	"	"	"	"	Windsor	Mother Mrs. E. Biden, Amherst, Nev.	Mich	Detroit	
Debarred	Smith	Aileen	65		F	" wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	no relations	"	"	

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *March 24*, 190*8*

Class E.

CLASS E.

11-1094

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																									SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condi- tion of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.							
				If Yes	Where?						Ft.	Ins.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.											
1	Yes, self	30	No			Uncle Ischok Cohen, 17 Jefferson St	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4 1/2	Med	Br	Br		Russian	Kiev	Buibe	June 1901	Unknown	Mar 6						
2	" Husb	-	"			"	"	"	"	Peg- nabit	"	5 2	Fair	DBr	Blue		"	Kathiaslaw	"	June 1904	"	"	6					
3	" Self	6	Yes	9 mos 1893	Mar 1906	Nephew Geo Richardson 43 Brewster	"	"	"	Good	"	5 6 1/2	"	Br	Br		Canada	Schuchove Colchester Nt	Mar 6-08	DBrW	"	6						
4	" "	5	"	"	"	Cousin	"	"	"	"	"	5 1/2	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	6						
5	" "	60	No			No address	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Ok	Blk	"		"	Montreal	"	"	CP Ry	"	6					
6	" Husb	80	No			Husb J. A. Scott	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Fair	L Br	"		"	Pembroke Ct	"	"	"	"	6					
7	" Father	-	"			Father	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	Br	"		"	Montreal PQ	"	"	"	"	6					
8	" "	-	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	L Br	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	6					
9	" "	-	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	6					
10	" "	-	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"		"	Melbourne PQ	"	"	"	"	6					
11	" Self	100	No			Rented house Artillery Ave	"	"	"	"	"	6 0	Med	Br	Blue		"	Wilbury	"	Mar 7-08	DBrW	"	7					
12	" "	5	No			"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Fair	"	Br		"	"	"	"	"	"	7					
13	" "	170	No			No address	"	"	"	"	"	5 11 1/2	"	"	Blue Heavy		England	Wing	Mar 1-06	Constitution	"	7						
14	" Husb	-	Yes	17-63	Aug	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"		England	Buckinghamshire London	May 16-03	18-03	Marina	"	7					
15	" Self	15	No			Cousin Robt Moffatt 66 Chestnut St	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	"	"		Canada	Fergus Ct	Mar 7-08	4V Ry	"	7						
16	" "	75	No			Husb. Edw. W. Jaque	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Ok	DBr	Br		"	Woodstock	"	"	"	"	7					
17	" Husb	13	Yes	1902	May 04	Husb. John Hiron 921 Cerville Ave	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	Blk	Br		"	Edleston Ct	"	"	"	"	7					
18	" Father	-	No			Father	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	Fair	Br	Br		"	Alphe Ct	"	"	"	7					
19	" Self	30	No			No address	"	"	"	"	"	5 8 1/2	"	"	Blue		Scotland	Rothsay	May 1-04	Marina	"	8						
20	" "	25	Yes	2 mo 05	Sept 05	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Ruddy	"	Br		England	Brighton	Sept 1899	1899	Unionian	"	8					
21	" "	14	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7 1/2	"	"	Blue	near apex above elbow	"	"	"	"	"	"	8					
22	" "	10	No			Father Robt Mundy 56 Greenwood Ave	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Med	Br	Br		Scotland	Fragenburg	Sept 1-03	1-03	Sicilian	"	8					
23	" "	9	No			No address	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Ruddy	"	Blue		Canada	Leamington	Mar 4-08	DBrW	"	9						
24	" "	16	No			Bro. Wm. Furman 1041 Wall St	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Fair	"	"		"	"	"	"	Mc Ry	"	9					
25	" "	35	Yes	1887	1887	Rented house 245 National Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	5 6 1/2	"	DBr	Br		Eng.	Boston	May 1887	Argonia	"	9						
26	" Husb	-	No			"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"		Canada	Toronto	Mar 7-08	CP Ry	"	9						
27	" Bro	-	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	Ruddy	Br	"		"	Parrivier Ct	"	"	"	"	9					
28	" Self	100	No			Bro. Herbert Biden	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	Fair	"	Blue		"	Segby Ct	"	"	"	"	9					
29	" "	250	Yes	1906	1906	Rented house Cor 5th & Cherry Sts	"	"	"	"	"	5 5 1/2	"	White	"		"	Whitby Ct	"	"	DBrW	"	9					
30	" Husb	-	"	1906	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 11	"	Br	Br		"	Amice	"	"	"	"	9					

CLASS E.

G. Oliver Frick,
Inspector in charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF *Detroit, Michigan*

SHEET No

11-1594

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
			Yrs.	Mos.	Married or Single.										
	<i>Debarred</i> Cook	Annie	26	F	M	Book	Yes	Yes	Canada	Eug.	Canada	Sandwich	Cousin Mrs. Agnew, 2, Wellesley St. South, Manchester, Eng.	Mich	Detroit
	<i>Debarred</i> Cook	Flourence	8	"	S	None	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	<i>Debarred</i> Cook	Robert	2	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Holman	William G.	42	"	M	Hotel keeper	yes	yes	"	"	"	Wallaceburg	Mother Margaret Holman, London, Can.	"	"
5	Jones	Isaac H.	62	"	"	Barber	"	"	"	"	"	Pictou	Sister Phoebe Cook, Chatham, Cut. Can.	"	"
6	Jones	Margaret Ann	64	F	"	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro. Chas. White, South Frederick burg, Cut. Can.	"	"
7	Foreman	Samuel	30	M	"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Chatham	Father John Foreman, Wilbury, Mont. Cut. Can.	Bogerman	"
8	Foreman	Oliver	27	F	"	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Robt Cook, Wilbury Cut. Can.	"	"
9	Bulmer	Jennie	26	F	S	Milliner	"	"	"	"	"	Windsor	Father Wm. Bulmer, 73 London St. Windsor, Can.	Mich	Union City
	<i>Debarred</i> Woodcock (alias Goss)	Elizabeth	20	"	S	Armature winder	"	"	"	"	"	Hamilton	Bro. John Charles Goss, 436 Victoria Ave. N., Hamilton Can.	"	Detroit
	<i>Debarred</i> Blower	Jennie	19	"	"	seam- stress	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Thomas Blower, 82 Torr St. Hamilton Can.	"	"
	<i>Debarred</i> Bales	Clara	25	"	"	Book keeper	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Bro. Wm. Bales, Sevier St. P. O. Cut. Can.	"	"
13	Davies	John L.	39	M	S	Labourer	"	"	"	Welsh	"	Windsor	Bro. Prof. Cadwalader Davies, Bala, North, Wales	Cal.	Dolores
14	Day	William	23	M	S	Labourer	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Moineville	Father Robt. Day, Moine P. D.	"	"
15	Boyd	Walter	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Father Wm. Boyd, Moine Plats, P. D. Can.	"	"
16	Flaming	Russell G.	18	"	"	none	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Crown Point	Mother Mrs. John Brown, Jackson, Cut. Can.	N. D.	Ayr
17	Spence	Arthur B.	16	"	"	Farmer	"	"	"	Irish	"	Toronto	Father B. A. Spence 85 Garden St. Hous. Toronto, Can.	Manys	"
18	St. Charles	Charles	22	"	"	Blacksmith	"	"	"	"	"	Madoc	Father Chas. St. Charles, Madoc, Cut. Can.	Mich	Ed. Rapid
19	Jackson	Stanley	24	"	"	Cheese maker	"	"	"	French	"	"	Father Joe Jackson, 48 Roadwell Rd. E. Dorchester, London, Eng.	"	"
20	Clark	Robert	48	"	M	Farmer	"	"	"	Irish	"	Grey, Cut	Bro. Rich. Clark, Long Bay, Mauritius Island, Cut. Can.	Idaho	Parma
21	Clark	Mary Ann	36	F	"	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Clark	Lela	14	"	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Clark	Richard	17	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Armitage	Minnie	10	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	<i>Debarred</i> Sealey	Edward	20	M	"	Labourer	"	"	"	Eug.	"	Philipsville	Father James Sealey 20 North St Chilbury, Dorsetshire, Eng.	Mich	Arbaird
26	Welsh	Thomas	18	"	"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	No relations	"	"
27	Bickford	Robert	58	"	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Kingsville	Bro. Enoch Bickford, Kingsville, Cut. Can.	"	Exford
28	Bickford	Rosetta	50	F	"	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Bickford	James	19	M	S	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro	"	"
30	Bigg	Carrie	25	F	"	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	Cashawa	Father North Bigg, Brooklyn Cut. Can.	"	Detroit

* Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *March 24*, 1908

Class E.

CLASS E

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No.	on	By whom	Whether ever before in the United States;	Whether going to join a relative or friend;	Condition of	Deformed	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Seaport	Date	Name of SS.	Date of			
List.	ticket	was	and if so, when and where?	and if so, what relative or friend,	Health,	or Crippled.	Ft. Ins.	Hair. Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.	of	of	Examination.			
	to such final destination	passage paid?	If Yes—	complete address.	Mental	Nature,					Landing.	Landing.				
			Where?		Physical.	length of										
			Date of last departure from U. S.			time, and										
						cause.										
1	Yes self	1	no	L.P.C.	No address	no	5 6 1/2	Red Br Blue	England	Manchester	Quebec	June 13-03	Ionian			
2	" Mother	-	"	L.P.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mar 9			
3	"	-	"	L.F.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 9			
4	" Self	50	"	"	Reuter house 1279	"	5 6	"	"	Canada	Windsor	Oct 4-08	DBR			
5	"	35	"	"	Champlain St	"	5 8	"	Gr Br	"	London	"	" 9			
6	" Husband	-	"	"	Sister Emma Queen	"	4 10	"	White Blue	"	Br. Edw. County	"	CP Ry 9			
7	" Self	550	"	"	574 Clinton St	"	5 8	"	DB Br	"	St. Andrews	"	" 9			
8	" Husband	-	"	"	Sister in law Mrs. Philip	"	5 4	"	Br Blue	"	Chatham	"	Walt Ry 9			
9	" Self	14	"	"	Ramson	"	5 7	"	DB Br	"	Pilbury	"	" 9			
10	"	30	"	"	Friend Wm Snyder	"	5 2	"	Gr Br	"	Windsor	"	DBR 9			
11	"	3	"	L.P.C.	No address	"	5 3	"	Br Blue	"	Hamilton	Mar 10-08	W Ry 10			
12	"	1	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	Br	"	"	"	" 10			
13	"	40	"	"	Living in house 439	"	5 6 1/2	"	Br	"	England	Boston	Quebec 1892			
14	"	100	"	"	Leffault Ave	"	5 10	"	Br Br	"	Wales	Llanidloes	" 10			
15	"	90	"	"	Friend Patrick Nichols	"	5 9	"	Br Br	"	Gloucestershire	"	" 10			
16	"	15	"	"	371 Jefferson Ave	"	5 9	"	Br Br	"	Canada	Montreal	Oct 10-08			
17	" Father	3	"	"	Friend H. H. Hammond	"	5 9	"	Br Br	"	Canada	Kelby	Mar 11-08			
18	" Self	10	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	Blue	"	"	"	" 11			
19	"	13	"	"	Uncle Roderick	"	5 9 1/2	"	Br	"	"	"	" 11			
20	"	1800	"	"	Grandfather M. Elliott	"	5 9	"	Br Br	"	London	Mar 11-08	Unknown 11			
21	" Husband	-	"	"	Uncle John St Charles	"	6 0	"	Br Br	"	Canada	Grey	Oct 11-08			
22	" Father	-	"	"	9 Randolph St	"	5 6	"	Gr Br	"	"	"	" 11			
23	"	-	"	"	Bro. Wm. Clark	"	5 2	"	Br	"	"	"	" 11			
24	"	-	"	"	"	"	-	"	Br Br	"	"	"	" 11			
25	" Self	5	"	"	"	"	-	"	Red Blue	"	"	"	" 11			
26	"	5	"	"	Friend Frank Hallett	"	5 7	"	Br Br	"	England	Somerset	Quebec May 4-06			
27	"	400	"	"	Half Brother Wm. Barrett	"	5 7	"	Br Br	"	"	"	" 11			
28	" Husband	-	"	"	No address	"	6 0	"	Br Br	"	Canada	Windsor	Oct 11-08			
29	" Father	-	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	Br Br	"	"	"	" 11			
30	" Self	7	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	Br	"	Canada	Wheatley	" 11			
					Bro. Thos. Riggs 889	"	5 3	"	Br Br	"	"	"	" 11			
					Warren Ave. E.	"				"	"	"	" 11			

CLASS E.

G. Oliver Frick,
Inspector in charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 23.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1

11-1594

PORT OF *Detroit, Mich.*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Lockwood Sarah Jane	59	F	Wd. Hkeeper	Yes Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada Bothwell	Mother Sarah E. Foyals, London, Mex.	Secum car
2	Beall Ellen	26	"	M wife	" "	"	"	Windsor	Hub. Wm R. Beall, Pitt st. Windsor, Can.	Mich Detroit
3	Goben Fredora	32	F	M "	no no	"	French	Montreal	Hub. Edw. Goben, Notre dame del Norte, Montreal, Can.	La. New Orleans
4	Gallipfo Robert	54	M	M Farmer	no no	"	"	Chatham	no relations	Mich Detroit
5	Gallipfo Mary	50	F	" wife	Yes Yes	"	"	"	"	" "
Debarred	Casement Hillian	21	"	S Domestic	" "	"	Irish	Hanover	Aunt Margaret Casement, Hanover, Can.	" "
7	Trudell William	25	M	M Blacksmith	" "	"	French	Windsor	Father Wm. Trudell, Chatham, Can.	" "
8	Trudell Bethany	23	F	" wife	" "	"	"	"	Father Geo. Trudell, Windsor, Can.	" "
9	Cornack James	19	M	S Laborer	" "	"	Scotch	Ottawa	Father Jas. Cornack, Byroad, Can.	" "
10	Wolfe William Albert	29	M	M Laborer	" "	"	Irish	Windsor	By Hub. Wm. Wolfe, Ridgeton, Can.	" "
11	Wolfe Susie B	29	F	M wife	" "	"	Scotch	"	Father Alex. Taylor, Essex, Can.	" "
12	Wolfe Eleanor	9	"	S none	" "	"	Irish	"	"	" "
13	Wolfe Gerald	4	M	S none	no no	"	Irish	"	"	" "
Debarred	Graydon Clara	19	F	S girl	yes yes	"	German	Gilsenburg	Father Saul Graydon, Gilsenburg, Can.	Pontiac
Debarred	Lawrence Susie	16	"	S "	" "	"	"	"	Mother Rachel Lawrence, Gilsenburg, Can.	" "
16	McIntosh James	23	M	M Stone cutter	" "	"	Scotch	Toronto	Father James McIntosh, 32 St. George, Scotland	Mo. St Louis
17	Wilson John	23	M	M "	" "	"	"	"	Mother Anna Wilson, 35 Higgs, Glasgow, Scotland	" "
Debarred	Burdon James	28	"	S Farmer	" "	"	English	Moulton	Mother Sarah A. Burdon, Moulton, Ont., Can.	Mich Saginaw
19	Wills John	22	"	M Carpenter	" "	"	"	Dresden	Father Richard Wills, Dresden, Can.	" Detroit
20	Wills Rosa	19	F	" wife	" "	"	"	"	Father David Hyatt, Dresden, Can.	" "
21	Cohoe Hardy B	23	M	S Laborer	" "	"	"	S. Woodlee	Father Ad Coloe South Woodlee, Ont., Can.	Mich Coleraine
22	Gossnell Henry	40	M	S Sailor	" "	"	Irish	Dyrlin, Ont.	Father Christopher Gossnell, Dyrlin, Ont., Can.	Mich Detroit
23	Keeley Victoria	37	F	M Housekeeper	" "	"	Eug.	Chatham	Hub. R. B. Parke, 56 Juppier St, Montreal, Canada	" "
24	Lafort Pierre	43	M	S Shoemaker	" "	"	French	Stony Point	no relations	" Alway
25	Summers Reuben	28	"	M Ry. Switchman	" "	"	Eug.	Barons Point	Mother Mrs. J. E. Summers, Aultsville, Can.	" Detroit
26	Summers Lena	22	F	" wife	" "	"	"	"	no relations	" "
27	Summers Leda	6	"	S none	no no	"	"	"	Grandmother above	" "
28	Summers Audrey	3	"	" "	" "	"	"	"	"	" "
29	Dills Violet	22	"	S Milliner	Yes Yes	"	"	York, Ont.	Father Paul Dills, York, Can.	Cal. Jacinto
30	Rock David	44	"	M Carpenter	no no	"	German	Windsor	Wife Carrie Rock, Zurich, Can.	Mich P. Huron

NOT USED

* Instead of showing occupation of boarder and alien in transit, state in column 4 whether they are "American" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF March 24, 1908

Class E.

CLASS E.

96

(OVER.)

13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24													25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33										
SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.										
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to sea final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether relative or friend, or other person, or government, or other source.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Year: Month: Day: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.							
1	yes	Son	10	no	Son, Thos. E. Gustin	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5	Fair	Gr	Hazel	Canada	Victoria	Del	Mar	11-08	45 Ry	Mar 11		
2	"	Self	1	no	Father, J. G. Kuyb, 360 Merrick Ave	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	Br	Br	"	Amherst- burg, Ont	"	"	DB Ry	"	11		
3	"	"	15	"	consin Alfred Cyprien 140 Burgundy st	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	DB	"	"	Montreal	"	"	CP Ry	"	11		
4	"	"	600	"	Son Jos Gustin 438 Monroe Ave	"	"	"	"	"	5 5 1/2	Med	Gr	Br	Scarlet thumb	"	Smiths Falls	"	"	45 Ry	"	11	
5	"	Hub	-	yes	1857 Prayer 1862 Curacao NY 1862	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Fair	Br	"	"	W. Station	Prayer Mar 11	"	"	"	"	11	
6	"	Self	20	no	L. P. C. Lying-in hosp. 439 Pafayette Ave	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	"	Canada	Hawthorn	"	"	"	"	11	
7	"	"	18	yes	1905-6 Detroit 06 Reited house 665 Brooklyn Ave	"	"	"	"	"	5 7 1/4	Med	"	"	"	"	Chatham	"	Mar	12-08	DB Ry	"	12
8	"	Hub	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Fair	"	"	"	"	Canada	Quebec	"	"	"	"	12
9	"	Self	90	no	Friend Mrs Taylor 886 River st	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	Br	Br	"	Scotland	Liberden	Hatfield	Apr	12-06	Corinthian	"	12
10	"	"	10	"	Friend Mr Ford Musk. Ave. Extended	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	Br	Hazel	"	Canada	Orangeville	Del	Mar	12-08	DB Ry	"	12
11	"	Hub	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Ok	Br	Br	"	"	Essex	"	"	"	"	12	
12	"	Father	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	Essex	"	"	"	"	12	
13	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	Essex	"	"	"	"	12	
14	no	Self	0	"	L. P. C. Bro. Edw. Graydon, 415 Overton st.	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	Ruddy	"	"	"	"	Essex	"	"	"	"	12	
15	"	"	0	"	"	Friend	"	"	"	"	5 1	Fair	"	"	"	"	Essex	"	"	"	"	12	
16	yes	"	10	yes	1906 St Louis 1906 Friend Mr. Mayhew 1709 Washington Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	5 5 1/2	"	"	Blue	"	Scotland	Glasgow	Halifax	June	14-04	Lamont	"	13
17	"	"	15	"	1906 1889 Gagetown 1892 " "	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Ruddy	Br	Br	"	"	Stathagen	John	Mar	26-05	S. Manitoba	"	13
18	no	"	7	"	1892 " "	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	Fair	DB	"	"	Canada	Quebec	Del	Mar	13-08	MC Ry	"	13
19	yes	"	25	no	Boarding house 18 Gaylor st	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	Br	Br	"	"	Alresden	"	"	"	"	13	
20	"	Hub	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	Br	Blue	"	"	Petroia	"	"	"	"	13	
21	"	Self	500	yes	1903-04 1904 " "	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	Ok	Br	Gr	Purple scarlet also above ear	"	Woodville	"	"	"	"	13	
22	"	"	32	"	1906 1906 " "	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	Br	"	"	Highgate	"	"	"	"	13	
23	"	"	15	"	1903-05 05 " "	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Fair	"	Blue	"	"	Chatham	"	Mar	14-08	45 Ry	"	14
24	"	"	400	no	Own home	"	"	"	"	"	3 5	"	Br	Gr	Pock marks	"	Amherst burg	"	"	"	"	14	
25	"	"	30	"	Reited house 456 Woodbridge st	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Fair	Br	Gr	"	"	Amherst burg	"	"	"	"	14	
26	"	Hub	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	"	Br	"	"	Amherst burg	"	"	"	"	14	
27	"	Father	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	Amherst burg	"	"	"	"	14	
28	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	Amherst burg	"	"	"	"	14	
29	"	Self	17	no	Aunt, Susan Sharp	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	Blue	"	"	York, Ont	"	"	"	"	14	
30	no	"	25	"	No address	"	"	"	"	"	5 5 1/2	Ok	DB	Br	"	"	Amherst burg	"	"	"	"	14	

G. Olion Frick,
Inspector in charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 19

11-1094

PORT OF *Detroit, Michigan*

No.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
No. on List.	Family Name. Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Watts	Mary	23	G S Domestic	Yes Yes	Canada	English	Canada Galt	Father Enoch Watts, Dayton Ill	Chicago
2	Glett	Jennie	31	" S Nurse	" "	"	Scotch	" Walkerton	Mother Mrs Jennie Glett, Walkerton, Can.	Mich Detroit
3	Prisby	Emma	29	" S Dressmaker	" "	"	af Black	" Dresden	Mother Nancy Prisby, Dresden, Can.	" "
4	Galbott	William	19	M " Barber	" "	"	"	"	Mother Edouard Galbott, Dresden, Can.	Chio Riverina
Debarred	Mc Callum	Archie	19	M S Iron molder	" "	"	Scotch	" London	Father John Mc Callum, 43 Balah, Cava, St. Thomas, Can.	Mich Detroit
Debarred	Watts	William	18	M S	" "	"	Welsh	"	No relations	" "
7	Gilbert	Adam G.	21	M S Farmer laborer	" "	"	English	" West Lome	Mother Ann Gilbert, West Lome, Canada	" "
Debarred	Jenkins	Catherine	15	G S Domestic	" "	"	af. Black	" Chatham	Father Robt Jenkins, Ingram St, Chatham, Can.	" "
9	Dyer	Charles R.	21	M S Cabinet maker	" "	"	English	" Woodstock	Father C. E. Dyer, 47 Parky Rd, Upper Holloway, London, Eng.	" "
10	Leonard	George	33	" M Horseman	" "	"	"	" Toronto	Father Wm. Leonard, 200 Manning Ave, Toronto, Can.	" "
11	Leonard	Beatrice	35	G " wife	" "	"	"	"	"	" "
12	Leonard	Hazel M.	26	" S none	No No	"	"	"	"	" "
Debarred	Burton	Frank	43	M M Laborer	Yes Yes	"	"	" Windsor	Wife Lizzie Burton, 15 Peter St, Toronto, Can.	Pontiac
14	Norman	Arthur W.	25	" S Distillery maker	" "	"	"	" Hamilton	Father A. W. Norman, Good Creek, London, Eng.	Mich Detroit
15	Mc Kinnon	Margaret	31	G S Clerk	" "	"	Scotch	" Lucknow	Father Allan McKinnon, Lucknow, Ont. Can.	" "
16	Elch	Forest	31	M S Carpenter	" "	"	German	" Windsor	Father Benj. Elch, Harrow, Ont. Can.	" "
17	Green	Esther	42	G M Dressmaker	" "	"	Irish	" Chatham	Mother Mrs. Arthur Mcadden, Chatham, Can.	Mich Hamoni
18	Green	Fred	10	M S none	" "	"	"	"	Ed mother	" "
19	Sullivan	Elizabeth	23	G S Waitress	" "	"	Irish	" St Thomas	Nucle Paul Sullivan, St Thomas, Can.	Mich Detroit
20	Dean	Aaron	21	M S Carpenter	" "	"	English	" Maidstone	Father James Dean, Maidstone, Can.	" "
Debarred	Colburn	Harry	20	M S Veterinary Surgeon	" "	"	"	" Toronto	Father John Colburn, 9 Standliff, Halifax, N.S., Can.	Mich Marion
22	Nevilles	George	17	" " machinist helper	" "	"	"	" Hamilton	Father James Nevilles, 286 Wood St, Hamilton, Can.	Mich Detroit
23	Idea	Robert	19	" S Laborer	" "	"	"	" Ridgetown	Father Wm Idea, Winnipeg, Man. Can.	Rochester
24	Martin	Alfred A.	26	" " "	" "	"	"	" Shallow Lake	Father Alfred Martin, 7 Oak, Wild, Ont. Can.	Detroit
25	Coffey	Amie	31	G M wife	" "	"	Irish	" Blenheim	Father Willard Coffey, Blenheim, Can.	Hartford
26	Coffey	Daibert	9	M S none	" "	"	"	"	"	" "
27	Coffey	Willard	8	" " "	" "	"	"	"	"	" "
28	Griffin	Mike J.	38	" M Steam fitter	" "	"	"	" Montreal	Father Mike Griffin, 6 Hertdel St, Montreal, Can.	Ill Chicago
29	Mc Clellan	Martha	71	G M none	" "	"	Scotch	" Pembroke	Son Wm. J. Mc Clellan, Pembroke, Can.	Mich Hamoni
30	Mercall	James A.	32	M S Super's clerk	" "	"	Eng.	" Toronto	No relations	Wash Tacoma

NOT USED

* Instead of showing the occupation of the alien, state in column 5 whether they are "tourist" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *March 24*, 190*8* Class *E.*

CLASS E.

11-1004

(OVER.)

No. on List.	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
			If Yes	If No									Country.	City or Town.				
1	Self	10	No		Uncle Mrs. Kittson, 836 Fulton St Friend Mrs. Mary Gaskins 68 Elizabeth St Sister Mrs. Florence Cook 365 Philadelphia Ave Bro in law David Priddy	No	No	Good	No	5 6 1/2	Fair Br Blue		Canada	Galt	Det.	Mar 14-08	CPRy	1908
2	"	20	"		"	"	"	"	"	5 3	Br Br		"	Warkenton	"	"	Br Ry	" 14
3	"	5	"		"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Br " Blue		"	Wesden	"	"	"	" 14
4	"	15	"		"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Blk Blk Br		"	"	"	"	"	" 14
5	"	1	"		No address	"	"	"	"	5 6 1/2	Fair Br Br	Scar over st eye	"	London	"	Mar 15-08	"	" 15
6	"	1	"		"	"	"	"	"	5 6 1/2	" " Blue		Wales	Cardiff	Portland	Mar 20-06	Dominion	" 15
7	"	118	Yes	1902 Detroit May	Sister Mrs. Jennie Burton 66 Howard St	"	"	"	"	5 11	" " Blk Br		Canada	West Lorne	Det.	Mar 16-08	MCRy	" 16
8	"	3	No		Mother Mrs. Dyer address unknown	"	"	"	"	5 5 1/2	Med. Blk Br		"	Chatham	"	"	CV Ry	" 16
9	"	75	No		No address	"	"	"	"	5 5	Ruddy Br Blue		England	London	Dublin	Aug 3-06	Exprefs	" 16
10	"	75	Yes	1898-1900 Detroit July	"	"	"	"	"	5 2 1/2	Dr " Br		Canada	Toronto	Det.	Mar 16-08	CV Ry	" 16
11	"	"	No		"	"	"	"	"	5 3	Fair " Blue		England	Widley	Dublin	May 18-09	Cicarian	" 16
12	"	"	No		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Toronto	Det.	Mar 16-08	CV Ry	" 16
13	"	150	No		Friend Alfred Kluffer address unknown	"	"	"	"	5 10	Ruddy Br		England	Stokefield	Halifax	Dec 29-09	Alland	" 17
14	"	30	No		Friend Tom Tweedy, 57 Willis Ave	"	"	"	"	5 9	Fair Br Blue		"	London	"	Mar 1906	Dominion	" 17
15	"	184	Yes	1894-1906 Detroit June	Sister Catherine McKinnon 103 Henry St	"	"	"	"	5 8	" Br Br		Canada	Leekhampton	Det.	Mar 17-08	CV Ry	" 17
16	"	70	No		Bro. Daniel Clark, 200 Green Ave.	"	"	"	"	5 10	" Br Br		"	Harrow	"	"	DB Ry	" 17
17	"	40	No		Uncle James Mathers	"	"	"	"	5 2	Dr Br Br		"	Chatham	"	"	CV Ry	" 17
18	"	"	No		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 17
19	"	30	Yes	1897-1906 Detroit July	Father Matthew Sullivan 646 Jefferson	"	"	"	"	5 1	" Br Blue		"	St Thomas	"	"	DB Ry	" 17
20	"	10	No		Bro. Peter Deau, 117 Wabash Ave.	"	"	"	"	5 9	" Red Br		"	Maidstone	"	"	"	" 17
21	"	30	No		Dr. W. D. Wallace	"	"	"	"	5 7 1/2	Ruddy Br Blue		England	Birmingham	Halifax	Mar 1905	Baranian	" 18
22	"	4	No		Friend Walter Remoughs address unknown	"	"	"	"	5 7	Med Br		Canada	Hamilton	Det.	Mar 18-08	CPRy	" 18
23	"	"	"		Mother Mrs. Wm. Dolen	"	"	"	"	5 8	Dr Br Br		"	Thamesville	"	"	MCRy	" 18
24	"	120	"		Cousin R. J. Martin 74 W. Congress	"	"	"	"	5 6 1/2	Med Br Br	Scar ball at hand	England	London	Dublin	Mar 1905	Vancouver	" 18
25	"	20	Yes	1906 Detroit Mar	Hueb Preston Coffey	"	"	"	"	5 5	Fair Br Br		Canada	Blusham	Det.	Mar 18-08	CPRy	" 18
26	"	"	No		Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 18
27	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 18
28	"	25	Yes	1883 Boston	Bro. in law James Curran Chicago Heights	"	"	"	"	5 7 1/2	Ruddy Br		"	Ridgetown	"	"	"	" 18
29	"	10	No		Daughter Mrs. Benj. Dodge	"	"	"	"	5 3	Fair Br Blue		"	St John	"	"	"	" 18
30	"	100	No		Grand Mrs. Edw. Butlerfield 5029 South M. St	"	"	"	"	5 8	Ruddy Br Br		"	Toronto	"	"	Wab 13	" 18

CLASS E.

G. Oliver Frick,

Inspector in charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people; and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

11—15M

PORT OF *Detroit, Michigan*

NOT USED

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *March 24*, 1908

Class E.

CLASS E.

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.								
No.	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.						
			Yes or No.	Where?					Ft. Ins.	Hair. Eyes.	Country. City or Town.										
1	Yes Self	1800 No			Sister Mrs. Ed. Butterfield	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 6" Fair Br Br	Canada Toronto	Net	Mar 18-08	CPRy	Mar 18 1908					
2	" Husband	-			5029 South M. St	"	"	"	"	"	5' 7" " Br Br	" Dunnville	"	"	"	" 18					
3	" Father	-			"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 7 1/2" Ruddy Br Br	" Windsor	"	"	"	" 18					
4	Chicago Self	35 Yes	1899 Chicago Apr	18-07	Uncle John Hockridge	"	"	"	"	"	5' 8 1/2" " " "	" Center	"	"	"	" 18					
5	Yes "	52 No			703 E. Woodbury St	"	"	"	"	"	5' 9" " " Blue	" Toronto	"	"	"	" 18					
6	" "	20 "			No address	"	"	"	"	"	5' 9 1/2" " " Blue	England Birmingham	Montreal	Sept 2d Cab	" 19						
7	" "	50 "			Cousin J. J. Gaudall	"	"	"	"	"	5' 11 1/2" " " Blue	Canada Western	Net	Mar 19-08	96 Ry	" 19					
8	" "	25 "			819 Brookline Ave	"	"	"	"	"	5' 7" " " Blue	England Newcastle	Montreal	Sept 2d Cab	" 19						
9	" "	100 "			No address	"	"	"	"	"	5' 11 1/2" " " Blue	Canada Newmarket	Net	Mar 19-08	45 Ry	" 19					
10	" "	35 "			"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 7" " " Red	" Toronto	"	"	"	" 19					
11	" "	28 Yes	1903 Lawrence Mar	1906	Father H. Arfin	"	"	"	"	"	5' 7" " " Br Br	" Peterboro	"	"	"	" 19					
12	" "	250 No			28 Giles St	"	"	"	"	"	5' 7" " " Br Br	" St Hyacinthe	"	"	"	" 19					
13	" Husband	-			Uncle J. Beckwith	"	"	"	"	"	5' 8" Fair Br Br	" Milverton	"	"	"	" 19					
14	" Self	28 Yes	1888 Port Huron Apr	1899	Washington Boulevard	"	"	"	"	"	5' 5" " " L Br Blue	" Toronto	"	"	"	" 19					
15	" "	20 "			No address	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6 1/2" " " Br Br	" Toronto	"	"	"	" 19					
16	" "	30 "			"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 2" Fair " Blue	" Port Dover	"	"	"	" 19					
17	" "	10 No			"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6" " " " "	" Watford	"	"	"	" 19					
18	" "	15 Yes	1906 Detroit July	1906	Friend Mrs. Ethel Horton	"	"	"	"	"	5' 7" " " Br Hazel	" Bayview	Net	Mar 21-08	CPRy	" 21					
19	" "	1 No			968 - 16th St	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6 1/2" " " L Br Br	" Woodstock	"	"	"	" 21					
20	" "	5 No			Uncle James Gracey	"	"	"	"	"	5' 5" " " Br Hazel	England Newcastle	Montreal	Sept 2d Cab	" 21						
21	" "	50 "			260 Huron St	"	"	"	"	"	5' 4" " " Br	Canada Victoria	Net	Mar 21-08	45 Ry	" 21					
22	" "	10 "			David Davidson	"	"	"	"	"	5' 2" " " Br "	" Port Huron	"	"	"	" 21					
23	" "	100 "			168 Milwaukee St	"	"	"	"	"	5' 8 1/2" Fair Br Br	" Pembroke	"	"	"	" 21					
24	" "	50 Yes	1905-6 Chicago Aug	1908	Res. A. Taylor	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6" " " Br	" Ouellet	"	"	"	" 21					
25	" "	75 No			No address	"	"	"	"	"	5' 8" " " Br Br	" Hamilton	"	"	"	" 21					
26	" "	6 No			Cousin Mrs. J. O'Rourke	"	"	"	"	"	5' 5" Fair Br Blue	England Wakefield	Montreal	June 22-04	Canada	" 21					
27	" "	80 "			521 Dorrell St	"	"	"	"	"	6' 0" Red Br Br	Canada Port Huron	Net	Mar 21-08	McRy	" 21					
28	" Husband	-			Sister Mrs. A. H. H. H.	"	"	"	"	"	5' 8" Fair Br "	" Kingston	"	"	"	" 21					
29	" Father	-			240 Harper Ave	"	"	"	"	"	5' 4" " " Br Blue	England Boston	Net	June 29-06	Virginian	" 22					
30	" "	-			No address	"	"	"	"	"	- " " Br	" Halifax	"	"	"	" 22					

CLASS E.

G. Oliver Frick
Inspector in charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

	THREE	ONE	DE	PENDING	DIS-
	10	10	10	10	10
CLASS B	50	46	1		
CLASS C	30	24	6		
CLASS CC	1	1			
CLASS E	4	1	3		
CLASS E	230	214	28		
TOTAL	324	286	38		

CLASS B									
	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10
10	13	3		15	6	2	1		
10	13	3		15	6	2	1		

NON-RESIDENTS.	
In Transit	2
Tourists	1
Residents of United States	1
Total	4

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1

11-1594

PORT OF *Detroit Mich*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Whiley	Harold E.	2	M	none	No	No	Canada	Eng.	Canada	Toronto	Ed father J P Jacobs Sellingham Kent Eng	Iowa	Elliott
2	Whiley	Winnifred M.	1/2	F	none	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Proctor	Hiram	19	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	"	Irish	"	Merlin	Mother Mary Proctor, Hatchers, Can.	Mich	Saginaw
4	Johnson	David F	24	M	watch maker	"	"	"	Scotch	"	London	Uncle Duncan Campbell, Ridgetown, Can.	"	Detroit
5	McEuguen	Alex.	36	M	Sta. Eng.	"	"	"	"	"	Ridgetown	Mother Agnes McEuguen Ridgetown, Can.	"	"
6	West	Ethel	21	F	none	"	"	"	Eng.	"	Campbellford	Mother Mrs G. Kitcherford Campbellford, Can.	Ohio	Toledo
7	Cameron	Ray	20	M	Farmer Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	Romey	Ed father Mrs S. S. S. S. Romey, Can.	N.D.	St Thomas
8	Patrick	William	19	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Geo Patrick Romey, Can.	"	"
9	Price	William	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Glencoe	Father J. Price, London, St Widson Green, Birmingham Eng	Mich	Marquette
10	Courway	Elizabeth Mary	22	F	Domest	"	"	"	Irish	"	Amherstburg	Mother Mary Courway, Amherstburg, Can.	Mich	Detroit
11	Trounley	Jeremiah	33	M	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	Rowley	Father John Trounley, Rowley, Can.	"	"
12	McLeod	Margaret	38	F	Electrician	"	"	"	German	"	Windsor	Father Chris David, 171 Main St E. Hamilton Can.	"	"
13	McLeod	Donald	5	M	none	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Beale	Pearl	18	F	Domestic	Yes	Yes	"	Irish	"	"	Father Wm. Beale, 24 Killian St Windsor Can.	"	"
15	Hepworth	Robert	32	M	Ry. Townerman	"	"	"	Eng	"	"	Uncle John Whitehouse Windsor Can	"	"
16	Hepworth	Mary Ellen	29	F	wife	"	"	"	French	"	"	"	"	"
17	Hepworth	Maria	71	"	old wife	"	"	"	Eng.	"	"	"	"	"
18	Kocher	Alex	26	M	Farmer Labourer	"	"	"	German	"	Herson	Pco. A. Kocher, Herson, Can	"	"
19	Kocher	Annie	24	F	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father John Forster, Herson, Can	"	"
20	Kocher	Urban	3	M	none	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Kocher	Margaret	4	F	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Douglas	Norman K.	19	M	Student	Yes	Yes	"	Scotch	"	Green Sound	Father J. J. Douglas, Green Sound, Can.	Ohio	Cleveland
23	Reimer	Donald	19	M	Jeweller	"	"	"	German	"	"	Father A. Reimer, Green Sound, Can.	"	"
24	Wilson	Roy	19	"	Clerk	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Father J. B. Wilson, Green Sound, Can.	"	"
25	Stephens	Lestie Lloyd	16	"	Labourer	"	"	"	Irish	"	London	Father Charles Stephens 70 Mich Douglas St London Can.	Mich	Detroit
26	Keisel	Adam	31	M	Farmer	"	"	"	German	"	Ruscom	Father Geo. Keisel, Ruscom, Can.	"	"
27	Keisel	Edith	33	F	wife	"	"	"	Eng.	"	"	no relations	"	"
28	O'Donnell	May	18	"	Domestic	"	"	"	Irish	"	Walthamville	Father Michael O'Donnell 36 Monmouth St Walthamville, Can.	"	"
29	Lewis	James (Jr)	20	M	operator	"	"	"	"	"	Cumber	Father James Lewis Cumber Can.	"	"
30														

* Instead of showing occupation of alien, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *March 24*, 1908

Class E.

CLASS E. 11-1594

No.	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.					
				If Yes	If No													Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	
1	Yes	Father	-	No		with father	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2	"	"	-	No		"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
3	"	self	8	"		Friend Mrs. Louis Delour	"	"	"	"	"	6 1/2	Ruddy	"	Gr	England	Gillingham	Quebec	June 29-06	Virginian	Mar 12	
4	"	"	50	"		429 Ward St	"	"	"	"	"	6 0	Med Br	Br	"	Can.	Toronto	Det	Mar 22-08	CP Ry	" 22	
5	"	"	15	"		145 Alex and drive	"	"	"	"	"	5 5 1/2	Ruddy	Br	Gr	"	Edinburgh	"	"	"	" 22	
6	"	"	25	"		Cousin Mrs. Mc Carr	"	"	"	"	"	5 5 1/2	Ruddy	Br	Gr	"	Ridgeway	"	"	"	" 22	
7	"	"	40	"	1888	Aunt Mrs. Clara Staubury	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	Fair	Br	Blue	"	Campbell	Det	"	CP Ry	" 22	
8	"	"	25	No	1895	1435 Wilbur Ave	"	"	"	"	"	5 10 1/2	Ruddy	"	"	"	Roumey	"	Mar 12-08	DB Ry	" 23	
9	"	"	23	"		Uncle Wm. Gardner	"	"	"	"	"	6 0	Fair	"	Gr	"	Det	"	"	"	" 23	
10	"	"	25	"		Friend Capt. R. Randall	"	"	"	"	"	5 4 1/2	"	"	Blue	England	London	Portland	Apr 7-04	Southwark	" 23	
11	"	"	50	"		Miss R. Marr	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	Fair	Br	Gr	Canada	Amherst	Det	Mar 23-08	DB Ry	" 23	
12	"	"	400	Yes	1892	31 Henry St	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	Ok	Br	Blue	"	Det	"	"	"	" 23	
13	"	Mothers	-	No		no address	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	Det	"	"	"	" 23	
14	"	self	10	Yes	1890	361 Hendrie	"	"	"	"	"	-	Fair	Br	Br	"	Det	"	"	"	" 23	
15	"	"	37	No		Friend Mrs. Annie Burr	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	Ok	"	"	"	Det	"	"	"	" 23	
16	"	Hub	-	"		19 Cameron St	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Ruddy	"	Blue	"	Det	"	"	"	" 23	
17	"	son	-	"		Rented house 71	"	"	"	"	"	5 0	Fair	Br	Br	"	Det	"	"	"	" 23	
18	"	self	50	"		Herkimer Ave	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	Gr	Br	"	Det	"	"	"	" 23	
19	"	Hub	-	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Ok	Ok	Hazel	England	Rich	Montreal	1875	Virginian	" 23	
20	"	Father	-	"		Providence and Foster	"	"	"	"	"	5 3 1/2	Fair	Br	Blue	Canada	Heaton	Det	Mar 24-08	GP Ry	" 24	
21	"	"	-	"		562 Providence Ave	"	"	"	"	"	5 3 1/2	Fair	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 24	
22	"	self	20	Yes	1897	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 24	
23	"	"	16	No		Friend Harry Wright	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	Br	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 24	
24	"	"	33	No		Engin House #5	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	Br	Blue	"	Det	"	"	"	" 24	
25	"	"	20	No		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8 1/2	"	"	Blue	"	Det	"	"	"	" 24	
26	"	"	300	"		Cousin Mrs. Maud Crum	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	"	"	Det	"	"	"	" 24	
27	"	Hub	-	"		79 Sibley St	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	Gr	"	Det	"	"	"	" 24	
28	"	self	20	"		Sister Mrs. Geo. Gibbon	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	Br	"	Det	"	"	"	" 24	
29	"	"	8	"		816 Humboldt Ave	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	Ruddy	Br	Blue	England	London	"	"	"	" 24	
30	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8 1/2	Fair	Br	"	Canada	Atter	"	"	GP Ry	" 24	

CLASS E.

G. Oliver Trick

Inspector in charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as: "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-95; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1895.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1

11-1594

PORT OF Eastport, Idaho

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1st	1. <u>Cmola</u>	<u>Albert</u>	<u>25</u>	<u>m m lab</u>	<u>yes yes</u>	<u>Italy</u>	<u>no Italian</u>	<u>Canada</u>	<u>Jaffray B.C. Wife: Mrs Albert Cmola</u>	<u>Wash Spokane</u>
"	2. <u>Hakkila</u>	<u>Waino</u>	<u>21</u>	<u>m s lab</u>	<u>yes yes</u>	<u>Russia</u>	<u>Finnish</u>	<u>Canada</u>	<u>Cranbrook B.C. Father: Gilbert Hakkila</u>	<u>Wash Spokane</u>
"	3. <u>Mora</u>	<u>Job</u>	<u>21</u>	<u>m s lab</u>	<u>yes yes</u>	<u>Austria</u>	<u>Polish</u>	<u>Canada</u>	<u>St Steel B.C. Brother: Frank Mora. Wola</u>	<u>Wash Spokane</u>
"	4. <u>Meikle</u>	<u>James M.</u>	<u>23</u>	<u>m s Mason</u>	<u>yes yes</u>	<u>Scotland</u>	<u>Scotch</u>	<u>Canada</u>	<u>Swift Current Sask. Mother: Mrs David Meikle. The Pine</u>	<u>Calif. San Francisco</u>
"	5. <u>Wilson</u>	<u>Robert</u>	<u>21</u>	<u>m s. Electrician</u>	<u>yes yes</u>	<u>England</u>	<u>English</u>	<u>U.S.</u>	<u>Spokane Wash. Father: Edward Wilson. Eganmont</u>	<u>Wash Spokane</u>
"	6. <u>Selivgyo</u>	<u>Silvano</u>	<u>33</u>	<u>m m miner</u>	<u>yes yes</u>	<u>Italy</u>	<u>So Italian</u>	<u>Canada</u>	<u>Michael B.C. Wife: Felomena Lantelle</u>	<u>Wash Spokane</u>
"	7. <u>Barilla</u>	<u>Joe</u>	<u>24</u>	<u>m s. miner</u>	<u>yes yes</u>	<u>Italy</u>	<u>So Italian</u>	<u>Canada</u>	<u>Michael B.C. Father: Nicola Barilla</u>	<u>Wash Spokane</u>
"	8. <u>Serbin</u>	<u>Mike</u>	<u>24</u>	<u>m s. lab</u>	<u>no no</u>	<u>Romania</u>	<u>Romanian</u>	<u>Canada</u>	<u>Lethbridge Albt. Father: Mike Serbin</u>	<u>Wash Spokane</u>
"	9. <u>Leuhul</u>	<u>John</u>	<u>25</u>	<u>m s lab</u>	<u>no no</u>	<u>Romania</u>	<u>Romanian</u>	<u>Canada</u>	<u>Lethbridge Albt. Father: Petro Leuhul.</u>	<u>Wash Spokane</u>
"	10. <u>Zuth</u>	<u>Pete</u>	<u>20</u>	<u>m s lab</u>	<u>yes yes</u>	<u>Romania</u>	<u>Romanian</u>	<u>Canada</u>	<u>Lethbridge Albt. Father: Joe Zuth.</u>	<u>Wash Spokane</u>
"	11. <u>Piska</u>	<u>Ferdinand</u>	<u>31</u>	<u>m s lab</u>	<u>yes yes</u>	<u>Russia</u>	<u>German</u>	<u>U.S.</u>	<u>Spokane Wash. Mother: Kristiana Piska</u>	<u>Wash Spokane</u>
"	12. <u>Lyons</u>	<u>David</u>	<u>28</u>	<u>m s. miner</u>	<u>yes yes</u>	<u>Ireland</u>	<u>Irish</u>	<u>Canada</u>	<u>Winnipeg B.C. Father: Austin Lyons. Ballyhamis</u>	<u>Mont. Butte</u>
"	13. <u>Rehbein</u>	<u>Rudolph</u>	<u>25</u>	<u>m s Blacksmith</u>	<u>yes yes</u>	<u>Austria</u>	<u>German</u>	<u>Canada</u>	<u>Port Arthur Ont. Father: John Rehbein</u>	<u>Wash Spokane</u>
"	14. <u>Ladika</u>	<u>Herman</u>	<u>21</u>	<u>m s. miner</u>	<u>yes yes</u>	<u>Russia</u>	<u>Finnish</u>	<u>Canada</u>	<u>Coleman Albt. Brother: John Ladika</u>	<u>Wash Spokane</u>
"	15. <u>Fuygha</u>	<u>Charles</u>	<u>32</u>	<u>m s lab</u>	<u>yes yes</u>	<u>Belgium</u>	<u>Belgian</u>	<u>Canada</u>	<u>Winnipeg B.C. Mother: Mrs Celia Fuygha</u>	<u>Wash Spokane</u>
"	16. <u>Koupos</u>	<u>Peter</u>	<u>29</u>	<u>m s. Carpenter</u>	<u>yes yes</u>	<u>Russia</u>	<u>Russian</u>	<u>U.S.</u>	<u>Chicago Ill. Brother: John Koupos</u>	<u>Wash Spokane</u>
"	17. <u>Versus</u>	<u>William</u>	<u>29</u>	<u>m s lab</u>	<u>no no</u>	<u>Russia</u>	<u>Russian</u>	<u>Canada</u>	<u>Cranbrook B.C. No Relative.</u>	<u>Wash Spokane</u>
18	NOT USED									
19	NOT USED									
20	NOT USED									
21	NOT USED									
22	NOT USED									
23	NOT USED									
24	NOT USED									
25	NOT USED									
26	NOT USED									
27	NOT USED									
28	NOT USED									
29	NOT USED									
30	NOT USED									

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *March*, 190*8*

Class C

100

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.									
No.	on	By whom	Whether ever before in the United States;	Whether going to join a relative or friend;	Condition of	Deformed	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Seaport	Date	Name of SS.	Date of									
List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	was passage paid?	and if so, when and where?	and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Physical.	or Crippled.	Ft. Ins.	Hair. Eyes.	Country. City or Town.	of Landing.	of Landing.		Examination.									
1	yes	self	95.00 yes 3rd	Spokane Wash Dec 4-07	Cousin = Carmelita Celia Spokane Wash	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair	Italy	Venice	N York	Feb 25-08	Latramante	Feb 25-08			
2	yes	self	40.00 yes 1905	Spokane Wash Dec 4-07	no address.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark	Finland	Wagborg	Hatfield	Feb 26-08	Ingemar	Feb 26-08			
3	yes	self	4.00 yes 1901	Spokane Wash Dec 4-07	no address.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6 1/2	dark	Austria	Lubecka	N York	Feb 25-08	Kontar	Feb 25-08			
4	no	self	250.00 yes Trans	N York Jan 25-08	Cousin Jack Scott 1111 Haight St San Francisco, Calif	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9 1/4	fair	Scotland	Ayr.	N York	Feb 29-08	Murphy	Feb 29-08			
5	yes	self	700.00 yes 1905	Spokane Wash Dec 4-07	no address.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7 1/2	fair	England	Wardlehead	N York	Feb 25-08	Lampson	Feb 25-08			
6	yes	self	40.00 yes 1907	Spokane Wash Dec 4-07	no address.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7 1/4	dark	Italy	San Marino	N York	Feb 25-08	Hammer	Feb 25-08			
7	yes	self	20.00 yes 1907	Spokane Wash Dec 4-07	no address.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4 1/2	dark	Italy	San Marino	N York	Feb 25-08	Hammer	Feb 25-08			
8	yes	self	25.00 yes 1907	Spokane Wash Dec 4-07	no address.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6 1/2	dark	Romania	Bukarest	Quebec	Feb 25-08	unknown	Feb 25-08			
9	yes	self	25.00 yes 1907	Spokane Wash Dec 4-07	no address.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6 1/4	fair	Romania	Bukarest	Hatfield	Feb 25-08	unknown	Feb 25-08			
10	yes	self	40.00 yes 1907	Spokane Wash Dec 4-07	no address.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	Romania	Bukarest	Quebec	Feb 25-08	unknown	Feb 25-08			
11	yes	self	50.00 yes 1907	Spokane Wash Dec 4-07	no address.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 11	light	Russia	Lutsk	Quebec	Feb 25-08	unknown	Feb 25-08			
12	no	self	40.00 yes 1908	Spokane Wash Dec 4-07	no address.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5 3/4	dark	Ireland	Kenmare	St John	Feb 25-08	L. Eric	Feb 25-08			
13	yes	self	9.00 yes 1904	Minnesota Jan 17-08	no address.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4 1/2	light	Austria	Schloss	Quebec	Feb 25-08	Junison	Feb 25-08			
14	yes	self	20.00 yes 1907	Butte Mont. Dec 4-07	no address.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10 1/2	fair	Finland	Wasa	St John	Feb 25-08	Parasian	Feb 25-08			
15	yes	self	60.00 yes 1907	Spokane Wash Dec 4-07	no address.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6 1/2	light	Belgium	Staden	Quebec	Feb 25-08	Montrose	Feb 25-08			
16	yes	self	40.00 yes 1908	Hanover N.H. Feb 2-08	no address.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark	Russia	Ruscyn	N York	Feb 25-08	unknown	Feb 25-08			
17	yes	self	300.00 yes 1907	Spokane Wash Jan 11-08	Brother John Versus Spokane Wash	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair	Russia	Verenova	N York	Feb 25-08	unknown	Feb 25-08			

CLASS C.

CLASS C. 11
Alfred Voligny
Immigrant Inspector

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 6 (Able to read and write).—Column 6 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 7 (Nationality).—Column 7 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 8 (Race or people).—The entry in column 8 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 9 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 9 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 10 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 10 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO

2.

11-1594

PORT OF Eastport, Idaho.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.		Country.	City or Town.
1051	Ruthone	Peter	30 -	m	S. Machinist	yes	yes	Italy	No Italian	Canada	Calgary, Alb.	Brother = Fred Ruthone	Idaho	Wallace
11	Candaro	Primo.	22 -	m	S. lab	yes	yes	Italy	No Italian	Canada	Frank Alb.	Mother = Baruccio Antonio	Wash	Spokane
12	Semenjin	Angelo	20 -	m	S. lab	no	no	Italy	No Italian	Canada	Frank Alb.	Father = Giuseppe Semengin	Wash	Spokane
13	Martini	Felicit	21 -	m	S. lab.	no	no	Italy	No Italian	Canada	Frank Alb.	Father = Donato Martini	Wash	Spokane
14	Koring	Simon	35 -	m	m Farmer	yes	yes	Germany	German	Canada	Fremont B.C.	Father = Kristiana Koring	Wash	Spokane
15	Vaerhest	Frederick	33 -	m	S. lab	yes	yes	Belgium	Flemish	Canada	Marysville B.C.	Mother = Mrs Thelma Vaerhest	Wash	Spokane
16	Korch	Martin	25 -	m	S. Clerk	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Canada	Cranbrook B.C.	Father = E. Korch	Wash	Spokane
17	Anderson	Carl	42 -	m	S. Farmer	no	no	Sweden	Scandinavian	Canada	Grenville Alb.	Mother = August Anderson	Wash	Spokane
18	Peterson	Oscar	21 -	m	S. lab	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Canada	Cranbrook B.C.	Father = August Peterson	Idaho	San Jose.
19	NOT USED													
20	NOT USED													
21	NOT USED													
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF March, 1908.

"Class C.C."

101

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.										
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.			Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condi- tion of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.										Country.	City or Town.					
1	no	self	50.00	yes	1903	Wallace Idaho	Jan 15-07	no	Address-	no	no	no	no	5 6 1/2	dark	black	none	Italy	Valduggio	Boston	Jan 14-08	unknown	Feb 27-08
2	yes	self	20.00	yes	Trans	N York	April 1906	no	Address.	no	no	no	no	5 5 1/4	dark	black	none	Italy	Valduggio	N York	April 1906	Lombardia	March 8-08
3	yes	self	20.00	yes	Trans	N York	April 1906	no	Address.	no	no	no	no	5 5	dark	black	none	Italy	Valduggio	N York	April 1906	Lombardia	March 8-08
4	yes	self	25.00	yes	Trans	N York	April 1906	no	Address.	no	no	no	no	6 1/2	dark	black	none	Italy	Valduggio	N York	April 1906	Sanio	March 8-08
5	yes	self	30.00	yes	1905	Oleah Wash	Oct-05	no	Address.	no	no	no	no	5 7	dark	black	none	Germany	Dusseldorf	St John	Jan 1-08	unknown	March 10-08
6	yes	self	10.00	no	-	-	-	no	Address.	no	no	no	no	5 10	dark	black	none	Belgium	Staden	Antwerp	May 1905	Monsieur	March 11-08
7	yes	self	60.00	yes	Trans	N York	June 1906	no	Address	no	no	no	no	6 1/2	light	light	none	Sweden	Helsingberg	N York	June 1906	Kingsholm	March 13-08
8	yes	self	70.00	yes	1903	Minnesota	June 1903	no	Address.	no	no	no	no	5 6 3/4	light	light	none	Sweden	Alanda	N York	June 1903	Seltier	March 15-08
9	no	self	30.00	yes	Trans	N York	March 1907	no	Address.	no	no	no	no	5 7	light	light	none	Sweden	Christina	N York	March 1907	Bathie	March 17-08

Alfred Voligny.
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 3

11-1594

PORT OF Eastport, Idaho

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.		
1	Hammann	27	M	S	Farmer	Lab.	yes	yes	Denmark Scandinavian Canada	Calgary Alta	Father: Kaestian Hammann. Harrislin Denmark	Wash Spokane
2	NOT USED											
3	NOT USED											
4	NOT USED											
5	NOT USED											
6	NOT USED											
7	NOT USED											
8	NOT USED											
9	NOT USED											
10	NOT USED											
11	NOT USED											
12	NOT USED											
13	NOT USED											
14	NOT USED											
15	NOT USED											
16	NOT USED											
17	NOT USED											
18	NOT USED											
19	NOT USED											
20	NOT USED											
21	NOT USED											
22	NOT USED											
23	NOT USED											
24	NOT USED											
25	NOT USED											
26	NOT USED											
27	NOT USED											
28	NOT USED											
29	NOT USED											
30	1-											

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *March*, 190*8*

Class D

102 (OVER)

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
1	yes self	16 th yes trans 71 York	March 1908	no Address -		no	no	no	no	Good	no	5' 4" hair light blue none		Denmark So	Harrisburg N York	March 1908	Campania	Feb 29. 08	
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

CLASS D.

Alfred Cotigny
Immigrant Inspector

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 32.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 4

11-1594

PORT OF Eastport, Idaho

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
101	Lang.	Walter B.	23 - m	S. Farm lab	yes yes	Canada.	English	Canada Cranbrook B.C.	Mother = Mrs Walter Lang #13 Fiskeville Rd. Carlo Court London Eng.	Wash Spokane.
2	Josie	Charles	24 - m	S. lab.	yes yes	Canada.	English	Canada Calgary Alt.	Brother = Louis Josie #50 Duff St Toronto Canada.	Wash Spokane.
3	Dell	Arthur E.	25 - m	S. Carpenter.	yes yes	Canada.	Scotch.	Canada. Fernie B.C.	Father = Morris Dell. So. Middleton Ontario Canada.	Wash Spokane.
4	Purley	Richard	21 - m	S. Chumner	yes yes	Canada	English	Canada Calgary Alt.	Father = George Purley. Wheatley Ontario Canada.	Ork. Portland.
5	Mehank.	Otto.	22 - m	S. Carpenter	yes yes	Canada	German	Canada Moncton Sask	Father = Charles Mehank Yellow Grass Sask	Wash Spokane
6	Mehank	Henry.	27 - m	S. Carpenter	yes yes	Canada.	German	Canada Moncton Sask	Father = Charles Mehank Yellow Grass Sask	Wash Spokane
7	Hunt	George R.	33 - m	S. Farmer	yes yes	Canada.	English	Canada Blainville Alt.	no Relative.	Calif Sacramento.
8	Jackson	Frederick	22 - m	S. Civil Engineer	yes yes	Canada	English	Canada Montreal	Father = F.A. Jackson #213 Esplanade St. H. Montreal Canada	Wash Spokane
9	Relph	Harry.	26 - m	S. Farmer	yes yes	Canada	English	Canada Lashburn Sask	Father = J. Relph. Lashburn Heights Whitby Ont. England.	Calif. Tehama.
10	Obidige	Charles.	31 - m	S. Brewer	yes yes	Canada	English	Canada Montreal	Brother = J. Obidige #27 Beach Rd East York Ont. England	Wash Spokane
11	Doolittle	Bruce.	21 - m	S. Stenographer	yes yes	Canada	English	Canada Calgary Alt.	Father = C.K. Doolittle 1511 Burnwell Ontario Canada.	Wash Spokane
12	Hayes	James E.	26 - m	S. Lab.	yes yes	Canada	English	Canada Alder Alt.	Mother = Mrs E. Hayes. Borden Alberta Canada	Wash Spokane
13	Nicholson	Richard J.	27 - m	S. miner	yes yes	Canada	English	Canada Kimberly B.C.	Father = James Nicholson Famous Butte Ont. Canada	Mont. Haft.
14	McCormack	James.	20 - m	S. Farm lab	yes yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada Borden Alt.	Father = Wm. A. McCormack Lamont Alberta Canada	Wash Spokane
15	Cell.	Mike	29 - m	S. miner	yes yes	Canada	So. Italian	Canada Coleman Alt.	Father = John Cell Ladysmith B.C. Canada	Wash Seattle.
16	McGregor	James	20 - m	S. lab	yes yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada Cranford B.C.	Father = J. McGregor Cranford B.C. Canada	Wash Spokane
17	Truscott.	Simon	33 - m	m. Machinist	yes yes	Canada	English	Canada Mitchell B.C.	Father = Edmond Truscott. St. Denis St. Stephens. Cornwall England	Wash Spokane.
18	Truscott.	Mrs Mary S.	32 - F	m. housewife	yes yes	Canada	English	Canada Mitchell B.C.	Father = W.H. Truscott. Faircross. Trampond Cornwall, England	Wash Spokane
19	Truscott	William G.	4 - m	-	-	Canada	English	Canada Mitchell B.C.	no Relative	Wash Spokane
20	Truscott.	Lillian	7 - F	-	-	Canada	English	Canada Mitchell B.C.	no Relative	Wash Spokane
21	Truscott	Stanley	3 - m	-	-	Canada	English	Canada Mitchell B.C.	no Relative	Wash Spokane
22	Beley	Frederick	20 - m	S. Fireman. Hvy	yes yes	Canada	English	Canada Toronto	Father = G. Beley. #108 Farley. Ave. Toronto Canada	Wash Spokane
23	Burke	Cecil	23 - m	S. lab	yes yes	Canada	English	Canada Winnipeg Alt.	Father = G. Burke. #85 Bayford Rd Haringway London. no. England	Wash Spokane
24	Blake	Peter	55 - m	S. lab	yes yes	Canada	Irish	Canada Cranbrook B.C.	Cousin = William Ryder. Rahaville Red Cross, Co. Wicklow Ireland	Wash Spokane
25	Hopper	E.M.	24 - m	S. Farmer	yes yes	Canada	English	Canada Benoka Alt.	Father = R.H. Hopper Benoka Alberta Canada	Wash Colville
26	Slater	Frederick A.	22 - m	S. Farm lab	yes yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada Chikona, Ont.	Father = J. Slater. Penwortham Hill no Preston Lancashire England	Idaho Payette.
27	Orans	William	21 - m	S. P.	yes yes	Canada	English	Canada Toronto	Brother = T. Orans. Maple Creek Saskatchewan	Wash Spokane
28	Dave	James E.	32 - m	m. miner	yes yes	Canada	English	Canada Moncton B.C.	Wife = Mrs J. Dave. So. Street. Colyton Devonshire England	Mont. Butte
29	Ladd	Ruben	18 - m	S. lab	yes yes	Canada	English	Canada Cranbrook B.C.	Father = Geo Ladd. Lower St. Marys, Fredrickton N.B.	Wash Aberdeen
30	Duclos	Joseph	30 - m	m. Stone cutter	yes yes	Canada	French	Canada Fernie B.C.	Wife = Mrs A. Duclos. Cranbrook B.C.	Wash Spokane.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *March*, 190*8*.

"Class E"

103

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
1	yes self	40 ⁰⁰	no	no Address.	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	dark	none	India Bombay.	Montreal	Sept 1905	L. Champlain	Feb 24. 08.
2	yes self	30 ⁰⁰	yes	1906 Bellingham Wash. Mich.	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	dark	England Nottingham	Quebec	June 1905	L. Manitoba	Feb 26. 08.
3	yes self	50 ⁰⁰	yes	1905 Detroit Mich.	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark	dark	Canada Middlebrook	-	-	-	Feb 26. 08.
4	no self	250 ⁰⁰	yes	1907 Detroit Mich.	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	dark	Canada Wheatley	-	-	-	Feb 26. 08.
5	yes self	50 ⁰⁰	no	no Address.	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair	light	Canada Waterloo	-	-	-	Feb 27. 08.
6	yes self	50 ⁰⁰	yes	1900 South St. Mich.	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	light	Canada Waterloo	-	-	-	Feb 27. 08.
7	no self	100 ⁰⁰	yes	1907 Sacramento Calif.	no	no	no	good	no	6 1	fair	light	U.S. California	-	-	-	Feb 28. 08.
8	yes self	50 ⁰⁰	yes	1900 Franklin Mich.	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	dark	Canada Ottawa	-	-	-	Feb 28. 08.
9	no self	50 ⁰⁰	yes	1900 Seattle Wash.	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair	dark	England Newcastle	Halifax	May 1905	unknown	Feb 28. 08.
10	yes self	13 ⁰⁰	yes	1907 Portland Maine	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	dark	England Easttown	Quebec	Sept 1900	Kingston	Feb 29. 08.
11	yes self	40 ⁰⁰	yes	1907 Baltimore Mich.	no	no	no	good	no	6	fair	dark	Canada Elora	-	-	-	Mar 1. 08.
12	yes self	15 ⁰⁰	no	no Address.	no	no	no	good	no	5 9 3/4	fair	dark	Canada Amherst	-	-	-	Mar 1. 08.
13	no self	600 ⁰⁰	yes	1907 Western Mich.	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	light	dark	Canada Amherst	-	-	-	Mar 1. 08.
14	yes self	13 ⁰⁰	no	no Address.	no	no	no	good	no	5 11	dark	dark	Canada Amherst	-	-	-	Mar 1. 08.
15	no self	89 ⁰⁰	yes	1907 Spokane Wash.	no	no	no	good	no	5 11 1/2	dark	dark	Canada Amherst	-	-	-	Mar 1. 08.
16	yes self	40 ⁰⁰	no	no Address.	no	no	no	good	no	5 10 1/2	dark	dark	Canada Amherst	-	-	-	Mar 2. 08.
17	yes self	55 ⁰⁰	no	no Address.	no	no	no	good	no	5 7 1/2	fair	dark	Canada Amherst	-	-	-	Mar 2. 08.
18	yes husband	-	no	no Address.	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	fair	dark	England St. Austell	Quebec	May 1903	Canada	Mar 2. 08.
19	yes father	-	no	no Address.	no	no	no	good	no	4 3	fair	dark	England Framford	Quebec	May 1903	Canada	Mar 2. 08.
20	yes father	-	no	no Address.	no	no	no	good	no	3 10	fair	dark	England St. Austell	Quebec	May 1903	Canada	Mar 2. 08.
21	yes father	-	no	no Address.	no	no	no	good	no	-	fair	dark	England St. Austell	Quebec	May 1903	Canada	Mar 2. 08.
22	yes self	44 ⁰⁰	no	no Address.	no	no	no	good	no	5 10 1/2	dark	dark	Canada Winnipeg	-	-	-	Mar 2. 08.
23	yes self	35 ⁰⁰	no	no Address.	no	no	no	good	no	6 1 1/2	dark	dark	Canada Toronto	-	-	-	Mar 3. 08.
24	yes self	30 ⁰⁰	no	no Address.	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	fair	dark	England London	Quebec	May 1903	L. Champlain	Mar 3. 08.
25	no self	35 ⁰⁰	yes	1903 Buffalo Mich.	no	no	no	good	no	6 1 1/2	fair	dark	Ireland Brehavill	Halifax	May 1903	Unionian	Mar 3. 08.
26	no self	43 ⁰⁰	yes	1903 Buffalo Mich.	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	dark	U.S. Minnesota	-	-	-	Mar 3. 08.
27	yes self	32 ⁰⁰	yes	1905 Buffalo Mich.	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	light	dark	England Preston	Quebec	May 1903	L. Manitoba	Mar 3. 08.
28	no self	50 ⁰⁰	yes	1906 Boston Mich.	no	no	no	good	no	5 7 1/2	fair	dark	England Manchester	Montreal	May 1903	Monaghan	Mar 4. 08.
29	no self	50 ⁰⁰	yes	1907 Boston Mich.	no	no	no	good	no	5 7 1/4	fair	dark	England Devonshire	St. John	May 1903	Victorian	Mar 6. 08.
30	yes self	35 ⁰⁰	yes	1907 Spokane Mich.	no	no	no	good	no	5 5 1/2	fair	dark	Canada Fredericton	-	-	-	Mar 7. 08.
				215 Howard St. Spokane, Wash.	no	no	no	good	no				Canada Montreal	-	-	-	Mar 7. 08.

CLASS E.

Alfred Voligny,
Immigrant Inspector

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1891-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 23.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 5.

11-1594

PORT OF Eastport, Idaho.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Ash.	Harry.	- m S. lab	yes yes	Canada	English	Canada	Cranbrook B.C.	Father = Christopher Ash Brandonford Ont. Canada	Wash Spokane
2	Stronge	John.	21 - m S. Millman	yes yes	Canada.	Irish	Canada	Windsor B.C.	Father = John Strong, Bruce Arva. Co Canada Ireland.	Wash Spokane.
3	DeGardin	Saprien	21 - m S. Teamster	no no	Canada.	French	Canada	Cranbrook B.C.	Father = J. DeGardin Edmonton New Brunswick	Wash Spokane
4	La Grandier.	Ernest	42 - m m Teamster	yes yes	Canada	French	Canada	Cranbrook B.C.	Wife = Mrs E. La Grandier Cranbrook, B.C.	Wash Spokane.
5	Scott	Harry C.	33 - m S Bookkeeper	yes yes	Canada	English	Canada	C. British Isl. Glace Bay.	Brother = Rev. D.W. Scott Creston B.C.	Wash Salt Lake City.
6	Campbell	Ronald C	21 - m S Stal Engineer	yes yes	Canada	Scotch.	Canada	Port Hope Ont.	Father = Thomas C. Campbell Port Hope Ont. Canada	Wash Lind
7	Hutchins	Frederick	20 - m S. lab	yes yes	Canada	English	Canada	Maybrook P.E.	Father = J. Hutchins #44 Bayham St St. Pauls Rd. Dundell, Rd. London Eng.	Wash Spokane
8	Rheumme	Elzeur	26 - m S lab	yes yes	Canada	French	Canada	Montreal	Father = Paul Rheumme St. Urs. en B. Quebec	Wash Wala Wala
9	Vincent	Alphonse	18 - m S lab	yes yes	Canada	French	Canada	St. Urbain P.E.	Father = Donat Vincent St. Urbain P.E. Quebec	Wash Wala Wala
10	Ocheltree	Charles.	25 - m S Farmer	yes yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Mayton Ont.	Father = R.C. Ocheltree Mayton Alberta, Canada.	Wash Spokane
11	Fulmer	Charles	21 - m S lab.	yes yes	Canada	English	Canada	West Linn Ont.	Father = Michael Fulmer West Linn Ont. Canada	Wash Spokane
12	Goodfellow	John	25 - m S lab	yes yes	Canada	Scotch.	Canada	Cranbrook B.C.	No Relative	Wash Spokane
13	Smith	Dick	17 - m S lab	yes yes	Canada	English	Canada	Ottawa	Wife = Mrs M. Smith #20 Fourth St Ottawa Canada	Wash Spokane
14	McNeill	Frank	31 - m S lab	yes yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	N. Brunswick Chipman	Wife = Mrs M. McNeill Chipman New Co. N. Brunswick	Wash Spokane
15	McLennan	Charles	24 - m S lab	yes yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Cranbrook B.C.	Wife = Mrs J. Smith #125 Scott St. Perth Scotland	Wash Spokane
16	McAlom	John	21 - m S	yes yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	N. Brunswick Plattsburgh	Wife = Mrs J. McAlom Plattsburgh N. Brunswick	Wash Spokane
17	Jones	Arthur	21 - m m Farmer	yes yes	Canada	English	Canada	Calgary Alt.	Wife = Mrs J. Jones Calgary Alberta.	Wash Spokane
18	Jones	Mrs A.	26 - f m housekeeper	yes yes	Canada	Engl.	Canada	Calgary Alt.	Friend = J. Fagout Calgary Alberta Canada	Wash Spokane
19	Wallace	Wenier	6 - f m	-	Canada	English	Canada	Calgary Alt.	No Relative	Wash Spokane
20	O'Leary	George	24 - m S lab	yes yes	Canada	Irish	U.S.	Escondido	Father = John O'Leary Percy Co. Galway P. Ireland Canada	Wash Spokane
21	Caley	George	21 - m S miner	yes yes	Canada	English	Canada	Port Hope Ont.	Father = William Caley Port Hope Ont. Canada	Wash Spokane
22	Luth	Isaac	31 - m S Carpenter	yes yes	Canada	English	Canada	Calgary Alt.	Wife = Mrs Isaac Luth #16 Wethead St. Calgary England	Wash Spokane
23	Atkinson	John W	22 - m S lab	yes yes	Canada	English	Canada	Kimberly B.C.	Wife = Mrs J. Atkinson Low Row Station and Carleton England	Wash Spokane
24	Erwin	Wood	35 - m S lab	yes yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	N. Brunswick Andover	Brother = Bruce Erwin Andover N. Brunswick	Wash Spokane
25	Craddock	James	19 - m S lab	yes yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Cranbrook B.C.	Father = John Craddock Middleton Ont. Canada	Wash Spokane
26	Scott	William O.	28 - m S lab	yes yes	Canada	English	Canada	Medanville Ont.	No Relative	Wash Spokane
27	Trotter	Thomas	34 - m S lab	no no	Canada	French	Canada	Kimberly B.C.	Father = Joseph Trotter Warren Ont. Canada	Wash Spokane
28	Bond	Ed	19 - m S lab	yes yes	Canada	French	Canada	Toronto	Father = Ambrose Bond #11 Debris St. Toronto Canada	Idaho Bonanza Ferry
29	Crestley	William	13 - m S lab	yes yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Estimac B.C.	Wife = Mrs M. Crestley Estimac B.C.	Idaho Bonanza Ferry
30	Cook	James	22 - m S lab	yes yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Toronto	Father = James Cook Dundee Scotland	Wash Spokane.

NOT USED

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF March, 1908

"Class E"

104

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.									
No.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.						
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.			Ft. Ins.	Hair. Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.									
1	yes self	40.00	yes	1907	Wick N. York	1907	Uncle Martin Bank. Spokane Wash.	no	no	no	good	no	5 7 1/4	dark	black	none	Canada	Brandon Ont.	-	-	-	Mich. 8.08
2	yes self	140.00	yes	1907	Trans N. York	1907	No Address.	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	brown	none	Ireland	Co. Cavan N. York	April 15.04	Columbia	Mich. 9.08	
3	yes self	60.00	no	-	-	-	No Address.	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark	brown	none	U.S.	Edmundston	-	-	-	Mich. 9.08
4	yes self	100.00	yes	1903	Spokane Wash.	1907	No Address.	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	dark	gray	none	Canada	Waterloo P. E.	-	-	-	Mich. 9.08
5	no self	150.00	yes	1902	Salt Lake City Utah	1908	Father = Rev D. B. Scott. #838 E. So. Temple Salt Lake City. Uncle = R. A. Banks Lind Wash	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair	blue	none	U.S.	Parabero	-	-	-	Mich. 9.08
6	yes self	10.00	yes	1907	Trans N. York	1907	No Address.	no	no	no	good	no	5 10 1/4	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Kalamazoo	Portland	April 1903	Canada	Mich. 9.08
7	yes self	40.00	yes	1907	Spokane Wash.	1907	No Address.	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	dark	blue	none	England	London	St John	Sept 1907	L. E. Linn	Mich. 10.08
8	no self	25.00	yes	1907	Prescott Wash	1907	No Address.	no	no	no	good	no	5 5 1/2	dark	black	none	Canada	P. Quebec	-	-	-	Mich. 10.08
9	no self	10.00	no	-	-	-	No Address.	no	no	no	good	no	5 5 1/4	dark	black	none	Canada	P. Quebec	-	-	-	Mich. 10.08
10	yes self	45.00	yes	1883	Pasadena	1901	No Address.	no	no	no	good	no	6	fair	blue	none	U.S.	Bayard	-	-	-	Mich. 10.08
11	yes self	90.00	no	-	-	-	No Address.	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	dark	brown	none	Canada	Edmonton	-	-	-	Mich. 11.08
12	yes self	160.00	no	-	-	-	No Address.	no	no	no	good	no	5 10 1/2	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Silkebury	Quebec	May 1906	U.S.	Mich. 11.08
13	yes self	15.00	no	-	-	-	No Address.	no	no	no	good	no	5 4 1/2	dark	blue	none	Canada	Ottawa	-	-	-	Mich. 11.08
14	yes self	100.00	yes	1907	U.S.	Sept 15.01	No Address.	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair	blue	none	U.S.	Chippewau	-	-	-	Mich. 11.08
15	yes self	30.00	no	-	-	-	No Address.	no	no	no	good	no	5 10 1/2	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Perth	Quebec	June 1906	U.S.	Mich. 11.08
16	yes self	25.00	yes	1907	Spokane Wash.	1907	No Address.	no	no	no	good	no	5 5 1/2	dark	black	none	U.S.	Stanley	-	-	-	Mich. 11.08
17	yes self	200.00	no	-	-	-	No Address.	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	fair	blue	none	Canada	Bracebridge	-	-	-	Mich. 11.08
18	yes self	-	yes	1907	Trans N. York	1907	No Address.	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	light	red	none	England	London	N. York	Oct 1903	U.S.	Mich. 11.08
19	-	-	yes	1907	Trans N. York	1907	No Address.	no	no	no	good	no	5 5 1/2	fair	blue	none	England	Kent	N. York	Oct 1903	U.S.	Mich. 11.08
20	yes self	10.00	yes	1908	Spokane Wash.	1908	No Address.	no	no	no	good	no	5 5 1/2	fair	blue	none	Canada	P. Quebec	-	-	-	Mich. 12.08
21	no self	100.00	no	-	-	-	No Address.	no	no	no	good	no	5 7 1/2	dark	blue	none	England	Lancashire	unknown	1886	unknown	Mich. 13.08
22	yes self	100.00	no	-	-	-	No Address.	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair	blue	none	England	Coventry	Halifax	April 1906	Parasian	Mich. 14.08
23	yes self	35.00	no	-	-	-	No Address.	no	no	no	good	no	5 11 1/2	fair	blue	none	England	Coventry	Halifax	Jan 1904	U.S.	Mich. 14.08
24	yes self	35.00	yes	1907	Spokane Wash.	1907	No Address.	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	dark	black	none	U.S.	Andover	-	-	-	Mich. 14.08
25	yes self	10.00	yes	1906	Detroit Mich	1906	No Address.	no	no	no	good	no	5 7 1/2	dark	black	none	Canada	Midland	-	-	-	Mich. 15.08
26	yes self	15.00	no	-	-	-	No Address.	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	blue	none	England	Liverpool	Halifax	1883	unknown	Mich. 15.08
27	yes self	80.00	yes	1907	Spokane Wash.	1907	No Address.	no	no	no	good	no	5 9 1/4	dark	black	none	Canada	Boston	-	-	-	Mich. 15.08
28	no self	17.00	yes	1907	Buffalo	1907	No Address.	no	no	no	good	no	5 5 1/2	dark	black	none	Canada	P. Quebec	-	-	-	Mich. 15.08
29	no self	5.00	no	-	-	-	No Address.	no	no	no	good	no	5 8 1/2	light	blue	none	Canada	Toronto	-	-	-	Mich. 15.08
30	yes self	15.00	yes	1904	Detroit Mich	1906	No Address.	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	light	blue	none	Scotland	Dundee	Quebec	April 1904	Wanglian	Mich. 16.08

Alfred Voligny
Immigrant Inspector

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

	CLASS B	CLASS C	CLASS D	CLASS E
CLASS B	17	17		
CLASS C	9	9		
CLASS D	1	1		
CLASS E	72	72		
TOTAL	99	99		

CLASS B

CLASS	CLASS B	CLASS C	CLASS D	CLASS E
CLASS B	17	17		
CLASS C	9	9		
CLASS D	1	1		
CLASS E	72	72		
TOTAL	99	99		

In This Class

CLASS B	17
CLASS C	9
CLASS D	1
CLASS E	72
TOTAL	99

- | | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO

6

11-1594

PORT OF Eastport, Idaho

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Henderson	James	22 - m	S	lab	yes	yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Vancouver B.C.	Father = James Henderson, Montreal #125 12th Ave. S. Scotland.	Wash	Spokane
2	Ross	William G.	37 - m	S	Wholesale Dealer	yes	yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Fernie B.C.	Brother = Don Ross Hosmer B.C.	Wash	Seattle
3	McDonald	Hughie	38 - m	S	Gardner	yes	yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Cranbrook B.C.	Father = Donald McDonald Glenochart. Scotland	Wash	Spokane
4	Collins	Vincent	34 - m	S	miner	yes	yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Sidney Mines	no Relative	Wash	Spokane
5	Monish	Stanley	28 - m	S	Farmer	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Red Deer Albt.	no Relative	Wash	Spokane
6	Menard	Ben	25 - m	S	lab			Canada	French	Canada	Vancouver B.C.	Mother = Mrs. Delina Menard Vancouver B.C.	Wash	Spokane
7	McNeil	John A.	26 - m	S	miner	yes	yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Port Hood	Father = John McNeil Port Hood. Cape Breton. N.S.	Wash	Spokane
8	McDonald	Archy	24 - m	S	miner	yes	yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Port Hood	Father = Thomas McDonald Port Hood. Cape Breton. N.S.	Wash	Spokane
9	Gagnon	Wilfred	23 - m	S	lab	yes	yes	Canada	French	Canada	Quebec	Father = Tom Gagnon, St. Jean Believis #107. Cataract St. Quebec. Canada	Wash	Spokane
10	Scott	Scott	23 - m	S	Sta. Engineer	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Estevan Sask.	Father = Henry Scott Palmira. B.C.	Wash	Spokane
11	Boothwick	William	23 - m	S	Fireman	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Shut Valley B.C.	Sister = Mrs. G. Whitty #6 Bader Ore. Pomeroy. England.	Wash	Spokane
12	MacLeod	Donald	21 - m	S	lab	yes	yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Hosmer B.C.	Bro = Alex MacLeod Hosmer B.C.	Wash	Spokane
13	NOT USED													
14	NOT USED													
15	NOT USED													
16														
17	NOT USED													
18	NOT USED													
19	NOT USED													
20	NOT USED													
21														
22														
23														
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27														
28														
29														
30	NOT USED													
	NOT USED													

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *March*, 190*8*

Class E

105 (OVER)

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
			Yes or No.						Ft. Ins.	Hair. Eyes.	Country. City or Town.					
1	yes self	60.00	yes	1907 Spokane Wash Mich. 06.	no	no	no	no	5 9	light	Scotland Monrovia St John	St John	1905	L. Brice	Mich 17.08	
2	no self	100.00	yes	1898 Seattle Wash Mich. 1898	no	no	no	no	5 5 3/4	fair	Scotland Inverness Inverness	Inverness	1891	Comerian	Mich 17.08	
3	yes self	50.00	no	-	no	no	no	no	5 10	dark brown	Scotland Glenhead Inverness	Inverness	1884	L. Brice	Mich 17.08	
4	yes self	25.00	yes	1895 Boston Mich. 1900	no	no	no	no	5 9 1/2	fair	Cape Breton Sydney	Sydney	1900	-	Mich 18.08	
5	yes self	70.00	yes	1906 Seattle Mich. 1906	no	no	no	no	5 7	fair	England Bristol	Halifax	1905	Victorian	Mich 18.08	
6	yes self	20.00	yes	1907 dif places not 1907	no	no	no	no	5 9	dark	Canada St. Lucie	-	-	-	Mich 18.08	
7	yes self	30.00	no	-	no	no	no	no	5 8 1/2	fair	Cape Breton Port Hood	-	-	-	Mich 18.08	
8	yes self	25.00	yes	1905 Maine Mich. 1905	no	no	no	no	6 3/4	fair	Canada Quebec	-	-	-	Mich 18.08	
9	yes self	25.00	yes	1906 Detroit Mich. 1907	no	no	no	no	5 3	dark	England Yorkshire	Inverness	1903	Sicilian	Mich 20.08	
10	yes self	40.00	yes	1908 Kansas Mich. 1908	no	no	no	no	5 8	fair	Canada Palmira	-	-	-	Mich 19.08	
11	yes self	150.00	no	-	no	no	no	no	5 9 1/2	fair	England Leeds	-	-	-	Mich 19.08	
12	yes self	25.00	yes	1905 Spokane Wash Mich. 1906	no	no	no	no	5 10	dark	Scotland Stormwood	Inverness	1895	unknown	Mich 20.08	

CLASS E / *Alfred Voligny.*
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1891-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1

11-2863

PER

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
1	Saunders	Marie	22	F	Domestic		Canada				Arthur Adams Saunders	Father		Spokane
2			24	F	Domestic		Canada				Joseph Morris	Father		Spokane
3			27	F	Domestic		Canada				Joseph Morris	Father		Spokane
4	NOT USED													
5	NOT USED													
6	NOT USED													
7	NOT USED													
8	NOT USED													
9	NOT USED													
10	NOT USED													
11	NOT USED													
12	NOT USED													
13	NOT USED													
14	NOT USED													
15	NOT USED													
16	NOT USED													
17	NOT USED													
18	NOT USED													
19	NOT USED													
20	NOT USED													
21	NOT USED													
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS

NOTE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD
BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF _____, MONTH OF _____, 1907

CLASS B.

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
												SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$500, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.				
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.			Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.						
1										56		Gray								
2										58		Gray								
3										56		Gray								
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

CLASS B.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries thereon should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 18 to 37.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 1—Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO.

11-1594

PORT OF *St. Lawrence*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		Final Destination.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. State. City or Town.
1	<i>Nobria</i>	<i>Larrie</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Immigrant</i>		<i>Italian</i>				<i>Michael Nobria Father of P. Villanova</i>
2	<i>Nobria</i>	<i>Isidore</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Immigrant</i>		<i>Italian</i>				<i>Isidore Nobria Father of P. Villanova</i>
3	NOT USED										
4	NOT USED										
5	NOT USED										
6	NOT USED										
7	NOT USED										
8											
9											
10	NOT USED										
11	NOT USED										
12	NOT USED										
13	NOT USED										
14	NOT USED										
15											
16											
17											
18	NOT USED										
19	NOT USED										
20	NOT USED										
21											
22											
23											
24	NOT USED										
25	NOT USED										
26	NOT USED										
27											
28											
29											
30											

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF _____, 190

Robert J. Menifree
Immigrant Inspector
Station of New York
CLASS C.
11-1504
(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT
APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether paid by the ship, by any other person, or by the passenger himself, and if so, how much?)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? <small>If Yes</small>	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.			
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

CLASS C.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Marital status).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Occupation or profession).—The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intended to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "immigrants"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—Column 8 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 9 (Nationality).—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—The entry in column 10 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. Aliens who are Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIES.

"West Indies" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban (not Negroes).

HISPANIC-AMERICAN.

"Hispanic-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (NEGRO).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 11 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 12 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States: as 1894-95; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join other a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Bordered

Date of Birth

March 1908

TOTAL	AD- MISED	REF- USED	REMOVED	DIS- APPEARED
3	3	-	-	-
2	2	-	-	-
10	10	-	-	-
15	15	-	-	-

Passes

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1591

NON-IMMIGRANTS

In Transit _____
Tourists _____
Residents of United States _____
Total _____

REC-111

U.S.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHDepartment of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 1

11-1894

PORT OF *St. Mary's*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
1	<i>John</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Can</i>	<i>Canada</i>		<i>Canada</i>	<i>St. Mary's</i>	<i>David Warden</i>	<i>Brother</i>	<i>St. Mary's</i>	
2	<i>John</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Can</i>	<i>Canada</i>		<i>Canada</i>	<i>St. Mary's</i>	<i>David Warden</i>	<i>Brother</i>	<i>St. Mary's</i>	
3	<i>John</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Can</i>	<i>Canada</i>		<i>Canada</i>	<i>St. Mary's</i>	<i>David Warden</i>	<i>Brother</i>	<i>St. Mary's</i>	
4	<i>John</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Can</i>	<i>Canada</i>		<i>Canada</i>	<i>St. Mary's</i>	<i>David Warden</i>	<i>Brother</i>	<i>St. Mary's</i>	
5	<i>John</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Can</i>	<i>Canada</i>		<i>Canada</i>	<i>St. Mary's</i>	<i>David Warden</i>	<i>Brother</i>	<i>St. Mary's</i>	
6	<i>John</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Can</i>	<i>Canada</i>		<i>Canada</i>	<i>St. Mary's</i>	<i>David Warden</i>	<i>Brother</i>	<i>St. Mary's</i>	
7	<i>John</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Can</i>	<i>Canada</i>		<i>Canada</i>	<i>St. Mary's</i>	<i>David Warden</i>	<i>Brother</i>	<i>St. Mary's</i>	
8	<i>John</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Can</i>	<i>Canada</i>		<i>Canada</i>	<i>St. Mary's</i>	<i>David Warden</i>	<i>Brother</i>	<i>St. Mary's</i>	
9	<i>John</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Can</i>	<i>Canada</i>		<i>Canada</i>	<i>St. Mary's</i>	<i>David Warden</i>	<i>Brother</i>	<i>St. Mary's</i>	
10	<i>John</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Can</i>	<i>Canada</i>		<i>Canada</i>	<i>St. Mary's</i>	<i>David Warden</i>	<i>Brother</i>	<i>St. Mary's</i>	
11	NOT USED													
12	NOT USED													
13	NOT USED													
14	NOT USED													
15	NOT USED													
16	NOT USED													
17	NOT USED													
18	NOT USED													
19	NOT USED													
20	NOT USED													
21	NOT USED													
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF , 190

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

Robert J. Morris
Immigration Inspector
Station 1008

(OVER.)

CLASS E.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.									
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by the Government, or by the shipowner, or by the agent.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?						Ft.	Ins.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1																						
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Marital status). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Last occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron roller, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, roller, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens returning from foreign ports and into the United States should be recorded under last occupation, as "returning," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as tourists under last occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes, can read and write), No (No, can neither read nor write), or Yes (Yes, can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrants are citizens or subjects.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse (identify nationality).

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading, "United Kingdom or any other country by nationality." In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

Spanish-American refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN-AMERICAN.

African-American refers to the African-Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894, 97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No

1.

11-2843

PER

Altan

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
--------------	---------------	------	------	------------------------	--------------------------	--	-----------------	---	---	--

1	Five	Larah	22	r. s. dressmaker	yes yes	Russia	Leibet	Russia	Vilkomir	father Abraham Five	Mass. Malden
---	------	-------	----	------------------	---------	--------	--------	--------	----------	---------------------	--------------

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

14	Five	George	43	m. m. gardener	yes yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Ballater	mother Mary Five	N.Y. Mohawk
----	------	--------	----	----------------	---------	----------	--------	----------	----------	------------------	-------------

15	"	Mary	40	f. wife	" "	"	"	"	Willow Bank - Ballater	"	"
----	---	------	----	---------	-----	---	---	---	------------------------	---	---

16	"	Mary Five	12	" s. child	no no	"	"	"	gr. mother -	"	"
----	---	-----------	----	------------	-------	---	---	---	--------------	---	---

17	Five	Thomas	26	m. m. low laborer	yes yes	England	English	England	Flickstone	mother - Lizzie Lowe	Mass. Newton Upper Falls
----	------	--------	----	-------------------	---------	---------	---------	---------	------------	----------------------	--------------------------

18	"	Alice Ann	26	f. wife	" "	"	"	"	Olden Road	Manchester	"
----	---	-----------	----	---------	-----	---	---	---	------------	------------	---

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD
BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF *Halifax, N.S.*, MONTH OF *March* 1908
Class B.

109
CLASS B.

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.								
No.	on	List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condi- tion of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.					
1	no	rel	25-70		uncle - Louis Baron 136 Bryant Str. Malden Mass	No	No	No	No	good	no	5 - fair brown blue	None	Russia	Vilkomir	1907	July 23	Sandwich	1908	Feb. 29	
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15	yes	rel	70		friend - William B Robertson Machawon, N.S.	No	No	No	good	no	5 9 1/2	mid brown brown	None	Scotland	Fairlie	Halifax N.S.	1907	Dec 1	Dominion	1908	Feb. 26
16	"	husb.	45			"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	gr.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	father				"	"	"	"	"	5	"	br.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	no	rel	45		bro in law. J. E. Entwistle 32 Grandpa Ave Newton Upper Falls Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	fair brown brown	"	England	Manchester	"	1907	March 1	Washington	1908	March 1
19	"	husb.				"	"	"	"	"	5	"	blu	"	"	Gloucester	"	"	"	"	"
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Ladislav J. Sieniewicz
Immig. Inspector -
Patric Enright - Insp. in charge

CLASS B.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), WD (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States: as 1894-95; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1895.

*Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 18 to 23.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

1-2-16-17-18-19
B. Fred L. L. L.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO

2.

11-2000

PER

Miscellaneous

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Petersen	Edward	25	m	sailor	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Staranger	Father Jens Petersen Staranger, Norway Mass. Boston
2	Simonsen	August	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	Anders Simonsen	"
3	Jacobsen	Simon	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Egla Jacobsen	"
4	Overton	Richard	"	m	"	"	B. W. I.	African	Barbados	Joseph Overton	N. J. Hoboken
5	NOT USED										
6	NOT USED										
7	NOT USED										
8	NOT USED										
9	NOT USED										
10	NOT USED										
11	NOT USED										
12	NOT USED										
13	NOT USED										
14	NOT USED										
15	NOT USED										
16	NOT USED										
17	NOT USED										
18	NOT USED										
19	NOT USED										
20	NOT USED										
21	NOT USED										
22	NOT USED										
23	NOT USED										
24	NOT USED										
25	NOT USED										
26	NOT USED										
27	NOT USED										
28	NOT USED										
29	NOT USED										
30	NOT USED										

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NOTE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF *Halifax, N.S.*, MONTH OF *March*, *Class B* 1908.

110
CLASS B.

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.								
No.	When	Where	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Consolidation of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.						
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
1	Yes	1898	From sailing ship 2 S coast Jan 908	Sailors Haven Charleston Men.	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5 6	med	brn	brn	From	Norway	Stavanger	Halifax N.S.	March 3	Senator	March 4
2	"	1898	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
3	Yes	1898	From sailing ship 2 S coast Jan 908	Sailors Haven Charleston Men.	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5 7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
4	Yes	1898	From sailing ship 2 S coast Jan 908	Sailors Haven Charleston Men.	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5 8	bln	bl.	br.	"	Barbados	Bridgetown	Digby N.S.	March 8	Edna M. Smith	March 18.

Ladislav I. Sienawicz Immig. Insp.
Patrick Conright Inspector in charge.

CLASS B.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-95; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

1-2-3-4-5-6-7-8-9-10-11-12-13-14-15-16-17-18-19-20-21-22-23-24-25-26-27-28-29-30-31-32-33-34-35-36-37-38-39-40-41-42-43-44-45-46-47-48-49-50-51-52-53-54-55-56-57-58-59-60-61-62-63-64-65-66-67-68-69-70-71-72-73-74-75-76-77-78-79-80-81-82-83-84-85-86-87-88-89-90-91-92-93-94-95-96-97-98-99-100

Records
Halifax, N.S.
March '08

	TOTAL	AD- MITTED	DE- ARR'D	PENDING	DIS- APPEAR'D
	10	10			
Class B	10	10			
Class C					
Class D	1	1			
Class E	1	1			
TOTAL	12	11	1	1	1

CLASS B									
ALLAN	AT	CL	MIN	30	45	60	75	90	105
1			5					4	
1									1

NON-IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	11
Tourists	11
Residents of United States	11
Total	33

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1594

RECEIVED
 MAR 11 1908
 U. S. DEPT. OF COMMERCE

CLASS B

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. **3.**

11-1594

PORT OF *Halifax N.S.*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	<i>Cook</i>	<i>Christian</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>Ship</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Hamburg</i>	<i>mother - Margaret Cook #9 Lincoln St. Framingham Mass. Boston C. Germany</i>
2	NOT USED									
3	NOT USED									
4	NOT USED									
5	NOT USED									
6	NOT USED									
7	NOT USED									
8	NOT USED									
9	NOT USED									
10	NOT USED									
11	NOT USED									
12										
13										
14	<i>Disappeared</i>	<i>Harris</i>	<i>Charles F.</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>U.S. Draftsman</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>King's Co.</i>	<i>bro. Harding Harris Sydney C.B. Mass. Fitchburg</i>
15	NOT USED									
16	NOT USED									
17	NOT USED									
18	NOT USED									
19	NOT USED									
20	NOT USED									
21	NOT USED									
22	NOT USED									
23	NOT USED									
24	NOT USED									
25	NOT USED									
26	NOT USED									
27	NOT USED									
28	NOT USED									
29	NOT USED									
30	NOT USED									

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C.C.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

MONTH OF *March*, 190*5*.

Class C.C.

CLASS C.C.

11-159

(OVER)

No.	on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				If Yes — Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U.S.				Ft. Ins.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.			
1															
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

1908

March 4

"Class E."

1908

Feb. 26

Leticia I. Simmsing, Commis. Insp.

Gabriel Enright, Insp. in charge.

CLASS G.C.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

1818
Copied by L.H.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1

11-1594

PORT OF *Houlton, Maine*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State. City or Town.
1														
2	<i>Biagio</i>	<i>Gucari</i>	<i>27</i>		<i>M</i>	<i>MM Laborer no no Italy</i>			<i>Italian's</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Baker Brook Wife</i>	<i>Donera Giovanni</i>	<i>St. Pauli di Caval, Italy</i>	<i>Italy Via Boston</i>
3	<i>Stazi</i>	<i>Guiseppi</i>	<i>20</i>		<i>S</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Mother: Protate, Grimaldi</i>	<i>St. Pauli di Caval, Italy</i>
4	<i>Decinti</i>	<i>Alfredo</i>	<i>17</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Father: Biaggio Decinti</i>	<i>St. Pauli di Caval, Italy</i>
5	NOT USED													
6	NOT USED													
7	NOT USED													
8	NOT USED													
9	NOT USED													
10	NOT USED													
11	NOT USED													
12	NOT USED													
13	NOT USED													
14	NOT USED													
15	NOT USED													
16	NOT USED													
17	NOT USED													
18	NOT USED													
19	NOT USED													
20	NOT USED													
21	NOT USED													
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *March*, 1908

Class "C"

112

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.			
1	Boston Self	110.	Yes	Mar. 1907	millinocket, Sep. 1907	In transit No. 6306	No	No	No	No	Good	no	5	6	dark blk br.	Scar on L. side upper lip.	Italy	St. Pauli di Cav.	Boston	Mar. 4/08
2	Yes	"	50.	"	Trans. Boston	11/07	192 North St., Boston, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	11/07
3	"	"	30.	"	"	6/07	192 North St., Boston, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Scar on forehead	"	"	"	6/07
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

R. E. Miller
Inspector in Charge.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 23.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

March 08

	ATTN	REF	ADJ	DISC
TRANSIT				
CLASS D	13	3		
CLASS C				
CLASS B				
CLASS A	15	16	1	
CLASS E				
TOTAL	8	19	1	

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1594

NON-IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	
Tourists	
Residents of United States	
Total	

REC- 55
MAR 1964
U.S. DEPT. OF JUSTICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO 2

11-1894

PORT OF Houlton, Maine

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Mc Bride	John	43	MM Farmer	yes yes	Canada	Irish	Canada Richmond, N.B.	Bro: Thomas McBride	Richmond, N.B., Can. Me. Sabattus
2	Hanson	Calvin	62	" S. Laborer	no no	"	English	" Centerville, "	-no relatives-	" Houlton
3	Marshall	Harry B.	29	" M.	yes yes	"	"	Richmond, "	Father: John Marshall	Richmond, N.B., "
4	"	Fanny E.	24	F. " wife	" "	"	"	"	DO: " "	" "
5	"	Roy E.	8	M. S. None	" "	"	"	"	Gr. " "	" "
6	NOT USED									
7	NOT USED									
8										
9	NOT USED									
10	NOT USED									
11	NOT USED									
12	NOT USED									
13	NOT USED									
14	NOT USED									
15	NOT USED									
16	NOT USED									
17	NOT USED									
18	NOT USED									
19	NOT USED									
20	NOT USED									
21	NOT USED									
22	NOT USED									
23	NOT USED									
24	NOT USED									
25	NOT USED									
26	NOT USED									
27	NOT USED									
28	NOT USED									
29	NOT USED									
30	NOT USED									

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED BY A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE REGISTERED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *March*, 1908

Class "*E*"

113

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condi- tion of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS. or R.R.	Date of Examination.		
1	yes. Self	55. No	0.25	Various in Mar. Cousin Sabattus, Me. (Farm, recently purchased)	no no no no Good	no	no	5-7 Ruddy Br. Blue	no	5-7 Ruddy Br. Blue	Humpback. Distorted	Canada	Richmond, Me.	Do.	Mar. 25/08	C.P.R.	Feb. 25/08		
2	"	"	15.	Apr. Houlton, Me. Sister: Mrs. Wm. Dunphy	no	"	"	5-5 1/2 fair Br. "	"	5-5 1/2 fair Br. "	fingers, R. hand	"	Kearwick, "	Do.	Mar. 14/08	"	Mar. 14/08		
3	"	"	"	1900 Houlton, Me. 1907 Military St., Houlton, Me. (with husband)	"	"	"	5-8 Ruddy " "	"	5-8 Ruddy " "	"	"	Richmond, "	"	Mar. 23/08	Highway	" 23/08		
4	"	Husb.	"	Do. Do. Do.	"	"	"	5-4 fair Blk "	"	5-4 fair Blk "	"	"	Upper Kent, "	"	Do.	"	" " "		
5	"	Father	"	" " " " parents	"	"	"	" " " " "	"	" " " " "	"	"	Richmond, "	"	"	"	" " "		
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

P. E. Smeeder
Inspector in Charge.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

~~Aliens entering, passing through, and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.~~

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 1-Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 1

11-1594

PORT OF Island Pond, Vermont

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1											
2	<u>Fisher</u>	<u>Walter</u>	<u>29</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>Marine</u>	<u>English</u>	<u>English</u>		<u>Biddiford Me</u>	<u>Wife. Mrs Margaret Fisher Stokes</u> <u>Manchester, Eng</u>	<u>Me. Biddiford</u>
3	NOT USED										
4	NOT USED										
5	NOT USED										
6	NOT USED										
7	NOT USED										
8	NOT USED										
9	NOT USED										
10	NOT USED										
11	NOT USED										
12	NOT USED										
13	NOT USED										
14	NOT USED										
15	NOT USED										
16	NOT USED										
17	NOT USED										
18	NOT USED										
19	NOT USED										
20	NOT USED										
21	NOT USED										
22	NOT USED										
23	NOT USED										
24	NOT USED										
25	NOT USED										
26	NOT USED										
27	NOT USED										
28	NOT USED										
29	NOT USED										
30	CLASS C.										

† Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *March*, 190*7*

Class 2

114

11-1094

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether in possession of \$500 and if not, how much?	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condi- tion of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
1	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$100.00</i>	<i>1906 Boston + 1908 Biddford</i>	<i>1908</i>	<i>Bro. John Fisher 17 W. Main St. Biddford Me.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 3</i>	<i>Ruddy Br Br</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>Manchester</i>	<i>Lisbee</i>	<i>July 8/1907</i>	<i>Sandinian</i>	<i>3/20/08</i>	
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

David Wagner
Immigrant Office

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation).

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1891-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

CLASS D	1	1	—	—	—
CLASS C	—	—	—	—	—
CLASS B	6	6	—	—	—
CLASS A	—	—	—	—	—
CLASS E	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL	7	7	—	—	—

CLASS B

IN THE DISTRICT COURT OF THE UNITED STATES FOR THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

Attest:

Clerk of Court

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West German.

11-250-1

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO 2

11-1594

PORT OF Island Pond, Vermont

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to-- Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country. City or Town.	State. City or Town.	
1	Geilbon	Amelna	28	F	Domestic G	y	Canada	French	Canada St. Guilimere	Father Louis Geilbon St. Guilimere, Can.	Me. Biddford
2	Nies	Jim	21	M	Factory hand		"	English	"	Brother Michael Nies Lombard, Can	NH Berlin
3	Bowen	Napoleon	42	M	Farmer	No	"	French	"	Naperville R.	Me. Biddford
4	"	Mathilde Lavarine	38	F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	Alexander	19	M	S. Farm Lab	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	Oliver	18	M	"	None	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	Ernest	15	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Naves	William	25	M	"	Farmer Lab	"	English	Barnston	Bro. Joe Naves Barnston, Can.	Vt. Lancaster
9	NOT USED										
10	NOT USED										
11	NOT USED										
12	NOT USED										
13	NOT USED										
14	NOT USED										
15	NOT USED										
16	NOT USED										
17	NOT USED										
18	NOT USED										
19	NOT USED										
20	NOT USED										
21	NOT USED										
22	NOT USED										
23	NOT USED										
24	NOT USED										
25	NOT USED										
26	NOT USED										
27	NOT USED										
28	NOT USED										
29	NOT USED										
30	NOT USED										

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF March, 1908

Class E

115

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.				
1	W. Self	\$100	1905 Biddford	See 3 letter Biddford, Me.	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 5" A.	Br Brn	None	Canada	St. John's	✓	✓	✓	3/18/08		
2	"	\$125	1907 Berlin, NH	See John Hinds 95 Beiger St. Berlin NH	"	"	"	"	"	5' 8" "	" "	"	"	Ramoth	✓	✓	✓	" "		
3	"	\$500	1907 Biddford	See Silas Bourcier Biddford, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	5' 8" A.	Gray Gray	"	"	Oberville	✓	✓	✓	3/24/08		
4	"	"	"	See Br-in-Law	"	"	"	"	"	5' 4" A.	Br Br	"	"	Naperville	✓	✓	✓	" "		
5	"	"	"	See Uncle	"	"	"	"	"	5' 8" Fair	Brn Br.	"	"	"	✓	✓	✓	" "		
6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 5" "	Blue	"	"	"	✓	✓	✓	" "		
7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 8" "	Br. Br.	"	"	"	✓	✓	✓	" "		
8	"	\$1200	1905 H. Land	See no address	"	"	"	"	"	5' 5" Ruddy	"	"	Canada	Barnston	✓	✓	✓	" "		

Asa H. Wagner.
Immigrant Inspector

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, ironmolder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 2-Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

SHEET NO. 1

11-2983

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PER

C.P.R. (Pacific)

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
--------------	---------------	------	------	------------------------	----------------------	---	-----------------	--	---	---

Marton

Thomas

Edith wife

44 m m Broken Yes Yes Scotland Scotland Australia Melbourne

None

England London

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

S. Reynolds
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

CLASS B.

Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 5 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

"B"

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD
BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

Class "B"

OF **MALONE, N. Y.**

, MONTH OF March, 1908

(25-08 to 3-20-08 inclusive)

CLASS B.

116

11-2983

(OVER)

										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
										25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33					
No.	on	last	By whom was received?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condi- tion of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.							
1	yes	Self	1500 4th St. Malone, N.Y.	1873	Malone, N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	76	6 1	Gray Bra	Weight 170 lbs	Scotland	Ayrshire	Vancouver	March 12, 08	"Moano"	Mar. 24, 08				
2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

CLASS B. 1.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO.

2

11-1594

PORT OF

MALONE, N. Y.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1											
2	IV	Dahl	20	M	Seaman		Germany	German	U.S.A. New York City	None	N.Y. New York
3	1	Riccardini	31	M	Seaman		Italy	Italian	U.S.A. "	None	" "
4	3	Gannon	30	M	Seaman		Ireland	Irish	U.S.A. "	None	Pa. Philadelphia
5	4	Wain	27	M	Seaman		England	English	U.S.A. "	None	" "
6	5	Wain	27	M	Seaman		England	English	U.S.A. "	None	" "
7	6	Davidson	36	M	Seaman		Germany	German	U.S.A. "	None	" "
8		NOT USED									
9		NOT USED									
10		NOT USED									
11	11	Conway	20	M	Seaman		England	English	Canada Valleyfield, P.Q.	Mother, Eliza Conway, Valleyfield, P.Q.	Mass. Fall River
12	12	Wain	31	M	Seaman		"	"	Huntingdon, "	None	N.Y. Malone
13		NOT USED									
14		NOT USED									
15		NOT USED									
16		NOT USED									
17		NOT USED									
18		NOT USED									
19		NOT USED									
20		NOT USED									
21		NOT USED									
22		NOT USED									
23		NOT USED									
24		NOT USED									
25		NOT USED									
26		NOT USED									
27		NOT USED									
28		NOT USED									
29		NOT USED									
30		NOT USED									

L. Reynolds
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

CLASS C. 2
CLASS D. 6

* Instead of "Seaman" or "Passenger" in column 6, state in column 6 whether they are "Immigrant" or "Transient."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

"C"

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *March*, 1908

Class "C"

CLASS C.

117

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.			
1	Yes	Self	\$50.00	Yes, 2/2/08	Franklin - [illegible]	No	No	No	No	5 10	Fair	Blue	105	Germany	Hamburg	1902	100	100	2/29/08	
2				Yes, 3/1/08	[illegible]					5 8	Dark	Blue	105	Italy	Trieste	1902	100	100	3/2/08	
3			\$25.00	Yes, 3/1/08	[illegible]					5 0 1/2	Fair	Blue	170	Germany	Lüneburg	1902	100	100	3/15/08	
4			\$25.00	Yes, 3/1/08	[illegible]					5 6	Fair		168	England	Worcester	1902	100	100	3/15/08	
5			\$15.00	Yes, 3/1/08	[illegible]					5 2	Dark	Blue	140	Germany	Frankfurt	1902	100	100	3/10/08	
6			\$25.00	Yes, 3/1/08	[illegible]					5 3	Fair		135	Germany	Frankfurt	1902	100	100	3/7/08	

"D"

Class "D"

CLASS D.

11	Yes	Self	\$50.00	No	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	5 6	Fair	Blue	155	England	London	1906	100	100	2/26/08
12			\$30.00	No	[illegible]					5 5 1/2	Fair	Blue	155	England	London	1903	100	100	3/10/08

CLASS C. 2
CLASS D. 6

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes; Yes (can read and write); No; No (can neither read nor write); or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these peoples speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiack).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. **3**

11-1594

PORT OF **MALONE, N. Y.**

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.		Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
1	Probst	Alexander	23	m	Laborer	yes	yes	Canada	French	St. Lawrence, P.Q.	St. Lawrence, P.Q.	Brother - Lucien Probst	St. Lawrence, P.Q.	N.Y.	Newcomb
2	Leconte	Marie	20	f	"	no	no	Canada	St. Lawrence, P.Q.	St. Lawrence, P.Q.	Brother - Pierre Leconte	St. Lawrence, P.Q.	"	Tupper Lake	
3	Stenson	Charles	20	m	Electrician	yes	yes	Canada	St. Lawrence, P.Q.	St. Lawrence, P.Q.	Brother - Charles Stenson	St. Lawrence, P.Q.	"	Tupper Lake	
4	Leconte	John	25	m	Domestic	"	"	Canada	St. Lawrence, P.Q.	St. Lawrence, P.Q.	Brother - John Leconte	St. Lawrence, P.Q.	"	Tupper Lake	
5	Quintus	Carmine	25	m	Domestic	"	"	Canada	St. Lawrence, P.Q.	St. Lawrence, P.Q.	Brother - Carmine Quintus	St. Lawrence, P.Q.	"	Tupper Lake	
6	"	Ernest	2	m	None	no	no	"	"	"	"	Brother - Ernest Quintus	St. Lawrence, P.Q.	"	Tupper Lake
7	Roy	Joseph	44	m	Domestic	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Brother - Joseph Roy	St. Lawrence, P.Q.	"	Tupper Lake
8	"	Marie	10	f	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother - Marie Roy	St. Lawrence, P.Q.	"	Tupper Lake
9	"	Emile	7	m	None	no	no	"	"	"	"	Brother - Emile Roy	St. Lawrence, P.Q.	"	Tupper Lake
10	Barbier	Alfred	11	m	Laborer	yes	yes	Canada	St. Lawrence, P.Q.	St. Lawrence, P.Q.	Brother - Alfred Barbier	St. Lawrence, P.Q.	"	Tupper Lake	
11	Sturdevant	Valeta	32	f	Domestic	"	"	Canada	St. Lawrence, P.Q.	St. Lawrence, P.Q.	Brother - Valeta Sturdevant	St. Lawrence, P.Q.	"	Tupper Lake	
12	Macdonald	Robert	25	m	Laborer	"	"	Canada	St. Lawrence, P.Q.	St. Lawrence, P.Q.	Brother - Robert Macdonald	St. Lawrence, P.Q.	"	Tupper Lake	
13	Barrie	Paul	22	m	"	no	no	Canada	St. Lawrence, P.Q.	St. Lawrence, P.Q.	Brother - Paul Barrie	St. Lawrence, P.Q.	"	Tupper Lake	
14	Sturdevant	Thomas	25	m	"	"	"	Canada	St. Lawrence, P.Q.	St. Lawrence, P.Q.	Brother - Thomas Sturdevant	St. Lawrence, P.Q.	"	Tupper Lake	
15	Barrie	John	25	m	Laborer	yes	yes	Canada	St. Lawrence, P.Q.	St. Lawrence, P.Q.	Brother - John Barrie	St. Lawrence, P.Q.	"	Tupper Lake	
16	Barrie	John	10	m	"	"	"	Canada	St. Lawrence, P.Q.	St. Lawrence, P.Q.	Brother - John Barrie	St. Lawrence, P.Q.	"	Tupper Lake	
17	Barrie	John	25	m	Laborer	yes	yes	Canada	St. Lawrence, P.Q.	St. Lawrence, P.Q.	Brother - John Barrie	St. Lawrence, P.Q.	"	Tupper Lake	
18	Barrie	John	20	m	Laborer	no	no	Canada	St. Lawrence, P.Q.	St. Lawrence, P.Q.	Brother - John Barrie	St. Lawrence, P.Q.	"	Tupper Lake	
19	Barrie	John	25	m	Laborer	yes	yes	Canada	St. Lawrence, P.Q.	St. Lawrence, P.Q.	Brother - John Barrie	St. Lawrence, P.Q.	"	Tupper Lake	
20	Barrie	John	25	m	Laborer	"	"	Canada	St. Lawrence, P.Q.	St. Lawrence, P.Q.	Brother - John Barrie	St. Lawrence, P.Q.	"	Tupper Lake	
21	Barrie	John	21	m	Laborer	"	"	Canada	St. Lawrence, P.Q.	St. Lawrence, P.Q.	Brother - John Barrie	St. Lawrence, P.Q.	"	Tupper Lake	
22	Barrie	John	25	m	Laborer	"	"	Canada	St. Lawrence, P.Q.	St. Lawrence, P.Q.	Brother - John Barrie	St. Lawrence, P.Q.	"	Tupper Lake	
23	Barrie	John	18	m	Laborer	"	"	Canada	St. Lawrence, P.Q.	St. Lawrence, P.Q.	Brother - John Barrie	St. Lawrence, P.Q.	"	Tupper Lake	
24	Barrie	John	33	m	Laborer	"	"	Canada	St. Lawrence, P.Q.	St. Lawrence, P.Q.	Brother - John Barrie	St. Lawrence, P.Q.	"	Tupper Lake	
25	"	John	27	m	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother - John Barrie	St. Lawrence, P.Q.	"	Tupper Lake
26	Barrie	John	28	m	Laborer	"	"	Canada	St. Lawrence, P.Q.	St. Lawrence, P.Q.	Brother - John Barrie	St. Lawrence, P.Q.	"	Tupper Lake	
27	Barrie	John	27	m	Laborer	"	"	Canada	St. Lawrence, P.Q.	St. Lawrence, P.Q.	Brother - John Barrie	St. Lawrence, P.Q.	"	Tupper Lake	
28	Barrie	John	31	m	Laborer	no	no	Canada	St. Lawrence, P.Q.	St. Lawrence, P.Q.	Brother - John Barrie	St. Lawrence, P.Q.	"	Tupper Lake	
29	Barrie	John	25	m	Laborer	yes	yes	Canada	St. Lawrence, P.Q.	St. Lawrence, P.Q.	Brother - John Barrie	St. Lawrence, P.Q.	"	Tupper Lake	
30	Barrie	John	18	m	Laborer	"	"	Canada	St. Lawrence, P.Q.	St. Lawrence, P.Q.	Brother - John Barrie	St. Lawrence, P.Q.	"	Tupper Lake	

NOT USED

Lakewood

NOT USED

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

* Included if showing occupation of tourist and alien in transit. † Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E

"E"

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *March*, 1908 *Class E*

CLASS E.

11-1504

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	By whom passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
1	Self	1900	Friend - Eugene Miller Newcomer, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	5 6	Dk Br. Bro	150 lbs	Canada	Epitonia, P2	Mar 28	Feb 28	2/27/08	
2	Self	1907	Friend - Eugene Miller Newcomer, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	5 10	Fair Br. Bro	175 "	"	Epitonia, P2	"	"	"	
3	Self	1907	Friend - Eugene Miller Newcomer, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	5 11	Fair Br. Bro	170 "	Scotland	Kilmarnock	"	Feb 28	2/28/08	
4	Self	1907	Friend - Eugene Miller Newcomer, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	6 -	"	175 "	Canada	Epitonia, P2	"	"	"	
5	Self	1907	Friend - Eugene Miller Newcomer, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	5 5	"	130 "	Canada	Montreal	"	"	"	
6	Self	1907	Friend - Eugene Miller Newcomer, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	5 9 1/2	Fair	200 lbs	"	Epitonia, P2	"	"	2/29/08	
7	Self	1907	Friend - Eugene Miller Newcomer, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	5 3	"	124 "	"	Epitonia, P2	"	"	"	
8	Self	1907	Friend - Eugene Miller Newcomer, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	5 10	Fair	170 "	"	Epitonia, P2	"	"	"	
9	Self	1907	Friend - Eugene Miller Newcomer, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	5 3	"	105 "	"	Epitonia, P2	"	"	"	
10	Self	1907	Friend - Eugene Miller Newcomer, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	5 3	"	105 "	"	Epitonia, P2	"	"	"	
11	Self	1907	Friend - Eugene Miller Newcomer, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	5 3	"	105 "	"	Epitonia, P2	"	"	"	
12	Self	1907	Friend - Eugene Miller Newcomer, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	5 3	"	105 "	"	Epitonia, P2	"	"	"	
13	Self	1907	Friend - Eugene Miller Newcomer, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	5 3	"	105 "	"	Epitonia, P2	"	"	"	
14	Self	1907	Friend - Eugene Miller Newcomer, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	5 3	"	105 "	"	Epitonia, P2	"	"	"	
15	Self	1907	Friend - Eugene Miller Newcomer, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	5 3	"	105 "	"	Epitonia, P2	"	"	"	
16	Self	1907	Friend - Eugene Miller Newcomer, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	5 3	"	105 "	"	Epitonia, P2	"	"	"	
17	Self	1907	Friend - Eugene Miller Newcomer, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	5 3	"	105 "	"	Epitonia, P2	"	"	"	
18	Self	1907	Friend - Eugene Miller Newcomer, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	5 3	"	105 "	"	Epitonia, P2	"	"	"	
19	Self	1907	Friend - Eugene Miller Newcomer, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	5 3	"	105 "	"	Epitonia, P2	"	"	"	
20	Self	1907	Friend - Eugene Miller Newcomer, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	5 3	"	105 "	"	Epitonia, P2	"	"	"	
21	Self	1907	Friend - Eugene Miller Newcomer, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	5 3	"	105 "	"	Epitonia, P2	"	"	"	
22	Self	1907	Friend - Eugene Miller Newcomer, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	5 3	"	105 "	"	Epitonia, P2	"	"	"	
23	Self	1907	Friend - Eugene Miller Newcomer, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	5 3	"	105 "	"	Epitonia, P2	"	"	"	
24	Self	1907	Friend - Eugene Miller Newcomer, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	5 3	"	105 "	"	Epitonia, P2	"	"	"	
25	Self	1907	Friend - Eugene Miller Newcomer, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	5 3	"	105 "	"	Epitonia, P2	"	"	"	
26	Self	1907	Friend - Eugene Miller Newcomer, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	5 3	"	105 "	"	Epitonia, P2	"	"	"	
27	Self	1907	Friend - Eugene Miller Newcomer, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	5 3	"	105 "	"	Epitonia, P2	"	"	"	
28	Self	1907	Friend - Eugene Miller Newcomer, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	5 3	"	105 "	"	Epitonia, P2	"	"	"	
29	Self	1907	Friend - Eugene Miller Newcomer, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	5 3	"	105 "	"	Epitonia, P2	"	"	"	
30	Self	1907	Friend - Eugene Miller Newcomer, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	5 3	"	105 "	"	Epitonia, P2	"	"	"	

CLASS E. 50

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Marital or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Can read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which manifestant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the peoples of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the peoples of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Africa or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country* and *city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-95; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1895.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 27.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

	CLASS A	CLASS B	CLASS C	CLASS D	CLASS E
2	2	-			2
CLASS B					
CLASS C					
CLASS D					
CLASS E					
2					2

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1594

12. Beschäftigter ist ... nicht ...

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 4.

11-1594

PORT OF **MALONE, N. Y.**

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Parent	Edmond	30	m m Lumber	yes yes	Canada	French	Canada	Father - Cottrell, Raymond Fallsville, P. 2.	Ref. Peasefield
2	"	Edmond (wife)	25	f m m m m	"	"	"	"	Father-in-law (do)	"
3	"	Sactane (son)	3	f S. Nurse	no no	"	"	"	Esauapathia (do)	"
4	"	Ramond	2	m	CA-7-129430-9/29/39	"	"	"	(do)	"
5	"	Philippe (son)	1/12	"	"	"	"	"	(do)	"
6	Parent	Talada	26	f m m m m	yes yes	"	"	U. S. A. Tupper Lake, N. Y.	Friend - Leon Simon, Hartford, P. 2.	Tupper Lake
7	"	Claudio (son)	1	m S. Nurse	no no	"	"	"	(do)	"
8	"	Thipke (son)	6	m	"	"	"	"	(do)	"
9	"	Maria (son)	5	f	"	"	"	"	(do)	"
10	Brother	George A.	27	m m Painter	yes yes	"	"	Worcester, Mass.	Father - Moise - B. Rodier St. Hyacinth, P. 2.	Malone
11	NOT USED									
12	NOT USED									
13	NOT USED									
14										
15										
16	NOT USED									
17	NOT USED									
18	NOT USED									
19										
20										
21	NOT USED									
22	NOT USED									
23	NOT USED									
24										
25										
26										
27	NOT USED									
28	NOT USED									
29	NOT USED									
30	NOT USED									

W. Reynolds
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

* Showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 5 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS 5

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

Class **E**

CLASS E.

11 150

COVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.								
													25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No.	on	List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
1	W. J. J. J.					1888	Canada - St. John's N.S.			Good	No	5 6	Dark Brn. Eyes	Weight 150 lbs	Canada. St. John's P.E.	Winnipeg, 3/20/08	7:40	#2	March 23, 08		
2	"	Husband					Canada - St. John's N.S.					5 6	Medium Brn. Eyes	" 135 "	" Winnipeg, P.E.	"	"	"	"		
3	"	Father					do.								"	"	"	"	"		
4	"	"					do.								"	"	"	"	"		
5	"	"					do.								"	"	"	"	"		
6	"	Husband				1900/08	Providence, R.I. - Tuckahoe, N.Y.			(husband manifested on "preceding sheet" line #28)		5 3	Medium Brn. Eyes	Weight 135 lbs	" Tuckahoe, P.E.	"	3/18/08	"	Mar. 18, 08		
7	"	Father					do.								"	"	"	"	"		
8	"	"					do.								"	"	"	"	"		
9	"	"					do.								"	"	"	"	"		
10	"	J. J. J. J.				1900/08	St. John's - St. John's					5 11	Dark Brn. Eyes	Weight 185 lbs.	" St. John's, P.E.	"	3/24/08	"	Mar. 24, 08		

CLASS E. 10

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write); No—No (can neither read nor write); or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-95; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1895.

*Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 18 to 22.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by these several headings.

14
6
1
1
2

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 1

11-2963

PER

Albion

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
In Transit	Fabri Tomasso	32	mm	engineer		Italy, N. Italian		Canada Montreal	23 Madzini, Brescia, Brescia	
In Transit	Gianbattista	28	mm	physician		"		"	do	
In Transit	Francois	28	mm	farmer		France French		Chemin de fer, from Brittany to Winnipeg	do	
In Transit	Dunn John	21	ms	lab		Eug Eug		Toronto	28 Lower Milk St., Liverpool, Eng	England
5	Rosnik Abraham	22	ms	tailor		Russia Hebrew		Montreal	Father, Aaron Rosnik, Chernov, Kieff, Russia	Nyngy
6	Everet Thomas	28	mm	painter		Eug Eug		"	Bio. Walter, Everet, Bolton Lodge, Grove Park, London	Ohio Cleveland
7	Radloff Hedwig	24	fs	teacher		Germany German		"	Father, Wm Radloff, Trippe	Nyngy
8	Walters David	25	ms	clerk		Wales Welsh		"	Father, Thomas Walters, Clanelly, Wales	Ohio Martins
9	Reese Walter	25	ms	operator		Eug Eug		"	Father, Henry Reese, 65 Chester Terrace, Brighton	"
10	Parchoonik Zolmin	18	ms	carpenter		Russia Hebrew		Russia Zedrina	Father, David Parchoonik, Zedrina, Minsk	Iowa Sioux Ce
11	Walker John	30	ms	laborer		Eug Irish		Canada Russell	Father, Campbell Walker, Londonderry, Ireland	Nyngy
12	Da Costa Alfred	37	mm	printer		"		Montreal	Wife, Pauline Da Costa, 101 Halford St., London	"
13	Lind Olga	30	fm	domestic		Finland Finnish		"	Victor, 41 Andrews, Mansala, Finland	"
14	Daumengere Marie	22	fs	maker		France French		France Paris	Father, John Baptiste, 92 Boul. Clichy, Paris	Buffalo
In Transit	Richards Fielden	22	ms	Eng		Eug Eug		Canada Montreal	West Covey, Eng	England
In Transit	Oreland Robert	28	ms	clerk		"		"	53 Eglaridge St., Salford, Lancashire	do
17	Kolozian Mardinos	35	mm	lab		Turkey Armenian		Turkey Harpur	Wife, Touba Kolozian, Harpur, Turkey	not Concord
18	Ohannean Gaspar	8	ms	none		"		"	none	Mrs Cambridge
19	Belias Constantino	19	ms	lab		Greece Greek		Canada Montreal	Father, Vasilius Belias, Tripoli, Greece	D. L. Newberry
20	Scott William	21	ms	physician		Ireland Irish		"	no address	Ireland
21	Smith James	21	ms	lab		"		"	Father, Jas. Smith, Caradara, Clones, Monaghan	P. J. Providence
22	Scott Edward	22	"	valet		"		"	no relative	Nyngy
23	Broadlie George	28	"	gardener		Scotland Scotch		"	Mary Broadlie, 14 Cleve St., Edinburgh	"
24	Shil Samuel	31	mm	carpenter		Roumania Hebrew		Montreal	no relatives	"
25	Minnie	27	fm	none		"		"	do	"
26	Rose	6	fs	"		"		"	do	"
27	Esther	5	"	"		"		"	do	"
28	Esther	16	"	"		"		"	do	"
29	Solomon Joseph	17	ms	tailor		"		"	Father, Israel Solomon, Baslow, Roumania	"
30	Tomaszowski Israel	36	mm	tailor		Russia		"	Father, Wolf Tomaszowski, Isverga, Kasan	"

NOT

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN SEAPORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF *Montreal*, MONTH OF *March*, 190*8*

Class B

CLASS B.

120

11-2863

(OVER.)

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$500 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes	No						Ft.	Ins.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	no	self	300	no		Transit A 22838	no	no	good							Transit		Mont	1/2/07	Pomeranian	25
2						A 22841										do					25
3	up		310			old form 84 89										do					
4		uked	30			A 2290	no	no	good	no						do					
5	no	self	20			no address					5 1/2	ft.	bro	135		Chernigov					
6	"	"	100		A.C.L.	Felix, John Davison 6042 Broadway, Eld Nivca		yes			5 2	"	bro	140		Russia Kiev London		Que	7/29	Ionian	28
7	up	"	70			New York		no			5 10	"	blue	140		Eng. Berlin			8/1/04	Corsean	29
8	no	"	100			Ed. J. L. Law 911 Broadway, Martiney					5 7	"	"	145		Germany Clareilly		Mont	9/27	Tunisian	29
9	"	"	1100			do					5 7 1/4	"	bro	150		Walls Brighton		Afx	4/9	Victorian	29
10	"	"	118			Bro. R. R. Radloff 1418 Duane St, New York					5 4 3/4	"	"	145		Eng. Sussex					29
11	"	"	20			Ed. Thos. Moore 130 York St, Brooklyn					6 1 1/2	"	blue	180		Russia Minsk Yorkshire			1/8	Corsean	29
12	"	"	50			Ed. Max Barnett 1367 7th Ave, New York					5 6	"	bro	125		Eng. London		Que	11/5	Grampian	29
13	"	"	23			Paul. Ed. H. H. H. H. 533 40th St Brooklyn					4 10	"	blue	120		"			10/04	Victorian	3/2
14	"	"	45		P.C.	Cous. Rene Uldaire Buffalo House, Buffalo					5 4	do	bro	140		Tinland Basse Pyrene					1
15	"	"	110			Transit A 25578										France Rouen		Afx	7/27	Pomeranian	2
16	up		35			4/23 58										Transit		Mont	11/8/07	Virginian	2
17	no		27	up	99	Cous. Harry H. H. H. Box 348 Concord					5 4	do	bro	140		do		do	8/30	Tunisian	3
18	"	father	no			Father, Harry H. H. H. 34 E. 10th Ave, Cambridgeport					4 5 1/2	"	bro	50		Turkey Scopus		Afx	10/1/07	Siberian	3
19	"	"	65			Bro. Spirios Belios Newbury, So Carolina			eyes		5 5	ft.	blue	140		do Tripoli			1/2/07	Tunisian	3
20	up		24			Transit A 23241			good							Transit					
21	no	"	60			Uncle, Jas Smith Providence					5 6 1/2	ft.	bro	155		Caravatio, Clous					
22	"	"	50			no address					5 5 1/2	"	blue	140		Ireland Monaghan		Afx	7/2/07	Laurentian	4
23																do Donegal		Que	11/0/07	Mongolian	4
24	"		36			Step father, Daniel Robinson 218 E. 10th St, New York					5 3 1/2	"	bro	140		Boslain Roumania		Afx	1/2/00	Pomeranian	6
25	"	husb				do			Begnant		5 3 1/2	"	red	130		do					6
26	"	father				do			good							do					6
27	"					do										do					6
28	"					do										do					6
29	"	self	12			Bro. Mendel Solomon 57 E. 100 St New York					5 7	ft	bro	150		do			1/2/07	Sardinian	6
30	no	self	20			Cous. Mary Alexander 108 Melrose Ave, Boston					5 2	ft	bro	150		Russia Kasan		Que	8/7	Tunisian	Mar. 7

CLASS B.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 23.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

2

2

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 2

11-2963

PER

Alan

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
11	Libovich	Fanny	40	fm none none		Roumania	Hebrew	Canada Montreal	Padalia, Roumania	ny ny	
2	Vartanian	Sarkis	23	fm none none		Turkey	Armenian	"	Beth's Armenia	Cal. Fresno	
3	"	Barker	18	me " none		"	"	"	"	"	
Debarred	Broadie	Scari	28	me " none		Scotland	Scottish	St. Anne, Quebec	Sister Mary Moran	"	
5	Paytonian	Paul	11	me none		Turkey	Armenian	Turkey Harput	141 Claren St. Edinburg	ny ny	
Disappeared	Dafnanovitz	Yakov	26	me " none		Russia	Hebrew	Canada Montreal	No Relative	Mass. Cambridge	
7	Kocherford	William	11	me " none		England	English	"	Andrushechford, Poles	ny ny	
8	Hofe	"	22	me " none		Austria	German	"	17 Arburg St. Liverpool Eng.	ny ny	
In Transit	Boulmieu	George	26	me " none		France	French	"	Father, Saiger, Saiger	ny ny	
10	Sealgi	Giuseppe	28	mm lab none		Italy	Italian	"	10 Lyon St. Paris	ny ny	
11	Shapira	Chia	15	fo " none		Russia	Hebrew	"	Emp. Netina Pretia	ny ny	
12	"	Edel	"	fo " none		"	"	"	Rietta, Patamars, P. St. Pa. Huitant	ny ny	
13	Ganfus	Goldie	30	fm " none		Russia	Hebrew	"	necker, Glama	Ill. Chicago	
14	Welliker	Sarah	22	me " none		"	"	"	do	do	
15	McDonald	Robert	26	ms lab		Scotland	Scottish	Canada Montreal	Mathu, Elizabeth Stillier	Cal. Richmond	
16	St. Clair	Mass	47	mm		Russia	Hebrew	"	18 New St. Bz, Bristol	ny ny	
17	Massif	Israel	28	me " none		"	"	"	Mother, Margaret McDonald	ny ny	
18	Metley	Ida	23	fo " none		England	English	"	197 Caledonia Rd, Wicks	ny ny	
19	Shearman	Lilly	27	fo		"	"	"	Emp. Tobe Klein	ny ny	
20	Pascal	Abraham	47	mm lab		Roumania	Hebrew	"	Rodine, Valinska	ny ny	
21	"	Sima	37	fm none		"	"	"	Jaimie, wife	ny ny	
22	"	Rose	13	fo		"	"	"	Pherkas	ny ny	
23	"	Salamon	"	"		"	"	"	Louise Metley	ny ny	
24	Whiteman	Reuben	28	me " none		Scotland	Scottish	"	Lincoln House, York St. Bkfst	ny ny	
25	McIntosh	Reuben	20	me " none		Scotland	Scottish	"	Father, Henry	ny ny	
26	Phanar	Gregor	"	me " none		Turkey	Armenian	"	Paulk, L. Neale	ny ny	
27	Levin	William	24	me " none		"	"	"	Prolow Nitti Barbusche	ny ny	
28	Rabinovich	Repha	27	fm " none		Roumania	Hebrew	"	Vaslovic, Roumania	ny ny	
29	"	Sara	50	fo " none		"	"	"	do	ny ny	
30	"	Charles	28	me " none		Australia	Eng	"	Father, Thos Whiteman	ny ny	
31	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	54 Noribest Rd, Clapham	ny ny	
32	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	Father, Wm McIntosh	ny ny	
33	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	East End, Portokara, Ruthland	ny ny	
34	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	No relative	ny ny	
35	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	Step Father, Henry McCabe	ny ny	
36	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	36 Miller St, Kusta Rd, Birmingham	ny ny	
37	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	No relative	ny ny	
38	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	Father, mother Catharine Jane	ny ny	
39	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	Rothin St. Toowoomba, Aust	ny ny	

NOT USED

NOT USED

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 5 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN COUNTRY WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF *Montreal*, MONTH OF *March*, 190*8*

Class "B"

CLASS B

11-2863

(OVER)

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?						Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	no	self																		
2	"	"																		
3	"	father																		
4	"	father																		
5	"	father																		
6	no	self																		
7	"	father																		
8	"	father																		
9	no	self																		
10	no	self																		
11	"	father																		
12	"	father																		
13	"	self																		
14	"	self																		
15	"	self																		
16	"	self																		
17	"	self																		
18	"	self																		
19	"	self																		
20	"	self																		
21	"	self																		
22	"	self																		
23	"	self																		
24	"	self																		
25	"	self																		
26	"	self																		
27	"	self																		
28	"	self																		
29	"	self																		
30	"	self																		

CLASS B.

allan 2

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

6
3
2
1

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT RECD

NOT RECD

NOT RECD

NOT RECD

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO

3

11-2063

PER

Allan

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
977	Gurvick	Bertha	21	f	none	England	Hebrew	Canada Montreal	Father Neph. Ermin 28 Vine St. Liverpool Eng	NY NY
In Transit	Russell	John	30	m	farmer	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland Collington	Fellmore Parkatchewan	
978	"	May	25	f	none	"	"	"	"	
979	Gunnerson	Gen	32	m	sailor	Norway	Scandinavian	Eng London	Sister, Laura Jespstad, Orkedalen Norway	NY Buffalo
980	Paylongson	Maritza	10	f	none	Turkey	Armenian	Canada Montreal	No relative	Mass Cambridge
981	"	Naglee	8	f	"	"	"	"	do	"
982	De Sagam	"	62	m	"	France	French	France Paris	do	NY
In Transit	"	"	43	m	"	Scotland	Scotch	Canada Vancouver	19 Newton St. Stornoway, Invernesshire	NY
984	"	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	Mother, Nancy Hill Aughavilla, Antrim	NY
985	Rimboghian	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother, Anna Dabaghian Dabaghian	NY W Hoboken
986	Walker	Leah	30	f	none	Eng	"	Canada Montreal	Father, Emma	NY
987	Hewling	"	34	f	m. coach	Eng	"	"	Mother, William Orleton mill, Pembroke	NY Rosabrook
In Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Gabriel Nepron St. Laurent, Quebec	"
988	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	NOT USED									
15	NOT USED									
16	NOT USED									
17	NOT USED									
18	NOT USED									
19	NOT USED									
20	NOT USED									
21	NOT USED									
22	NOT USED									
23	NOT USED									
24	NOT USED									
25	NOT USED									
26	NOT USED									
27	NOT USED									
28	NOT USED									
29	NOT USED									
30	NOT USED									

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 5 whether "tourist" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CL 33 B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD
BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF *Montreal*, MONTH OF *March*, 190*8*

Class B

CLASS *B*

11-2663

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
												SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Whether passenger or crew?	By whom was passage paid?	Whether a passenger of less than \$500?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.			
1	no	husb.	10	No	husb. Max Gurvich 240 Powell St. Bklyn. N.Y. none no food					5' 1"	br. br.	125	England Liverpool	Hal.	7/07	Siberian	Mar 21			
2	yo	self														2/08	Victorian	23		
3		husb.																23		
4	no	self	60		no address father, Simon Paylongian 181 Otis St. Cambridge					5' 5 1/2"	br. br.	160	Norway Thronaen		3/14	Immision	23			
5	no	father	60										Turkey Harpost		11/27/07		23			
6					do								do do				23			
7	yo									6'	br. br.	180	France Pa		7/08	Victorian	21			
8																7/04	Courthian	24		
9					Louis, Mary Hall					5' 9"	br. br.	160	Ireland, Armagh		9/13	Rossian	24			
10					1225 Thronaen					5' 4"	br. br.	160	Turkey, Aramian	Hfx	7/08	Immision	24			
11		father	20		Ed. Max Ludwig Schneider 320 W. 10th St. St. Paul					5'	br. br.	160	Newcastle-on-Tyne	Mont	11/18/07	Virginian	2			
12					Eup. Mrs. Robinson					5'	br. br.	160	Wales		8/10	Victorian	24			
13																4/11	Rossian	24		
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

CLASS B.

Alam 3

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1

11-2063

PER

C. P. Ry (Atlantic)

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
1	Flurence	26	fs domestic	yp	Eng	Eng	Canada	Montreal	father, John, Burlington, Vt.	ny ny
2	Makesky	Nisch	22	m	waiter	"	"	"	Ukraine, Russia	"
3	Griffith	William C.	29	mm	clerk	"	"	"	father, Wm Griffith, Rosemont, Mass	Dover, Thompson
4	Radositch	Chane	50	fs	none	"	"	"	Chaim, Tignemack, Outrose, Jumeau, Rus	Ill Chicago
5	Malke	18	fs	Dom	"	"	"	"	"	"
In Transit	Morice	Nicola	23	m	lab	yp	Eng	Eng	Regina, Sask	England
7	Nog	Wojciech	24	m	"	"	"	"	father, Victor, Melze, Rus	ny, Niagara Falls
8	Lutagzi	Ignazio	44	mm	"	"	"	"	Three Rivers, Quebec, Mrs. Olesna	"
9	Bernadina	48	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Louis, Columbus, Sabine, de Bougatier	Italy
In Transit	Montebatti	Angelo	44	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Sandison	Wm	"	"	"	"	"	"	the Murkles Watson Co Ltd, 215 Scotland St, Glasgow	Cuba
11	Di Tolia	Alfano	30	m	"	"	"	"	Monteferrati, Chieti	NY Cranford
12	McCormack	John	26	m	"	"	"	"	mother, Margaret, Lorne, Ireland	ny, Greenport
13	Pumali	26	m	clerk	"	"	"	"	mother, Giuseppe, Lugo, Italy	ny, Barre
14	Michati	Joseph	23	m	cook	"	"	"	Bro, Louis, Michat, Mont, Talcom, Isare	ny ny
Disappeared	Crivellane	Angela	41	m	tailor	yp	"	"	Bro, Aurelio, Crivellane, Cantalupo, Campobasso	ny, Spokane
16	Jewierzycki	Joseph	36	mm	lab	"	"	"	wife, Tekla, Simislaw, Austria	ny ny
17	Hilliker	Harry	22	m	"	"	"	"	mother, Elizabeth, H. Elmer, 8 Newbury St, Bristol	Cal Richmond
18	Lepson	Joel	23	m	maker	"	"	"	father, Israel, Sataupf, Badelag	ny, Rochester
19	Lachowsky	Warak	28	fs	maker	"	"	"	no relative, Vilna, Vilna	ny, Bayonne
20	Beck	Nicholas	20	fs	none	"	"	"	father, Ludwig, Blumfeld, Schmatwien, Als	ny ny
21	Kalch	"	23	fs	labour	yp	"	"	father, Carl, Kalch, Alchensho, Pomer, Ger	ny, Bangor
In Transit	Tauco	"	30	mm	tailor	"	"	"	meduna di Venosa, Traverso	"
23	Towke	Nance	32	m	Salomony	yp	"	"	father, George, Breckenhill Rd, Derby, Eng	Ill Chicago
24	Sage	Osmond	m	mo	"	"	"	"	mother, Ellen, Sage, St Pauls Rd, Weston-super-mare	ny ny
25	Greiffelke	Man	20	fs	none	"	"	"	Bro, John, Brownley, 9 Blue Bell Road, Nottingham	Dover, Thompson
26	Court	William	28	mm	Electrician	"	"	"	wife, Rose, Court, 215 George Road, Edinburg	ny, ny
27	McDonald	Radio	19	fs	seamster	"	"	"	father, James, Jordan, 215 George Road, Edinburg	ny, ny
28	Town	John	25	m	Groom	"	"	"	father, John, Hartford, Burghill, Edinburg	ny, ny
29	Machless	Bone	18	fs	stress	"	"	"	uncle, Moses, Klonavitch, Petchey, Bessarabia R.D.	ny, ny

NOT USED

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 5 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF MONTH OF March, 1908

Class B

123
 CLASS B.

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend: and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
1	no self		YUCCA Newark no name given			5 2 ft. bw brn		Lemington Eng. Warwick Que		9/6/07	Manitoba	Feb 25	
2	"		Brothers, Beryl, Szent, 205 Ave C. New York			5 3 " " "	140	Russia Kolisch St John		7/8	Michigan	27	
3	"		18, E. W. Howless 189 Belmont St Chicago			5 4 " " blue	155	Eng. Philadelphia Que		10/07	Manitoba	27	
4	"		Dr. Hyman Radzinsky 189 Belmont St Chicago			5 0 " " gray	135	Russia Ostrovo "		11/14	Montezuma	28	
5	"		"			5 0 " " "	120	"		11/14	"	28	
6	yes		"			"	"	"		12/07	E. Ireland	28	
7	"		255 N. 11th St New York			5 6 1/2 ft. brn	160	Russia Stojanov		12/07	Mich	28	
8	yes		Kansir A 2292			"	"	"		12/07	Montezuma	28	
9	"		"			"	"	"		"	"	28	
10	"		"			"	"	"		"	"	28	
11	no		Bro. Vincenz, St. Paul			"	"	"		12/07	E. Ireland	29	
12	"		Bro. Jaka Meduley 49 Java St.			5 3 ft. bw brn	155	Montefuranti Italy Chieti Que		5/6/07	Michigan	7/2	
13	yes		Bro. Jaka Meduley 49 Java St.			5 8 ft. " Blue	180	Ireland Laure St John		7/07	L. Manitoba	2	
14	"		Bro. Jaka Meduley 49 Java St.			5 8 " " "	180	Italy Rome		7/1/08	Ireland	3	
15	"		Bro. John Godard 196 Ave C			5 7 " " bw	155	France Isare Que		7/07	Britain	4	
16	no		Bro. Adolfo Crivellone 823 N. Monroe St Spokane			5 9 1/2 ft. dr. gr. brn	180	Italy Camp St John		4/1/07	Montezuma	5	
17	"		Bro. Jaka Meduley 49 Java St.			5 7 1/2 ft. " bw brn	155	Austria		1/08	Montrose	13	
18	"		Bro. Herbert Stilliker Richmond, Cal.			5 2 " " "	135	Eng. Bristol Que		4/1/07	Ireland	14	
19	"		Bro. Chas Schenck 28 Hanson St			5 4 1/2 " " " gr	140	Russia Daniloff		7/8/07	Montezuma	16	
20	"		Bro. Louis Berman 237 Ave C. Bayonne			5 ft. " " Br	120	do Varna St John		7/08	Michigan	16	
21	yes father		Bro. John Ryher 110 E. 11th St			5 3 ft. " " "	"	Austria Rehnstetten Que		9/07	Montreal	17	
22	no		Bro. Carl Hass Bauger, Louisiana			5 8 ft. " " "	"	Germany Pomer		10/07	Montreal	17	
23	yes		Bro. J. M. C. A. Pearson St Chicago			5 10 ft. Br. Blue	170	Eng. St John		4/07	Montezuma	18	
24	"		"			5 10 ft. Br. Blue	170	England Derby		7/30	Empire	18	
25	"		Bro. M. C. Guffey Thompson			5 70 " " " gr	155	" Pomer		10/07	"	19	
26	"		Bro. J. M. C. A. Pearson St Chicago			5 3 " " " br	120	Eng. Nottingham Mont		10/20	Manitoba	20	
27	"		Bro. J. M. C. A. Pearson St Chicago			"	"	Scotland Edinburg		"	"	"	
28	"		Bro. Michael McDonald 29 Newton St. Lawrence			4 10 1/2 ft. bw gr	105	Eng. Lancashire Que		7/07	Britain	23	
29	"		Bro. Wm. Johns 103 W. 33rd St NYC			5 6 1/2 ft. Br Br	146	" Richmond Que		4/1/07	Empire	23	
30	"		Bro. J. M. C. A. Pearson St Chicago			5 0 ft. Br Br	120	Russia Belabay Quebec		6/07	Montreal	23	

CPAS

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as *in transit*; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as *tourists* under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-95; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1895.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 25.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 2-Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO

11-2003

PER

Canadian P.R.R. Atlantic LINE SS. CO.

PORT

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	
In Transit	Wiggell Thomas	24	ms	Carpenter	yes	England	English	Canada Montreal	Water works Rd. Sunderland, England Father, John Hewings, 62 Eaten Mews, London N.Y. Ausable Fo		
2	NOT USED										
3	NOT USED										
4											
5											
6											
7											
8	NOT USED										
9	NOT USED										
10	NOT USED										
11											
12	NOT USED										
13	NOT USED										
14	NOT USED										
15											
16											
17	NOT USED										
18	NOT USED										
19	NOT USED										
20											
21											
22	NOT USED										
23	NOT USED										
24	NOT USED										
25											
26											
27	NOT USED										
28	NOT USED										
29	NOT USED										
30											

* Statement of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 4 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLAS 2

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF *Montreal*, MONTH OF *March*, 190*8*

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

124

Class B

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket for said final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and class how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condi- tion of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Ft. Ins.	Color of - Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Marks of Identification.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.			
1	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>25710</i>			<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>										
2	<i>no</i>				<i>Emp. ...</i>															
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Mont 7/07 muryford Mar 23
Eng Worcester Que 5/04 montrose 24

C.P.R. 2

CLIPS

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through ~~the United States~~ ~~and out of the United States~~ should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 23.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No

6

11-2443

PER

Dominion

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
Q.V. 1	Everest	Samuel	24	mm	tailor	Russia	Hebrew	Canada Montreal	mother, Chava Cohen Raspussen, Petrikov	ny ny
In Transit	Stannin	Stannin	31	mm	locomotive engineer				father, Jas. Wragg, Moulton St., York, Eng	Ohio Cleveland
Q.V. 4	Yarowitch	Abraham	26	mm	carpenter	Russia	Hebrew		no address	Costa Rica
Q.V. 5	Berman	Chaim	25	mm	cap	Russia	Hebrew		No relative	ny ny
Q.V. 6	Tenenbaum	Tenenbaum	28	ms	merchant	Russia	Hebrew		father, Beryl Berman Valencia, V. I. Isthm	ny ny
In Transit	Chad	Chas Alfred	48	mm	law				father, Max Tenenbaum Cady, Petrikov	
In Transit	Voght	Voght	40	mm					father, Max Tenenbaum Cady, Petrikov	
Q.V. 9	Siberman	Haptak	28	ms	tailor	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Kovel	father, Beryl Berman Valencia, V. I. Isthm	England
Q.V. 10	Tenwick	Tenwick	21	mm	waiter	Canada	Hebrew	Canada Montreal	father, Beryl Berman Valencia, V. I. Isthm	ny ny
Q.V. 11	Wood	Wood	19	mm	tailor				father, Beryl Berman Valencia, V. I. Isthm	ny ny
Q.V. 12	Albinger	Albinger	28	mm	painter	Russia	Hebrew		father, Beryl Berman Valencia, V. I. Isthm	ny ny
In Transit	Albinger	Albinger	31	mm	painter	Russia	Hebrew		father, Beryl Berman Valencia, V. I. Isthm	ny ny
Q.V. 13	Albinger	Albinger	31	mm	painter	Russia	Hebrew		father, Beryl Berman Valencia, V. I. Isthm	ny ny
In Transit	Albinger	Albinger	31	mm	painter	Russia	Hebrew		father, Beryl Berman Valencia, V. I. Isthm	ny ny
Q.V. 14	Albinger	Albinger	31	mm	painter	Russia	Hebrew		father, Beryl Berman Valencia, V. I. Isthm	ny ny
Q.V. 15	Albinger	Albinger	31	mm	painter	Russia	Hebrew		father, Beryl Berman Valencia, V. I. Isthm	ny ny
Q.V. 16	Albinger	Albinger	31	mm	painter	Russia	Hebrew		father, Beryl Berman Valencia, V. I. Isthm	ny ny
Q.V. 17	Albinger	Albinger	31	mm	painter	Russia	Hebrew		father, Beryl Berman Valencia, V. I. Isthm	ny ny
Q.V. 18	Albinger	Albinger	31	mm	painter	Russia	Hebrew		father, Beryl Berman Valencia, V. I. Isthm	ny ny
Q.V. 19	Albinger	Albinger	31	mm	painter	Russia	Hebrew		father, Beryl Berman Valencia, V. I. Isthm	ny ny
Q.V. 20	Albinger	Albinger	31	mm	painter	Russia	Hebrew		father, Beryl Berman Valencia, V. I. Isthm	ny ny
Q.V. 21	Albinger	Albinger	31	mm	painter	Russia	Hebrew		father, Beryl Berman Valencia, V. I. Isthm	ny ny
Q.V. 22	Albinger	Albinger	31	mm	painter	Russia	Hebrew		father, Beryl Berman Valencia, V. I. Isthm	ny ny
Q.V. 23	Albinger	Albinger	31	mm	painter	Russia	Hebrew		father, Beryl Berman Valencia, V. I. Isthm	ny ny
In Transit	Albinger	Albinger	31	mm	painter	Russia	Hebrew		father, Beryl Berman Valencia, V. I. Isthm	ny ny
Q.V. 24	Albinger	Albinger	31	mm	painter	Russia	Hebrew		father, Beryl Berman Valencia, V. I. Isthm	ny ny
Q.V. 25	Albinger	Albinger	31	mm	painter	Russia	Hebrew		father, Beryl Berman Valencia, V. I. Isthm	ny ny
Q.V. 26	Albinger	Albinger	31	mm	painter	Russia	Hebrew		father, Beryl Berman Valencia, V. I. Isthm	ny ny
Q.V. 27	Albinger	Albinger	31	mm	painter	Russia	Hebrew		father, Beryl Berman Valencia, V. I. Isthm	ny ny
Q.V. 28	Albinger	Albinger	31	mm	painter	Russia	Hebrew		father, Beryl Berman Valencia, V. I. Isthm	ny ny
Q.V. 29	Albinger	Albinger	31	mm	painter	Russia	Hebrew		father, Beryl Berman Valencia, V. I. Isthm	ny ny
Q.V. 30	Albinger	Albinger	31	mm	painter	Russia	Hebrew		father, Beryl Berman Valencia, V. I. Isthm	ny ny

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 5 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF , MONTH OF *March*, 190*8*

Class B

125

(OVER)

NOTE: BY ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
		If Yes, Where? Year or period, years.						Ft. Ins.	Hair. Eyes.	Country. City or Town.						
1			<i>Broslaw, Hyman Stertman</i>							<i>Raspussen</i>						
2			<i>Broslaw, John Dr...</i>							<i>Russia Petrikov</i>						
3			<i>Broslaw, Jacob Morganstein</i>							<i>Eng York</i>						
4			<i>Broslaw, Sam Caustin</i>							<i>Russia Vilapes</i>						
5			<i>Broslaw, A. Tolenberg</i>							<i>Russia Vitebsk</i>						
6			<i>Broslaw, A. Tolenberg</i>							<i>Eng York</i>						
7			<i>Broslaw, A. Tolenberg</i>							<i>Russia Vitebsk</i>						
8			<i>Broslaw, A. Tolenberg</i>							<i>Eng York</i>						
9			<i>Broslaw, A. Tolenberg</i>							<i>Russia Vitebsk</i>						
10			<i>Broslaw, A. Tolenberg</i>							<i>Eng York</i>						
11			<i>Broslaw, A. Tolenberg</i>							<i>Russia Vitebsk</i>						
12			<i>Broslaw, A. Tolenberg</i>							<i>Eng York</i>						
13			<i>Broslaw, A. Tolenberg</i>							<i>Russia Vitebsk</i>						
14			<i>Broslaw, A. Tolenberg</i>							<i>Eng York</i>						
15			<i>Broslaw, A. Tolenberg</i>							<i>Russia Vitebsk</i>						
16			<i>Broslaw, A. Tolenberg</i>							<i>Eng York</i>						
17			<i>Broslaw, A. Tolenberg</i>							<i>Russia Vitebsk</i>						
18			<i>Broslaw, A. Tolenberg</i>							<i>Eng York</i>						
19			<i>Broslaw, A. Tolenberg</i>							<i>Russia Vitebsk</i>						
20			<i>Broslaw, A. Tolenberg</i>							<i>Eng York</i>						
21			<i>Broslaw, A. Tolenberg</i>							<i>Russia Vitebsk</i>						
22			<i>Broslaw, A. Tolenberg</i>							<i>Eng York</i>						
23			<i>Broslaw, A. Tolenberg</i>							<i>Russia Vitebsk</i>						
24			<i>Broslaw, A. Tolenberg</i>							<i>Eng York</i>						
25			<i>Broslaw, A. Tolenberg</i>							<i>Russia Vitebsk</i>						
26			<i>Broslaw, A. Tolenberg</i>							<i>Eng York</i>						
27			<i>Broslaw, A. Tolenberg</i>							<i>Russia Vitebsk</i>						
28			<i>Broslaw, A. Tolenberg</i>							<i>Eng York</i>						
29			<i>Broslaw, A. Tolenberg</i>							<i>Russia Vitebsk</i>						
30			<i>Broslaw, A. Tolenberg</i>							<i>Eng York</i>						

L.P.C.

A.C.L.

A.C.L.

Don't

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO

11-2663

PER

Robert P. P. P.

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	
<i>9974</i>	<i>In Transit</i> <i>Arthur Alfred</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Scotland</i>	<i>Scotland</i>	<i>Scotland, Aberdeen</i>	<i>61 Abigail Road</i>	<i>England</i>	
<i>9975</i>	<i>Williamson Cecilia</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>Female</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>England</i>	
<i>9976</i>	<i>" Robert</i>	<i>46</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
<i>9977</i>	<i>" Hattie</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>Female</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
<i>9978</i>	<i>Szumonski John</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>mother, Marie Takas</i>	<i>London, England</i>	<i>"</i>	
6	NOT USED										
7	NOT USED										
8											
9											
10											
11	NOT USED										
12	NOT USED										
13	NOT USED										
14	NOT USED										
15											
16											
17	NOT USED										
18	NOT USED										
19	NOT USED										
20											
21											
22	NOT USED										
23	NOT USED										
24	NOT USED										
25											
26											
27	NOT USED										
28	NOT USED										
29	NOT USED										
30											

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF , MONTH OF *March*, 190*8*

Class B

126

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condi- tion of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
1	<i>self</i>															
2	<i>no matter</i>															
3	<i>self</i>															
4																
5	<i>self</i>															
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																
31																
32																
33																

CLIP 2

Rfd

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

4
/
/
2
/
/

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

0301 TOP

0320 TOP

0320 TOP

0320 TOP

0320 TOP

0320 TOP

0320 TOP

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No

11-2663

PER *Miscellaneous* LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	+ Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	
<i>in Transit</i>	<i>Rubin Zelik</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>lab</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Roumania</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Canada Montreal</i>	<i>Stefan Chelmeira,</i>	<i>Roumania</i>	
<i>in Transit</i>	<i>harlaginos Demetrios</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Turkey</i>	<i>Greek</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Mother - Ioannina</i>	<i>Tes Selarkona</i>	
<i>in Transit</i>	<i>Barlow Eustace</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Sailor</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Eug</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Bachampton Bath Eug</i>	<i>England</i>	
4	NOT USED										
5	NOT USED										
6	NOT USED										
7	NOT USED										
8	NOT USED										
9	NOT USED										
10	NOT USED										
11	NOT USED										
12	NOT USED										
13	NOT USED										
14	NOT USED										
15	NOT USED										
16	NOT USED										
17	NOT USED										
18	NOT USED										
19	NOT USED										
20	NOT USED										
21	NOT USED										
22	NOT USED										
23	NOT USED										
24	NOT USED										
25	NOT USED										
26	NOT USED										
27	NOT USED										
28	NOT USED										
29	NOT USED										
30	NOT USED										

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD
BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF *March*, MONTH OF *March*, 190*8*

Class "B"

124
CLASS B.

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket from the United States?	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
1	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>5.00</i>		<i>Michael Allen</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>										
2	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>10.00</i>		<i>Michael Allen</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>										
3	<i>no</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>10.00</i>			<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>										
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Que 6/17 Unknown Feb 26
Turkey Kalabass Mar 7 1907
Eug Baxhampton Mar 6
Bath. Vacum 3/10/08 Moana .. 20

Miscel
D.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 25.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO.

11-1594

PORT OF

MONTREAL

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
In Transit	Borealis	Antonio	20	ms	lab	ship			Italy	Italian	Canada	Montreal	St. Marco, Benevento	Italy	
In Transit	Decco	Antonio	52	mm	contractor								11 Rue d'Artois, Paris	Italy	
37	Gelberg	Joseph	21	m	laborer				Austria	Polish			No relative	ny ny	
In Transit	Selmon	Giovanni	20	ms					Italy	Italian					
5	Finner	Isidore	25	ms	tailor	ship			Russia	Hebrew			Cassamassino, Barne	Italy	
6	Gambicchi	Isidore	23	ms	lab				Austria	Polish			Isidore, Getoma, Russia	ny	Buffalo
In Transit	Tomlin	Oswald H.	30	ms	boiler maker				England	English			Isidore, Getoma, Russia	ny	Buffalo
8	Baxter	James	49	mm	machinist	ship			Scotland	Scottish			Isidore, Getoma, Russia	ny	Buffalo
9	Salvatore	Isidore	24	mm	lab	ship			Italy	Italian			Isidore, Getoma, Russia	ny	Buffalo
In Transit	Apri	Severino	34	mm	lab	ship			Italy	Italian			Isidore, Getoma, Russia	ny	Buffalo
11	Bremer	Isidore	46	mm	lab	ship			Scotland	Scottish			Isidore, Getoma, Russia	ny	Buffalo
12	David	Isidore	22	ms	lab	ship			Italy	Italian			Isidore, Getoma, Russia	ny	Buffalo
13	Katz	Isidore	36	mm	carpenter	ship			Russia	Hebrew			Isidore, Getoma, Russia	ny	Buffalo
In Transit	Toalli	Pietro	36	mm	lab	ship			Italy	Italian			Isidore, Getoma, Russia	ny	Buffalo
15	Minsky	Abraham	26	mm	operator				Russia	Hebrew			Isidore, Getoma, Russia	ny	Buffalo
16	Danovich	Isidore	18	ms	farm				Austria	Polish			Isidore, Getoma, Russia	ny	Buffalo
17	Raykoff	Isidore	21	ms	lab	ship			Bulgaria	Bulgarian			Isidore, Getoma, Russia	ny	Buffalo
18	Isidore	Isidore	21	ms	painter				Roumania	Roumanian			Isidore, Getoma, Russia	ny	Buffalo
19	Ruben	Isidore	30	mm	lab	ship			Russia	Hebrew			Isidore, Getoma, Russia	ny	Buffalo
20	Isidore	Isidore	28	mm	lab	ship			Roumania	Roumanian			Isidore, Getoma, Russia	ny	Buffalo
21	Di Candido	Bartolomeo	64	mm	lab				Italy	Italian			Isidore, Getoma, Russia	ny	Buffalo
22	Smith	Isidore	21	ms	lab	ship			Barbados	African			Isidore, Getoma, Russia	ny	Buffalo
23	Davidson	Isidore	26	mm	lab	ship			Russia	Hebrew			Isidore, Getoma, Russia	ny	Buffalo
24	Isidore	Isidore	26	ms	tailor	ship							Isidore, Getoma, Russia	ny	Buffalo
25	Provedi	Domenico	28	mm	lab	ship			Italy	Italian			Isidore, Getoma, Russia	ny	Buffalo
26	Isidore	Isidore	21	ms	lab	ship							Isidore, Getoma, Russia	ny	Buffalo
27	Sag	Isidore	25	mm	carpenter	ship			Finland	Finnish			Isidore, Getoma, Russia	ny	Buffalo
28	Guist	Celestine	20	ms	lab	ship							Isidore, Getoma, Russia	ny	Buffalo
29	Garcin	Philip	26	ms	lab	ship							Isidore, Getoma, Russia	ny	Buffalo
30	Martin	Isidore	49	mm	lab	ship							Isidore, Getoma, Russia	ny	Buffalo

NOT USED

† Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C:

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *March*, 190*8*

Class C

128
CLASS C

(OVER)

														SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	By whom passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.													
		If Yes— Where? Date of last departure from U. S.						Complexion.	Marks of Identification.																		
1	yo self	ny 8/07	no			no		5 1/4 de brn	150																		
2	no																										
3	no		Bro. Edw. Gilman 1411 10th St. N.W. Wash. D.C.					5 1/2 de brn	155	Austria Galacia Chortkovi		9/98	?	26													
4	no	trans ny 4/07																									
5		03	no address					5 3/4 de brn	140	Russia Zitoma		10/03	Frederick du Brasse	28													
6		06	Bro. Caldislaw G. L. L.					5 6 ft. gr	150	Austria Hallers		7/06	Vis Auguste	29													
7	RR	trans 6-07	Bro. Law. Frank Reed, 1110 Manhattan Ave. Bklyn																								
8	no	21	Bro. Law. Frank Reed, 1110 Manhattan Ave. Bklyn					5 5 ft. gr. gr.	140	Scotland Dundee	Afx	6/04	Laurentian	3													
9	yo	trans																									
10	no																										
11	yo	07	former residence, 30 E. 14th St. ny					5 7 ft. brn	155	Scotland Glasgow	ny	10/07	Buenos Ayres	4													
12		07	Bro. Law. Frank Reed, 1110 Manhattan Ave. Bklyn					5 6 1/2 de brn	150	Russia Karmesky	Afx	7/02	Ukraine	5													
13	no	10	Bro. Law. Frank Reed, 1110 Manhattan Ave. Bklyn					5 1 1/4 ft. brn	150	Russia Volhynia	ny	7/06	Etruria	6													
14		80	Bro. Law. Frank Reed, 1110 Manhattan Ave. Bklyn																								
15		16	Bro. Law. Frank Reed, 1110 Manhattan Ave. Bklyn					4 11 ft. brn	155	Russia Minsk		7/06	Etruria	7													
16	yo	15																									
17	no	trans	Bro. Law. Frank Reed, 1110 Manhattan Ave. Bklyn					5 5 1/4 de brn	155	Russia Minsk		7/06	Etruria	9													
18		23						5 7 1/2 de brn	155	Russia Minsk		7/06	Etruria	10													
19		06						5 5 de	150	Russia Minsk		7/06	Etruria	12													
20		05						5 1 de	155	Russia Minsk		7/06	Etruria	12													
21	yo self	trans																									
22	no	15	Bro. Law. Frank Reed, 1110 Manhattan Ave. Bklyn					6 ft. brn	155	Russia Minsk		7/06	Etruria	14													
23	for house	06						5 5 ft. brn	155	Russia Minsk		7/06	Etruria	14													
24	self	08						5 7 de	155	Russia Minsk		7/06	Etruria	14													
25		30						5 2 1/4 de brn	155	Russia Minsk		7/06	Etruria	16													
26		07						5 1/2 ft. brn	155	Russia Minsk		7/06	Etruria	16													
27		07						5 7 de	155	Russia Minsk		7/06	Etruria	16													
28		07						5 7 1/2 de	155	Russia Minsk		7/06	Etruria	16													
29		07						5 6 de	150	Russia Minsk		7/06	Etruria	16													

CLASS C.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

6
+
4
2
4
1

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF Montreal, Canada.

SHEET NO.

11-1594

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Married or Single.							
In Transit	Guluppo	Saverio	42		mm	barber	yes	Italy	P. Italian	Canada Montreal	Monterone + xantano	
9942	Mislicki	Frank	38		mm			Austria	Polish		Campobasso, P. Italy	
9943	Chirka	Paul	18		mm						Wife, Antonia Mislicki	P. D. Moansoc
9944	Yerbyunoz		19		ms						Father, Michel Chirka	
9945	Cucosso	Giuseppe	25		ms						Father, Ivan Yerbunoz	
9946	Iagnaro	Nicola	27		ms			Italy	S. Italy		Guschatz, Austria	
9947	Stapko	Paul	35		mm						Father, Pietro	
9948	Poltorokas	Leo	33		mm						Macedon Datangara	St. P. Williams
9949	Beacham	Edward	30		mm	painter					Wife, Henrietta Beacham	Italy
In Transit	Busato	Antonio	21		mm						Father, Michel	St. P. Williams
In Transit	Bernardoni	Giacomo	27		mm						Father, Michel	St. P. Williams
9950	Jaume	Michel	26		mm						Father, Michel	St. P. Williams
9951	Dambaska	Leo	24		mm						Father, Michel	St. P. Williams
9952	Houchen	Leo	24		mm						Father, Michel	St. P. Williams
15	NOT USED											
16	NOT USED											
17	NOT USED											
18	NOT USED											
19	NOT USED											
20	NOT USED											
21	NOT USED											
22	NOT USED											
23	NOT USED											
24	NOT USED											
25	NOT USED											
26	NOT USED											
27	NOT USED											
28	NOT USED											
29	NOT USED											
30	NOT USED											

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *March*, 190*7*

129
CLASS C.

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
												SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to the United States?	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.			
1	no	60 up trans ny			Bro. Michel, 111 E. 11th St. New York															
2		08 trans			1 Pine St. New York					52 ft				Austria		3/07	K. Albert	Mar. 17		
3		20 trans			Dexter, 111 E. 11th St. New York					54 1/2 ft				do		7/07	do	17		
4		01 trans			1 Pine St. New York					54 ft				Australia		3/07	do	17		
5		16 trans			1 Pine St. New York					53 ft				Italy		8/07	K. Albert	18		
6		20 trans			1 Pine St. New York					53 ft				do		9/07	K. Albert	18		
7		15 trans			1 Pine St. New York					56 1/2 ft				Australia		3/07	K. Albert	19		
8	no	01 trans			1 Pine St. New York					51 1/2 ft				Russia		3/08	?	21		
9	no	01 trans			1 Pine St. New York					57 1/2 ft				Russia		3/07	New York	23		
10	no	01 trans			1 Pine St. New York					57 1/2 ft				Russia		3/07	New York	23		
11	no	01 trans			1 Pine St. New York					56 1/2 ft				Russia		3/07	New York	23		
12	no	01 trans			1 Pine St. New York					56 1/2 ft				Russia		3/07	New York	23		
13	no	01 trans			1 Pine St. New York					56 1/2 ft				Russia		3/07	New York	23		
14	no	01 trans			1 Pine St. New York					56 1/2 ft				Russia		3/07	New York	23		

CLASS C.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1891-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

7
4
+

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

11-1504

MONTREAL, CANADA.

NOT USED

†† Race or People " is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

ASSC.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *March*, 190*8*

Class C

130
CLASS C.

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.														SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to sea final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.			
1	no	father	06	08	no	no	57 1/2	brn	brn	Turkey Syria	11/1	Mar	11/1	Feb. 25			
2	no	self	05	07	no	no	54 1/2	brn	brn	Italy Campobasso	6/03			25			
3	no	500	05	07	no	no	54 1/2	brn	brn	Landis				25			
4	no	500	05	07	no	no	54 1/2	brn	brn	Landis				25			
5	no	43	05	07	no	no	54 1/2	brn	brn	Boovichi				25			
6	no	43	05	07	no	no	54 1/2	brn	brn	Boovichi				25			
7	no	43	05	07	no	no	54 1/2	brn	brn	Boovichi				25			
8	no	43	05	07	no	no	54 1/2	brn	brn	Boovichi				25			
9	no	43	05	07	no	no	54 1/2	brn	brn	Boovichi				25			
10	no	43	05	07	no	no	54 1/2	brn	brn	Boovichi				25			
11	no	43	05	07	no	no	54 1/2	brn	brn	Boovichi				25			
12	no	43	05	07	no	no	54 1/2	brn	brn	Boovichi				25			
13	no	43	05	07	no	no	54 1/2	brn	brn	Boovichi				25			
14	no	43	05	07	no	no	54 1/2	brn	brn	Boovichi				25			
15	no	43	05	07	no	no	54 1/2	brn	brn	Boovichi				25			
16	no	43	05	07	no	no	54 1/2	brn	brn	Boovichi				25			
17	no	43	05	07	no	no	54 1/2	brn	brn	Boovichi				25			
18	no	43	05	07	no	no	54 1/2	brn	brn	Boovichi				25			
19	no	43	05	07	no	no	54 1/2	brn	brn	Boovichi				25			
20	no	43	05	07	no	no	54 1/2	brn	brn	Boovichi				25			
21	no	43	05	07	no	no	54 1/2	brn	brn	Boovichi				25			
22	no	43	05	07	no	no	54 1/2	brn	brn	Boovichi				25			
23	no	43	05	07	no	no	54 1/2	brn	brn	Boovichi				25			
24	no	43	05	07	no	no	54 1/2	brn	brn	Boovichi				25			
25	no	43	05	07	no	no	54 1/2	brn	brn	Boovichi				25			
26	no	43	05	07	no	no	54 1/2	brn	brn	Boovichi				25			
27	no	43	05	07	no	no	54 1/2	brn	brn	Boovichi				25			
28	no	43	05	07	no	no	54 1/2	brn	brn	Boovichi				25			
29	no	43	05	07	no	no	54 1/2	brn	brn	Boovichi				25			
30	no	43	05	07	no	no	54 1/2	brn	brn	Boovichi				25			
31	no	43	05	07	no	no	54 1/2	brn	brn	Boovichi				25			
32	no	43	05	07	no	no	54 1/2	brn	brn	Boovichi				25			
33	no	43	05	07	no	no	54 1/2	brn	brn	Boovichi				25			

CLASS C.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF *Montreal Canada*

SHEET No

11-1594

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	* Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.								
Disappeared	<i>Stepan</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>lab</i>	<i>no no</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Montreal</i>	<i>Wife, Maria</i>	<i>ny Massena</i>
In Transit	<i>Paterno</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>lab</i>	<i>yo yo</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Ital</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Bagne di Fusse</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>
In Transit	<i>Macheler</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>lab</i>	<i>yo yo</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Prov. Lucca</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>
In Transit	<i>Waller</i>	<i>57</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>lab</i>	<i>yo yo</i>	<i>Belgium</i>	<i>Flemish</i>	<i>Belgium</i>	<i>9 Rue St. Kirschbader, Dresden</i>	<i>Belgium</i>	<i>Nich Detroit</i>
	<i>Laslo</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>lab</i>	<i>yo yo</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Wife, Penemaria</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Nymasken</i>
	<i>John</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>lab</i>	<i>yo yo</i>	<i>Greece</i>	<i>Greek</i>	<i>Greece</i>	<i>father, John</i>	<i>Greece</i>	<i>Mass Lowell</i>
	<i>George</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>lab</i>	<i>yo yo</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>father, Francis</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>St. Hartford</i>
	<i>Stefan</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>lab</i>	<i>yo yo</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>mother, Rachel Goldberg</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>ny Albany</i>
	<i>James</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>lab</i>	<i>yo yo</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>Wife, Dolomea</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>ny</i>
	<i>Carl</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>lab</i>	<i>yo yo</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>father, Hermann</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>ny</i>
	<i>Cincenzo</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>lab</i>	<i>yo yo</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Wife, Maria</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>ny</i>
	<i>Antonina</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>lab</i>	<i>yo yo</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>father, Solomon</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Mass Boston</i>
	<i>Jan</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>lab</i>	<i>yo yo</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>mother, Theodora</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Ill Chicago</i>
	<i>Antonia</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>lab</i>	<i>yo yo</i>	<i>Greece</i>	<i>Greek</i>	<i>Greece</i>	<i>father, Paolo</i>	<i>Greece</i>	<i>ny Springfield</i>
	<i>Stanislav</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>lab</i>	<i>yo yo</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Wife, Carl</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>ny</i>
	<i>Jacob</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>lab</i>	<i>yo yo</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>father, Henry</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>ny</i>
	<i>John</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>lab</i>	<i>yo yo</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>Eng</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>mother, Catherine</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>ny</i>
	<i>Edg.</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>lab</i>	<i>yo yo</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Wife, Lucia</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>ny</i>
	<i>Francesco</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>lab</i>	<i>yo yo</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Wife, Carmela</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>ny</i>
	<i>Domenico</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>lab</i>	<i>yo yo</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Wife, Lucia</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>ny</i>
	<i>Giovanni</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>lab</i>	<i>yo yo</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Wife, Lucia</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>ny</i>

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO.

11-1594

PORT OF Montreal Canada

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
Disappeared															
In Transit	Novo	Stepan	10	m	Lab			Hungary	Magyar	Canada	Montreal	wife, Maria			
In Transit	Preneti	Paterino	41	m				Italy	Ital			Italy		ny.	Massena
In Transit	Guernamoa	Michele	37									Bagne di Lucce	Italy		
In Transit	Heimrich	Maria	57	f	none			Germany	German			Prov. Lucce			
5	Wallace		19	m	molder			Belgium	Flemish			Prov. Lucce			
6	Toulpas	Loislan		m	lab			Hungary	Magyar			Prov. Lucce			
7	Sandrea	John	22									Prov. Lucce			
8	Isoules	George	25					Greece	Greek			Prov. Lucce			
9	Javalich	Stefan	27	m				Russia	Polish			Prov. Lucce			
10	J. S. S. S.		20	m	baker							Prov. Lucce			
11	Chimab		29	m	lab			Austria	Polish			Prov. Lucce			
In Transit	Harvey	James H.	35	m	merchant			England	English			Prov. Lucce			
13	Beck	Carl		m				Germany				Prov. Lucce			
In Transit	Riccio	Cincenzo	44	m	lab			Italy	Italian			Prov. Lucce			
15	Lipsett	E. J. J.	41	m	journalist			Germany	German			Prov. Lucce			
16	Konayne	Rudolph	21	m	carpenter			Austria	German			Prov. Lucce			
17	Bukiloff	Antonina	24	f	wife			Russia	Russian			Prov. Lucce			
18	Szylos	Jan	23	m	Lab			Austria	Polish			Prov. Lucce			
19	Blachiotis	Antinos	27					Greece	Greek			Prov. Lucce			
20	Varaia		20	m				Russia	Russian			Prov. Lucce			
21	Belsai	Stanislav	21	m								Prov. Lucce			
22	Sklover	Jacob		m	lab							Prov. Lucce			
23	Adamik	John		m	lab			Austria	Polish			Prov. Lucce			
24	Saunders	John	27	m	lab			Eng	Eng			Prov. Lucce			
25		Edg.	29	f	dom							Prov. Lucce			
26	iguti	Francesca	21	m	lab			Italy	Italian			Prov. Lucce			
27	Larosa	Domenico	22									Prov. Lucce			
28	Di Franco	Francesca	39									Prov. Lucce			
29	Colantano	Domenico	29	m								Prov. Lucce			
		Giovanni	26	m								Prov. Lucce			

NOT USED

* Calling or Occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *March*, 190*8*

Class "C"

CLASS C

11-1094

(OVER.)

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$500 or more in cash, or in the form of negotiable securities, or in the form of other property, at the time of examination?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes	No									Country.	City or Town.				
1	No	Self	6/01			Bro. Laslof. Russ Massena Sp. ny.	No	No	Good	10 days	6-0	Br Blue	160	Hungary	Tuarns ny.	6/07	Slavonia	Mar	10
2	Y	Self	100			Bro. Transit 2574			Good					Holy		5/07			
3						do 2574								do	Gorman				
4	Y	Self	100			do 2580								do					
5	No		03			Bro. Alfons Moller 620 Belvidere St. Detroit					5 6 1/2	br blue	140	Belgium	Grammune		1/07	Kgr Wm	12
6			50			Id. no address					5 3	br blue	130	Hungary	Petamari		4/07	Pannonia	12
7			15			D.C.D.													
8			10			Bro. S. Koulas 249 10 St. Lowell					5 7 1/4	br	140	Greece	Athens		5/06		13
9			08			Wife. Catherine 134 Broad St. Hartford					5 3 1/2	br blue	140	Russia	Volynsk		3/07	Unknown	14
10			24			Id. Abraham Glickman 12 Clinton St. Albany					5 4 1/2	br	140	Russia	Volynsk		1/07	Campania	14
11			01			Wife. Josephine Kosak 733 5 St. St. Louis					5 5	br blue	145	Austria	Ganzburg		10/07	Unknown	16
12	Y	Self	100			Id. John Bucher													
13			100			Id. 820 W 3 St. NY					5 6	br blue	140	Germany	Munich		7/06	Kgr Wm	17
14	SS.					trans													
15	No					Bro. Laslof. Russ 228 Henry St. NY													
16			1/06			Emp. Constantin Pickett 7500 Broadway, N.Y.					5 7	br blue	140	Russia	Odesa		7/05	Monteguma	8
17			1/06			Id. 225 Washington St.					5 4	br	120	Russia	Odesa		4/01	Lucania	18
18			3/03			Id. 225 Washington St.					5 10	br	160	Austria	Vienna		3/03	Unknown	18
19			07			Id. 216 W 5 St. Kansas City					5 3 1/2	br	150	Greece	Jacholich ny		7/07	Laura	18
20			07			Id. 216 W 5 St. Kansas City					5 4	br	140	Russia	Volynsk		5/07	Peterburg	19
21			130			Id. 216 W 5 St. Kansas City					5 6 1/2	br	150						
22			100			Id. 216 W 5 St. Kansas City					5 7	br blue	130	Russia	Volynsk		7/04	Carthagenian	20
23			100			Id. 216 W 5 St. Kansas City					5 3 1/2	br blue	140	Austria	Galatz		8/07	Kaiser	20
24			100			Id. 216 W 5 St. Kansas City					5 10	br blue	140	Eng.	Birmingham		3/04	Unknown	20
25			100			Id. 216 W 5 St. Kansas City													
26			100			Id. 216 W 5 St. Kansas City					5 6	br blue	150	Italy	Genoa		7/07	Traversa	23
27			100			Id. 216 W 5 St. Kansas City					5 3 1/2	br blue	130	Italy	Montevola		3/01	Unknown	23
28			100			Id. 216 W 5 St. Kansas City					5 4	br blue	140	Italy	Montevola		12/07	Unknown	23
29			100			Id. 216 W 5 St. Kansas City					5 5 1/2	br	145	Italy	Montevola		7/07	Traversa	23
30			100			Id. 216 W 5 St. Kansas City					5 2 1/2	br	145	Italy	Montevola		5/07	Kgr Luis	23

CLASS C

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists," under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 18 to 27.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO

11-1591

PORT OF Montreal, Canada.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
Debarred	Bucci, Demetrio	17	ms	lat	ysyp	Italy	Italy	Canada	Montreal	Father, Florindo Bucci	NY Poughkeepsie
Debarred	Raimondo, Nicola	18	ms	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Pasquale Raimondo	"
3	Marciano, Giuseppe	39	m	lat	Lateman	"	"	"	"	Bro. Carlo	"
In Transit	Carpenter, Fred	24	"	"	Engineer	"	England	English	"	Clouston, James	NY
5	Hawthornthwaite, William	19	"	lat	"	"	"	"	"	East Bank, Ontario	Mass Boston
6	"	24	m	lat	book keeper	"	"	"	"	Tricker, Miss J. Baker	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	208 Egbert Rd, New York	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
In Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	Romanian	"	"	"	"
12	NOT USED										
13	NOT USED										
14	NOT USED										
15	NOT USED										
16	NOT USED										
17	NOT USED										
18	NOT USED										
19	NOT USED										
20	NOT USED										
21	NOT USED										
22	NOT USED										
23	NOT USED										
24	NOT USED										
25	NOT USED										
26	NOT USED										
27	NOT USED										
28	NOT USED										
29	NOT USED										
30	NOT USED										

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *March*, 190*8*.

Class "C"

CLASS C

11-1594

(OVER.)

13 14 15 16				17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25 26 27 28				29	30	31	32	33	
												SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of-- Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.					
1	no self	20 yplians	A. C. L. 1/10/07	Pro law Postans Colantoni			good	5 2 1/2 ft. 110 lbs				Monte ne Trauling Italy Campobasso	NY	1/10/07	Maltke	Mar 23					
2				No closer St Tough keep nonans				5 4 1/2 "				do		1/10/07	Pr Irene	23					
3				Pro. Pitero Gianmance				5 8 1/2 "				Palermo		4/10/07	Pr Irene	23					
4		20 yplians	Pro. Jos. ...					5 7 1/2 "				Tonaple	Port	4/10/07	Canada	23					
5								5 7 "				Austria Gallicio	NY	1/10/07	Unk	24					
6								5 7 "		blue 150		Eng. ...		2/23	St Louis	2/26					
7								5 7 "						2/23	St Louis	2/26					
8								5 7 "						2/23	St Louis	2/26					
9								5 7 "						2/23	St Louis	2/26					
10								5 7 "				Romania	NY	1/21/08	Unk	24					
11								5 7 "						2/21/08	Main	24					

25-3

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wool turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people; and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 18 to 23.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

2
1
2
1

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *March*, 190*8*

Class "C"

CLASS C.C.

33

(OVER.)

[illegible]

Chlorine

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 2 (Age).—*The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 3 (Sex).—*The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 4 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 6 (Able to read and write).—*Column 6 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 7 (Nationality).—*Column 7 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 8 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 8 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 9 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 9 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 10 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 10 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 11 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 17 to 20.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

5
1
7
-
-
-
-

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 1-Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1

11-1004

PORT OF

Montreal, Canada.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
1	Manfredo		30	mm	lab	yp	Italy	Lachinelli, Ferdinando, Grubello		
2	do	Dalvatore	30	mm	lab	yp	Italy	Monte Garofalo, Paternò, N.Y. Newark		
3	Montalbetti	Arisolone	27	mm	lab	yp	Italy	Lachinelli, Ferdinando, Grubello		
4	Chignoni		11	mm	lab	yp	Austria	Michel, 20 N. Colpi, Milano		Italy
5	Spurio	Pietro	29	mm	lab	yp	Italy, N. Italian	Colony, Cinque Tronche, Regis Calabria		Italy
6	Beghetti	Giuseppe	25	ms	lab	yp	Italy	Padua		
7	Chella	Albert	34	mm	lab	yp	Austria Polish	Wien, Europa, Galatia, Aust		Austria
8	Chella	John	11	mm	lab	yp	Italy, N. Italian	Polonia, Givitz, Galicia		Italy
9	Chella	John	29	mm	lab	yp	Austria Italian	Pietramurata, Trento		
10	Broganti	Enrico	41	mm	lab	yp	Italy, N. Italian	Monte Garofalo, Paternò, N.Y. Newark		N.Y. Newark
11	Barbano	Giuseppe	25	mm	lab	yp	Italy, N. Italian	Monte Garofalo, Paternò, N.Y. Newark		
12	Ratcliffe	Robert	25	mm	lab	yp	England	Green St Motor Garage, Leigh		England
13	Belas	John	40	mm	lab	yp	Austria	Polonia, Givitz, Galicia		N.Y. Newark
14	Paco	John	31	mm	lab	yp	Italy, N. Italian	Monte Garofalo, Paternò, N.Y. Newark		
15	Centere	Carolino	38	mm	lab	yp	Italy, N. Italian	Monte Garofalo, Paternò, N.Y. Newark		
16	Holbrook	William	26	mm	lab	yp	Scotland	Scotfold		Scotland
17	Salver	John	11	mm	lab	yp	Russia	Montreal		Mass Boston
18	Court	John	28	mm	lab	yp	Scotland	Scotfold		N.Y. N.Y.
19	Busato	Giuseppe	24	mm	lab	yp	Italy, N. Italian	Monte Garofalo, Paternò, N.Y. Newark		Italy
20	Fontana	Giuseppe	33	mm	lab	yp	Italy, N. Italian	Monte Garofalo, Paternò, N.Y. Newark		
21	Bertora	Pietro	38	mm	lab	yp	Italy, N. Italian	Monte Garofalo, Paternò, N.Y. Newark		
22	Drayson	Percy	25	mm	lab	yp	England	Montreal		Brit. Guiana
23	Martella	Nazario	25	mm	lab	yp	Italy, N. Italian	Monte Garofalo, Paternò, N.Y. Newark		
24	Marciano	Giuseppe	35	mm	lab	yp	Italy, N. Italian	Monte Garofalo, Paternò, N.Y. Newark		
25	Waggon	Thomas	34	mm	lab	yp	England	Montreal		
26	Dickinson	Robert	27	mm	lab	yp	England	Montreal		
27	Mc Connell	Thomas	33	mm	lab	yp	Ireland	Montreal		
28	Wiesman	David	37	mm	lab	yp	Polonia	Montreal		
29	Farbo	John	11	mm	lab	yp	Italy, N. Italian	Monte Garofalo, Paternò, N.Y. Newark		

NOT USED

Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "Tourists" or "Aliens".
† Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C.3.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *March*, 190*8*

Place "CC"

CLASS C.C.

11-1594

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.					
			If Yes						Ft. Ins.	Hair. Eyes.	Country. City or Town.									
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

CLASS C.C.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the *owner* who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary visit in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes can read and write; No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as, 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 18 to 22.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

4
6
7
2

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO.

11-1504

PORT OF

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Pulver	Arache	33	F M	None	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Canada	Montreal	No relative	New York	New York
2	Pulver	Abel	7	M S	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Singer	Abraham	20	M	tailor	none	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	Ill Chicago
4	"	Melvin	20	M	tailor	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
5	"	Harry	18	M	"	"	"	England	"	"	"	do	"	"
6	"	Maurice	18	M	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
7	"	Bessie	18	F	tailor	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
8	"	Alice	11	F	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
9	Transit	James	20	M	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
10	Carl	Liggit	38	M	cook	"	"	Germany	"	"	"	no relative	"	England
11	Walsh	Thomas	27	M	carpenter	"	"	Newfoundland	English	Newfoundland	Cape Royal	wife, Eliza	"	"
12	Nellig	"	3	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife, Eliza	"	"
13	Cl. Reed	Maurice	20	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father, John	"	"
14	Antony	John	28	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother, Catherine	"	"
15	De. Biondo	Luigi	42	M	tailor	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Canada	Montreal	wife, Maria Venditti	"	La Pittsburg
16	De. Biondo	Paolo	38	M	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife, Maria Venditti	"	"
17	De. Napoli	Antonio	30	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife, Maria Venditti	"	"
18	Rice	James	28	M	fisherman	yes	yes	Newfoundland	Irish	"	"	wife, Matilda Rice	"	"
19	Battcock	Stephen	20	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father, John Battcock	"	"
20	"	Totter	21	M	blacksmith	"	"	"	"	"	"	father, John Battcock	"	"
21	Tobin	Thomas	37	M	fisherman	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife, Ann Battcock	"	"
22	O'Brien	William	33	M	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife, Sarah O'Brien	"	"
23	Rossiter	John	20	M	fisherman	"	"	"	"	"	"	father, John Rossiter	"	"
24	Carew	Thomas	30	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife, Estelle Carew	"	"
25	Rice	John	40	M	lab. man	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife, Estelle Rice	"	"
26	Cludear	George	27	M	tailor	yes	yes	England	"	Canada	Montreal	wife, Estelle Rice	"	"
27	Deba	Corosian	23	M	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	father, Joseph Corosian	"	England
28	Giragosian	Laban	37	M	medical	"	"	"	"	"	"	father, Joseph Corosian	"	"
29	McLennan	Forquhar	31	M	Minister	"	"	Scot.	Scot.	"	"	father, James McLennan	"	Lowell
30	Kirsch	Samuel	24	M	butcher	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	"	"	mother, Sassi Kirsch	"	ny ny

NOT USED

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *March*, 190*8*

Class D

CLASS D.

135

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No.	Whether having a ticket to land destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.				
List.				If Yes						Ft. Ins.	Hair. Eyes.	Country. City or Town.								
1	No	Husband	No	No	Husband, 319 Henry St. N York	No	No	No	No	5 5	Dark Brown	Russia Odessa	Quebec	May 10	Unknown	Feb. 25				
2	"	Father	"	"	Father, 319 Henry St. N York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
3	"	Self	300	"	Self, 319 Henry St. N York	"	"	"	"	5 5	Dark Brown	"	"	"	"	"				
4	"	Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Dark Brown	"	"	"	"	"				
5	"	Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Dark Brown	"	"	"	"	"				
6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Dark Brown	"	"	"	"	"				
7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Dark Brown	"	"	"	"	"				
8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Dark Brown	"	"	"	"	"				
9	go	Self	300	up	Self, 319 Henry St. N York	"	"	"	"	5 5	Dark Brown	"	"	"	"	"				
10	no	"	50	go	Self, 319 Henry St. N York	"	"	"	"	5 5	Dark Brown	"	"	"	"	"				
11	go	"	"	"	Self, 319 Henry St. N York	"	"	"	"	5 5	Dark Brown	"	"	"	"	"				
12	"	"	"	"	Self, 319 Henry St. N York	"	"	"	"	5 5	Dark Brown	"	"	"	"	"				
13	"	"	"	"	Self, 319 Henry St. N York	"	"	"	"	5 5	Dark Brown	"	"	"	"	"				
14	"	"	"	"	Self, 319 Henry St. N York	"	"	"	"	5 5	Dark Brown	"	"	"	"	"				
15	no	Self	50	"	Self, 319 Henry St. N York	"	"	"	"	5 5	Dark Brown	"	"	"	"	"				
16	"	"	"	"	Self, 319 Henry St. N York	"	"	"	"	5 5	Dark Brown	"	"	"	"	"				
17	"	"	"	"	Self, 319 Henry St. N York	"	"	"	"	5 5	Dark Brown	"	"	"	"	"				
18	go	"	"	"	Self, 319 Henry St. N York	"	"	"	"	5 5	Dark Brown	"	"	"	"	"				
19	"	"	"	"	Self, 319 Henry St. N York	"	"	"	"	5 5	Dark Brown	"	"	"	"	"				
20	"	"	"	"	Self, 319 Henry St. N York	"	"	"	"	5 5	Dark Brown	"	"	"	"	"				
21	"	"	"	"	Self, 319 Henry St. N York	"	"	"	"	5 5	Dark Brown	"	"	"	"	"				
22	"	"	"	"	Self, 319 Henry St. N York	"	"	"	"	5 5	Dark Brown	"	"	"	"	"				
23	"	"	"	"	Self, 319 Henry St. N York	"	"	"	"	5 5	Dark Brown	"	"	"	"	"				
24	"	"	"	"	Self, 319 Henry St. N York	"	"	"	"	5 5	Dark Brown	"	"	"	"	"				
25	"	"	"	"	Self, 319 Henry St. N York	"	"	"	"	5 5	Dark Brown	"	"	"	"	"				
26	"	"	"	"	Self, 319 Henry St. N York	"	"	"	"	5 5	Dark Brown	"	"	"	"	"				
27	"	"	"	"	Self, 319 Henry St. N York	"	"	"	"	5 5	Dark Brown	"	"	"	"	"				
28	"	"	"	"	Self, 319 Henry St. N York	"	"	"	"	5 5	Dark Brown	"	"	"	"	"				
29	No	"	"	"	Self, 319 Henry St. N York	"	"	"	"	5 5	Dark Brown	"	"	"	"	"				
30	"	"	"	"	Self, 319 Henry St. N York	"	"	"	"	5 5	Dark Brown	"	"	"	"	"				

CLASS D.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (In transit).—Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "transits" under head of occupation.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 9 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 25.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO.

11-1294

PORT OF

Montreal

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation. Read. Write.	Able to— (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Nationality. † Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Trafalis Leonidas	19	m	lab	ypyp	Greece Greek	Canada Montreal	Father, Dimitrios Trafalis, Kaphis, Sparta	Mass Lowell
2	Russac	23	m	tailor		Italy, N. Italian		name	ny ny
3	Tare	18	m	laborer				Mother, Pasquale, rumpete, San Basilio, Catanzaro	Ill Chicago
4	Netherington John	33	m	upholsterer	ypyp	Eng Eng		Mother, Mary Netherington, 139 Cloughlin Rd, Birkenhead	UK St Albans
5	Waxman	25	f	none	novo	Russia Hebrew		Schwer, 1411 Fischer, 1411	ny ny
6	Paschen Anna	35	f	domestic	ypyp	Germany German		Mother, Hermann Paschen, 118 Llesda St, Hamburg	
7	Di Napoli	15	m	laborer	ypyp	Italy, S. Italian		Mother, Giovanni Modugno, Bari	ny massena
In Transit	Bidich	35	m	none		Austria Slav		Arwamedik, Olm, Aus.	Austria
In Transit	Koua	35	m	lab				do	do
In Transit	Roman	33	m			Magyar		Michel, B. C. Baragmaguar, (1111)	do
In Transit	Miss	34	m					Pogoles Meggl, Aus.	do
In Transit	Yanchik Jan	37	m					Arwamedik, Olm, Aus.	do
13	Berenstein	29	m	tailor		Russia Hebrew		do	ny ny
In Transit	Bilcox	25	m	civil		Eng Eng		do	ny ny
15	Boath	24	m	plasterer		Scotland Scotch		do	ny ny
16	Di Fabio	45	m	lab	novo	Italy, S. Italian		do	ny ny
17	Neurille George	30	m	gas fitter	ypyp	England English		do	ny ny
18	Bouwassem	65	m	tailor		Russia Hebrew		do	ny ny
19	"	21	m	"		"		do	ny ny
In Transit	Wragg	31	m	locomotive		Eng Eng		do	ny ny
21	Alson	30	m	engineer		Norway		do	ny ny
22	Schneider	28	m	fitter		Russia Hebrew		do	ny ny
23	Abrahams	26	m	tailor		"		do	ny ny
24	Hemming	25	f	domestic		Eng Eng		do	ny ny
In Transit	Ricci	38	m	masseur	novo	Italy, S. Italian		do	ny ny
In Transit	Rachela	31	f	none		"		do	ny ny
27	Prouly	35	f	lab		Eng Eng		do	ny ny
In Transit	Harris	30	m	lab		Eng Eng		do	ny ny
29	Drucker	20	m	tailor	novo	Russia Hebrew		do	ny ny
In Transit	Gay	61	m	foreman	ypyp	Eng Eng		do	ny ny

NOT USED

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 5 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

MONTH OF *March*, 190*8*

class "R"

CLASS D.

11-158

(over)

[illegible]

CLASS D.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—These coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be placed as "Transient" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

8
7

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 1-Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO.

11-1594

PORT OF *Montreal Canada*

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12	
NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.		* Calling or Occupation.		Able to—		Nationality.		Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.							
No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.				Read.	Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.						
In Transit	Manfanti	Eustace	30	mm	lab.	none	Italy, P. Italian	Canada	Montreal	Franceville, Marsena	Italy												
In Transit	Rosenberg	Jacob	40	mm	shopkeeper	ypsp	Roumania	Hebrew	Montreal	None	Most Louis												
In Transit	Rerek	Joseph	38	mm	lab.		Austria	Slav	Trail St. Arua, Podbiel		Austria												
In Transit	Waldhauer	Friedrich	26	mm	diamond		Germany	German	Montreal	Falsham, B. B. B. B.	Germany												
	Gitterman	David	22	mm	carpenter		Russia	Hebrew		Casimov, Bessarabia	Ohio Cincinnati												
	Baldwin	Thos.	30	fm	none	ypsp	England			Father, John, Welsh, 31 Up Marden, Chichester	NY Newburg												
	Manz		11	f	domestic					Transfelter	do	do											
	Daisy		12	fs	none					do	do	do											
	Ker	Sarah	20	fs	domestic		Ireland	Irish		Sister, Mollie Coffey, Dunmanery, Cork, Ireland	Mo. St. Louis												
In Transit	Thamman	Sam	54	ms	farmer		Scotland	Scottish		no address	England												
	Guld	Hyman	24	ms	tanner	ypsp	Russia	Hebrew		no relatives.	ny ny												
	Permites	Permites	38	mm	carpenter		Greece	Greek		Uncle, Georg Permites Sparta, Greece	Ills Chicago												
	Abraham	Abraham	37	mm	farmer		Roumania	Hebrew		Father, David Golant, Roumania	ny ny												
	Gide		28	fm	wife	ypsp				Mother, Roumania													
	Brand	Mat	33	mm	mapper		Russia			Mother, Roumania													
	Lina		19	f	wife					Mother, Roumania													
	Casida	Sam	24	fm	street					Mother, Roumania													
	Weiss	Esther	20	fs	seamstress	ypsp				Mother, Roumania													
	Whol	Abraham	28	mm	dealer		Austria			Mother, Roumania													
	Cherkashy	Niccol	37	mm	smith		Russia			Mother, Roumania													
	Vachet	Charles	27	ms	cook	ypsp	Switzerland	French		Mother, Roumania													
In Transit	Schiller	Elizabeth	29	f	none	ypsp	Germany	German		Mother, Roumania													
In Transit		Gertrude	7	fs						Mother, Roumania													
In Transit		Rudolf	8	ms						Mother, Roumania													
In Transit	Radice	Pietro	28	mm	lab.		Italy, P. Italian			Aqua Santa, Asculapereone	Italy												
In Transit	Di Stefano		55	mm	dealer					Monteleone, Avellino	do												
	Shapiro	Phalome	24	mm	carpenter	ypsp	Russia	Hebrew	Montreal	Dischni, Vilna	Ills Chicago												
Disappeared	Tomasso	Giuseppe	17	ms	black		Italy, P. Italian			Mother, Mario Bonetto Casa Calinde, Palapostani	Nim St Paul												
Disappeared		Arturo	15	ms	do					do	do												
In Transit	John	Ida	21	fm	wife		Germany	German		Berlin	Gen	Germany											

NOT USED

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *March*, 190*7*

CLASS D.

11-1094

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 23, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
1	self	yes	yes	yes	yes	no	no	no	no	55	br	br	120	St John	12/10	1898	12/10	1898
2	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	55	br	br	120	St John	12/10	1898	12/10	1898
3	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	no	no	no	no	55	br	br	120	St John	12/10	1898	12/10	1898
4	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	55	br	br	120	St John	12/10	1898	12/10	1898
5	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	55	br	br	120	St John	12/10	1898	12/10	1898
6	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	55	br	br	120	St John	12/10	1898	12/10	1898
7	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	55	br	br	120	St John	12/10	1898	12/10	1898
8	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	55	br	br	120	St John	12/10	1898	12/10	1898
9	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	no	no	no	no	55	br	br	120	St John	12/10	1898	12/10	1898
10	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	55	br	br	120	St John	12/10	1898	12/10	1898
11	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	55	br	br	120	St John	12/10	1898	12/10	1898
12	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	55	br	br	120	St John	12/10	1898	12/10	1898
13	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	55	br	br	120	St John	12/10	1898	12/10	1898
14	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	55	br	br	120	St John	12/10	1898	12/10	1898
15	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	55	br	br	120	St John	12/10	1898	12/10	1898
16	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	55	br	br	120	St John	12/10	1898	12/10	1898
17	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	55	br	br	120	St John	12/10	1898	12/10	1898
18	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	55	br	br	120	St John	12/10	1898	12/10	1898
19	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	55	br	br	120	St John	12/10	1898	12/10	1898
20	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	no	no	no	no	55	br	br	120	St John	12/10	1898	12/10	1898
21	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	55	br	br	120	St John	12/10	1898	12/10	1898
22	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	no	no	no	no	55	br	br	120	St John	12/10	1898	12/10	1898
23	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	55	br	br	120	St John	12/10	1898	12/10	1898
24	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	55	br	br	120	St John	12/10	1898	12/10	1898
25	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	no	no	no	no	55	br	br	120	St John	12/10	1898	12/10	1898
26	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	55	br	br	120	St John	12/10	1898	12/10	1898
27	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	55	br	br	120	St John	12/10	1898	12/10	1898
28	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	no	no	no	no	55	br	br	120	St John	12/10	1898	12/10	1898
29	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	55	br	br	120	St John	12/10	1898	12/10	1898
30	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	55	br	br	120	St John	12/10	1898	12/10	1898

CLASS D.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 11-1594

PORT OF *Montreal, Canada*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
M.W. In Transit	Silver	Nathan	30	ms	Tailor	yp	Russia Hebrew	Canada Montreal	father—David	Russia Mass Boston
M.W. In Transit	Gomme	Auston	27	fm	Architect		England English		24 Doist St. London Eng	England
M.W. In Transit	Minors	Anna	25	fm	none			Toronto	mother, Elizabeth Pauppe	Mass Boston
4	Mackay	Ronald	24	ms	clerk		Scotland Scotch	Montreal	father, Donald Mackay	ny ny
5	McEwan	Mary	42	fm	none				47 W. Thomey St., West End	ny ny
6	"	Lilly	12	f	none		East Indies			Ill. Charleston
7	"	Lilly	12	f	none		do			do
8	"	Lilly	11	m	none		Ireland			do
9	"	Jeannette	6	f	none		Eng			do
10	"	James	6	m	none		Eng			do
11	Louless	Charles	29	mm	marble cutter		Russia Hebrew		father, John Louless	Pa Pittsburgh
12	Mishkin	Isa	35	mm	tailor		Russia Hebrew		father, Kippa Mishkin	Ill Chicago
13	Walbrom	Morris Nathan	36	mm	none		Eng Hebrew		Ekatrinaslav Russia	ny ny
14	Dobier	Isa	26	ms	mining engineer		France French		no address	Paris
In Transit	Valot	Julia	22	fm	cook		Eng		no address	do
16	Eller	Stas	29	ms	domestic		Eng		Bro, George Eller	Ut. Waterbury
17	William	Trevor	29	ms	clerk		Eng		father, Morgan Williams	W. Mass
In Transit	Bruerly	George	25	mm	machinist		Eng		Thos. Bruerly, Swansea, Wales	ny ny
19	Malinsky	Max	19	ms	lab		Russia Hebrew		30 325 Grosvenor St., Nottingham	Eng
20	Kladianos	Norou	21	ms	none		Greece Greek		father, Illia	Russia N. Berlin Pa
21	Lewensohn	Jacob	36	mm	Tailor		Russia Hebrew		Sister, Kachash	Greece Mass Boston
In Transit	Joyce	Thomas	21	ms	lab		Eng		father, Celia	Russia Ill Chicago
In Transit	Letts	Henry	21	mm	none		Eng		14 number Green	Eng
24	Lombard	Jean	25	mm	Architect		France French	Montreal	80 Lettis Rd.	do
25	Saunders	John	27	mm	lab		Eng		W. Woodward, London	do
26	"	Elizabeth	27	fm	Dom.		Eng		father, Guillaume Lombard	Ill Chicago
27	La Termina	Giuseppe	53	mm	lab		Italy Italian		father, Henry, Saunders	Eng
28	"	Marianna	52	fm	none		Italy Italian		48 Reform Road, Prince St. Mandelk	N. Sussex
29	"	Conzetta	12	f	none		Italy Italian		father, Jno Ricetto	N. Sussex
30	Cohen	Pineus	34	ms	tailor	yp	Russia Hebrew		61 Sutton St. Aston, Birmingham	ny ny
									Sister, Irena Talolito	ny ny
									Quere, Salerno Italy	ny ny
									At. law, Napoleone Dv	ny ny
									Aunt Dv	ny ny
									Mother, Cac	ny ny
									Rosa poz, Petrokov, Russia	ny ny

NOT USED

NOT USED

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 5 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *March*, 190*8*

Class "D"

138
CLASS D.

11-1584

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.			
1	no	self	200	Mass 3/07 28 Rose St Boston	Uncle D. Morris	no	no	no	Good	no	5 3 1/2	Dr Br	140	Russia	Paul	St John	7/05	Mt Temple	13	March
2	no	self	500	no	Transit	no	no	no	no	no	5 4 1/2	Dr Br	140	Russia	Paul	St John	7/05	Mt Temple	13	March
3	no	self	no	no	Transit	no	no	no	no	no	5 4 1/2	Dr Br	140	Russia	Paul	St John	7/05	Mt Temple	13	March
4	no	self	no	no	Transit	no	no	no	no	no	5 4 1/2	Dr Br	140	Russia	Paul	St John	7/05	Mt Temple	13	March
5	no	self	no	no	Transit	no	no	no	no	no	5 4 1/2	Dr Br	140	Russia	Paul	St John	7/05	Mt Temple	13	March
6	no	self	no	no	Transit	no	no	no	no	no	5 4 1/2	Dr Br	140	Russia	Paul	St John	7/05	Mt Temple	13	March
7	no	self	no	no	Transit	no	no	no	no	no	5 4 1/2	Dr Br	140	Russia	Paul	St John	7/05	Mt Temple	13	March
8	no	self	no	no	Transit	no	no	no	no	no	5 4 1/2	Dr Br	140	Russia	Paul	St John	7/05	Mt Temple	13	March
9	no	self	no	no	Transit	no	no	no	no	no	5 4 1/2	Dr Br	140	Russia	Paul	St John	7/05	Mt Temple	13	March
10	no	self	no	no	Transit	no	no	no	no	no	5 4 1/2	Dr Br	140	Russia	Paul	St John	7/05	Mt Temple	13	March
11	no	self	no	no	Transit	no	no	no	no	no	5 4 1/2	Dr Br	140	Russia	Paul	St John	7/05	Mt Temple	13	March
12	no	self	no	no	Transit	no	no	no	no	no	5 4 1/2	Dr Br	140	Russia	Paul	St John	7/05	Mt Temple	13	March
13	no	self	no	no	Transit	no	no	no	no	no	5 4 1/2	Dr Br	140	Russia	Paul	St John	7/05	Mt Temple	13	March
14	no	self	no	no	Transit	no	no	no	no	no	5 4 1/2	Dr Br	140	Russia	Paul	St John	7/05	Mt Temple	13	March
15	no	self	no	no	Transit	no	no	no	no	no	5 4 1/2	Dr Br	140	Russia	Paul	St John	7/05	Mt Temple	13	March
16	no	self	no	no	Transit	no	no	no	no	no	5 4 1/2	Dr Br	140	Russia	Paul	St John	7/05	Mt Temple	13	March
17	no	self	no	no	Transit	no	no	no	no	no	5 4 1/2	Dr Br	140	Russia	Paul	St John	7/05	Mt Temple	13	March
18	no	self	no	no	Transit	no	no	no	no	no	5 4 1/2	Dr Br	140	Russia	Paul	St John	7/05	Mt Temple	13	March
19	no	self	no	no	Transit	no	no	no	no	no	5 4 1/2	Dr Br	140	Russia	Paul	St John	7/05	Mt Temple	13	March
20	no	self	no	no	Transit	no	no	no	no	no	5 4 1/2	Dr Br	140	Russia	Paul	St John	7/05	Mt Temple	13	March
21	no	self	no	no	Transit	no	no	no	no	no	5 4 1/2	Dr Br	140	Russia	Paul	St John	7/05	Mt Temple	13	March
22	no	self	no	no	Transit	no	no	no	no	no	5 4 1/2	Dr Br	140	Russia	Paul	St John	7/05	Mt Temple	13	March
23	no	self	no	no	Transit	no	no	no	no	no	5 4 1/2	Dr Br	140	Russia	Paul	St John	7/05	Mt Temple	13	March
24	no	self	no	no	Transit	no	no	no	no	no	5 4 1/2	Dr Br	140	Russia	Paul	St John	7/05	Mt Temple	13	March
25	no	self	no	no	Transit	no	no	no	no	no	5 4 1/2	Dr Br	140	Russia	Paul	St John	7/05	Mt Temple	13	March
26	no	self	no	no	Transit	no	no	no	no	no	5 4 1/2	Dr Br	140	Russia	Paul	St John	7/05	Mt Temple	13	March
27	no	self	no	no	Transit	no	no	no	no	no	5 4 1/2	Dr Br	140	Russia	Paul	St John	7/05	Mt Temple	13	March
28	no	self	no	no	Transit	no	no	no	no	no	5 4 1/2	Dr Br	140	Russia	Paul	St John	7/05	Mt Temple	13	March
29	no	self	no	no	Transit	no	no	no	no	no	5 4 1/2	Dr Br	140	Russia	Paul	St John	7/05	Mt Temple	13	March
30	no	self	no	no	Transit	no	no	no	no	no	5 4 1/2	Dr Br	140	Russia	Paul	St John	7/05	Mt Temple	13	March

CLASS D.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "In transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 21.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

11-1591

PORT OF *Montreal Can*

* Included of showing composition of immigrants and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

LACS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *March*, 190*8*

Class D

CLASS D.

11-1084

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.					
			If Yes						Ft. Ins.	Hair. Eyes.	Country. City or Town.									
1	no	45		Mr. Harry D. Baker					52	brn	Norwich									
2	by ship	20		175 Belgrade Ave, Roslyn, N.Y.					52	brn	Eng. Norfolk St John									
3				140 Eldridge St, N.Y.							Roumania									
4	no	50		Brooklyn, N.Y.																
5		50		216 Palmer St					56	brn	Russia, Radisson									
6		36		Brooklyn, N.Y.					53	brn	Italy, Calagaria									
7		45							55	brn	N.Y. St John									
8		20		Brooklyn, N.Y.					53	brn										
9				127 40 St					51	brn	Germany									
10									57	brn	Canada, Quebec									
11																				
12																				
13																				
14									54	brn	Nashville									
15									53	brn	Brooklyn, N.Y.									
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

CLASS D.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

6
4
2

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO 21

11-1594

PORT OF

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
In Transit	Gaudenzi	Gen.	5 mo.	none	none	none	Canada	Italian	Canada	Copper Cliff	Fam. Res.	Italy	
MW 2	Goldblatt	Ida	40	fm	none	none	"	Hebrew	"	Montreal	none	do	Portland
MW 3	"	Rosa	15	fs	"	ypsp	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
MW 4	"	Annie	13	fs	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
MW 5	"	Ruben	11	ms	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
MW 6	"	Arthur	9	ms	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
MW 7	"	Bessie	4	fs	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
MW 8	"	Isidore	2	ms	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
In Transit	Sandstrom	Eric	31	mm	farmer	ypsp	"	Scand	"	Regina	San Diego, Cal.	do	Cuba
In Transit	"	Eva	23	fs	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
In Transit	Sjostrom	Pere	25	ms	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
MW 12	Waxman	Katie	3	fs	none	none	"	Hebrew	"	Montreal	Father, Nathan Waxman 221 Garden St. Montreal	ny ny	"
MW 13	Bergeson	Eusabe	45	mw	none	ypsp	"	French	"	"	Son, Eugene Bergeson 199 Montcalm St. Montreal	do	"
MW 14	Adler	"	6	fs	none	none	"	Hebrew	"	"	Father, H. Adler 115 Baugwiner St. Mont.	do	"
MW 15	Belanger	"	27	ms	lab	ypsp	"	French	"	Montreal	Father, Emile Belanger Paustrature	ny ny	Chicago
MW 16	Prouly	Fedora	35	fs	none	"	"	"	"	"	Mother, Mrs. L. Prouly 226 Montcalm St. Montreal	ny ny	"
MW 17	Jarvis	Charlotte	65	fm	none	"	"	"	"	"	Old Son Thomas Jarrell Glen Robinson St. Eugene Prescott Co. Ore.	ny ny	"
In Transit	Henrich	George	30	ms	lab	"	"	French	"	"	Father, Geo. Henrich 322 Park St. Montreal	do	"
MW 19	"	Luigi	34	mm	miner	ypsp	"	Italian	"	"	Mother, Mrs. Michel Boulchard St. Mont.	do	"
MW 20	"	Ladina	9	fm	none	none	"	"	"	"	"	do	"
MW 21	"	Carolina	2	fs	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"
MW 22	"	"	4 mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"
MW 23	Laizus	"	40	"	lab	ypsp	"	Hebrew	"	Montreal	No relative	ny ny	"
MW 24	"	Annie	40	fm	wife	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
MW 25	"	Rose	18	fs	steamship	ypsp	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
MW 26	"	Esther	16	fs	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
MW 27	"	Abraham	13	ms	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
MW 28	"	Thos	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
MW 29	"	Jennie	8	fs	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
MW 30	"	Morris	5	ms	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

NOT USED

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *March*, 190*7*

Class "E"

140
CLASS E.

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT
APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.												SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.						
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
1																		
2	no	husb	1/100	93 Omaha	husb Barnett Goldblatt					4 11 ft	brodwin		Russia Kovno	ny	90	Scandia	26	
3		father	93										Canada Montreal				26	
4			no										do				26	
5													do				26	
6													do				26	
7													do				26	
8													do				26	
9	self	1/100								1 1/2	Gorman				4/90	Unknown	27	
10	husb														que	1/106	Ireland	27
11	self	1/100													4/90	Unknown	27	
12	no												Canada Montreal				27	
13										5 6 1/2	gr		Quebec				27	
14													Montreal				27	
15	up	up	07	AGL	9/09					5 9	gr		Quebec				27	
16	no									5 6	blue		Quebec				27	
17	husb									4 1	Gray		Quebec				27	
18										5 1	br		Quebec				27	
19	self									5 4 3/4	gr		Quebec				27	
20	husb									4 10	br		Quebec				27	
21													Quebec				27	
22													Quebec				27	
23	no	self	300							5 1 1/2	br		Quebec				27	
24										5 2 1/2	br		Quebec				27	
25	father									3 1	br		Quebec				27	
26										5 1/2	br		Quebec				27	
27										4 10	br		Quebec				27	
28													Quebec				27	
29													Quebec				27	
30													Quebec				27	

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary stay in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write); No—No (can neither read nor write); or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF *Montreal Canada*

SHEET NO *7-2*

11-1594

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																					
--------------------	---------------	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

NOT USED

Standard of showing occupation of tourists and those in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *March*, 190*8*

Class "E"

CLASS E.

(OVER.)

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to each final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes	No									Country.	City or Town.				
1	no	See to manifest	no			Uncle A. Kuehn 507 Decolt Ave. Bklyn. No no no no Good no								Canada Montreal					Mar 6
2	yes																		
3	no	✓	✓			Uncle Antonio Calacimmo 9 Maple St., Newark													
4						Bro. Louis Mascaron 254 E. 121st St. N.Y.													
5	yes					Uncle Victor Koch 328 E. 4th St. N.Y.													
6						Newman Hotel Albany													
7						Bro. Joseph Amyotte 104 6th Ave. N.Y.													
8	no					Ed. Smith Murphy 2000 W. Main St. Bklyn.													
9	self					no address													
10																			
11																			
12	no self					Cons. Morris Solomon 186 Ludlow St. N.Y.													
13						Cons. Louis Sufferman 202 Stanton St. N.Y.													
14	husb																		
15						Ed. Bertha 1 Russell St. N.Y.													
16	no self																		
17	yes																		
18						Bro. Louis 140													
19						Michael Prosper Sampson 10th St. Bklyn.													
20																			
21																			
22						Paul Panama L. N.Y.													
23						do													
24	no self					no address													
25	yes																		
26																			
27																			
28	No					Frank Morris Gardner 309 Greene Ave. Bklyn.													
29																			
30	Yes					Uncle Ferdinand Auger 227 Valley St. Lauder													

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "in transit" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

*By order
Montreal, La
Marche '08*

135	12	6	2	Transit	
135	12	6	2		31
110	100	9	1		25
110	100	9	1		
57	56	1			48
57	56	1			
136	12	1	2		33
136	12	1	2		
68	60	5			12
68	60	5			
506	470	31	5		149

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1394

Donaldson
673 130 1 - - 233 4 3
643 130 1 - - 233 4 3

NON-IMMIGRANTS	
In Transit	11/9
Tourists	
Residents of United States	
Total	12/3

RECEIVED
MAR 25 1908
U. S. COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO

11-1594

PORT OF *Montreal, Can.*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation. Read. Write.	Able to— Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) † Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. State. City or Town.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1								
2	<i>Le Blanc</i>	<i>Armine</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>fm none speaks</i>	<i>Canada French Canada</i>	<i>Montreal</i>	<i>No relative</i>	<i>R.I. Worcester</i>
3	<i>Sara</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>fm</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>St. L.</i>			<i>ny ny</i>
4	<i>Harvard</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>mm</i>	<i>insurance agent</i>	<i>6-9-34</i>		<i>Bro law David Shapiro,</i>	
5		<i>Martha</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>fm none</i>			<i>25 St Charles Barronville</i>	
6	<i>Sam</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>mm</i>				<i>Bro</i>	
7	<i>CA-B-2-630115 R. 184 7-3/23/08 10+4-4/6/29 W4</i>						<i>Much</i>	
8	<i>Phases</i>							
9	<i>505 2-657285 6-10-39 184 C/A 2-657285 @ R. P. 7. 7. 3-23-08 D.H. 9-1-39</i>							
10	<i>Michael</i>							
11	<i>Charles</i>	<i>7</i>			<i>German</i>		<i>Grandmother Marie Petit</i>	
12	<i>Mymayk</i>	<i>9</i>			<i>Polish</i>		<i>407 Dorchester E, Montreal</i>	
13	NOT USED							
14	NOT USED							
15	NOT USED							
16	NOT USED							
17	NOT USED							
18	NOT USED							
19	NOT USED							
20	NOT USED							
21	NOT USED							
22	NOT USED							
23	NOT USED							
24	NOT USED							
25	NOT USED							
26	NOT USED							
27	NOT USED							
28	NOT USED							
29	NOT USED							
30	NOT USED							

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *March*, 190*8*

Class *E*

142
CLASS E. 11-1004 (OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.			
1	<i>70</i>	<i>C. C. L.P.C.</i>	<i>100</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Haab. Jre. LeBlanc</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 mo</i>	<i>freq.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>51</i>	<i>fair br br</i>	<i>110</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Quebec</i>	<i>Mar 20</i>				
2	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>John J. J. J. J.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>21</i>		
3	<i>"</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>600</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Louise, Meyer, Chinsky</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5 2 1/2</i>	<i>fr. br blue</i>	<i>150</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Vitebsk</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>1/3 S Erie</i>	<i>23</i>		
4	<i>"</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>40 Ten E. 4th St, Brooklyn</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5 3 1/2</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>br 130</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Mont</i>	<i>1/86 Unknown</i>	<i>23</i>			
5	<i>"</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Montreal</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>23</i>			
6	<i>"</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>23</i>			
7	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>28</i>			
8	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>24</i>			
9	<i>170</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>24</i>			
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Class E3

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people; and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. /

11-2063

PER

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
1	Vernon	George	23	M S	Moulder	yes	yes	England	English	Canada	Bedau	Brother, Elizabeth Vernon 3 Windham St., Plymouth, England	Pa	Carlisle
2	Fleming	John	30	M S	Stone-cutter	yes	yes	Scotland	Scottish	"	Bella, Connors	Sister, Robert Fleming Brown Craig Cottage, Green Bridge, Scotland	N. Y.	Clayton
3	Williams	Richard E.	26	M M	Stone-cutter	yes	yes	Wales	Welsh	"	Bella, Connors	Sister, Ellis Williams 67 Gifford Road, Trevor, Wales.	"	Clayton
4	NOT USED													
5	NOT USED													
6	NOT USED													
7	NOT USED													
8	NOT USED													
9	NOT USED													
10	NOT USED													
11	NOT USED													
12	NOT USED													
13	NOT USED													
14	NOT USED													
15	NOT USED													
16	NOT USED													
17	NOT USED													
18	NOT USED													
19	NOT USED													
20	NOT USED													
21	NOT USED													
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLIP

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD
BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF *Port of Morristown*, MONTH OF *March* *class 1908.*

143

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
1	self	1000	no	Uncle. W. J. Williams 27. Park St. Carlisle, Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair light Br	none	England Devonshire Durbie	1906 A. to May 20	Kingston Mar. 21.				
2	"	"	1000	no	no address	"	"	"	"	5 9	" BLK Blue	"	Scotland Liverpool Halifax	1904 April	Constitution	"	23.		
3	"	"	1000	yes 1901 Wisconsin July 1903	no address	"	"	"	"	5 7	dark BLK Blue	"	Wales Tynvorn New York	1901 April	W.S. line Oceanic	"	23.		
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

CLASS D. 3

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 18 to 20.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Board

Morristown

March 1908

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

9 3 - - -

10 10 - - -

12 12 - - -

CLASS B

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1

11-1594

PORT OF *Port of Montreal*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Hargnave	Ross.	16	3	S	no occupation yrs yrs	Canada	English	Canada	Winnipeg	Brookville	Brookville	William Hargnave	N. Y.	Theresa
2	Tchan	Ellen.	28	7	S	dom. servant	"	"	"	Irish	"	Westport	Brookville	"	Watertown
3	Moorehouse	Edith.	24	7	S	Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	Gloucester	Brookville	"	New York City
4	Malice	Henry.	14	8	M	Farm laborer	"	"	"	English	"	Plum Hollow	Brookville	"	Natural Bridge
5	Loughrey	Thomas J.	25	8	M	houseman	"	"	"	Irish	"	Brookville	Brookville	Conn.	Bridgeport
6	Doyle	John A.	18	8	M	Barber	"	"	"	Irish	"	Ottawa	Brookville	N. Y.	Watertown
7	Plant	Elijah	18	8	M	Farm laborer	"	"	"	Irish	"	Prospect	Brookville	"	Natural Falls
8	Hastings	Ida	14	7	S	dress maker	"	"	"	Irish	"	Delta	Brookville	"	Syracuse
9	Champagne	Gilbert	38	8	M	Farm laborer	no	no	"	French	"	Clinton	Brookville	"	Croghan
10	Pennell	John	23	8	M	Chamberlain	yes	yes	"	French	"	Perth	Brookville	"	Watertown
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17															
18															
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22															
23															
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27															
28															
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
 † "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS 10

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *March*, 190*8*.

Class E.

144

(OVER.)

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN PORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

11-1094												
SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.												
SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.												
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Date of Examination.
		Yes or No.	Where?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Ft. Ins.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.		
1	<i>Self</i>	<i>no</i>				<i>5-2</i>	<i>dark BLK Br</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Port Elmsley</i>	<i>1908</i>	<i>Feb. 25</i>
2	<i>Self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Watertown Sp 1906</i>			<i>5-5</i>	<i>fair Br BLK</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>Westport</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Mar. 5</i>
3	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>				<i>5-5</i>	<i>" Br BLK</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>Brookville</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>" 9</i>
4	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>				<i>5-5</i>	<i>" Br Blue</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>Blount Hollow</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>" 9</i>
5	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>1903</i>			<i>5-2</i>	<i>dark BLK Br</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>Blount Hollow</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>" 9</i>
6	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>1904</i>			<i>5-8</i>	<i>fair Light Blue</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>Smith's Falls</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>" 13</i>
7	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>				<i>5-2</i>	<i>dark Br Br</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>Pembroke</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>" 16</i>
8	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>				<i>5-11</i>	<i>fair " Blue</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>Prospect</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>" 17</i>
9	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>1905</i>			<i>5-5</i>	<i>dark BLK Blue</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>Della</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>" 17</i>
10	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>1905</i>			<i>6 2 1/2</i>	<i>" Br Br</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>Clinton</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>" 19</i>
11	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>				<i>5-8</i>	<i>fair BLK Blue</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>Park</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>" 23</i>

CLASS E.

10

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes can read and write; No—No can neither read nor write; or Yes—No can read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

HISPANIC-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (NEGRO).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallie dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *county and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the general headings.

Mr. James H. Hays

March 1708.

House

CLASS B

NON-INTERESTS,

In Transit

Forwards

Received of

For :

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

1-Canada.
URN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
L. AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. /

11-1094

PORT OF *Warden, Man.*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
--------------	---	-------------------	----------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------	--	-------------------	---	---	--

In Transit

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMIN

145

Class E

Mardane, Mass Class E

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

G-159
(12-15-54)

CAMERA OPERATOR'S REPORT

ST. ALBANS, VT. (CAN. BORDER PORTS, CAN.
1. PORT OF PACIFIC & ATLANTIC SEAPORTS)

2. BRIEF TITLE OF RECORDS

"INCOMING PASSENGER MANIFESTS"
(PRIOR TO JULY 1, 1917)

3. REEL NO.

4. STARTING DATE

FEB. 27, 1908

5. CARRIER

VOL. 24

6. ENDING DATE

MARCH 22, 1908

7. CARRIER

8. NUMBER OF DOCUMENTS

145

9. NUMBER OF IMAGES

10. DATE PHOTOGRAPHED

4/5/57

11. CAMERA OPERATOR'S SIGNATURE

Richard Trickey

